













Sale Catalogue.

Puttick & Simpson.

May 25, 1859      10 days.  
pp. 256

Bibliotheca Americana.

Henry Stevens. American

Nuggets. Part I

Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup>. 1861.

4 days - pp. 134

3. March 25<sup>th</sup>. 1862

5 days - pp. 141.

(N.B. MARGIN OF PAGE 115 TORN  
& LACKING  
(IN THE SECOND CAT.))



Americana

3 vol. in)

£25







# CATALOGUE

OF

A VERY EXTENSIVE, CURIOUS AND VALUABLE

## LIBRARY,

COMPRISING A LARGER COLLECTION THAN HAS  
HITHERTO EVER BEEN OFFERED IN ONE SALE OF  
RARE, CURIOUS, AND IMPORTANT WORKS IN  
ANGLO-AMERICAN LITERATURE,

INCLUDING VERY MANY ARTICLES UNNOTICED BY RICH  
AND OTHER WRITERS ON AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY,

ALSO

RARE AND INTERESTING WORKS IN OTHER CLASSES,

INCLUDING

ENGLISH VERSIONS OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES,

SCARCE EDITIONS OF THE COMMON PRAYER,

SACRED POETRY, PSALMODY, HYMNODY,

CURIOUS AND SCARCE PIECES IN ENGLISH POETRY,  
HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY, NOVELS, FACETIÆ, ETC.

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF SCARCE AND EARLY NEWSPAPERS,  
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES,

MANY CURIOUS BOOKS ON

WITCHCRAFT, ALCHEMY, ASTROLOGY, AND THE OCCULT SCIENCES,

BOOKS WITH AUTOGRAPHS AND MS. ADDITIONS,

MATCHLESS SERIES OF W. PRYNNE'S WORKS,

KNIGHT'S "PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND" AND "LONDON,"

CONTAINING THREE THOUSAND ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS,

ETC.

THE ENTIRE COLLECTION BEING IN FINE CONDITION,  
INCLUDING MANY UNCUT COPIES, FINE OLD MOROCCO BINDINGS,  
ETC.

A FEW MANUSCRIPTS,

THE ORIGINAL SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT

NUMEROUSLY SIGNED, DATED GLASGOW, 1638.

ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,

BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY, AND WORKS OF ART,

AT THEIR NEW AND VERY SPACIOUS PREMISES,

No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE,

(FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE WESTERN LITERARY INSTITUTION,)

ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 25th, 1859,

AND NINE FOLLOWING DAYS (SUNDAY EXCEPTED)

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased, shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk three days after the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, or damaged, or otherwise destroyed but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating AT THE PLACE OF SALE, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for errors of description.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared after the day of sale, shall be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same.

This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

\* \* \* No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,*

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of  
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,  
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

\* \* \* Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.



A  
LIST OF WORKS,  
OR OF  
EDITIONS OF WORKS, EITHER RELATING TO  
AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES,  
OR  
BY AMERICAN AUTHORS,  
COMPRISED IN THE FOLLOWING CATALOGUE,  
WHICH ARE WHOLLY  
UNMENTIONED IN RICH'S "BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA."

Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.	Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.
1494	Columbus . . .	678	1645	Cotton . . .	734
1521	P. Martyr . . .	1813	"	Shepheard . . .	2703
1546	Honterus . . .	1402	"	Williams . . .	3170
1550	Cortes . . .	715	1646	Cotton . . .	735
1561	Cortes . . .	717	"	Parker . . .	2194
1582	Castaneda . . .	522*	"	Workman . . .	3212
1583	Las Casas . . .	530	1647	Cotton . . .	736
1584	Cosmographia . . .	720	"	Cotton . . .	737
1591	Keymis . . .	1559	"	Drake . . .	927
1596	Mendoza . . .	1885	"	Pagett . . .	2180
1600	Acosta . . .	5	1648	Cotton . . .	738
"	Calvetonio . . .	483	"	Cotton . . .	740
1619	Nicolai . . .	2117	"	Hooker . . .	1413
1624	Donne, Jno. . .	917	"	Rutherford . . .	2613
1625	Considerations, etc. . .	2258	"	Shepard . . .	2704
1628	Hernandus . . .	1347	1650	Cotton . . .	739
1630	Cotton, Jno. . .	725	"	Raleigh . . .	2487
"	Cotton, J. . .	726	"	Shephard . . .	2707
1632	Hooker . . .	1406	"	Waldronds . . .	3042
1636	Blundevil . . .	328	1651	Cotton . . .	741
1637	Cotton . . .	727	"	Cawdrey . . .	1415
"	Hooker . . .	1407	1653	Shephard . . .	2708
1638	Herbert . . .	1342	"	Shephard . . .	2709
"	Hooker . . .	1408	1654	Norton . . .	2129
"	Hooker . . .	1410	"	News . . .	2080*
"	Robinson . . .	2550	1655	Cotton . . .	743
1639	Robinson . . .	2551	"	Declaration, etc. . .	3112
1640	News . . .	2080*	1656	Cobbet . . .	639
1641	Cotton . . .	728	"	Cotton . . .	742
"	Cotton . . .	729	"	Hooker . . .	1414
"	Hooker . . .	1411	"	True Narrative . . .	3114
"	Paget . . .	2182	1657	Cobbet . . .	640
1642	Cotton . . .	730	"	Gorton . . .	1232
"	Stoughton . . .	2842	"	Shephard . . .	2710
1643	Huit . . .	1445	"	Order of Parliament . . .	3110
"	Shepheard . . .	2702	1659	Lee, S. . .	1619
1644	Cotton . . .	731	"	Sheppard . . .	2712
"	Las Casas . . .	1603	1660	Cotton . . .	744
"	Mather, R. . .	1819	"	Norton . . .	2130
"	Welde . . .	3094	1661	Rofe . . .	2561
1645	Cawdrey . . .	733	1662	Brooksop . . .	392

Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.	Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.
1662	Grave . . .	1241	1694	Mather, I. . .	1829
"	Pynchon . . .	2131	1695	Shephard . . .	2711
"	Sanford . . .	2637	1696	Croese . . .	771
"	Vane . . .	2996	1698	Bisselius . . .	313
1664	Whiting . . .	1664	"	Mather, N. . .	1855
1667	Royal Adventurers	2599	1699	Las Cases . . .	531
1669	Mather, I. . .	1820	"	Darien . . .	809
1671	Clark . . .	626	"	Frozer . . .	1147
"	Cotton . . .	745	"	West Indies . .	3111
"	History of Jewels .	1368	(17—)	State of Clergy .	64
"	Simpson . . .	2721	( " )	Colonies . . .	676
1672	Laws of Massachus.	1817	( " )	Drake . . .	924
1674	Coddington . . .	2667	( " )	New Jersey . . .	2074
1676	Groome . . .	1257	( " )	Select Tracts . .	2671
"	Howgil . . .	1426	1700	Bray Memorial . .	369
"	New Jersey . . .	2075	"	Bray Sermon . . .	371
1677	Lee, Saml. . . .	1620	"	Caledonia . . .	810
"	Lee, S. . . .	1621	"	Dickinson . . .	898
"	Mitchel . . . .	1929	"	Gobien . . . .	1210
"	Prade . . . .	2936	"	Relation . . . .	1805
1678	Cotton . . . .	679	1701	Mather, N. . . .	1856
1680	Godwyn . . . .	1212	"	Moll . . . .	1936
"	Hellier . . . .	1325	1703	Dobson . . . .	909
1681	Godwin . . . .	1213	"	Sandoval . . . .	2634
1682	Virginia . . . .	3021	1704	Hennepin . . . .	1329
1683	Three Letters . .	1641	1705	Dunton . . . .	952
"	Mather, I. . . .	1822	"	De Lussan . . . .	404
1685	Mather, C. . . .	1835	"	Dickinson . . . .	896
1686	Mather, I. . . .	1823	1706	Petitions . . . .	2260
1687	Lee, Saml. . . .	1622	1710	Taylor . . . .	2894
"	Mather, I. . . .	1824	1712	Collection . . . .	812
"	Mather, I. . . .	1825	"	Mather, I. . . .	1830
"	Mather, C. . . .	1836	1713	Mather, C. . . .	1843
1688	Mather, S. . . .	1826	"	Reland . . . .	2518
1689	Collection . . . .	453	1714	Jamaica . . . .	1489
"	Mather, C. . . .	1834	1715	Edmundson . . . .	974
"	Mather, C. . . .	1837	"	Mather, I. . . .	1831
"	Mather, C. . . .	1838	1717	E. Ward . . . .	2071
"	Mather, C. . . .	1839	1718	Account, etc. . .	1758
"	Mather, C. . . .	1840	"	Mather, N. . . .	1857
"	Sixth Collection .	2070	1719	Adventures . . .	11
"	Plantations . . .	2259	"	Mather, S. . . .	1854
1690	Mather, C. . . .	1841	1721	Janeway . . . .	1496
"	Mather, C. . . .	1842	"	Mather, I. . . .	1832
1691	Burnyeat . . . .	454	"	Mather, C. . . .	1847
1692	Pennsylvania . . .	2218	"	Morton . . . .	1996
1693	Harvard . . . .	1314	1722	Blair, Jas. . . .	317
"	Jamaica . . . .	1489	1723	Bockett, E. . . .	2578
"	Keith . . . .	1542	1723	Millar . . . .	1900
"	Mather, I. . . .	1827	1725	Mather, I. . . .	1833
"	Mather, I. . . .	1828	1726	Roberts . . . .	863
"	Pennsylvania . . .	2218	"	Mather, C. . . .	1849
1694	Fox, Geo. . . .	1121	"	Mather, I. and C.	1849*
"	Keith, G. . . .	1543	"	Willard . . . .	3162
"	Keith, G. . . .	1544	"	W. Rogers . . . .	2567



Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.	Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.
1726	Ker, John . . .	1556	1756	Mayhew . . .	1869
1727	Gibson . . .	1195	„	Whitfield . . .	3141
„	Moll . . .	1935	1757	Betagh . . .	221
1728	Monthly, etc. . .	2100	„	Bulkeley . . .	416
1730	African Co. . .	600	„	Du Plessis . . .	955
„	Psalms, etc. . .	2368	„	Everard . . .	1031
1733	Besse . . .	219	1758	Bellamy . . .	196
„	Charlevoix . . .	600	„	Burke . . .	447
1734	Cleveland . . .	632	„	Cape Breton . . .	501
1736	C. Dupont . . .	125	„	Brève Relation . . .	1967
„	Hoskins . . .	1425	„	Paraguay . . .	2189
1738	Darien . . .	813	1759	Considerations, etc. . .	56
„	Le Long . . .	1954	„	Wheelock . . .	3129
„	Trials . . .	2951	1760	Hymen . . .	469
„	West Indies . . .	3113	„	Bryan and Watson . . .	513
„	Whitfield . . .	3135	„	Relação . . .	1480*
1740	Blair, J. . .	317*	1762	Comparative . . .	686
„	Gerrish . . .	1193	„	Deane . . .	824
„	Holmsby . . .	1395	„	Lockman . . .	1707
„	Ubalino . . .	2977	„	Impartial, etc. . .	1925
„	Whitfield . . .	3131	„	Ogden . . .	2148
1741	Buccaneers . . .	405*	„	Bellamy . . .	197
„	Turell . . .	2965	1763	Cayenne . . .	537
1742	Firmin . . .	1082	„	Speckman . . .	2794
1743	Lockman . . .	1700	1764	Impartial History . . .	66
„	True Account . . .	2791	„	Grainger . . .	1236
1744	Bishop . . .	310	1765	Ancient Right . . .	57
„	Lade . . .	1585	„	Set of Plans . . .	58
1744	African Co. . .	2601	„	Beveridge . . .	222
1745	Anson . . .	89	„	Cooper, Wm. . .	705
„	Estaugh . . .	1020	„	Hopkins . . .	1416
„	Le Sage . . .	1635	„	Massachusetts . . .	1818
„	Present State . . .	2262	„	Remarks . . .	1868
1746	Bray, Life . . .	375	1766	Burke . . .	448
„	Carolina . . .	512	„	Lydder . . .	1731
„	African Co. . .	2602	„	Schooten . . .	2648
„	Hume, Sophia . . .	1446	„	Letter to, etc. . .	1868
1748	Defence, etc. . .	1748	1767	English Pilot . . .	3118
„	Brainerd . . .	1480	1768	Apology . . .	145
1749	Bickham . . .	302	„	Chauncy . . .	609
1749	Apology, etc. . .	144	„	Tracts . . .	2945
„	Kempis . . .	1551	1769	Copies, etc. . .	51
1750	Anderson . . .	74	„	Burke . . .	450
„	Collection . . .	665	1770	Bernardes . . .	209
„	Mayhew . . .	1870	„	Short Narrative . . .	347
„	Short View . . .	3117	„	Whitfield . . .	3143
1751	Anson . . .	91	1772	Dupont . . .	956
„	Roche . . .	1964	1773	Bougainville . . .	350
„	Raleigh . . .	2491	„	Chandler . . .	2664
1752	Miscellany . . .	208	„	Wheatley . . .	3128
1753	Besse . . .	218	1774	Parish . . .	2190
1754	Articles . . .	1966	„	Sewel . . .	2680
„	Hillary . . .	147	„	Account, etc. . .	2474
„	Holme . . .	1393	„	Plan of, etc. . .	2473
1756	Sir F. Drake . . .	562	„	Woolman . . .	3207

Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.	Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.
1775	Sermons . . .	63	1797	Wesley . . .	3102
„	Knox, H. . .	1578	1798	Brainerd . . .	1497
1776	American Atlas . .	54	„	Edwards . . .	3119
„	Moody . . .	64	1799	Griffiths . . .	1255
„	American Loyalists .	64	„	Adventures . . .	207
„	Anecdotes . . .	78	„	Stanton . . .	2514
„	Ercilla . . .	1012	„	Stanton . . .	2811
„	Raynal . . .	2506	1800	Am. Medical Repos. .	61
„	Reckitt . . .	2513	„	Macpherson . . .	1747
1777	Owen . . .	2175	1801	De Reste . . .	883
„	Ramsey . . .	2496	„	Grant . . .	1238
1778	Form of Prayer . .	67	„	Linn . . .	1661
„	Gazetteer . . .	2123	1802	Brayton . . .	376
1779	Borland . . .	814	1804	Dreams . . .	932
„	Jamaica . . .	1490	„	Rush . . .	2607
„	Form of, etc. . .	1894	„	Rivoluzioni . . .	2545
„	Duché . . .	1936	1806	Ann. Register . . .	62
„	Virginia . . .	3023	„	Sheffield . . .	2698
1780	Churchman . . .	618	1807	Stephenson . . .	2824
„	Jeffreys . . .	1504	1808	Grant . . .	1240
1781	André . . .	76	„	Shakers . . .	2684
„	Campe . . .	491	1809	Maseres . . .	1814
„	Coxe, Wm. . .	761	1810	State . . .	2823
„	Mather, C. . .	1850	1812	Shepard . . .	2713
1782	Retrospect, &c. .	64	1813	Eaton . . .	970
„	Castriotto . . .	533	1814	Am. Med. Register .	60
„	Hunt, J. . .	1452	1115	Ash . . .	116
1783	E. Stiles . . .	689	„	Snowdon . . .	2764
„	Hopkins . . .	1417	1817	Pradt . . .	2294
1784	Chauncy . . .	610	„	Riley . . .	2538
„	Wilson . . .	3185	„	Scott, J. . .	2657
1785	Hist. of War . . .	68	1818	Brackenridge . . .	359
„	Edwards . . .	985	„	Dunton . . .	951
1787	Hanson . . .	1297	1819	Philadelphia . . .	2231
„	Jeffreys . . .	1505	1820	Eustace . . .	1025
„	Mohawk . . .	1680	„	Festival . . .	1057
1788	Amusemens . . .	53	„	Franchere . . .	1125
1789	Cooper, Rev. . .	706	1821	Cobbett . . .	641
„	Francklyn . . .	1126	1822	Green . . .	1249
„	Frossard . . .	1146	„	Bosquejo, &c. . .	1895
„	Mather, C. . .	1851	1823	Cobbett . . .	641
„	Story . . .	2838	1824	Law . . .	1610
„	Webster . . .	3090	„	Trial . . .	2953
1790	Ferrar, N. . .	1072	1826	Jemison . . .	1506
„	Periodical . . .	1977	1827	Nack . . .	2046
„	Humphreys . . .	1449	1829	Rapports . . .	493
„	Webster . . .	3091	„	Report, &c. . .	494
1791	Trumbull . . .	2957	„	Cambridge . . .	2072
1792	Wesley . . .	3101	„	Transactions . . .	2476
1793	Barlow . . .	154*	1830	Anderson . . .	75
1794	Morse . . .	1994	„	Proceedings . . .	3024
1795	Grenada . . .	1252	1835	Catalogue . . .	2232
„	Diaz . . .	891	1838	Memoirs . . .	495
1797	Arnold, J. L. . .	108	„	Washington . . .	3081
„	Mackay . . .	1742	1841	History of Yale . .	139



10 days sale

CATALOGUE

111  
31  
ORIENTALES 4- - - - - Paris, 1800  
*crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*

- 6 Act of Parliament relating to the Government of H.M. Ships, Vessels, and Forces by Sea, *blue morocco extra, George the Third's copy, with the royal arms on the sides, and the book-plates of William IV. and the Duke of Munster*

4to. 1780

- 107  
7 Acugna, Acarete, Grillet and Bechamel's Voyages and Discoveries in South America, translated into English, *maps, 3 parts in 1 vol. calf*

1608

Ha

Me

Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.	Date.	Name or subject.	Lot.
1775	Sermons . . .	63	1797	Wesley . . .	3102
"	Knox, H. . .	1578	1798	Brainerd . . .	1497
1776	American Atlas . .	54	"	Edwards . . .	3119
"	Moody . . .	64	1799	Griffiths . . .	1255
"	American Loyalists .	64	"	Adventures . . .	207
"	Anecdotes . . .	78	"	Stanton . . .	2514

## ARRANGEMENT OF SALE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE . . .	Wednesday, May 25	page 3
SECOND DAY'S SALE . . .	Thursday, May 26	page 30
THIRD DAY'S SALE . . .	Friday, May 27	page 54
FOURTH DAY'S SALE . . .	Saturday, May 28	page 78
FIFTH DAY'S SALE . . .	Monday, May 30	page 104
SIXTH DAY'S SALE . . .	Tuesday, May 31	page 128
SEVENTH DAY'S SALE . . .	Wednesday, June 1	page 157
EIGHTH DAY'S SALE . . .	Thursday, June 2	page 182
NINTH DAY'S SALE . . .	Friday, June 3	page 206
TENTH DAY'S SALE . . .	Saturday, June 4	page 230

1859.

1775	Periodical . . .	1072	1826	Jemison . . .	1506
"	Humphreys . . .	1977	1827	Nack . . .	2046
"	Webster . . .	1449	1829	Rapports . . .	493
"	Trumbull . . .	3091	"	Report, &c. . .	494
1791	Wesley . . .	2957	"	Cambridge . . .	2072
1792	Barlow . . .	3101	"	Transactions . .	2476
1793	Morse . . .	154*	1830	Anderson . . .	75
1794	Grenada . . .	1994	"	Proceedings . .	3024
1795	Diaz . . .	1252	1835	Catalogue . . .	2232
"	Arnold, J. L. . .	891	1838	Memoirs . . .	495
1797	Mackay . . .	108	"	Washington . .	3081
"		1742	1841	History of Yale .	139

10 days sale

CATALOGUE  
OF  
VALUABLE BOOKS.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

\* \* All in Svo. or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.

- 1 Abbot (Geo.) *Archbishop of Canterbury, Life of, with his Character, Will, etc. portrait and plate, hf. bd. Guildford, n. d.* *Ans*
- 2 Abdeker, or the Art of Preserving Beauty, calf 1754 *See*
- 3 Absalom Senior, or Achitophel transposed, a Poem, uncut 4to. 1682 *Ho*
- 4 Acosta. *Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente Gestarum commentarius Emanuelis Acostæ recognitus, et latinitate donatus. Acces. de Japonicis Rebus Epistolarum libri IV. item recogniti, et in latinum sermone conversi, fine clean copy, in vellum wrapper Dillingæ, 1571* *Ho*
- 5 Acosta (Joseph) *Histoire Naturelle et Moralle des Indes, tant orientales qu'occidentales; traduite par R. C. Cauxois, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges Paris, 1600* *Ste*
- 6 Act of Parliament relating to the Government of H.M. Ships, Vessels, and Forces by Sea, blue morocco extra, George the Third's copy, with the royal arms on the sides, and the book-plates of William IV. and the Duke of Munster 4to. 1780 *Ha*
- 7 Acugna, Acarete, Grillet and Bechamel's Voyages and Discoveries in South America, translated into English, maps, 3 parts in 1 vol. calf 1608 *W*



- 1/4 8 ADAIR (Jas.) History of the American Indians, with appendix containing an account of the Floridas, Mississippi Lands, etc. *very fine clean uncut copy in the original hf. cf.* 4to. 1775
- 2/6 9 Adams (F. C.) Manuel Pereira, or Sovereign Rule of South Carolina, 1852—Adams (John) Defense des Constitutions Américaines, with Notes by M. de la Croix, 2 vols. Paris, 1792
- 2/ 10 Addison (Joseph) Life of, by Lucy Aikin, *portrait* 2 vols. 1843
- 7/6 11 Adventures and Surprising Deliverances of James Dubourdieu and his Wife, who were taken by Pyrates and carried to the uninhabited part of the Isle of Paradise. Also the Adventures of Alex. Vendchurch, whose ship's crew rebelled against him and set him on shore on an island in the South Sea, where he liv'd five years, five months, and seven days, etc. 1719
- 4/ 12 Adventures of Abdalla, son of Hanif, in the Island of Borico; also the Travels of Rouschen to the Topsy-Turvy Island, and other Curious Histories, done into English by W. Hatchett, *plates, fine clean copy, calf* 1729
- 6/ 13 Adventures (The) of a Valet, written by himself, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1752
- 6/ 14 Adventures of Naufragus, written by himself 1827
- 5/ 15 Advice to New-Married Persons; or the Art of having beautiful children, London, 17 .—Callipædiæ; or the Art how to have handsome children, by the Abbot Quillet, in English Verse 1710
- 3/6 16 Aerodius (Petrus) a Discourse for Parents Honour and Authority, written respectiuey to reclaime a young man that was a counterfeit Iesuite, done into English by Iohn Bvdden, *uncut* Ed. Griffin for John Barnes, 1616
- 1/ 17 Aids to Development; or Mental and Moral Instruction exemplified, in conversations between a mother and her children 1832
- 2/ 18 Aikin (Jno.) Letters for Literary Ladies, with an Essay on the Noble Science of Self-Justification, 1795; Memoir of, by Lucy Aikin, with a Selection of his Miscellaneous Pieces, *portrait*, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* 1823
- 1/6 19 Ainsworth's Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, by Morell and Duncan, *half calf, marb. edges*, 1839; The Self-Instructing Latin Classic, by W. Jacobs, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1841
- 1/ 20 Akenside's Pleasures of Imagination, *Stothard's plates, blue morocco, gilt edges* 1794
- 10/6 21 Album, containing 100 leaves of coloured drawing paper, (blank), *morocco extra, with joints, and gilt edges* 4to.
- 8/6 22 Album of Flowers, a series of 28 embossed plates of Flowers, coloured, with border and Poetical Verses to each, in 1 vol. *embossed roan, gilt edges* 4to.

*Alchemy.*

- 23 Aureum Vellus, oder Guldin Schatz und Kunstkaͤmer: containing the principal, excellent, glorious, and experienced authors, in MS. and in print from the most Antient Treasure of the remaining hidden, and reserved Relics and Monuments of the Ægyptian, Arabian, Chaldean, and Assyrian Kings and Magi; Five Treatises, (*two having MS. titles*), in 1 vol. *russia, portrait of Paracelsus, and numerous cuts, some coloured, also MS. notes*  
Rorschach, 1598
- 24 Cambachius (L.) The Dawning of the Day discovered by the Beams of Light, shewing the true Salt and Secret of the Philosophers, the First and Universal Spirit of the World, now Transplanted into Albyon's Garden, by R. T[urner]  
1657
- 25 Philosophy Reformed and Improved in Four profound Tractates, 1 Discovering the Mysteries of Nature, by O. Crollius; the other 3 the Mysteries of the Creation, by Paracelsus, made English by H. Pinnell, *portrait of Paracelsus, (mounted)*  
1657
- 26 Collectanea Chymica: a Collection of ten Several Treatises in Chymistry, the Liquor Alkahest, the Mercury of Philosophers, etc. written by Eir, Philaletha, Van Helmont, Trevisan, Sir G. Ripley, Rog. Bacon, Starkey, Sir H. Platt, and the Tomb of Semiramis, *scarce and curious*  
1664
- 27 Bolnest (Edw.) Medicina Instaurata: or the Grounds and Principles of the Art of Physick, with a Discovery of the true subject of the Philosophick Mineral Mercury, with a Discourse by Marchamont Nedham, 1665—Guide to Alchymy, also the method for making the Philosopher's Stone 1770
- 28 Secrets Revealed: or an Open Entrance to the Shut Palace of the King, containing the Greatest Treasure in Chymistry, never yet so plainly discovered, published by W. C., *hf. bd.*  
1669
- 29 Astell (J.) *Pyrophilus*, Liquor Alchahest, or a Discourse of that Immortal Dissolvent of Paracelsus and Helmont  
1675
- 30 Helvetius (Dr. F.) A Briefe of the Golden Calf, or the Worlds Idol, discovering the Rarest Miracle of Nature, 1672—A Catalogue of Chymicall Books; in Three parts, Collected by W. Cooper, Little Britain, *rare*, 1675. In 1 vol. *hf. bd. calf*
- 31 Abraham von Franckenburg, Gemma Magica, das ist, eine kurtze Erklärung des Buchs der Natur, *Amst.* 1688; J. R. Holsatus, Philosophischer Phœnix, *Dantzick*, 1682. In 1 vol. *vellum*

- 7/6 32 Philosophie Naturelle, de trois Anciens Philosophes renommez ;  
Artephius, Flamel, et Synesius, Traitant de l'Art occulte,  
et de la Transmutation Metallique ; augmentée d'un  
petit Traité du Mercurus de G. Ripheus, *hf. bd. folding*  
*plate and cuts,* 4to. Paris, 1682

This work contains four of the most singular Treatises  
on Occult Philosophy. See long MS. Note, on the fly-  
leaf.

- 6/ 33 Sanguis Naturæ, or a Manifest Declaration of the Sanguine and  
Solar Congealed Liquor of Nature, by Anonimus, *calf gilt,*  
*autograph of F. Wrangham* 1696  
4/6 34 Pyrotechnical Discourses, by J. Kunkel, G. E. Stahl, and J. C.  
Fritchius, translated from the Latin, *calf* 1705  
2/6 35 A True Light of Alchymy, containing the Marrow of Alchymy,  
discovering the Philosopher's Elixir, Method and Materials  
pointed at, composing the Sophick Mercury, and Trans-  
muting Elixir, *in verse, hf. bd.* 1709  
2/ 36 Wisdom reputed Folly ; or the Composition and Reality of the  
Philosophers Stone 1732  
5/ 37 The Hermetical Triumph ; or Victorious Philosophical Stone,  
translated from the French. To which is added the An-  
cient War of the Knights (*Stone, Gold, and Mercury,*)  
translated from the German Original; also Annotations  
upon the points where the two Translations differ, *en-  
graved frontispiece* 1723

See also Charleton, Culpeper, Glauber, Paracelsus, Van Hel-  
mont, Vaughan, Valentine, and others

- n 39 Aleman (Mateo) The Rogue ; or the Life of Guzman de Alfarache,  
*both parts, fine clean copy, in the original calf gilt bind-  
ing* folio, Oxford, 1630  
10/6 40 Aleman. Life of Guzman d'Alfarache, to which is added Cele-  
stina ; or the Spanish Bawd, translated by J. Savage, *curi-  
ous plates by G. Bouttals,* 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1707-8  
O 41 Algebra (Elements of), by Leonard Euler, 1822—Bridge's  
Treatise on Algebra, 1818 2 vols.  
42 ALLEN (Will.) KILLING NOE MURDER, *large copy, calf extra,*  
*2 of by Riviere* 4to. [1657]

stead 11 " FIRST EDITION, printed clandestinely and exceedingly  
scarce. The real author of this famous pamphlet, which  
is said to have struck such a terror into the mind of Crom-  
well, as to render the concluding part of his life miserable,  
was the celebrated Col. Silas Titus." Lowndes. The Post-  
script is as follows, " Curteous Reader, Expect another  
sheet or two of Paper of this subject, if I escape the  
Tyrants hands, although he gets (in the interim) the  
Crown upon his Head, which he hath (under hand) put  
his Confederates on to petition his acceptance thereof."



Allin (John) of Dedham, N. E. *see Shepard*

- 44 Allison (Tho.) Account of a Voyage from Archangel in Russia, in the year 1697, of the Ship and Company Wintering near the North Cape, in the Latitude of 71, *with a chart describing the place where they lay* Lond, 1699
- 45 Alma Mater; or Seven Years at the University of Cambridge, by a Trinity-Man, 2 vols. 1827
- 46 Almon (John) Memoirs of a late eminent Bookseller (M. Almon) *London, printed in the year 1790*
- 47 Amboyna. A True Relation of the Univrst cruell and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna, with the Dutch Account, and the English Answer, *vellum* 1624
- 48 America; or an exact Description of the West Indies, of the Provinces under the Dominion of the King of Spain; and of the Northern and Southern Provinces, by N. N. Two parts in 1 vol. *fine clean copy, calf, map* 1655
- 49 America. Defence of Christian Revelation, as contained in West on the Resurrection, and Lyttleton on St. Paul. "To be returned to the Bishop of Nova Scotia," MS. Note.  
*Printed by Private Subscription in order to be dispersed in his Majesty's Colonies and Islands in America, 1748*
- 50 America. The Contest in America between Great Britain and France, in which a proper Barrier between the two Nations in N. America is pointed out, *calf, fine copy* 1757
- 51 America. Copies of the Proceedings in the several Assemblies, [Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut, Virginia, South Carolina, and North Carolina,] in consequence of the Resolutions of Parliament in the last Session 4to. [1769]
- 52 America. Charters of the British Colonies in America, *hf. bd. from the Duke of Sussex's Library, with his book-plate* Lond. J. Almon, n. d.
- 53 America. Amusemens Géographiques et Historiques, ou les Mémoires de M\*\*\*, contenant ses Voyages et ses Aventures, dans les quatre Parties du Monde, *ornés de Cartes et Figures*, 2 vols. à Paris, 1788
- 54 American Atlas, or a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, but chiefly of the British Colonies, composed from surveys made by order of Government by Capt. Carver, Capt. Holland, Lewis Evans and others, and engraved on 48 plates, by Thomas Jefferys, 29 *coloured folding maps* atlas folio, 1776
- 55 American Military Pocket Atlas, an approved collection of Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which are, or probably may be the Theatre of War, *with autograph of "Lieut.-Gen. Tayler"* [1776]
- 56 American Fisheries. Considerations on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; and of the American Fisheries dependant on the Islands of Cape Breton, St. John's Newfoundland, and the Seas adjacent, *map of Canada, and a perspective view of Montreal* 1759

- 10/6  
4/6  
57 American Fishery. The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery, and its various diminutions examined and stated, *with a map of the Lands, Islands, Gulphs, Seas and Fishing Banks, comprising the Cod Fishery in America*, [by Mr. Bollan] 4to. 1765
- 58 American Forts. A set of Plans and Forts in America, reduced from actual Survey, 2 maps and 30 plates, calf oblong, *Rocque*, 1765
- 5/6  
9/1  
59 American Gazetteer containing a distinct account of all parts of the New World, maps, 3 vols. *original cf. fine copy* 1762
- 60 American Medical and Philosophical Register, conducted by D. Hosack and J. W. Francis, *ports. and plates*, complete in 4 vols. *with Dr. Hosack's autograph to each vol. presenting the book to Colin Chisholm, M.D. New York*, 1814
- 61 American Medical Repository, and Review of American Publications, by Drs. Mitchell and Miller, Vols. 1 and 4 *New York*, 1800-1
- 8/6  
62 American Register or General Repository of History, Politics and Science, Vols. 1—7, 7 vols. *hf. bd. uncut Philadelphia*, 1806-11
- 15/1  
63 American Sermons, viz. a Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Jos. Bellamy, by Noah Benedict of Woodbury, *New Haven*, 1790; Sermon on the Death of Dr. J. Manning, *President of Rhode Island College*, by Peres Forbes of Raynham, *Providence*, 1791; Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. A. Gillet, by Jos. Strong, of Simsbury, *New-Haven*, 1775; Sermon on the Death of Dr. A. Elliot, by P. Thacker, *of Malden, Boston*, 1778; Discourse on the Ordination of Rev. W. Patten, by L. Hart, *of Preston, Connecticut, Providence*, 1786; Mr. Patten's Sermon on the Lord's Day after his Ordination; in 1 vol. *hf. bd. v. y.*
- \* \* This volume contains the autograph of John Ryland, May 18, 1793, with his list of contents, also the following inscription by him. "The gift of my dear friend Jonathan Edwards, D.D. of New-Haven, son to the most judicious and excellent President of New Jersey College," above which are the words, "For Rev. Mr. Ryland," in a different hand writing, doubtless that of Dr. Edwards.
- 10/1  
64 American Tracts. A Retrospective View of the Causes of the difference between Great Britain and her Colonies in America, 1782; The State of the Clergy in Virginia before the American Revolution, *n. d.*; Considerations on the intercourse between the Sugar Colonies and the United States, 1784; The Particular Case of the Georgia Loyalists, 1783; Observations on the Fifth Article of the Treaty with America, 1783; The Case and Claim of the American Loyalists considered; Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, since 1776. In 1 vol. *hf. bd.*

- 65 American Wanderer (The), through various parts of Europe, in a series of Letters to a Lady, with interesting Anecdotes, by a Virginian *London*, 1783
- 66 American War. An impartial History of the late Glorious War in Europe, Asia and America, with an account of the places ceded to Great Britain, (Canada, Louisiana, Tabago, etc.) *Manchester*, 1764
- 67 American War. Form of Prayer for the 27th February, 1778, being the day appointed for a General Fast, on account of the troubles in America, *clean, fresh copy, in the original cover* 1778
- 68 American War. The History of the War in America from its commencement to the conclusion in 1783, with an appendix of original and authentic Papers, map and broadside, 3 vols, *calf* *Dublin*, 1779-85

Rich appears not to have seen the concluding volume of this valuable work.

- 69 Amory (Thomas) Life of John Bunche, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, *calf, a fine clean copy, with some MS. extracts from Reviews relating to the work, neatly written on the fly-leaves* *Lond. J. Johnson*, 1766
- 70 Amory, Life of John Bunche, 3 vols. *bds. uncut* 1825
- 71 Anbury (Thomas) Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a series of Letters, 1776-81, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1791
- 72 Anderson (Dav.) Canada; or a View of the importance of the British American Colonies, *map* 1814
- 73 Anderson (Henry) The Court Convert; or a Sincere Sorrow for Sin, faithfully travers'd; expressing the Dignity of a True Penitent: drawn in little by one whose manifold misfortunes abroad, have rendered him necessitated to seek for shelter here; by Dedicating himself, and this said small Poem *Printed for the Author*

The object of this curious and rare little poem, printed about the beginning of the last century, is sufficiently manifest from its Title and Dedication—the Dedicatee being left blank by the printer. In the present copy the name of “Mrs. SOPHIA DUNCOMB” is inserted in very neat German-Text.

- 74 Anderson (M.) Histoire Naturelle de L'Island du Groenland, du detroit de Davis, et d'autres Pays Literés sous le Nord, traduite de l'Allemande, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1750
- 75 Anderson (Jotham) The Recollections of, by Rev. H. Ware, of Cambridge, New England, *hf. bd. calf* *Liverpool*, 1830
- 76 André (Major) The Cow Chase: an Heroick Poem, in Three Cantos; written at New York, 1780, with Explanatory Notes, by the Editor, *hf. bd.* 4to. 1781



- 6/ 77 Andrews (Bp.) *Preces Privatae, blue morocco, Oxon.* 1685—  
Manual of Private Devotion, *portrait and frontispiece,*  
*calf* 1692
- 2/ 78 Anecdotes Américaines, ou Histoire Abrégée des principaux  
Evénements arrivées dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa  
découverte jusqu'à l'Epoque présente, *french calf gilt*  
*Paris, 1776*
- 4/ 79 Angling. The Gentleman Angler; with the Angler's New Song,  
and the Laws of Angling, 1736—The Compleat Fisher, or  
the True Art of Angling, by J. S., 1725—The Whole Art  
of Fishing: to which is added, the Laws of Angling, *plate*  
*E. Currll, 1714*
- 2/6 80 Angling. Brookes (R.) Art of Angling, 135 cuts, *third edition*  
1770
- 5/ 81 Angling. Complete Angler, by IZAAK WALTON and J. COTTON,  
*portraits and cuts, 2 vols.* *Chiswick, 1824*
- 1/ 82 Angling. Another Edition, edited by John Major, *plates and*  
*woodcuts* *Bogue, 1844*
- 1/ 83 Anne. Life and Reign of Queen Anne, with Remarks on Burnet,  
*portraits and plates of celebrated battles, calf* 1738
- 2/21 84 ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY AND OBITUARY, from the commencement  
in 1817 to 1836, 21 vols. *newly half bound calf, gilt*  
1817-37
- 1/ 85 Annual Gleanings of Wit and Humour, 2 vols. in 1, 1816—  
The Gleaner, or Essays, Tales, and Poems, *Stourport—*  
*Irving's Salmagundi* 1825
- 17/ 86 Annuals. The Landscape Annual, or the Tourist in Switzerland,  
Italy, France, and Portugal, by Thomas Roscoe, *illus-*  
*trated from drawings by Prout, Harding, etc.* 6 vols.  
*green morocco, gilt edges* 1830-39
- 20/ 87 Annuals. The Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India, for 1834,  
1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, and 1839, containing upwards of  
130 beautiful engravings by W. Daniell, Finden, and others,  
6 vols. *morocco, gilt edges* 1834-9
- 3/ 88 Anson's Voyage to the South Seas, with appendix on the East  
Indies, China, etc. and account of the cruelties of the  
Dutch 1745
- 4/ 89 Anson. Journal of the late Expedition under the command of  
Commodore Anson, by J. Phillips, *rare edition*  
*small 4to. Hull, 1745*
- 2/ 90 Anson's Voyage round the World in 1740-4, compiled by  
R. Walter, *fourth edition, with charts* 1748
- 2/ 91 Anson. Narrative of the unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe of  
H.M.S. Wager, one of Commodore Anson's Squadron  
in the South Sea Expedition, *calf* 1751
- 3/6 91\*Anson. Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befel  
Isaac Morris, and seven more of the Crew of the "Wager,"  
Store-ship, containing their adventures in Patagonia 174-

- 92 Anthony (Mrs. Susanna) of *Newport, Rhode Island*, *Memoirs* of, with Extracts from her Writings by Sam. Hopkins, D.D. *Clipstone*, 1803
- 93 Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster, by H.S. *plates, monuments, arms, etc.* 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1741
- 94 Antoninus (M.A.) His *Meditations*; of a natural happiness, etc. translated by Meric Casaubon, *first edition, fine copy, calf* 4to. 1634
- 95 Apuleius (Lucius). The XI. Bookes of the Golden Asse, containing his metamorphosie, interlaced with sundry pleasant and delectable Tales; with an excellent Narration of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyche, translated by W. Adlington, *vellum* 4to. 1639
- 96 — Vitulus Aureus: The Golden Calf, or a Supplement to Apuleius's Golden Ass, by Joakim Philander, *calf, fine copy* 1739
- 97 Arabian Nights Entertainments, from the French of Galland, 4 vols. *Montrose*, 1793—Arabian Tales, a continuation of the Arabian Nights, from the French of Cazotte, by Robert Heron, 4 vols. *Edinb.* 1792; together 8 vols. *calf, fine copy, a few plates in the latter series* 1792-4
- 98 Arabian Nights Entertainments, from the French of M. Galland by G. S. Beaumont, *plates*, 4 vols. 1811
- 99 — Remarks on the Arabian Nights, in which the origin of Sindbad's Voyages is particularly considered, by R. Hole, *uncut* 1797
- 100 Archeologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. I. *all published, map and plates, uncut* *Worcester, Mass.* 1820
- 100\*Archimedis Opera. Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum—Theodosii Sphærica, Illustrata per Is. Barrow, *calf* 4to. 1675
- 101 Argensola, Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques, 3 vols. *calf gilt* *Amst.* 1707
- 102 Ariosto. Translated, with the Author's Life, by T. Smollett, *with 28 plates designed by Hayman*, 4 vols. *calf* 1770
- 103 Aristotle's New Book of Problems, together with the Interpretation of Dreams, Nature of Ghosts, etc. *frontispiece* 1708
- 104 Arliss's Pocket Magazine of Classic and Polite Literature, 13 vols. *half russia*, 1818-24—The same, *new series*, 14 vols. (wanting Vol. II.) 1825, together 27 vols. *containing numerous plates after Westall, Corbould, etc.* 1818-31
- 105 Armenian. Lexicon Universale Armenum (*a Universal Dictionary entirely in the Armenian Language*), *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges, fine copy* 4to. 18—
- 106 Armitage (J.) The Believer's Joy and Rejoicing, a Poem on the Song of Solomon 1818
- 107 Armstrong (John) History of the Island of Minorca, *map and plates, calf gilt, fine copy* 1756

- 6/6 108 Arnold (Josias Lyndon) of *St. Johnsbury Vermont, formerly of Providence and a Tutor in Rhode-Island College*, Poems, edited by James Burrill, Jun., in the original binding *Providence, 1797*
- 19/ 109 Arnott (Dr.) *Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, fifth and last edition, bds. uncut* 1833
- 1/ 110 Arrest (An) on the East India Privatier, as per advice and copy sent to its Commander, Sir J. C., from H. K., near *Hamburgh, (pp. 8) uncut* 1681
- 1/6 111 Art of Employing Time, the true source of happiness, 1822 —Bacon's Essays and Apophthegms 1819
- 1/ 112 Art of Preserving the Feet, 1818—Hufeland's Art of Prolonging Life, by E. Wilson, 1853—Howard on the Teeth 1857
- 113 Arwaker (Edmond) Truth in Fiction; or Morality in Masquerade in 225 Fables of Æsop and others, done into English Verse *London, 1708*
- 18/ 114 Ascham (Roger) The Schoolemaster: or, a Plaine and Perfite way of teaching Children to understand, write, and speake the Latin Toong, but specially proposed for the private bringing up of youth in Gentlemen and Noblemen's Houses, *FIRST EDITION, calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* 4to. Printed by Abell Jeffes, Anno 1589
- 6/ 115 Ashe (Tho.) Travels in America in 1806 for the purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, 3 vols. 1808
- 2/ 116 Ashe. Memoirs and Confessions of Captain Ashe, author of the Spirit of the Book, recounting his visit to America, 3 vols. half calf gilt 1815
- 2/ 117 Ashton (Thomas) Sermons on several occasions, portrait, old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, "from the author," MS. note 1770
- 118 Asiatic Miscellany, Translations, Imitations, Fugitive Pieces, etc. by W. Chambers, Sir W. Jones, and other Gentlemen, now resident in India *Calcutta, London rep., 1792*
- 16/ 119 Astle (Thomas) Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated with coloured engravings taken from Marbles, MSS. and Charters, ancient and modern, boards, uncut 4to. 1784
- 2/6 120 Astley (Philip) Riding Master, Natural Magic, or Physical Amusements Revealed, front. printed for the author, 1785—The Whole Art of Legerdemain, or the Philosopher in Good Humour, front. n. d.
- 1/ 121 Astley's System of Equestrian Education, with Important Observations on the Health of the Horse, Grooming, etc. with plates, also port. of the author, and his new map of Europe 1802
- 7/ 122 Aston (Sir Thomas) A Remonstrance against Presbitery, exhibited by divers of the Nobilitie, Gentry, Ministers, and Inhabitants of the County of Durham, uncut, a very rare treatise 4to. for John Aston, 1641



- 123 Atkyns (Richard) The Original and Growth of Printing, collected out of History, and the Records of this Kingdome, *engraved frontispiece by Loggan, containing portraits of King Charles, the Duke of Albemarle, Abp. Sheldon, and Earl Clarendon, hf. bd. morocco* 4to. London, 1664
- 124 Atterbury (Bp.) Memoirs of his Life, Character, and Writings, *portrait, calf* 1727
- 125 Aubin (Penelope) Life of Charlotta du Pont, an English Lady, giving an Account how she was trepan'd by her Step-mother to Virginia; how the ship was taken by Pirates, and re-taken by a Spanish Man-of-War, of her Marriage in the Spanish West Indies, etc. *calf, fine clean copy* 1736
- 126 Aubrey (J.) Miscellanies, (on Dreams, Omens, Apparitions, Voices, Knockings, etc.) with Life of the Author, *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 1784
- 127 Ava. Two Years in Ava, from May 1824 to May 1826, by a Staff Officer, *maps and plates, half calf gilt* 1826
- 127\*Avila. The Avdi Filia: or a Rich Cabinet full of Spiritvall Jewells, translated out of Spanish into English, by L. T. *calf, fine clean copy* 4to. *Permiss. Sup.* 1620
- 128 Averroean; being a Transcript of several Letters from Averroes, an Arabian Philosopher, to Metrodorus, in the year 1149 and 1150, containing matters Philosophical, Physiological, Pythagorical, and Medicinal, *calf* London, T. Sowle, 1695
- 129 Avril (Father) *Jesuit*. Travels into divers parts of Europe and Asia to discover a new way to China, with a Supplement extracted from Hakluyt and Purchas, *calf* 1693
- 130 Aylet (Dr. Robert) Divine and Moral Speculations in Metrical Numbers upon various Subjects; with Susanna and the unjust Elders, and Joseph, Pharaoh's Favourite, *calf, fine copy* 1654
- 131 Backus (Isaac) *Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Middleborough*, A History of New England, with a particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists, Vol. 1, *calf* Boston, N.E., 1777
- 132 Bacon (James) The American Indian; or Virtues of Nature, a Play, founded on an Indian Tale, *see preface, portrait* 1795
- 133 Bacon (Lord) on the Advancement of Learning, interpreted by G. Watts, *engraved title and portrait, by Marshall, very fine impressions, in the original calf binding* folio, Oxford, 1640
- 134 Bacon's Resuscitatio, or bringing in Public Light several pieces of the Works of Francis Bacon, with Life, by W. Rawley folio, 1671
- 135 Bacon's Essays, Gregory's Legacy, Chapone's Letters, *plates, by Westall, 2 vols. calf extra* 1828

- 136 Bailey (T. J.) The Angel World and other Poems, *cloth, Pickering*, 1850—Select Poetry, chiefly sacred, of the Reign of King James the First, collected by Ed. FARR  
*Camb.* 1847
- 137 Bailey (N.) Dictionarium Britannicum; or Universal Etymological English Dictionary; also explaining hard words in the Arts, Sciences, and Mysteries, 500 *cuts* folio, 1736
- 138 Bailey. Universal Etymological English Dictionary with a collection of Proverbs, Obsolete Words, Phrases used in Ancient Charters, Heraldry, etc. and a collection of Canting Words and Terms used by Gypsies, Cheats, House-breakers, Highwaymen, etc. 500 *cuts*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* 1737-59
- 139 Baldwin (E.) History of Yale College from its foundation to 1838, *portrait* *New Haven*, 1841
- 140 Baldwin (Rich.) The Gentleman's Journal; or Monthly Miscellany of News, History, Philosophy, Poetry, Musick, Translations, etc. 3 vols. in 1 4to. 1692
- Contains nearly 40 original Songs, with the Music, chiefly by Henry Purcell and Robert King.
- 141 Ball (John) An Answer to two Treatises of Mr. John Can, the leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam, (*having reference also to Jno. Robinson*) 4to. 1642
- 142 Ball (Richard) Astrology Improv'd; or a compendium of the whole Art of that most noble Science, *fine copy* 1723
- 143 Balzac (Sieur de) Les Œuvres Diverses du, Augmentées en cette Edition, de plusieurs pieces Nouvelle, *engraved title, yellow morocco, gilt edges, very fine copy* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1664
- 144 Bampfylde-Moore-Carew, King of the Beggars, and Dog Merchant General, (An Apology for the Life of,) with an Account of his Travels, twice through great part of America, his manner of living with the Wild Indians, etc. *portrait, hf. bd. FIRST EDITION, rare* (1749)
- 145 Bampfylde-Moore-Carew. Another copy, *eighth edition, with fine large folding portrait, calf* R. Goudby, 1768
- 146 Barbadoes. A short History of Barbadoes, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time  
*Lond. R. Dodsley*, 1768
- 147 Barbadoes. Observations on the Changes of the Air, and the concomitant Epidemical Diseases, in the Island of Barbadoes and other West India Islands, by Wm. Hillary, M.D. *half bound, uncut* 1754
- 148 Barclay (Robt.) Truth Triumphant through the Spiritual Warfare, Christian Labours and Writings of that Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, *calf* folio, 1692
- 149 Barette (Guiseppe) Grande Dizionario Italiano ed Inglese, and English and Italian, *best edition*, 2 vols. *half bound* 4to. *Firenze*, 1832

- 150 Baretti. Italian and English, and English and Italian Dictionary and Grammar, 2 vols. *calf, eighth edition* 1831
- 151 Barham (Henry) Essay upon the Silk Worm: (with a long account of its cultivation in Virginia) 1719—A Discourse of Fish and Fish Ponds, 1726, 2 vols. in 1.
- 152 Barker's Genuine Life, including both Temporal and Spiritual Concerns: with his extensive Voyages, Loss of Sight, and Fifty-one Years Travels with his Spouse through various European Nations, while struggling under a melancholy state of perpetual darkness, *curious woodcuts, a sort of Chap Book issued in 13 numbers, half bound*  
London and Boston, 1810
- 152\* Barker (Laurence) Christ's checke to S. Peter for his curious question, out of those words in Saint-John: Quid ad te? Begun in Paule's Church on S. John's day, 1597  
At London for Cuthbert Burbie and Thomas Gosson, 1599
- 153 Barlæus (Casp.) Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia et alibi Gestarum Historia, cui accesserunt G. Pisonis Tractatus in Brasilia, etc. *maps and plates, and "Vocabula Chilensia," vellum* Clivis, 1660
- 154 Barlow (Joel) The Vision of Columbus, a Poem, FIRST EDITION, dedicated to Louis XVI. *fine copy in original binding*  
Hartford, Conn. 1787
- \* \* At the end of this volume is a very long list of subscribers' names, including "His Most Christian Majesty [Louis XVI.] 25 copies, His Excellency George Washington, Esq. 20 copies. Maj.-Gen. le Marquis de la Fayette, 10 copies," etc.
- 154\* Barlow. Another copy, *fifth edition*, to which is added the Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem Paris, 1793
- 155 Barneveldt, Memoirs of Madame de, translated by Miss Gunning, 2 vols. *half bound, calf gilt* 1795
- 156 Barrington (Hon. D.) The Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted, with Appendix by Col. Beaufoy, *map, calf*, 1818—A Picturesque Journey to the North Cape by A. F. Skioldebrand, *tinted plates, half russia* 1813
- 157 Barrington (Geo.) Account of a Voyage to New South Wales, with his Life, Trials, etc.—History of New South Wales, *portrait, map, and coloured plates*, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1810
- 158 Barrow (John) An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. 4to. 1801-4
- 159 Bartel's Modern Linguist, or Conversations in English, French, and German, 1850—Traveller's Handbook in English, French, Italian, and German, by Boldoni—Nouveaux Dialogues Hollandais et Français, par Noel et Chapsal, 1844—Words, Phrases, and Dialogues (in Dutch) for Young Persons, by Mrs. Jay Rotterdam, 1830



- 115/ 160 Barthémy (J. J.) Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, 7 vols. *crimson morocco, extra, with joints, and 4to. Atlas of plates to match, very beautiful copy* Paris, 1799
- 161 Barton (Bernard) Devotional Verses, illustrative of Select Texts of Scripture, *frontispiece* 1826
- 162 Bartram (John) of Philadelphia. A Description of East Florida, enlarged, with Notes by Wm. Stork, *maps, calf gilt* 4to. 1769
- 6/6 163 Bartram (William) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country and that of the Chactaws, *map and plates, calf gilt* London, 1792
- 164 Battailles (The Second Part of the booke of) fought in our age: published for the profit of those that practise armes, and for the pleasure of such as loue to be harmlesse hearers of bloudie broiles, *black letter, RARE* 4to. for Gabriel Cawood, 1587
- 1/6 165 Battely (Joannis). Opera Posthuma, viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates, S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum 1272 Perductæ, *maps and plates, LARGE PAPER, calf, with autograph of Dr. Bethell, Bishop of Gloucester* 4to. Oxon. 1745.
- 166 Batty (Capt.) Campaign in the Western Pyrenees and South of France in 1813-14 under Wellington, *illustrated by a detailed plan of the operations, and numerous plates* 4to. 1823
- 10/6 167 Baxter (Rich.) Certainty of the World of Spirits, an Historical Discourse of Apparitions and Witches, *facsimile title* 1691
- 4/ 168 Baxter, Poetical Fragments, *portrait* Pickering, 1820
- 169 Baxter. Reliquiæ Baxterianæ: or Mr. Richard BAXTER's Narrative of the most Memorable Passages in his Life and Times. Published from his own MS. by M. Sylvester, *portrait by White, good copy, in the original calf binding* folio, 1696
- 1/7/ 170 Baxter. Vindiciæ Anti-Baxterianæ, or some Animadversions on a Book, entituled Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, or the Life of Mr. R. Baxter, *fine clean copy, VERY RARE* 1696
- 2/6 171 Baxter. Review of Mr. Baxter's Life, wherein many mistakes are rectified, omissions supplied, etc. by Thos. Long 1697
- 15/ 172 Baxter. Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's Life and Times, with an account of the ejected Ministers, and continuation by Calamy, *portrait, 4 vols. original calf* 1713-27
- 173 Bayard (Ferd.) Voyage dans l'Interieur des Etats-Unis, 1791, augmentée d'Anecdotes sur la Vie de Washington Paris, 1798

- 174 Beattie (J.) Essays on Truth, Poetry, Music, Laughter and Ludicrous Composition, etc. 2 vols. *calf, autographs of R. Digby and R. G. Keats* 1778
- 175 Beattie (W.) The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont and Dauphiny, *illustrated with numerous beautiful engravings after Bartlett and Brockedon, embossed roan, gilt edges* 4to. 1837
- 176 Beatty (Charles) Journal of a Tour in the Frontiers of Pennsylvania, and to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains, with Remarks on the Language of some particular tribes of Indians 1768
- 177 Beaumont (John) Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts and other Magical Practices, *frontispieces, calf* 1705
- 178 Beaumont (John) The present State of the Universe, an Account of the Rise, Births, Names, Matches, Children and near allies of all the Chief Princes in the World, their Languages, Chief Towns, Revenues, etc. with other curious remarks 4to. 1694
- 179 BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, or Original Delineations Topographical, Historical and Descriptive, of each County, by Britton, Brayley, Brewer, Nightingale and others, *upwards of 700 beautiful engravings, fine early impressions, with the Introduction by Brewer, together 27 vols. calf gilt, neat and uniform* 1801-18
- 180 Bedell (Wm.) *Bp. of Kilmore*, Life of, with the Correspondence with Wadsworth, by Bp. Burnet, *calf* 1785
- 181 — Life of, by H. J. Monck Mason 1843
- 182 Bedford (A.) Serious Remonstrance against the Horrid Blasphemies used in the English Play Houses; with Seven Thousand instances taken out of the Plays of the present century, *calf, fine copy* 1719
- 183 Bedford. The Evil and Danger of Stage Plays, shewing their tendency to destroy Religion, by A. Bedford, 1706—, A View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, by Jeremy Collier 1698
- 184 Beechey (Capt. F. W.) Voyage to the South Pole, *map in pocket and plates, cloth* 1843
- 185 Bees. The Natural History of Bees, and the best methods for the improvement and preservation of them, *with 12 folding copper plates, calf* 1744
- 186 Bees. The Honey Bee—The Domestic Fowl—The Pig—The British Naturalist, for Spring and Summer, *woodcuts* 1830
- 187 Behmen (Jacob) The Second Booke, concerning the three Principles of Divine Essence of the Eternall, Dark, Light, and Temporary World, etc. *portrait by Soly* 4to. 1648
- 188 Behmen (Jacob) The Third Booke of the Authour, being the High and Deepe Searching out of the Threefold Life of Man, through [or according to] the three Principles 4to. 1650

- 189 Behmen. Forty Questions concerning the Soule, with Key to his Writings, *uncut* *imperfect* 4to. 1647
- 189\* Behmen. The Remainder of the Books written by Jacob Behme, with Five Epistles, Englished by J. Sparrow, *calf* 4to. 1662
- 190 Behmen. Concerning the Election of Grace: or of God's Will towards Man, commonly called Predestination 1655
- 191 Behmen's Theosophick Philosophy Unfolded, also his principal Treatises abridged, with Answers to the Theosophick Questions propounded by him at the time of Death, being an open Gate to the Greatest Mysteries, with Account of his Life, by Edward Taylor, *calf* 4to. 1691
- 192 Behmen. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Okeley, 1780 —Compendious View of the Teutonick Philosophy, and Scope of the Writings of Jacob Behmen, in 3 parts, 1770 2 vols.
- 193 Behn. All the Histories and Novels, written by Mrs. Behn, in 1 vol. with Life 1705
- 194 Bekker (B.) Le Monde Enchanté, ou Examen des Communs Sentimens touchant les Esprits, leur Nature, leur Pouvoir, leur Adminstration, et leurs Opérations, etc. *portrait*, 6 vols. 1694—*Traité Historique des Dieux et des Demons, avec remarques sur le Système de M. Bekker, par B. Binet*, 1696; together 7 vols. *calf gilt, a fine copy* Amst. 1694-6
- 195 Belfrage (Hen.) Life and Correspondence, by M'Kerrow and M'Farlane 1837
- 196 Bellamy (Joseph) *of Bethlem, N. E.*, Sermons on the Divinity of Jesus Christ, the Millenium, and the Wisdom of God Boston, N. E. 1758
- 197 Bellamy (Joseph) *of Bethlem, in New England*, Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, etc. Boston, N. E. 1762
- 198 Bellenger (W. A.) Dictionary of Idioms, French and English, *second edition, enlarged*, 1823—Idioms of the French compared with those of the English, by C. Praval—A Dictionary of Difficulties: or Appendix to French Grammar, by P. F. Merlet, 1839—Boyer's Dictionary, by Gardiner, 1814 4 vols.
- 199 Beloe (Wm.) Sexagenarian; or Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. *calf*, 1818—Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful, *calf* 1812
- 200 Benlowe's (Edward) Theophila: or Love's Sacrifice, a Divine Poem, *plates, (some wanting)* folio, London, 1652

This very extraordinary and rare book is seldom to be found complete. The present copy has the Text perfect, with the exception of the very rare leaf in sheet O (forming duplicate pp. 123-4). It contains in all 13 large and small plates, several of them being misplaced. The title-page and a few leaves are slightly injured by damp at the margin.



- 201 Bennett (F. D.) Whaling Voyage Round the World, from 1833 to 1836, 2 vols. *plates, cloth* 1840
- 202 Benvenuto Cellini, Memoirs of, containing a variety of information respecting the Arts, with the Notes of Carpani, translated by Tho. Roscoe, 2 vols. *half calf gilt, marb. edges* 1822
- 203 Benyowski (M. A. Count de) Memoirs and Travels of, consisting of his Military Operations in Poland, his Exile, Escape, and Voyage to Japan, Canton, etc. with an Account of the French Settlement at Madagascar, *plates, 2 vols. calf gilt* 4to. 1790
- 204 Beresford (J.) A.M. The Miseries of Human Life; or the Groans of Timothy Testy and Samuel Sensitive, as overheard, *frontispiece, 2 vols.* 1826
- 205 Berington's Literary History of the Middle Ages, 1846—Bouterwek's History of Spanish Literature 1847
- 206 Berkeley (Bp.) Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, *first edition, very clean fresh copy* 1725
- 207 [Berkeley] Adventures of Sig. Gaudentio di Lucca, giving an Account of an Unknown Country in the midst of the Deserts of Africa *Philadelphia, 1799*
- 208 Berkeley (Bp.) A Miscellany containing a Proposal, etc.—Verses on the Planting of Arts and Learning in America; and 9 other Tracts 1752
- 209 Bernardes (Diogo) Rimes Varias, Flores do Lima; Varias Poezias do Fr. Ag. da Cruz, 3 vols. *Lisboa, 1770-71*
- Very scarce, and specially interesting as being the works of South American Poets.
- 210 Bernardi, (Major Sir John) A Short History of, written in Newgate, where he has been for near 33 years a Prisoner of State, *fine portrait, hf. bd.* 1729
- 211 Bernard (Sir Thomas) Spurrinna, or the Comforts of Old Age, with biographical illustrations 1816
- 212 Bernays (A.) German Grammar, German Exercises, and German Examples, 3 vols.—Ermeler's German Reader, by C. A. Feiling, 1844; 4 vols.
- 213 Bernier (Francois) Voyages de, contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogol, de l'Hindostan, du Royaume de Kachemire; etc. *maps and plates, 2 vols. calf gilt, fine copy* *Amst. 1720*
- 214 Beroaldi (Philippi) Orationes, *Lugduni, 1492*—Richard de Bury, Philibiblia, lit. goth. *imperfect*—Guiermi Hermani Goudensis Odæ Sapphica, *woodcut title and vignettes. Erasmus's letter at end imperfect, lit. goth.* Denis Roget—Alani Doctrinale altum parabolarum, lit. goth. *no title, Daventriæ, R. Pafraet, 1495* 4 Tracts

- 3/6 215 Bertin. The Unfortunate Officer, or the History of M. Bertin, who was on Friday, the 27th of March, 1752, in a clandestine manner forcibly carried from London to France, with an account of all his Sufferings since the age of sixteen *Lond. G. Woodfall*
- 2/ 216 Berwick-upon-Tweed, History of, by J. Fuller, *map and plates* 1799
- 1/ 217 Berwick, Life of James Fitz-James, Duke of 1738
- 2/ 218 Besse (Jos.) a Collection of the Sufferings of the Quakers, from the time of their being first distinguished by that name in the year 1650 to the year 1689, 2 vols. *fine copy, calf* *2d volume* folio, 1753
- The second volume contains upwards of two hundred pages relative to the Sufferings of the Quakers in *New England, Maryland, the West Indies, etc.*
- 1/ 219 Besse's Abstract of the Sufferings of the Quakers, (in New England, etc.) 3 vols. *calf* 1733-38
- 3/ 220 Best (Dr. Wm.) Sermon before the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of Dr. Bray, with some notice of a late abusive Pamphlet, intituled "a true historical narrative of the said Colony" 4to. 1742
- 4/ 221 Betagh (Wm.) Voyage round the World in the year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the Great South Ocean, *map, calf* 1757
- 2/ 222 Beveridge (John), of Philadelphia, Epistolæ Familiares et alia quædam Miscellanea. Familiar Epistles, etc. wrote originally in Latin verse; with several translations, *calf, fine copy, RARE* Philadelphia, W. Bradford, 1765
- 223 Beverley (R.) History and Present state of Virginia, in four parts, containing the History of the first Settlement, Natural Productions, Native Indians, etc. *engraved title, and 14 plates, by Gribelin, FIRST EDITION, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, and joints, a VERY FINE COPY* 1705
- 224 — Another copy, *second edition*, revised and enlarged by the Author, *plates, fine copy, old calf gilt* 1722
- 225 Bewick. Fabliaux or Tales from French Manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, translated into English by G. L. Way, with Notes by G. Ellis, *cuts by Bewick*, 3 vols. *uncut* 1815
- 226 Bewick. New System of the Natural History of Birds, 56 *plates, half bound*, 1792—Description of more than Three Hundred Animals, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, etc. *with cuts by Bewick* 1812
- 227 Bewick. Blossoms of Morality for Young Ladies and Gentlemen, with 47 *cuts designed and engraved by Bewick*, Lond. 1828—Fabulous Histories for Children in their treatment of Animals, by Mrs. Trimmer, 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt, dedicated to H.R.H. Princess Sophia, with 18 exquisite cuts by Bewick* Lond. Whittingham, 1815

## BIBLES, VARIOUS VERSIONS.

228 The Bible: that is to saye, all the Holy Scripture truly and purely translated into English, and now latelye with great industry and diligence recognized. MATTHEW'S VERSION revised by EDMUND BECKE, black letter, woodcuts, blue morocco, gilt edges

London, by John Daye and W. Seres, 1549

A clean good copy of this rare Bible, having the Text perfect from Genesis to Revelation, also 13 leaves of preliminary matter. The first title is completed in perfect facsimile within an original woodcut border from another copy, the other titles and woodcuts are all complete.

229 Bible. The Bishop's Version, with Apocrypha and New Testament, *wanting first title, prefatory remarks, and first leaf of text, also a leaf at page 11 (Gen. 22, 23) and a few words at the IVth Matthewe, otherwise a clean good copy*, with Common Prayer (Charles I.) and Psalmes in meeter, 1635, *both somewhat imperfect, calf*

4to. Imprinted at London by R. Jugge, 1577

This edition, which is specially noted by the Rhemist Translators, in most respects answers to the collation of that of 1576 (Wilson 43). The first and second parts and the New Testament are paged exactly alike, and the maps and tables the same; but the paging runs on through the 'thirde part' and the 'volume called Apocrypha,' and the woodcut borders are not all alike: the type is doubtless the same. Lea Wilson does not mention this edition.

230 The Bible. Translated according to the Ebreu and Greeke, etc. with most profitable annotations, etc. whereunto is added the Psalter of the common translation agreeing with the booke of Common Prayer. GENEVAN VERSION with KALENDER and BOOKE of COMMON PRAYER, black letter, VERY FINE LARGE and CLEAN COPY *in the original stamped binding with brass bosses*

folio, C. Barker, 1578

Both Lewis and Lea Wilson give a long and particular notice of this important and "beautifully printed edition" which possesses Cranmer's prologue and Two Versions of the Psalms in parallel columns, besides many other additions. Wilson mentions the Text and Barker's initials on the New Testament title, but not the Text and initials on the General Title contained in this copy. Lewis and Wilson also give different imprints, the former including the words 'printer to the Queen's Majesty,' and 'Regiæ



*Maiestatis,* not given by the latter; but the exactness of both bibliographers is proved by the present copy, which contains both imprints: that given by Lewis being (contemporaneously) printed on a slip and pasted over the original imprint as given by Wilson. The volume answers in every other respect to Wilson's collation.

5-1 231 Bible. Genevan Version, with Tomson's Revision of the New Testament, (*wanting title and all before Gen. chap. xlii. ver. 17,*) *Lond. C. Barker, 1587*; The Psalmes in Meeter, *Lond. J. Wolfe, 1587. In 1 vol. old morocco 4to.*

3-11/1 232 Bible. The Genevan Translation, with Tomson's New Testament and Sternhold and Hopkins' Psalms, *woodcut titles, and second title to the Old Testament, with double line round each page of the text, large clean copy, calf* *London, Deputies of Barker, 1599*

29/ 233 Bible. Another Edition, with Psalms; both Titles to Old Testament, but no lines round the Text; with Common Prayer, (*impft.*) 1632

*London, Deputies of Barker, 1599*

Mr. Wilson mentions that there are no less than six entirely distinct editions of this date, and gives facsimiles of the 1st and 2nd verses of 1st chap. of Esther to show their variations. Both the above copies are different editions from those described by Mr. Wilson, and thus prove that there was at least eight editions of the 'Breeches' Bible of this date.

1/ 234 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, with most profitable Annotations, etc. never before set forth with this new translation, *engraved title, 1683—Common Prayer, 1679—Psalms in Meeter, 1679, fine copy in old gilt russia folio, 1683*

No place or printer's name. Both Lea Wilson and Cotton suggest Amsterdam for the former. Acts vi. 3 reads, "*Whom YE may appoint:*" and 1 Tim. iv. 16, "*Thy doctrine,*" instead of "*The doctrine.*"

10/ 235 Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha and Genealogies, black letter, *Lond. R. Barker, 1604—New Testament, R. Barker, 1615—Concordances, 1615—Psalms, 1607 (impft. at end)—Common Prayer, (wanting title and preface.) In 1 vol. old blue morocco, gilt edges 4to.*

01 2/10/- 236 Bible. Genevan Translation, with Apocrypha and Tomson's New Testament; *a beautifully clean and perfect copy, INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT with three leaves of writing paper to each printed leaf, and bound in four stout vols., with several MS. Notes, chiefly to the New Testament, in the original calf*

*4to. London, R. Barker, 1606*

237 Bible. Genevan Version, with the Apocrypha, and Tomson's Revision of the New Testament, black letter, *wanting titles to Old and New Testament, and all before Gen. chap. xiii. Lond. R. Barker, 1610; The Psalms in Meeter, (wanting last leaf,) 1618, in 1 vol.* folio

238 Holy Bible. Royal Version, black letter, with Apocrypha and Genealogies, 1619; New Testament, 1620; Concordances and Tables, 1619 4to.

This volume has been the property of 'Emanuel Manton,' most probably a relative of the great Puritan divine, and contains an account of the births, etc. of eight of his children, from 1650 to 1664.

239 — Another copy, containing Bible with Apocrypha, Concordances, and Psalms, (*impft.*), *no title to Bible* 4to. 1621

240 Holy Bible. Royal Version, black letter, with the Apocrypha and Genealogies, by J. S. *calf, clean, good copy* 4to. *R. Barker and J. Bill, 1630-31*

Lea Wilson does not mention this edition.

241 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, black letter, (*wants title to New Testament, and a few leaves in Genesis damaged*), *Norton and Bill, 1625*—Two right profitable Concordances, 1622, *vellum* 4to.

The first Bible printed in the reign of Charles I. Wilson mentions it, but Cotton states there was no edition this year.

242 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Genealogies and Apocrypha, (*leaf of Psalms damaged at edge*); Common Prayer (*no title*) and Psalms in Meeter, in 1 vol. *old calf binding* 8vo. *Lond. R. Barker, 1633*

243 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, black letter, *Lond. Barker, 1634; Book of Common Prayer, black letter, title mounted, and a few leaves mended, Barker, 1634; Psalms in Meeter, Prayers at end from another edition, 1634. In one vol. calf* 4to.

244 — Another copy, (*no title to Old Testament, and the Common Prayer and Psalms imperfect*) 4to. 1634

245 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with the Apocrypha, and Book of Common Prayer, ILLUSTRATED with nearly 300 fine plates by Picart, Hoet, Houbraken, P. de Hondt, Bourdon, Le Sueur, etc. all remarkably fine impressions, 2 vols. *old blue morocco, richly gilt on the backs and sides, A VERY CHOICE COPY* folio, *Lond. J. Baskett, 1638*

246 Holy Bible. Royal Version, *Lond. W. Bentley, 1646*—Psalms in Meeter, with apt Notes, 1647, in 1 vol. *calf* 8vo.

247 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Marginal References, ruled with red lines, *calf* 8vo. *Lond. Evan Tyler, 1655*

*in 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.*

- 3/6 248 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Sternhold and Hopkins's Psalms, 2 vols. *old black morocco, tooled*

*Lond. J. Field, 1658*

- 249 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, Common Prayer, and Sternhold and Hopkins' Version of the Psalms, *the silver type or preaching Bible, FINE CLEAN COPY in old crimson morocco, richly gilt on the back and sides, with silk linings; a beautiful and elaborate specimen of English binding, in remarkably good preservation*

4to. *Camb. J. Field, 1668*

- 250 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha (*in a smaller print*), 1675; Book of Common Praier, 1675; Psalms in Meeter, 1675, *three engraved frontispieces. In 1 vol. old morocco*

4to. *Oxford, 1675*

Neither Wilson nor Cotton mention this edition. The colophon to Bible gives the date 1673.

- 5 251 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, *engraved title, Camb. John Hayes, 1683—New Testament, Camb. John Field, 1666, silver type edition, russia, gilt edges, fine clean copy*

4to.

The preaching Bible. Neither Wilson nor Cotton mention this Edition of either Old or New Testament.

- 3/6 252 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, *fine engraved title by Van Hove; Book of Common Prayer; Psalms in Meeter. In 1 vol. neatly ruled throughout with double lines, old red morocco, gilt, a faded specimen of very beautiful binding*

*London, R. Barker, 1678*

- 1/8 253 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, and Marginal References, *engraved title, fine clean copy, blue morocco extra, gilt on back and sides, gilt edges*

small 4to. *Oxford, 1679*

Lea Wilson praises the type of this edition.

- 6/ 254 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, *engraved title by Burghers; Common Prayer, no title; Psalms in Metre, wanting end. In 1 vol. 4to. ruled throughout with red lines, old blue morocco, gilt*

*Oxford, 1697*

- 12/ 255 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Marginal Notes, by John Canne, *old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*

*W. 12mo. Bill and Newcomb, 1698*

- 9/ 256 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Marginal References, *old black morocco, tooled*

8vo. *Edinb. J. Watson, 1715*

*"A rare and coveted edition."—Dibdin.*

- 20/ 257 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, (Old Test.) *Lond. J. Baskett, 1715—(New Test.) ibid. 1712—Book of Common Prayer and Psalms in Meeter, Lond. 1709, in 2 vols. ruled throughout with red lines, and bound in old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*

8vo.



- 258 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, and with "above two hundred historys curiously engrav'd by J. Cole, from designs of ye best Masters," Oxford, J. Baskett, 1719; Book of Common Prayer, 1720; Psalms in Metre, 1720. In 1 vol. *old red morocco, gilt, fine impressions of the plates* 4to.
- 259 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Apocrypha, Lond. J. Baskett, 1723—Book of Common Prayer, (*with the Office of Healing*), Oxford, Baskett, 1721, LARGE PAPER, *old blue morocco, gilt edges* folio, 1723

Not in Wilson's List.

- 260 Holy Bible. Royal Version, *old blue morocco, gilt on back and sides, FINE COPY* 12mo. Oxford, T. Baskett, 1760
- 261 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Common Prayer, and Sternhold and Hopkins's Psalms, INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT WITH TWO LEAVES OF WRITING PAPER TO EACH LEAF OF TEXT, AND BOUND IN FORTY-THREE VOLUMES, *russia extra, frontispiece* 4to. Camb. J. Bentham, 1762

Between each two leaves is placed a guard to serve for the purpose of Illustrating as well as for MS. notes. From the St. Aubyn Library. . *very scarce of this fine edition - saved from fate in library*

- 262 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with the Apocrypha, and Annotations, *plates, (rarely found with this edition), calf* folio, Birmingham, Baskerville, 1769
- 263 Holy Bible. Authorised Version, 2 vols. *old crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY* 32mo. Oxford, 1774
- 264 Bible (Holy), *olive morocco* Lond. J. W. Pasham, 1776
- 265 Holy Bible. Authorised Version, with Psalms in Metre, (*impft.*) 4to. Edinb. C. Kerr, 1789

Containing the Family Register and Pedigree of the IRVING FAMILY, including the birth of the celebrated EDWARD IRVING. "1792, Sept. 2, our Son Edward Irving was born."

- 266 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Psalms in Metre, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, FINE COPY* 32mo. Edinb. M. and C. Kerr, 1791
- 267 Holy Bible. Royal Version, *engraved titles and plates by H. Richter, crimson morocco, gilt, and gilt edges, FINE COPY* 8vo. Lond. R. Bowyer, 1796

Bowyer's beautiful Cabinet edition.

- 268 Holy Bible. Diamond Edition, with Notes by the editor, *bds. uncut* 12mo. Bristol, Printed for John Parsons, 1803
- 269 Holy (Bible). Royal Version, 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt edges* Edinb. 1811

- 26/ 270 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with the Apocrypha, *embellished with engravings by C. Heath, from designs by R. Westall*, 3 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt, with border of gold on the sides, gilt edges* impl. 8vo. 1815
- 4/1 271 Holy Bible with Notes Explanatory and Practical, Introductions, Tables, Indexes, Maps, etc. by G. D'OYLY and R. MANT, plates, 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1818—The Book of Common Prayer, with Notes by R. MANT, 1820; together 4 vols. BEST EDITION, *blue morocco, gilt edges*, VERY FINE COPY 4to. 1818-20
- 2/6 272 Holy Bible. Royal Version, with Marginal References, *blue morocco, gilt edges* 4to. 1849
- 3/6 273 Treasury Bible, containing the English Version of the Scriptures as printed in Bagster's Polyglott Bible, and the Treasury of Christian Knowledge, containing more than 500,000 parallel passages, maps, 2 vols. in 1, *blue morocco, gilt edges* sm. 8vo. S. Bagster
- di 13/ 274 Bible (La Sainte) avec de petites notes Marginales et les Textes parellèles par David Martin—Les Pseaumes de David Mis en Vers François, *bright old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY 4to. Amst. 1742
- 1/ 275 La Sainte Bible, *calf* 8vo. Lond. 1814
- 1/ 276 Die Bibel, oder die Ganze heilige Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments D. Martin Luthers, *half calf* 8vo. Halle, 1798
- u 8/ 277 Biblia Sacra, Vulgatæ Editionis, *engraved title by Boulanger, old crimson morocco gilt, the back and sides covered with the fleur-de-lis* 8vo. Paris, 1647
- 6/6 278 Y Bibl Cyssegr-Lan sef yr Hen Destament a'r Newydd. Welsh Bible with foot notes; *a clear well printed book on thick paper, old green morocco gilt, and gilt edges* Lo. Llundain. Baskett, 1769
- 5/ 279 Newe Testament, translated by Beza, and Englished by Tomson, *black letter, large type*, (wants title and preliminary matter, pp. 315-18, and last page of table, otherwise clean and good), *original calf* London, C. Barker, 1598
- 7/ 280 The New Testament, *large type, black letter*, *one of the earliest editions of Books supplied in woodcut border* sm. 4to. R. Barker, 1631
- 2 11/ 281 New Testament. Royal Version, *black letter*, 3 leaves of Epistle to Romans damaged, and a portion of last leaf wanting) small 8vo. Edin. R. Young, 1635
- A rare edition, not known to either Wilson, Cotton, or Lowndes. It was the first edition printed at Edinburgh in black letter.

- 282 New Testament. Royal Version, *with one hundred beautifully executed plates, fine impressions, Edinb. printed by Evan Taylor, 1648; Book of Common Prayer, London, 1639; Psalmes in Meeter, 1649. In 1 vol. blue morocco gilt, and gilt edges, very fine copy* 8vo.

Neither Wilson nor Cotton appear to have known this edition: The plates, which include 16 fine portraits, must have been engraved for this book, or for one of an exactly similar size.

- 283 Psalms of David and the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. E.C. *Printed in the year 1658. The N. T. with separate title. Printed by Roger Daniel, 1653. In 1 vol. calf extra, gilt edges* 4to.

A very rare volume, and interesting to biblical collectors. Lea Wilson remarks (No. 120) that "the orthography is peculiar, and in no instance are the supplementary words distinguished in the text." This copy is especially interesting in that it explains the object of the edition. In the corner of the first title are printed the initials E. C., and above is written, "Accept and read this book, let it commend Christ's love to thee, and myne, thy dying friend, Edw. Cressett." On the fly-leaf opposite the title are twelve lines of verse (*printed*), presenting the volume. Beneath which is written, "My good Christian friend, Mr. Edwd. Cresset, who gave me this booke, died about ye 7th or 8th of Decr. 1663, and was buried at his House in Stansted, in Hertfordshire. (The Lord fit me for my change also.)—R. G." Under the word 'Finis,' after Revelation, Mr. Cresset had also written—

"Great sinners have been saved, then why not I,  
Ile trust in grace for lyfe even when I dy."

E. C.

The name of Edw. Cressett occurs among the Committee formed for the relief of the Vaudois in 1659.

- 284 New Testament, with Arguments, Annotations, and other Helps, Faithfully translated into English, by the English College at Rhemes, *plates, fifth edition, (the first in folio), calf* folio, *Permissu Superiorum*, 1738
- 285 New Testament, *Camb.* 1782—Bp. Wilson's Instruction for the Lord's Supper, 1752, (*see MS. prayer, p. 96.*) 2 vols. *crimson morocco, gilt* 8vo.
- 286 New Testament, translated from the Greek, by John Worsley, of *Hertford, calf* 1770
- 287 New Testament, an Improved Version, [Unitarian], with Notes, 8vo. 1808



288 New Testament, *Edinb.* 1808—Apocrypha—The Book of Psalms, 8vo. 1827

289 Das Neue Testamēt; Teutsch und Frandzösisch, (*in parallel columns*) Gedruckt zu Hanau, bey T. Willier und J. le Clercq, 1612—Common Prayer, 1637—Psalms in Meeter 1638

Curious edition of the New Testament. The first leaf is occupied with a poetical dedication to the Duke of Hanau and Rhinek.

290 Le Nouveau Testament, en François, avec des Reflexions Morales sur chaque verset, pour en rendre la lecture plus utile, et la meditation, plus aisée, [par Pasquier Quesnel], 8 vols. *best edition, calf gilt* 12mo. *Amst.* 1728

291 Brown (Rev. C.) Itinerarium Novi Testamenti: a History and Doctrine of the New Testament in Question and Answer, with Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, *notes and curious plates* square 12mo. 1785

292 Green (Wm.) New Translation of the Psalms, with Notes and Dissertation *Camb.* 1762

293 Proverbs of Solomon, translated from the Hebrew, by Bernard Hodgson, *calf* 4to. 1788

294 Lee (Francis) Discourses concerning Ezra; with a New Version of the Fifth Book of Esdras 4to. *Lond.* 1722

295 Malay. The Four Gospels and the Acts of the Holy Apostles, translated into the Malayan tongue, by Thomas Hyde, *calf* 4to. *Oxford*, 1677

With dedication to the "Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. one of the Directors of the East India Company, and Governor of the Corporation for the Propagating of the Gospel and THE CONVERSION OF THE AMERICAN NATIVES IN NEW ENGLAND," at whose cost the translation was made, containing allusion to the labours of Mr. Eliot, and the progress of printing in New England.

296 The Christian School, or Scriptures Anatomy, in Accounts of the Books, Chapters, and Verses in the Bible, with Memorials for the contents of each chapter and psalm, by E. Beecher *Lond.* 1676

297 History of the Bible Illustrated with Sculptures, by De Royau-mont, 234 plates, each bearing the names of the noble and other subscribers, (*wants title and last leaf of appendix*) 4to. 1703

298 Reess (Rev. Geo.) The Scriptures made Easy: being a History of the Holy Bible in Question and Answer, *with 15 plates, old calf gilt* 1761

299 Errata of the Protestant Bible, or the Truth of the English Translations examined, by Thomas Ward, *hf. bd.* 4to. 1688, *reprinted* 1807

300 Lewis (Jno.) Complete History of the Translation of the Bible, *large folding plate, calf, fine copy* *Woodfall*, 1739

- 301 Historical Account of the British or Welsh Versions and Editions of the Bible, with an Appendix, containing the Dedications prefixed to the first impressions, by Tho. Llewelyn, LL.D. *London, 1768*

- 302 Bickham (Geo.) British Monarchy : a Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain, including nearly 300 Views and Vignettes in the United Kingdom, and 21 plates of American Colonies, *calf gilt* *G. Bickham, 1749*

- 303 Biochimo, The Royal Game of Chesse Play, illustrated with almost an Hundred Gambetts. *1656*

- 304 Biographia Scotiana : or the Lives, Characters, and Memorials of the most eminent Scots Worthies, from 1503 to 1688, *frontispiece, calf* *Glasgow, 1775*

- 305 Biographical Dictionary (a New and General), containing an Account of the Lives and Writings of Eminent Persons, particularly the British and Irish, with a Catalogue of their Literary Productions, 12 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* *London, 1784*

- 306 Biography. Historical Account of the Life and Writings of John Toland, 1722; Memoirs of the Life and Writings of M. Tindall, LL.D., 1733; A True Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Dr. M. Tindall, 1733; Life of Christopher Layer, Esq., Barrister, from his Birth to his Execution, 1723. In 1 vol. *half calf gilt* *1722-33*

- 307 Birch (Dr. Thos.) Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, in which the Secret Intrigues of the Court and the Conduct of her Favourite, the Earl of Essex, are particularly Illustrated, 2 vols. *calf* *4to. 1754*

- 308 Birkhead (Henry) Oxford Verses on the Death of Sir Bevill Grenvill, with Charles' Letters to him, and Sir Walter Raleigh's Account of the Truth of the Fight, August, 1591, betwixt the Revenge commanded by Sir Richard Grenvill and an Armada of the King of Spain, *fine-proof portrait, inserted, old calf, gilt edges* *4to. 1684*

- 309 Bishop (Geo.) New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord, containing a relation of the Quakers' Sufferings, in two Parts, with an Answer to Cotton Mather's abuses of the Quakers, *old calf gilt* *1703*

- 310 Bishop (Matthew) Life and Adventures of, containing an Account of several Actions by Sea, and Sieges by Land, from 1701 to 1711, *calf* *1744*

An amusing piece of Autobiography by a common Sailor, ably noticed in the Retrospective Review, N.S. vol. 11 page 42, etc. It contains an Account of the Author's Expedition to Canada, New England, etc.

- 311 Bishop (Rev. S.) of Merchant Taylors, Poems on various Subjects, 2 vols. *calf neat* *1800*

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

8/6 312 Bisselii (Jona.) *Ætatis nostræ Gestorum eminentium Medulla Historica*, per aliquot Septennia digesta, 6 vols. *numerous portraits, including Elizabeth and James, and two of Mary Queen of Scots, an entire volume being devoted to her Acts, living and dying* Ambergæ, 1675

7/6 313 Bisselii (Jo.) *Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ periculorum Petri de Victoria ac Sociorum, libri XV. map and engraved title page, vellum, fine clean copy* Gedani, 1698

34/ 314 Biverus (P.) *Sacrum Sanctuarium Crucis et Patientiæ Crucifixorum, et Cruciferorum Emblematicis Imaginibus Laborantium et Ægotantium ornatum, engraved front., vignettes, and seventy beautifully executed plates, by Galle—Sacrum Oratorium piarum Imaginum immaculatæ Mariæ et Animæ creatæ ac Baptismo, pœnitentia et Eucharistia Innovatæ, engraved front. and sixty similar plates, together 2 vols. calf gilt, very fine copies*

4to. Antverpiæ, 1634-35

1/ 315 Black's *Picturesque Guide to the English Lakes, plates and cuts, 1850—Panorama of North Wales, plates* 1848

17/ 316 Blair (Hugh), D.D. *Sermons, with Life and Character of the Author, by J. Finlayson, portrait, 4 vols. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, (by Fry)* 1815

th 19/ 317 Blair (James), *of Virginia, Sermons on Our Saviour's Divine Sermon on the Mount, 5 vols. original calf, fine copy*

1722

2/ 18/ 317\*— *Another, second edition, with preface, by Waterland, fine copy in calf* 1740

4/ 318 Blanchard (W. J.) *The Complete Instructor of Short-Hand, upon principles applicable to the European Languages, Technical Terms, etc. red morocco, richly gilt,*

4to. Printed for the Author

2/6 319 Blayney's *Practical Treatise of Life Assurance, 1837—Francis (John) Annals, Anecdotes, and Legends; a chronicle of Life Assurance* 1853



- 320 Bligh (Lieut. W.) A Voyage to the South Sea, in the Bounty, with an account of the Mutiny, *portrait and plates*, 4to. 1792

At the end is inserted a privately printed Poem to Capt. Bligh, by Geo. Keate.

- 321 Blome (R.) Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Territories in America, to which the English are related, *maps of Jamaica, Carolina, and a Draught of the Sea Coast, etc. good copy in old calf* 1672

- 322 Blome (P.) Britannia; or a Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereto belonging, [including the American Plantations,] with an account of the Nobility and Gentry, *maps of each county, and 12 plates containing 812 coats of Arms, calf gilt* folio, 1673

- 323 Blondell (David) a Treatise of the Sybils, so highly celebrated by the Holy Fathers; of their Verses and Books now extant, and their errors concerning the State of the Just and Unjust after Death, englished by J. D[avies], of *Kidwelly, calf* folio, 1661

About 26 Chapters, more than half the Book, are filled with various opinions and discussions on Purgatory, Prayers for the Dead, the Middle State, etc.

- 324 Bloomfield (Robert) Works, viz.:—The Farmer's Boy, Rural Tales, Wild Flowers, and the Banks of the Wye, *Bewick's cuts*, 4 vols. *uniform in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1813-15

- 325 Bloomfield. Rural Tales and Songs, *portrait, and 12 woodcuts by Bewick, crimson morocco, gilt edges* Lond. T. Bensley, 1802

- 326 Bloomfield. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire, illustrative of his Works, with Descriptions and Life, by E. W. Brayley, 14 *ports. and plates, by Storer and Greig* royal 8vo. 1806

- 327 Blount (C.) Miscellaneous Works, containing Anima Mundi, or the opinions of the Ancients concerning Man's Soul, etc. *calf gilt*, 1695—B[lount] (T.) Analecta; or a Collection of some of the choicest Notions in more than forty Authors, *Phylosophical, Chymical and Historical, etc.* 1693

- 328 BLUNDEVIL (Thos.) His Exercises, contayning Eight Treatises, on Cosmographie, Astronomie, Geographie, the Art of Navigation; etc. *black letter, with very curious woodcuts, of Spheres, etc. very fine copy in the original calf binding* 4to. 1636

Contains, An Account of Sir Francis Drake's First Voyage unto the West and East Indies, both outward and homeward.—The Voyage of M. Candish, unto the West and

East Indies—A Description of Peter Plancius's Universal Map, set forth in the year 1592, containing places newly found, as well in the East and West Indies, as also towards the North Pole, which no other map made heretofore hath—A Description of Universal Maps and Cards—Ptolemy's Tables, etc.

- 1/10 329 Blunt (Sir Henry) New Voyage into the Levant, with Observations on the Turks, etc. *old calf gilt* 1671
- 4/10 330 Blunt (John) Man-Midwifery Dissected, for the use of Married Couples and Single Adults of both Sexes, *folding frontispiece, with curious portrait of a man-midwife* 1793
- 3/10 331 Boate (Gerard) Ireland's Natural History, being a true and ample description of its situation, fruitfull parts, Harbours, Springs, Minerals, Metals, etc. published by S. Hartlib, *dedicated to Oliver Cromwell, calf* 1652
- 3/10 332 Bodenham's Wit's Commonwealth, 1688—Puckle's Club, *first edition, impft. at end* 1711
- 2/10 333 Bohun (R.) Discourse concerning the Origin and Properties of Wind, with an Historicall Account of Hurricanes (in the Old and New World), *calf, with Autograph of Sir John Gordon, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians*, 1690  
Oxford, 1671
- 2/10 334 Boleyn (Anne) Memoirs of her Life, by Miss Bengier, with Memoir of the Author, by Miss Aikin, *portrait* 1827
- 3/10 335 Bonaparte (Napoleon) Historical and Unrevealed Memoirs of his Political and Private Life, by Madame D'Aucemont, translated by Kenny, *3 plates of fac-similes, Is only to be had of the Author, April, 1823—The Court and Camp of Bonaparte, ports.* 1829
- 1/10 336 Bonnycastle (R. H.) Spanish America, an Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, *maps*, 2 vols. 1818
- 2/10 337 BOOK OF DEATH, a series of sketches of remarkable circumstances attending the Death of Celebrated Personages, *portrait of the Chevalier Bayard, and an engraving of the Death of Sir Philip Sidney, after Sir D. Wilkie, by Raimbach, on India paper, half calf, antique style*  
London, printed by W. Bulmer & Co. 1819
- Excessively rare, only 60 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED for Samuel Dobree, Esq., an eminent merchant of the City of London.
- 5/10 338 Book of the Names of all Parishes, Market Towns, Villages, Hamlets, and smallest places in England and Wales, *with map* 4to. 1657
- 12/10 339 Boothby (Richard) Description of Madagascar, *facsimile title*, RARE 4to. London, 1646
- 4/10 340 Borrow's Zincali, or the Gipsies in Spain, 1846—The Bible in Spain, 1849—Gordon's Sketches of German Life, and Scenes from the War of Liberation, 1847; 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* 3 vols. in 2

- 341 Boruwlaski (Joseph) the Celebrated Polish Dwarf, Memoirs of, containing a curious account of his Birth, Education, Marriage, Travels, and Voyages, translated by M. Des Carrieres, *portrait by Hincks, crimson morocco gilt, FINE COPY* Lond. 1788
- 342 Bosman (William) New and accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts, *map and plates, first edition, calf* 1705
- 343 — Another, *second edition, map and plates, calf* 1721
- 344 Bosco (Joannis de Sacro) Sphæra, cum Annotationibus, et Prefatione, à P. Melancthonis, *curious woodcuts, vellum* Paris, 1551
- 345 Bossu (M) Nouveau Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, *plates, French calf gilt, fine copy* Amst. 1777
- 576 "Bossu's account of his two first voyages to Louisiana was printed in 1768, after which he made a third voyage, the account of which is given in this volume, which, not having been reprinted nor translated into any other language, is a much scarcer work than the former."—Rich
- 346 Bossuet (J. B.) Oraisons Funébres et Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt, port.* 1807
- 347 Boston. A short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the 5th of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, with Observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe, (*pp. 48 and 83*) *fine clean copy, in the original cover*  
*Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, 1770*  
 Original edition; printed for American use only, and containing ten pages of the narrative which were not in the copies sent to England and other parts.—See printed notice inside the cover. Rich does not appear to have seen this edition, and was unacquainted with the existence of the additional matter above alluded to—See next lot.
- 347\*— Another copy. The London edition, (*pp. 38 and 83*) *with frontispiece representing the soldiers firing on the populace* Lond. 1770
- 348 Boswell (James) Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with additional anecdotes and notes, *plates, 10 vols. cloth* 1835
- 349 Botta (Chas.) Histoire de la Guerre de l'Independence des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, trad. de l'Ital. *portrait, maps, and plans, 4 vols. calf gilt* Paris, 1812
- 350 Bougainville (M. de) The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands, made in 1763 and 1764, with an account of the Patagonians, *plates* 4to. 1773
- 351 Boulton (R.) The Possibility and Reality of Magick, Sorcery, and Witchcraft demonstrated, or a Vindication of a complete History of Magick, Sorcery, and Witchcraft, *against Hutcheson, half bound, uncut* 1722



- 352 Bourignon (Antonia) Apology for, with Abstract of her Sentiments and Life, also some Letters, 1669—The Light Risen in Darkness, in four parts, being a collection of Letters, etc. *portrait*, 1703 2 vols.
- 353 Bourignon. The Renovation of the Gospel Spirit, in three parts, *very scarce* 1707
- 354 Bourne (Vincent) Poetical Works, with his Letters, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, Oxford, 1808—Latin and English Poems, by a Gentleman of Trinity College, Oxford [Loving] 1741
- 355 BOWER (Archibald) History of the Popes, from the foundation of the See of Rome to the present time, 7 vols. *half bound* 4to. 1748-66
- 356 Boyer (P.) The History of the Vaudois, 1692—Gilly's Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses, *maps*, 1825 2 vols.
- 357 Boyle (Hon. Robt.) Works, with Life by Birch; including Correspondence with Gov. Winthrop, John Elliot, and others, *best edition*, 6 vols. *calf gilt* 4to. 1772
- 358 Boyle (Hon. Robt.) Essays of the Strange Subtlety, Determinate Nature, and Great Efficacy of Effluvia, with New Experiments to make Fire and Flame Ponderable, and a Discovery of the perviousness of Glass, *calf gilt* 1673
- 359 Brackenridge (H. M.) History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, *plates* Baltimore, 1818
- 360 Bradbury (John) Travels in the Interior of America, *half bound* Liverpool, 1817
- 361 Bradley (R.) Dictionarium Botanicum, for the use of the curious in Husbandry and Gardening, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, *fine copy* 1728
- 362 Brady (John) Clavis Calendaria, or an Analysis of the Calendar, illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes, 2 vols. *calf* 1812
- 363 BRAINERD (David) An Abridgment of his Journal; or the Rise and Progress of a Remarkable Work of Grace among the Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania *Second Edition* 1748
- 364 Brand (John) Observations on Popular Antiquities, *uncut* 1810
- 365 Brannon (Geo.) Vectis Scenery, a Series of Original and Interesting Views in the Isle of Wight, with ample descriptions, *half bound morocco* 4to. G. Brannon, 1853
- 366 Brathwait (R.) Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, *vignette illustrations* by J. W. Harding, *large paper*, *half bound* 1805
- 367 BRAUN (Georg.) et HOHENBERGIUS (F.) CIVITATES ORBIS TERRARUM, in æs incisæ et excusæ, et descriptione topographica, morali, politica, illustratæ; containing coloured Views of upwards of 450 of the principal Cities and Towns of the World; including interesting Views of the

chief Cities of England as they existed at the end of the 16th century, Plates of Cusco, Mexico, and elaborate Views of many then flourishing Continental Towns that are now of little note, or in ruins; the colouring is contemporary, and exceedingly bright and good, and gives great effect and importance to the various Costumes, Arms, etc. The Views are accompanied with valuable descriptive accounts of the places and elaborate Indexes, six parts bound in 7 vols. *half calf, the margins slightly damp, stained in some places*

folio, Colon. Agrip. 1572-1617

368 Bray (Thos.) *D.D. Commissioner of Maryland*, Catechetical Lectures on the Church Catechism, giving an account of the whole Doctrine of the Covenant of Grace folio, 1697

369 Bray. Memorial, representing the present State of Religion in the Continent of North America, *very fine clean copy, in the original stitched wrapper* folio, London, 1700

371 Bray. Apostolick Charity considered in a Sermon, to which is prefix a General View of the English Colonies in America, with respect to Religion, and a Circular Letter to the Clergy of Mary-Land 4to. 1700

372 Bray. Discourse on the Doctrine of our Baptismal Covenant, with Devotions, *second edition* 1700

373 Bray. Bibliotheca Parochialis, A Scheme to promote the forming and erecting Libraries at Home and Abroad, *original calf* 1707

374 Bray. Papal Usurpation and Persecution, and Perrin's History of the Old Waldenses and Albigenses, *maps, half bound calf* folio, 1711

375 Bray. Publick Spirit illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. Thomas Bray, D.D. 1746

\* \* \* Containing an account of his visit to America, and his labours as Commissary of Maryland.

376 Brayton (Patience) of *Swansey, Massachusetts*, Account of the Life and Religious Labours of, *half bound morocco*

*New York, rep.* 1802

377 BREREWOOD (Edw.) Inquiries touching the diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief part of the (old and new) World, 4to. 1635—An Historical Essay endeavouring a probability that the Language of China is the Primitive Language, by Jno. Webb, *with the Autograph of "John Brett, April 8th, 1730"* 1669

378 Brewing. London and Country Brewer; in Four Parts, including curious accounts of the Pennsylvania manner of Brewing, the Carolina way of Brewing, (*from Pine tops*), etc. etc. London, T. Astley, 1759—Watkins' Complete English Brewer London, 1767

- 12/ 379 Brickell (John) Natural History of North Carolina, with an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants, *plates, calf, fine copy* Dub. 1737
- 10/6 380 Bridgewater Treatises. Kirby on the Habits and Instincts of Animals, 2 vols.—Whewell on Astronomy—Kidd on the Physical Condition of Man, 1852—Chalmers on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man; together 5 vols. *cuts* 1853
- 1/6 381 Briscoe (John) Discourse on the late Funds of the Million Act, Lottery Act, and Bank of England, *original cf. gt.* 1696
- 3/ 382 Brissot-Warville (J. P.) Nouveau Voyage dans les États unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1788, 3 vols. 1791
- 2/6 383 British Chronologer, containing an account of remarkable Apparitions, Witches, Prodigies, Tempests, Earthquakes, etc. by J. P. *calf* 1720
- 12/ 384 British Empire in America (The), containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and State of the British Colonies in the Continent and Islands of America, *maps, 2 vols. calf* 1741
- 3/4 385 BRITISH POETS, from Chaucer to Churchill, Bell's beautiful Miniature edition, with many Engravings by Grignion and others, complete in 109 vols. *fine clean copy, calf very neat, and uniform* 1777, etc.
- 11 4/6 386 BRITISH POETS, from Chaucer to Cowper, including translations, edited with Johnson's Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, and additional Lives by A. CHALMERS, 21 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, contents lettered, borders of gold on the sides, very fine set* royal 8vo. 1810
- 3/ 387 Broome (Jas.) Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales, (*full of quaint and curious remarks*) 1700
- 3/6 388 Bromhall (T.) Treatise of Specters, or a History of Apparitions, Oracles, Prophecies, Predictions, Dreams, Visions, and the Cunning Delusions of the Devil, *fine copy, in the original binding* folio, 1658
- 4/ 389 Bromley (Sir George) Original Letters, written by Charles I. and II., King James II., the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, and others, *brilliant impressions of the portraits, uncut* 1787
- 4/ 390 Brooke. Certain Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Hon. Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke, *calf, gilt edges* small folio, 1633
- 0/ 391 Brooke (M.) The Fool of Quality, or the History of Henry Earl of Moreland, *best edition, frontispieces, 5 vols. calf* 1777
- 13/ 392 Brooksop (Jone) An Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God, throughout the World, with a Word to the Wise in Heart, and a Lamentation for New England 4to. Printed for Robert Wilson, [1662]



- 393 Brougham's Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 6 vols. in 3, *hf. bd.* 1845
- 394 Browne (Peter) *Bishop of Cork*, Discourse of Drinking Healths, *first edition, calf*, 1716—Short (R.) of Drinking Water, against our Novelists that prescribed it in England, with an Answer to a Treatise of Warm Drink, printed at Cambridge 1656
- 395 Brown (Sir Thomas) Works, containing Vulgar Errors, Religio Medici, etc. *fine portrait, by White, calf* folio, 1786
- 396 Brown (Sir Thomas) Enquiries into Vulgar Errors, with Religio Medici, *port. calf* 4to. 1672
- 397 Brown (Thomas) Compleat Works in Prose and Verse, Serious, Comical, and Satyrical, *best edition, original calf gilt, fine clean copy, frontispieces* 1710
- 397\* Brown (Thomas), A Collection of Miscellany Poems, Letters, etc. *calf* 1700
- 398 Brown (Thomas) M.D. Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, *second edition*, 4 vols. *half calf, marbled edges* 1824
- 399 Brown (Thomas) Physiology of the Mind 1820
- 400 Bruce (James) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, in the Years 1768—73, *maps and plates*, 5 vols. *calf gilt* *Edinb.* 1790
- 401 Brunswick. History of the most Serene House of Brunswick Lunenburgh, from its Origin to the Death of Queen Ann, *portrait, LARGE PAPER, calf* 1715
- 402 Bruyere (M. de la) Works, with Life by Coste, translated by N. Rowe, *frontispiece*, 2 vols. *old calf gilt, E. Curll*, 1713—Esprit, Discourses on the Deceitfulness of Humane Virtues, englished by W. Beauvoir, with Rochefoucault's Moral Reflections 1706
- 403 Brydges (S. Egerton) Poems, 1807—The Bridal of Triermain, *port.* 1817—Bonaparte's Reverie, a Poetical Romance, 1800 3 vols.
- 404 Buccaniers. Journal du Voyage fait à la Mer de Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amérique, par le Sieur Ravenéau de Lussan, *the original edition of the voyage forming the fourth part of the Buccaniers* à Paris, 1705
- 405 Bucaniers. The History of the Bueaniers, Free-Booters, and Pyrates of America, 4 parts, *maps, ports. and plates*, 2 vols. *original calf* 1741
- 405 — Another copy, fifth edition, *half calf gilt* 1771
- 407 Buchan's Domestic Medicine, with Family Herbal and Glossary, *plates, Dolby*—Rees (Geo.) Practical Observations on Disorders of the Stomach 1814
- 408 Buchanani (Geo.) Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis Poetica *Glasg. R. Urie*, 1750

A beautifully printed edition, on thick vellum paper, with engraved title.

- 5/11 409 Bucke (C.) The Book of Human Character, 2 vols. *cloth*, 1837  
—The Book of Table Talk, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf gilt* 1847
- 3/ 410 Bucke (C.) Ruins of Ancient Cities, 2 vols. 1840
- 8/ 411 Buckingham. The Works of John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave and Duke of Buckingham, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1753
- 4/ 412 Buckingham. Works: a new edition, with several additions, and without any castrations, 2 vols in 1, *calf, scarce edition*  
*Printed for John Barker, Alderman of London*, 1726
- 1/6 413 Buckingham (J. S.) Parliamentary Review, 3 vols. *calf* 1833
- 1/6 414 Budgett (S.) The Successful Merchant, by W. Arthur, *port.* 1852—The Importance of Literature to Men of Business, a Series of Addresses, 1852 2 vols.
- 415 Bulkeley (J.) and Cummins (J.) Voyage to the South Seas in the years 1740-41
- 4/ 416 — Another edition, *dedicated to the Hon. Wm. Denny, Governor of Pennsylvania, with addition of about 100 pages, and a large List of Subscribers, wants a leaf or two at end*  
*Philadelphia*, 1757
- 2/ 417 Bullokar, English Expositor, *Cambridge*, 1680—A complete English Dictionary, by B. N. Defoe *Westminster*, 1735
- 14/ 418 Bulwer (Sir E. L.) Paul Clifford; the Disowned; Devereux; Godolphin; Ernest Maltravers; Alice; Last Days of Pompeii; Eugene Aram; and Pelham; together 9 vols. *half bound, marb. edges* 1854-5
- 10/ 419 Bulwer (Sir E. L.) The Pilgrims of the Rhine, *illustrated with 29 beautiful plates, by Roberts, Goodall, Le Keux, and others, bds. uncut, an original copy, with very fine impressions* royal 8vo. 1834
- 2/6 420 [Bulwer] The Student, a Series of Papers, 2 vols. *hf. calf* 1835
- 7/18 421 Bunker's Hill, an Authentic Narrative of the Battle on, with a True Account of the Officers killed and wounded, also Remarks and Anecdotes collected on the spot, by John Clarke, *Lieut. of Marines* 8vo. 1775
- 4/6 422 BUNYAN (JOHN) WORKS, 3rd edition, to which are now added the Divine Emblems, and a Recommendatory Preface, by Rev. George WHITEFIELD, *portrait and cuts*, and plates to the Pilgrim's Progress, the Holy War, Emblems, etc. 2 vols. *very fine clean copy, with bright impressions of the plates, in the original calf binding* folio, 1767
- th 3/1 423 Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress, in two parts, 22nd edition, with 22 copper-plates, engraved by J. Sturt; first edition with Sturt's plates; in this copy the impressions are unusually brilliant, being all proofs before letters. *Fine clean copy in olive morocco, extra gilt edges* 1728
- th 3/6 424 — The Pilgrim's Progress, with Memoir, by G. Cheever, numerous beautiful engravings on wood by Dalziel, from designs by W. Harvey, *calf extra, gilt edges* 1850

- 425 Bunyan, *Pilgrim's Progress*, 29th edition, front. and cuts, *Johnston*, 1755; Second part, 21st edition, front. and cuts, *Johnston*, 1755; The Third Part, with Life and Death of J. Bunyan, 18th edition, *G. Hitch*, 1755. In 1 vol. neat, clean, good copies 12mo.
- 426 — Another Edition of the Three Parts with very rude cuts, wanting the first title and portrait  
8vo. printed for D. Bunyan, in Fleet Street
- 427 — Another, complete in Two Parts, with copper-plates  
Coventry, 1786
- 428 — Another, Two Parts, with two plates, good type, printed in double columns Bath, 1796
- 429 — Another, in Three Parts, with cuts in *Bewick's style*  
Gainsboro', 1809
- 430 — Taith y Pererin. The Pilgrim's Progress in Welsh, a very early edition, probably the first, but imperfect, original calf binding 12mo. 16—
- 431 Bunyan. The Wandering Prodigal, (*Part 1*), The Wandering Prodigal Return'd, (*Part 2*), by E. S. wants title and a leaf or two elsewhere 12mo. (1683)

Evidently an imitation of Bunyan's Pilgrim, and doubtless one of the very earliest. The characters are similar, and the work abounds in rude poetry.

- 432 Bunyan. Defence of the Doctrine of Justification by Faith in Jesus Christ, shewing true Gospel-Holiness flows from thence: or, Mr. Fowler's pretended Design of Christianity, found to be nothing more than to trample under foot the Blood of the Son of God, and the idolizing of Man's own Righteousness 4to. printed for Francis Smith, 1672

VERY RARE, the only work of Bunyan's published in the 4to. size. It is dated from prison, the 27th of the 12th month, 1671. Fowler replied to this powerful defence of the Doctrine of Justification by Faith in the following.

- 433 Bunyan. Dirt Wip't Off: or, a Manifest Di-covey of the Gross Ignorance, Erroneousness and most Unchristian and Wicked Spirit of one John Bunyan, Lay-preacher in Bedford, which he hath shewed in a Vile Pamphlet, publish't by him against the Design of Christianity

4to. R. Royston, 1672

- 434 Bunyan. On the Nature and Perpetuity of the Seventh-day-Sabbath, and proof that the First Day of the Week is the true Christian-Sabbath, FIRST EDITION

London, for Nath. Ponder, 1685

- 435 Bunyan. The Work of Jesus Christ, as an Advocate, clearly Explained, and largely Improved, FIRST EDITION

London, Dorman Newman, 1688



13/ 436 Bunyan. The Acceptable Sacrifice: or the Excellency of a Broken Heart, shewing the Nature, Signs, and Proper Effects of a Contrite Spirit, being the Last Work of that Eminent Preacher, etc. FIRST EDITION, long Preface by G. Cokayn London, George Larkin, 1689

11/ 437 Bunyan. The Greatness of the Soul, and unspeakableness of the Loss thereof, with the Causes of Losing it, first preached at Pinner's Hall, and now Enlarged and published for Good, FIRST EDITION

London, Richard Wilde, 1691

11/ 438 Bunyan. A Discourse upon the Pharisee and the Publican, fifth edition John Marshall, (1730)

4/6 439 Bunyan. The Holy War; or, the Losing and Taking again of the Town of Mansoul, front. and cuts

London, W. Johnston, 1752

3/6 440 Bunyan. Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners, in a Faithful Account of the Life and Death of John Bunyan, port. tenth edition Johnston, 1759

2/ 441 Bunyan. The Doctrine of the Law and Grace unfolded, sixth edition W. Johnston, 1760

5/ 442 Bunyan. Solomon's Temple Spiritualized: or, Gospel-Light Fetched out of the Temple at Jerusalem, ninth edition

Edinb. 1760

5/6 443 Bunyan. A Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan, in Nov. 1660, written by Himself, and never before published London, 1770

4/ 444 Bunyan. The Heavenly Footman: or a Description of the Man that gets to Heaven London, 1774

1/ 444a Bunyan. Sighs from Hell: or, the Groans of a Damned Soul London, 1774

5/ 444b Bunyan. The Visions of John Bunyan, being his Last Remains Leeds, 1786

2/6 444c Bunyan. Life and Death of Mr. Badman

London, MDCXVXXIV

5/ 444d Bunyan. The Holy War, with Sketch of his Life and Remarks, port. and fine engravings, calf, marb. edges

Witham, 1805

7/6 444e Bunyan. Divine Emblems: or Temporal Things Spiritualised, 56 cuts in style of Bewick, bds. uncut Coventry, 1806

1/ 445 Buonaparte in the West Indies, or the History of Toussaint Louverture, the African Hero, 3 parts 1803

3/ 446 Burgher (G. A.) Leonora, a Poem, translated from the German, by W. R. Spencer, with plates and vignettes designed by Lady Diana Beauclerc, and engraved by Bartolozzi and Harding, hf. bd. folio, T. Bensley, 1809

5/ 447 Burke (Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America, second edition, with maps of North and South America, 2 vols. fine sound copy in the original binding

1758

- 448 Burke (Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. *calf* 12mo. *Lond. R. Dodsley*, 1766  
 449 — Another copy, *new edition, with maps, bds. uncut* 4to. *Stockdale*, 1808

This very scarce edition was printed to complete Burke's Works in 4to. An advertisement (by the editor) places the authorship of Burke beyond a doubt.

- 450 Burke. Tracts on the Colonies, viz. Thoughts on the present discontent—Speech on American Taxation—On Conciliation with the Colonies, etc. *six Tracts, calf, fine copy* 1769-75  
 451 Burke, Memoirs of, or an Impartial Review of his private Life and Public Conduct, with a variety of curious anecdotes and extracts from Secret Correspondence, by Chas. McCormick, *bds. uncut* 4to. 1797

A very bitter satirical work; Burke's family strove in vain to prevent its publication.

- 452 BURNET (BISHOP) History of his own Time, ILLUSTRATED with upwards of seventy Portraits, Views, etc. *some very fine and scarce*, 2 vols. *crimson mor. gilt, and gilt edges* folio, 1724

- 453 Burnet (Bp.) A Collection of Papers relating to the Present Junction of Affairs in England, in twelve parts, *old calf, rarely met with complete* 4to. 1689

The sixth Collection contains a Narrative of the Miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there. Also the Petition and Address of John Gibson, aged 87, and George Willow, aged 86, on behalf of the Inhabitants of Cambridge, in New England; and another Petition by Increase Mather, and two New-England Gentlemen.

- 454 Burnyeat (John) Truth exalted in the Writings of that eminent servant of Christ, containing an account of his Travels and Labors in various parts of America, and sundry Epistles addressed to Barbados, Maryland, New Jersey, etc. *fine clean copy* 4to. 1691

- 455 Burney (James) A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, and Adventures of the Buccaneers, *charts and plates*, 5 vols. royal 4to. 1803-17

- 456 Burney. Chronological History of the North Eastern Voyages of Discovery, *maps, hf. bd.* 1819

- 457 Burrough (Philip) Method of Physic, containing the Causes, Signs and Cures of inward Diseases in Man's body, (*defective at end*) 4to. 1624

- 458 [Burton (R).] The Anatomy of Melancholy by Democritus Junior, *cloth, frontispiece* 1849

- 3/6 459 Burton (John) Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and before the Associates of Dr. Bray, for converting the Negroes in the British Plantations, etc. 4to. 1733
- 3/3 460 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, with a Satyricall Preface, *sixth edition, with the engraved title page, and verses opposite, fine clean copy in the original calf gilt binding* folio, 1651
- 5/ 461 Burton (R.) Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, etc. *numerous cuts, 1811 — Wars in England, Scotland, etc. portraits and cuts, 1810; 2 vols.* 4to. reprint
- 9/6 462 Burton (W.) A Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary, or Journies of the Roman Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain, with the Index, *map and fine portrait by Hollar, calf* folio, 1658
- 3/ 463 Busto (Johannis de Sacro) De Sphæra; Addita est Præfatio Philippi Melancthonis, ad Simoni Gryneo, *curious woodcuts, vellum* Vitebergæ, 1531
- 14/ 464 Butcher (Rich.) The Survey and Antiquitie of the Towne of Stamford, in the County of Lincolne, *woodcut of arms, with verses under, uncut* 4to. Lond., by T. Forcet, 1646
- 465 Butler (Chas.) *Magd.*, The Feminin' Monarchi', or the Histori of Bes, with their right ordering from tim' to tim', and the swet' profit arising ther'of. Written out of Experienc', *with verses by G. Wither, Jno. Hammond and others, fine copy* 4to. Oxford, for de Author, 1634
- Ant 20/*
- This curious book is the earliest specimen of the phonetic style of printing; much of the type must have been specially cut for the work. A Bees Madrigall with Musical notes occupiess 4 pages in which the author says "Musicians may see de grounds of their art." The book abounds in extraordinary and supernatural anecdotes, in addition to much valuable information.
- 2/ 466 Butler (Jos.) *Bp. of Durham*, Memoirs of his Life, Character, and Writings, by Thomas Bartlett, *cloth* 1839
- 3/ 467 Butler (Samuel) Hudibras, in three parts, with Additions and Annotations, *fine copy in original calf* 1684
- 18/ 468 — Hudibras, with large Annotations and Preface, by Z. Grey, *port. by Vertue, and plates by Hogarth, BEST EDITION, clean bright copy in half morocco* Cambridge, 1744
- 2/6 469 — Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse, with Key to Hudibras, *port. 3 vols. in 1* 1715-17
- 3/ 470 — Butler's Ghost: or Hudibras, the fourth part, (by T. Durfey), *printed to range with the ed. of 1684, fine copy* 1682



- 471 Butler (Capt. T.) The Little Bible of the Man : or the Book of God opened in Man by the Power of the Lamb, wherein God is the Spirit, or inside of the Book, and Man the Letter, or outside of it

*Printed in the first year of England's Liberty, 1649*

- 472 Byng (Admiral) Tryal, Defence, and Sentence—Siege of Minorca, by General Blakeney, *portraits of Byng and Blakeney inserted, hf. bd.* 1757

- 473 Byron (Lord) Works, with his Letters and Journals, and his Life, by Thomas Moore, *plates and vignettes, 17 vols.*

1832-3

- 474 Byron (Lord) Don Juan, an exact copy from the 4to Edition, (cantos 1 and 2), *MS. Notes, 1819*; Canto 3, with Notes, Account of Lord Byron and his Family, and Sketch of the Vampyre Family, *fine port. by Harding, 1819*; Coraneez's Anecdotes of the last twelve years of the Life of J. J. Rousseau, 1798. In 1 vol. *hf. bd. russia*

- 475 Byron's Cain, a Mystery, with Notes on the Religion of the Bible, and Philosophy, and Reason, by Harding Grant

1830

- 476 Byron (Hon. J.) Narrative of Great Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia, *plates, 1768*; Narrative of the Russian Expedition against the Turks, 1772. In 1 vol.

- 477 Calamy (Edmund) Nonconformist's Memorial, being an account of the Lives, Sufferings, and Printed Works of 2000 ejected Ministers, by Palmer, *best edition, portraits, 3 vols. calf* 1802

- 478 Caledonia Illustrated in a series of Views, by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and others ; with descriptive Text, by W. Beattie, M.D. 170 *plates, 2 vols. green morocco extra, gilt edges* 4to. 1840

Calef (Robt.) see *Mather*, Wonders of the Invisible World

- 480 Callander (John) Voyages to the Terra Australis or Southern Hemisphere, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries, *maps, 3 vols. calf, fine copy* Edinb. 1768

- 481 Calcott (Maria) Short History of Spain, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1828

- 482 Calmet (Aug.) Dissertations sur les Apparitions, etc. et sur les Revenans et Vampires, *calf gilt, fine copy* Paris, 1746

- 483 Calvetonis (Urbani) Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus Gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas Gentes dominatu libri tres ; et de Gallorum in Floridam Expeditione ; etc. *vellum*

*Genevæ, 1600*

- 484 Calvin. L'Histoire de la Vie et Mort de Jean Calvin, par Theod. de Beze, *vellum, rare* *Geneve, 1657*

- 485 Cambridge (R. O.) Account of the War in India, between the English and the French, with a Relation of remarkable events on the Malabar Coast, *maps and plates*

- 3/c 486 Camden (Wm.) Remains concerning Britain, with many rare Antiquities never before imprinted, by John Philipot 1674
- 3/c 487 Camerarii (J. R.) Horarum Natalium Centuria I et II; in qua Scientiæ Astrologicæ veritas ac certitudo planè et perspicuè ostenditur, *calf* 4to. 1660
- 6/c 488 Camfield (Benj.) Theological Discourse of Angels and their Ministries; with an Appendix containing Reflections upon Webster's displaying of supposed Witchcraft 1678
- 489 Camoens' Poems, with remarks on his Life and Writings by Lord Strangford, *portrait*, 1803; Norbury Park and other Poems, by James Woodhouse, 1803; Augustus and Mary, or the Maid of Buttermere, by Wm. Mudford, *frontispiece*. In 1 vol. 1803
- 490 Campbell's Hermippus Redivivus, or the Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave, *first edition*, 1748; The Count of Gabalis, or the Extravagant Mysteries of the Cabalists, exposed in Five pleasant Discourses on the Secret Sciences, done into English by P.A. Gent. London, printed for the Cabalistical Society of the Sages, at the Sign of the Rosy-Crusian, 1680; Debes' Account of Specters and Illusions of Satan in Feroe. In 1 vol. *calf extra, gilt edges, curiously tooled on one side, with coronet and initials, G.R.*
- 5/c 491 Campe (J. H.) Die Entdekkung von Amerika, ein Lesebuch, 3 vols. *maps* *Hamburgh*, 1781
- 4/c 492 Canada. Letter to an Honourable Brigadier-General (Lord George Townsend) Commander-in-Chief of H.M. Forces in Canada, 1760—Refutations of the Letter, etc. 1760
- 4/c 493 Canada. Rapports et Temoignages du Comité Special de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas Canada  
*Imprimé par Ordre de l'Assemblée*, 1829
- 6/c 494 Canada. Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada, *half bound* 4to. *Quebec*, 1829
- 5/c 495 Canada. Mémoires sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760, 12 *plates* *Quebec*, 1838
- 5/c 496 Canadian Freeholder, vol. 3, *uncut* 1779
- 5/c 497 Candamo (Francisco Banzes) Poesias Comicas, (chiefly Comedies) 2 vols. *vellum* 4to. *Madrid*, 1722
- 5/c 498 Canning (Elizabeth) Genuine and Impartial Memoirs of, containing a complete History of that unfortunate Girl, *calf* 1754
- 6/c 499 Canova (Antonio) Opere di Scultura e di Plastica di, descritte da Isabella Albrizzi, nata Teotochi, 155 *plates in outline*, 4 vols. in 2, *half bound, green morocco* 8vo. *Pisa*, 1821
- 5/c 500 Cape Breton, the Importance and Advantage of, truly stated and impartially considered, *maps* 1746
- 10/c 501 Cape Breton (An accurate description of), with an account of the taking and surrendering of the City and Garrison by the New England Forces, etc. commanded by General Pepperell in 1745, *map* 1758

- 502 Cape of Good Hope, Correspondence with Governor of, relative to the State of the Kafir Tribes, *map*, 1851—Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions, part 2, *maps and plans* folio, 1850
- 503 Card (The), *frontispiece*, 2 vols. *calp* 1755
- 504 Carew (Tho.) Poems, SECOND EDITION 1642
- 505 Caricaturist's Scrap Book, 60 plates drawn and etched by H. Heath, *containing several hundred most humorous sketches* oblong folio, 1840
- 506 Carlyle (Dr. J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khaliphath, with some account of the authors, *large paper, boards, uncut* 1810
- 507 Carlyle (Thomas) The French Revolution, a History, 3 vols. *cloth* 1848
- 508 Carlyle. Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, 3 vols. *cloth* 1857
- 509 Carlyle. Lives of F. Schiller and J. Sterling, *cloth* 1857
- 510 Carlyle. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, a Novel, from the German of Goethe, *with preface*, 3 vols. *hf. bd* 1824
- 511 Carolina. A Letter from South Carolina, by a Swiss Gentleman, *uncut* 1710
- 512 Carolina. Observations concerning Indigo and Cochineal, (dedicated to the Planters of South Carolina,) 1746—Farther Observations for Improving the Culture and Curing of Indigo, etc. in South Carolina, 1746. In 1 vol. *London*

An interesting little volume relating entirely to the cultivation of the above drugs, silk, etc. in the Plantations, and containing several letters from planters and gentlemen in Carolina. Some of the letters are addressed to "J. C." who appears to have been the editor, and was probably the "James Crockatt" whose book plate the volume bears.

- 513 Carolina. Living Christianity Delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan and Mrs. Mary Watson, both of South Carolina, *very clean copy* 1760
- 514 Carolina. A Short Description of the Province of South Carolina, with an Account of the Air, Weather, and Diseases at Charles-Town, written in the year 1763, *half bound* 1770
- 515 Caribbeana. Containing Letters, Dissertations, and Poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, *with the names of the authors filled in in MS.* 2 vols. *calp* 4to. 1741

Contains many curious epigrams, satirical poems, and love songs, and also historical notices relating to New England and other States



- 516 Carribees. Authentic Papers relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs, and the Sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent, *uncut* 4to. 1773
- 517 Carpenter (Richard) Astrology Proved Harmless, Useful, Pious; a Sermon on Gen. i. 14; dedicated to "The Honorable Society of Astrologers," and also, in Latin, to Elias Ashmole 4to. 1657
- 518 Carr. Old Nick's Pocket Book; or, Hints for "a Ryghte Pedantique and Mangleinge" Publication, to be called "My Pocket-Book," by Himself, 1808; 'My Pocket-Book; or, Hints for "a Ryghte Merrie and Concietede" Tour, in quarto, to be called "The Stranger in Ireland," in 1805, *with Humorous plates*, by a Knight Errant. *Third Edition*. [A severe and pungent satire on Sir John Carr's Book, which was followed by an Action for Libel, an Account of which is here given], *very curious plates*, 2 vols. 1808
- 519 Carrier (Dr.) Missive to King James, containing the Motives of his Conversion to the Catholike Religion; Names of Ministers and University Men converted to the Catholic Faith, etc. *Liege, reprinted at Paris*, 1649
- 520 Carter (Mrs. E.) Memoirs of her Life, with her Poems, Miscellaneous Essays, etc. by Rev. M. Pennington, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1808
- 521 Carter (F.) Journey from Gibraltar to Malagar, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1777
- 522 Carthagera. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagera, with Notes, 1743—Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthagera, 1744—Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagera, 1744, *all uncut*
- 523 CARTWRIGHT (Geo.) A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador, (with Glossaries and Curious Poetical Appendix,) *portrait and large folding maps*, 3 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* 4to. Newark, 1792
- 524 Cartwright (Wm.) Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems, *fine port. original calf* 1651
- 525 Cary. Memoirs of H. F. Cary, translator of Dante, by his Son, 2 vols. 1847
- 526 Cary (John) Essay on the State of England in relation to its Trade in the East and West Indies, etc. *calf* 1695
- Pp. 66 to 89 contain some interesting remarks on the American Plantations.
- 527 Cary (Robt.) *Earl of Monmouth*, Memoirs of, *frontispiece representing the Procession of Queen Elizabeth to visit H. Cary, Lord Hunsdon*, *calf gilt* 1759
- 528 Casaubon. Antoninus, his Meditations, translated by Meric Casaubon, *with autograph in two places*, "Elizabeth, Countess of Bristol, her Book, 1735" 1673

- 529 Casaubon (Meric) of Credulity and Incredulity, as also the business of Witches and Witchcraft fully argued and disputed 1670
- 530 CASAS (BARTHOLOMEW DE LAS) THE SPANISH COLONIE, or the Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and Gestes of the Spaniards in the West Indies, called the New World, for the space of (XL) Yeeres; translated by M. M. S. FIRST EDITION, black letter, VERY RARE  
4to. Lond. W. Brome, 1583
- 531 Casas. An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, with their unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians, *plates, calf gilt* 1699
- 532 Cassandro (G.) De Officio Pii, ac publicæ Tranquillitatis vere amantis in hoc Religionis dissidio; De Religione Sacro Sancta, de Ecclesia, ac Ceremoniis ejus, etc. et de Baptismo Infantium, de Origine Anabaptisticæ Sectæ, etc. (Colon. 1563). In 1 vol. vellum, with autograph of the Abp. of Canterbury, "WILLIAM LAUD" s. l. 1607
- 532\*CASTANEDA (Lopes de) The first Booke of the Historie of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indias, enterprised by the Portingales; now translated into English by N. L. [Nicholas Lichfield,] black letter; very fine, large, and clean copy, with autograph of 'Edward Blount,' in two places. The translation is dedicated to Sir Francis Drake  
*imprinted by Thomas East, 1582*
- 533 Castriotto D'Albanie, (Prince) *le fameux Warsa*, Œuvres Choisies, augmenté par une Lettre au Congrès de l'Amérique, etc. *portrait* *Privately printed, 1782*
- 534 Catesby (Mark) The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands, in English and French, Vol. 1, containing 100 beautifully coloured plates  
*impl. folio, Lond. 1731*
- 534\*Caudray (Robert) A Treasvrie or Store-hovse of Similies: both Pleasaunt, Delightfull, and Profitable, for all estates of men in generall, vellum, autograph of "John England, 1688"  
*London, Thos. Creede, 1600*
- Caudray (Daniel.) See Cotton and Hooker.
- 535 Caulfield's History of the Gunpowder Plot, *frontispiece and portraits* 1804
- 536 Cave (Jane) Poems on Various Subjects, Entertaining, Elegiac and Religious (includes Poems on the Death of Whitfield in New England, of Howell Harris, etc.) *portrait, bds. uncut* *Winchester, for the author, 1783*
- 537 Caxton (Wm.) The Destruction of Troy, in three books, *thirteenth edition* 4to. Lond. H. Tracy, at the three Bibles on London Bridge, 1708

- 10/ 537\* Cayenne. Maison Rustique, à l'usage des Habitans de la partie de la France Équinoxiale, connue sous le nom de Cayenne, par M. de Préfontainé, [a complete History of the Natural Productions and Natives of Cayenne, with several folding Plates, *one of which is wanting*,] Paris, 1763; Dictionnaire Galibi et François, et François et Galibi, précédé d'un Essai de Grammaire (the Galibi is the native language of Cayenne), Paris, 1763. In 1 vol.
- 10/6 538 Celifodina, Abscōditos Scripture Thesaurus, pandēs, denuo pssa eleata: atq. ubi trūcata pri habebat Supplemento integrata diligenterq. ex Archetypo emendata, lit. goth. *curious woodcut on title, fine clean copy, in the old stamped oaken binding* 4to. 1516
- 5/ 539 Cervantes (M. de) Vida y hechos del ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha, *many curious woodcuts*, 2 vols. Spanish vellum, (wormed) 4to. Madrid, 1741
- 5/ 540 Cervantes. El Ingenioso hidalgo D. Quijote de la Mancha, corregida por la Real Academia Española, *fine plates by Lopez, from designs by J. Rivelles*, 4 vols.—Vida de Cervantes, por M. Fernandez de Navarette, *portrait, facsimiles, and genealogies*, together 5 vols. *fine copy in Spanish binding* Madrid, 1819
- 2/ 541 Cervantes. The History of the Valourous and Witty Knight Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha, translated by Thomas Skelton, *folding plates by Coypel*, 4 vols. calf 1711
- 10/6 542 Cervantes. Life and Exploits of Don Quixote, translated by C. Jarvis, *portrait and frontispiece*, 2 vols. *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* 1821
- 5/6 543 Cervantes. Festivous Notes on the History and Adventures of Don Quixote, by Edm. Gayton, revised with alterations and additions by J. Potter, *second edition, cf.* 1771
- 4/ 544 Chalkley (Thomas) Journal of the Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences of, *fine copy* 1751  
Chalkley travelled and laboured for forty years almost entirely in New England and the West Indies, and died in the Island of Tortola.
- 545 Chalons (M.) Histoire de France, 3 vols. 1741
- all 6/6 546 CHALMERS (A.) GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, the Lives and Writings of Eminent Persons in every Nation, particularly the British and Irish, 32 vols. calf, *fine copy* 1814-17
- 2/6 547 Chalmers (A.) History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings of Oxford, with Lives of the Founders, *plates*, 2 vols. calf 1810
- 6/ 548 Chalmers (Geo.) Opinions on interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence, *half morocco* 1784



- 49 Chambers (W. and R.) Educational Course: Mathematics, and Mathematical Tables, 3 vols.—Algebra and Key, 3 vols.—Geometry, 2 vols.—Introduction to Arithmetic; together 9 vols. *cloth* 1842-3
- 550 Channing (W. E.) Works, 6 vols. *cloth* 1840

## CHAP BOOKS.

- 551 Antiquities of London and Westminster, by N. B., *engraved front. by Nichols, shewing Old St. Pauls, Old London Bridge, etc. Three Bibles on London Bridge, 1722*
- 552 Burton (R.) Historical Remarques and Observations of the Ancient and Present State of London, FIRST EDITION, *fine impressions of the plates* 1681
- 553 Burton, Admirable Curiosities, Rarities and Wonders, *plates* 1685
- 554 Burton, History of Oliver Cromwell, *port. by Van Hove* 1693
- 555 Burton, The Unfortunate Court-Favorites of England, *front. containing ten portraits* 1695
- 556 Burton, Female Excellency, or the Ladies Glory, the Lives of Nine Famous Women, *woodcuts* 1704
- 557 Burton, Wars of England, Scotland, and Ireland, *cuts* 1706
- 558 Burton, Lives of those Famous English Divines who were most zealous for the Reformation, *eighteen Lives, with woodcut port. and verse to each, also folding front. with heads, "Dec. 1819, Bindley's Sale, 14s," MS. note.* 1709
- 559 Burton, Martyrs in Flames: or the History of Popery, *front. and woodcuts, calf* 1713
- 560 Burton, The English Acquisitions in Guinea and East-India, with Description of St. Helena and the Voyage of Domingo Gonzales, *front. of "A Guinea Monarch," and very curious cuts, fine copy* 1728
- 561 Burton, Extraordinary Adventures, Revolutions, and Events, *front. and cuts, fine copy* 1728
- 562 Burton, The English Hero: or Sir Francis Drake Reviv'd, *port. Looking Glass, London Bridge, 1756*
- 563 Damnable Life and deserv'd Death of Dr. Faustus, with the whole Life of Fryar Bacon, *cuts* *n. d.*
- 564 De Foe. Voyages, Travels and Surprising Adventures of Capt. Singleton, *front. 1800—Voyages, Distresses and Adventures of Capt. Winterfield, (in America), front. 1799—The Admirable Travels of Wm. Davis and Jos. Morgan through the Unknown Tracts of Africa, front. and vignette, printed for the benefit of an unfortunate blind man, n. d. three books*
- 565 De Foe. Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, carefully Epitomiz'd from the three volumes, 22 *woodcuts, (no front.)* *Finch Lane, n. d.*

- 1/6 566 De Foe. Religious Courtship, abridged, being Ten Dialogues in three parts *Sold by the booksellers*
- 2/6 567 De Foe. The Secret History of the most renowned Queen Elizabeth, and Earl of Essex, two parts, *fronts. fine copy Cologne, for Will with the Wisp, 1761*
- 4/6 568 Dodsley's Economy of Human Life, in two parts, *a very curious edition, with about 80 rude woodcuts, uncut, and very clean Little Britain, n. d.*
- 6/ 569 Famous and Pleasant History of Parismus and Parismenos, black letter, 2 vols. in 1 *Looking Glass, London Bridge*
- 4/ 570 Godefridus. The Knowledge of Things Unknown; together with the Husbandman's Practice, black letter, 2 vols. in 1, *woodcuts Staples Inn, 1676*
- 6/6 571 Graham (Dougal) History of the late Rebellion in Britain, in 1745-6, with the Dangers and Travels of the Pretender, *IN VERSE, with woodcut port. of the author, a very scarce and curious little poem Glasgow, Saltmarket, 1806*
- 3/ 572 Guide to Eternal Glory, *front. 1685—Keach's War with the Devil, cuts, corner of a leaf torn off 1737*
- 4/ 573 History of the Lives and Actions of Jonathan Wild, Jos. Blake, (alias Bleuskin), and Jack Sheppard, with Wild's Canting Dictionary, *port. to each Life, that of Wild's torn E. Midwinter, n. d.*
- 4/ 574 The Interpretation of Dreams, by Artemidorus, and other Authors, *front. fine copy, 1722—Aristotle's New Book of Problems, front. Marshall, 1708*
- 5/ 575 Keach (Benj.) War with the Devil, *cuts, 1761; Travels of True Godliness, port. and cuts, 1760; Travels of Ungodliness, port. and cuts, 1760, 3 vols. in 1 W. Johnson*
- 3/ 576 New Academy of Compliments: or Art of Courtship, with 120 Love Songs, etc. *London Bridge, 1715*
- 5/ 577 Ragoue. The French Rogue: or the Life of Monsieur Ragoue de Versailles, his Monstrous Birth, early rogueries, witty pranks, etc. by J. S. *Duck Lane, 1704*
- 7/6 578 Reynolds (John) the Garden of Love, and Royal Flower of Fidelity, a Pleasant History, *front. very scarce at the Looking Glass, London Bridge, 1721*
- 6/6 579 Reynolds, The Shepherd's Kalendar: a Daily Companion, *front. and cuts, Looking Glass, London Bridge—Young Secretary's Guide, front. Three Bibles, London Bridge, 1721, both fine copies*
- 6/6 580 The Unfortunate Concubines: or the History of Fair Rosamond and Jane Shore, *front. and cuts, wants the last leaf, Looking Glass on London Bridge—History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome, black letter, wants corner of title and last leaf, cuts Ludgate Hill, 1688*
- 4/ 581 The Unfortunate Lovers: or the History of Argalus and Parthenia, *front. and cuts, fine copy S. Crowder, on London Bridge*

- 582 Ward (Ned) Female Policy Detected: or the Arts of a Designing Woman laid open, with a Poetical Description of a Maid, Wife and Widow, *fine copy* *Tower Street*
- 583 — The Young Man's Counsellor, Discerning the Tricks and Cheats of Town Sharpers, etc. *front. fine copy*  
*Robert Gifford in Old Bedlam, 1713*
- 
- 584 Chapone (Mrs.) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, 1783—Posthumous Works, containing Correspondence, Fugitive pieces, Life, etc. 2 vols. 1807; together 3 vols. *old tree-marbled calf gilt*
- 585 Charas (Moyse) New Experiments upon Vipers, containing also an exact Description of all the parts of the Viper, the seat of his Poyson, etc. *plates*, 1670—A Letter of Francesco Redi, about Vipers. In 1 vol. 1670-3
- 586 Chardin (M. le) Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient, *map, and numerous plates*, 10 vols. *blue morocco, marb. and gilt edges, FINE COPY* *Amst. 1711*
- 587 Charles I. Eikōn Basilike, the Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings, *folding plates* 1648
- 588 Charles I. Eikonoclastes, in answer to a Book Intitul'd Eikōn Basilike, by J. M(ilton), FIRST EDITION 4to. 1649
- 589 Charles I. Histoire entiere et veritable du Procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre *à Londres*, 1650
- 590 Charles I. A Just Defence of the Royal Martyr K. Charles I. *calf* 1699
- 591 Charles I. Memoirs of the last years of the Reign of King Charles I., by Sir Thomas Herbert, and others 1702
- 592 Charles I. Trial of Charles I. before the High Court of Justice, with additions by J. Nalson, *portrait, calf* 1740
- 593 Charles I. A True Relation of that Honourable, tho' unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, in 1648, by W. Carter *Colchester, [1740]*
- 594 Charles I. Tragicum Theatrum Actorum, et Casuum Tragicorum Londini Publice celebratorum, *ports. and plates, including the rare port. of Lord Holland, fine copy, calf* *Amst. 1649*
- 595 Charles II. The Key of Prophecie, whereby the Mysteries of all Prophecies from the Birth of Christ are unlocked, and the speedy Resurrection of Charles II. out of Banishment is foreshown, *very fine and rare portrait of Charles II., uncut* 1660
- 596 Charles II. England's Triumph, a more exact History of his Majesties Escape after the Battle of Worcester, *scarce equestrian portrait of Charles II., calf* 1660
- 597 Charles II. Ogilby's Relation of His Majesties Entertainment, passing through the City of London to his Coronation, *uncut* folio, 1661



- 4/ 598 Charles II. Boscobel: or the History of the Preservation of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester 1748
- 3/6 598\* Charles II. An Account of the Preservation of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, *large paper*, 1766—Critical Observations on the Buildings and Improvements of London, 1771—An Essay on Weighing of Gold, by W. Symonds, 1770 ; in 1 vol. *calf gilt*
- 1/6 599 Charlemagne (The History of), by G. James, *portrait* 1832
- 1/6 600 Charlevoix (P. F. Xavier de) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue, *maps and plates*, (by Picart), 4 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* *Amst.* 1733
- 13/ 601 Charlevoix's Journal of a Voyage to North America, with a Discourse on the Origin of the Americans, *map*, 2 vols. *original calf, fine copy* 1761
- 36/ 602 Charlevoix, Histoire du Paraguay, avec plusieurs pièces pour servir de preuves et d'éclaircissemens, 3 vols. *calf, maps and plans*, BEST EDITION 4to. *A Paris*, 1756
- The additional pieces form more than a third of the work, and include numerous important and valuable original documents, and "Journal d'un Voiage le long de la Côte de la Mer Magellanique."
- 14/ 603 Charlevoix. The History of Paraguay, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1769
- 7/6 604 Charlton (L.) History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey, also the Original of many Families and Places in other parts of Yorkshire, *large folding map*, *calf* 4to. *York*, 1779
- 13/ 605 Charlton (Walter) Works, viz.: A Ternery of Paradoxes; The Magnetick cure of Wounds; Nativity of Tartar in Wine, and Image of God in Man, written by Van Helmont, and now translated, illustrated, and amplified, *engraved title*, 1650—Deliramenta Catarrhi, or Incongruities, Impossibilities and Absurdities of Defluxions, 1650—The Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature; a Physico-Theological Treatise. In 1 vol. *portrait by Lombart, fine impression, original calf, autograph of R. Hutton* 4to. 1650-52
- 4/ 606 Chastellux (Marquis de) Travels in North America, translated from the French, with Notes, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf* *Dub.* 1787
- 18/ 607 Chaucer. The Workes of our Ancient and Learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, with Life by T. Speght, black letter, *wanting a leaf at p. 209 folio*, *Lond. A. Islip*, 1602
- 7 608 Chauncy (Charles) D.D. *Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Boston*, Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New England, with a Preface giving an account of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines who infested these churches above an hundred years ago, *calf* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle for S. Eliot*, 1743

- 609 Chauncy. A Letter to a Friend, containing Remarks on a Sermon by the Bishop of Llandaff, in which the highest Reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies, with a Supplement containing an answer to Dr. Chandler's Plea for American Bishops, 1768—See also Secker, Life of
- 610 Chauncy. The Benevolence of the Deity, fairly and impartially considered, *boards, uncut*  
*America: Massachusetts, Boston, Powars and Willis,*  
 1784
- 611 Chauncy. The Salvation of all Men the grand thing aimed at in the Scheme of God, *calf* 1784
- 612 Chidley (Katherine) Justification of the Independant Churches of Christ, in answer to M. Edwards' Gangrena, *a rare treatise, containing several allusions to New England Church Government, date cut away* 4to. circa 1650
- 613 Child (Sir Josiah) New Discourses of Trade, (including the Trade of our English Plantations and Fisheries in America) *original calf gilt*  
*J. Hodges on London Bridge, n. d.*
- 614 Childrey (J.) Britannia Baconica, or the natural Rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales, according as they are to be found in every Shire 1661
- 615 Chinese Spy (The), or Emissary from the Court of Pekin, translated from the Chinese, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf, first edition, fine copy* 1765
- 616 Choix des Comedies de Picard, with notes and translations by Duvard, 1827—Le Petit Rhétoricien François, par Arteville, or 1791—De Porquet, Le Tresor, 1846—Chambaud's Exercices, 1815 — Chambaud's Tresor, 1829  
 5 vols.
- 617 Christina. History of the Sacred and Royall Majesty of Christina Alessandra, Queen of Swedland, with the motives of her conversion to the Romane Catholique Religion, *calf* 1660
- 618 Churchman (John) of Nottingham, Pennsylvania. Account of his Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences; also a Memorial of the Life and Death of Joseph White, late of Bucks County, *calf* 1780
- 619 Cibber. Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, written by himself, *fine copy, calf gilt* 1740
- 620 Cibber (Theophilus) Letter to David Garrick, with Dissertations on Theatrical Subjects, *portrait and plates* 1759
- 621 Ciceronis (M. T.) Epistolarum Lib. XVI. (Herrera) *vellum*  
*Sup. perm. Matriti,* 1792
- 622 Clarke (H.) A Concise History of Knighthood, containing the Religious and Military Orders which have been instituted in Europe, *plates, 2 vols. half bound* 1784

- 3/6 623 Clarke (J. S.) Naufragia, or Historical Memoirs of Ship-wrecks 1805
- 624 Clarke (Dr. Samuel) Historical Memoirs of his Life and writings, including Memoirs of several of his Friends, by W. Whiston 1748
- 2/ 625 Clarke (Samuel) of *Benet Fink*, England's Remembrancer, a True Narrative of those two never-to-be-forgotten Deliverences, the Spanish Invasion in 1588, and the Hellish Powder Plot, 1657, *calf* 1657
- 11/8 626 CLARK (Samuel) Mirrour or Looking-Glass for Saints and Sinners, with Geographical Description of all the Countries in the known World, fourth edition, much enlarged, with addition of a true and faithful account of the Four chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, Virginia, New-England, Bermudus, and Barbados, 1671; Mirrour or Looking Glasse for Saints and Sinners, Vol. 2; together 3 vols. in 2, with portrait by Cross, and engraved frontispieces by Gaywood, *calf* folio, 1671
- 8/ 627 Claude Lorraine, Beauties of, consisting of 24 Landscapes, selected from the *Liber Veritatis*, and engraved on steel by eminent engravers, with frontispiece, portrait and Life, in a portfolio folio, 1825

## THIRD DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 2/ 628 Clubbe (Rev. John) Miscellaneous Tracts, including a History of Whatfield; Introduction to Physiognomy (*plate*); Thoughts on Title-Pages, Dedications, etc. 2 vols. *calf* Ipswich, n.d.
- 1/ 629 Cleanthes and Semanthe, a Dramatic History, by the Author of Leonora, 2 vols. in 1, *old calf gilt* 1764
- 4/6 630 Cleveland (John) Works, containing his Poems, Orations, and Epistles, collected into one Volume, with the Life of the Author, *port. fine copy in original calf* 1687



- 631 Cleland (Jno.) Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary, or Essay to retrieve the Ancient Celtic—Additional Articles to the Specimen, etc. by the Author of "The Way to Things by Words." In one vol. *bds. uncut* 1768-9
- 632 Cleveland. Life and Entertaining Adventures of Mr. Cleveland, natural Son of Oliver Cromwell, written by himself, with an Account of his Great Sufferings in Europe and America, 5 vols. *original calf, fine copy* 1734
- 633 Cliaſ (Capt) An Elementary Course of Gymnastic Exercises, *half bound, 71 engravings*, 1825—Walker's Defensive Exercises, Wrestling, Boxing, etc. 100 *illustrations* 1840
- 634 Clinton (Sir Henry) Narrative relative to his Conduct in North America in 1781, *7th edition*, 1785—Lord Cornwallis' Answer to the part of Sir H. Clinton's Narrative relating to himself, 1781—Sir H. Clinton's Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer, 1783: in 1 vol. *half bound, uncut*
- 635 Clive (Lord Robert) Life of, by Sir John Malcolm, *portrait and map*, 3 vols. *half calf gilt* 1836
- 636 Clogie (Alex.) Vox Corvi, or the Voice of a Raven, that thrice spoke these Words distinctly, "Look into Colossians the 3rd and 15th—with the Text opened in a Sermon preach'd at Wigmore, Hereford," with Address, etc. *calf extra, gilt edges, woodcut front. RARE* 1694
- 637 Coates (C.) History and Antiquities of Reading, with the Supplement, *map and large folding plates*, 1802-10; Views of Reading Abbey, with those of the Churches originally connected with it in the County of Berks, 50 *plates*, and Descriptive Text, 2 vols. in 1, 1805; together 3 vols. in 2, *calf gilt* 4to. 1802—10
- 638 Cobb (Mrs. Mary), Extracts from her Diary and Letters, *plate of Arms, calf gilt* 1805
- 639 Cobbet (Thomas) *of Lyn, in New England*, A fruitfull and usefull Discourse touching the Honour due from Children to Parents, and the Duty of Parents towards their Children, *calf* 1656
- 640 Cobbet, Practical Discourse of Prayer, its Nature, Duty, and Qualifications, with Cases of Conscience, *calf, fine copy* 1657
- 641 Cobbett (Wm.) A Year's Residence in America, *in 3 parts, map*, 1823—The American Gardener, by W. Cobbett 1821
- 642 Cobbett's Paper against Gold: or the History and Mystery of the Bank of England, 1821—Cobbett's Manchester Lectures, *scarce* 1832
- 643 Cobbett. A Treatise on Cobbett's Corn, with Instructions for Cultivation, its several uses, etc. 1828
- 644 Cobbett. The Life and Adventures of Peter Porcupine, with a Full and Fair Account of all his Authoring Transactions, by Peter Porcupine Himself 1797

3/6 645 Cobbett. A Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats, by Peter Porcupine, with a Rod for the Backs of the Critics, by Humphrey Hedgehog 1797

5/6 646 Cobbett. Annals of Blood: or an authentic relation of the Horrid Barbarity committed by the Authors and Abettors of the French Revolution, by an American

Cambridge, 1797

Originally published under the title of "The Bloody Buoy."

3/ 647 Cobbett. History of the Protestant Reformation, *hf. bd.* 1824

2/ 648 Cobbett. History of the Regency and Reign of George IV. 2 vols. 1830

4/ 649 Cockburn (Mrs. Catherine) Works: Theological, Moral, Dramatic, and Poetical, with Life, by Birch, 2 vols. *calf gilt, with remarkable portrait* 1751

6/ 650 Cockburn. A Journey over Land, from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea, performed by J. Cockburn and five other Englishmen, containing the Manners and Customs of the several Indians; the Travels of N. Withington; etc. *map, calf, fine copy* 1735

2/ 652 Cocker (Edw.) The Young Clerk's Tutor, *portrait, and plates of writing* 1664

✓ 653 Coclitis (Barth.) Physiognomiæ et Chiromantæ Compendium, many very curious woodcuts of Heads, Palmistry, etc. FIRST EDITION, vellum Argentor. 1533

7/ 654 Coke (Thomas) History of the West Indies, with an Account of the Missions instituted in those Islands, from the commencement of their Civilization, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* Liverpool, 1808

9/ 655 Colden (Cadwallader) An Explication of the first Causes of Action in Matter, and the Causes of Gravitation New York, 1745—London, rep. 1746

10/ 656 Colden. History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, *map, and a Vocabulary, second edition, fine copy, old calf gilt* 1750

13 657 Colden. Memoir, prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, and presented to the Mayor of the City, at the celebration of the completion of the New York and Erie Canals, *portraits, maps, plates, and facsimiles, calf gilt, Presentation Copy from the City of New York to R. White Esq.*

Printed by Order of the Corporation of New York, 1825

9/ 658 Coleridge (S. T.) The Friend: a Series of Essays, 3 vols. *bds. uncut* Fenner, 1818

3/ 659 Coleridge. Specimens of the Table Talk, *calf, port.* 1852

2/ 660 Coles (E.) an English Dictionary, explaining Hard Terms, Etymologies, etc. 1701—English Expositor, by J. B(u)llokar), revised by W. S. 1656

- 661 Coles, Harmony of the Four Evangelists, in a Metrical Paraphrase on the History of Jesus Christ, FIRST EDITION 1679 *Knip*
- 662 Colet (John) Sermon of Conforming and Reforming, made to the Convocation at St. Paul's Church, with Life of Dr. Colet by Erasmus appended, *uncut, presentation copy to Dr. Honeywood, Dean of Lincoln, with autograph inscription, by T. Smith, the Editor* *Bum*  
*J. Field for W. Morden, 1661*
- 663 Colet (John) Daily Devotions: or the Christian's Morning and Evening Sacrifice, *port. and engraved front by Marshall, (stained) calf* 1641
- 664 Colet. Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, and Founder of St. Paul's School, by Sam. Knight, D.D., *fine portrait, by Vertue, and plates, calf* 1724 *Wib*
- 665 Collection of Curious Observations on the Manners, Customs, Languages, etc. of the several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America, translated by John Dunn, 2 vols. *calf* 1750
- 666 Collection of Poems, intituled the Shamrock or Hibernian Cresses, 1774—The Union, or Select Scots and English Poems 1766
- 667 Collection (A New) of Select Pieces in English Prose, (on the Laws of Massachusettstay, Jamaica, Demerara, and Esse- quibo; the Spanish Armada, etc.) *a curious English Reading-Book, with a German title and preface* *Hamburg, 1789*
- 668 Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels, containing translations of Voyages and Travels never before published, Original Voyages, and an Analysis of New Voyages and Travels, *numerous maps and plates, 10 vols.—Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, plates, together 11 vols. calf gilt* *Philips, 1805*
- 669 Collection of Voyages (Stevens) Vol. II. containing the Voyages of Monette, Teixeira, Jesuits in Ethiopia and Sieur Couche *maps, some wanting, clean good copy* 4to. London, 1711 *Pa*
- 670 Collingwood (Lord), the Public and Private Life of, interspersed with Memoirs, *portrait* 1829
- 671 Collins (D.) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales; with the customs, manners, etc. of the Native Inhabitants: also some particulars of New Zealand, *with vocabularies, maps, and plates, 2 vols. russia extra, very handsome copy* 4to. 1798-1802
- The Appendix to Vol. I. contains several plates illustrating some very peculiar games and dances of the natives.
- 672 Collins (Emanuel) of Wadham College, Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse 4to. Bristol, 1762
- 673 Collins (Jno.) The Sector on a Quadrant, a Treatise of the use of three several Quadrants; An Appendix touching Reflected Dyalling, by John Lyon. In 1 vol. 4to. 1658



- 674 Colman (Benj.) of Boston, New England, Discourse had in the College Hall, at Cambridge, before the Baptism of R. Judah Monis, with three Discourses written by Mr. Monis himself, and preface by Increase Mather

*Boston, N.E. 1722*

- 675 Coleman. Some of the Glories of our Lord and Saviour exhibited in Twenty Sacramental Discourses, preached at Boston, N.E. *fine portrait, calf*

*London, printed by S. Palmer for T. Hancock,*

*Boston, N.E. 1728*

Has an American printed page of errata at end.

- 676 Colonies, Select Tracts relating to the, consisting of an Essay on Plantations, by Sir F. Bacon—The Benefit of Plantations or Colonies, by William Penn—A Discourse concerning Plantations, by Sir Josiah Child, etc. *London, n. d.*

- 677 Colton (Rev. C. C.) Lacon; or Many Things in Few Words, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* 1823

- 678 COLUMBUS. VERARDUS. In laudem Serenissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniar. regis... ET DE INSULIS IN MARI INDICO NUMER INVENTIS, *woodcuts with portrait of the king, LARGE FINE COPY, olive morocco extra 4to. Basilæ, 1494*

"Edition précieuse à cause de la lettre de Columb qui en fait partie."—*Brunet.*

- 679 Columbus. Historie del Sig. D. Fernando Colombo nelle quali s'ha particolare et vera relatione della vita, e de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo suo Padre, *vellum*

*Venetia, 1678*

- 680 Columbia Prima, a large and very elaborate Map of South America, extracted chiefly from original Manuscript Maps by Pinto, Da Rocha, Da Costa, Sobrevido, etc. by L. S. Darcy de la Rochette, *mounted on linen and coloured, scale about 40 miles to an inch, size about 9ft. by 6ft. on 2 sheets, in case*

- 681 Combe (A.) Physiology of Digestion and Principles of Dietetics, *cuts* 1842

- 682 Combe (Geo.) Moral Philosophy, or the Duties of Man considered in his Individual, Social and Domestic Capacities, *presentation copy with the Author's autograph, Edinb. 1840—The Education of the Feelings, by Charles Bray*

1849

- 683 Combe, System of Phrenology, 2 vols. *plates, fourth edition*

*Edinb. 1836*

- 684 Communes. Memoires de Messire Philippe de Communes, Sr. d'Argenton, *finely engraved title page, citron morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* à Leide, Elzevir, 1648

- 685 Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain, in 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831, with Annual Value of Real Property in 1815, *map* folio, 1831
- 686 Comparative Importance of our Acquisitions from France in America, *uncut* 1762
- 687 Condamine (M. de la) Relation Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amérique Meridionale, *map, Paris*, 1745 ; Lettre à Madame \*\*\* sur l'Emeute Populaire de Cuença au Perou, *plate*, 1746, *very fine copies*, in 1 vol. *French calf gilt*
- 688 Condamine (M. de la) A succinct Abridgement of a Voyage made within the Inland parts of South America, *with a map of the Maranon or River of the Amazons* 1747
- 688\* Confession of Faith and Catechisms of the Assembly of Divines, with Scriptures at large, *fine clean copy* 4to. 1658
- 689 Connecticut. The United States elevated to Glory and Honor, a Sermon preached before Governor Trumbull and the General Assembly at Hartford at the Election, May 8th, 1783, by Dr. Ezra Stiles, President of Yale ; (an interesting and important Historical Discourse of 99 pages) *New Haven*, 1783
- 690 Congreve (Wm.) Works, 3 vols. *fine copy in original calf* *Tonson*, 1730
- 691 Another copy, *port.* 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1774
- 692 Confidences (Les) d'une Jolie Femme, 4 parts, *cf. Amst.* 1775
- 693 Conjuror's Magazine or Magical and Physiognomical Mirror, with the Astrologer's Magazine, 3 vols. *hf. bound, plates and woodcuts* 1792-4
- 694 Constitutions of the United States ; The Declaration, etc. and the Constitution of Vermont, not in any former one *Philadelphia*, 1791
- 695 Continho (Da Cunha de Azaredo) *Bp. of Pernambuco*, Essay on the Commerce and Products of the Portuguese Colonies in South America, especially the Brazils 1807
- 696 Cooke (Capt. Edward) Voyage to the South Sea and round the World, in 1708-11, with a description of the American Coasts, of the mighty River of the Amazons, etc. and an account of Mr. Alex. Selkirk, his manner of living during 4 years and 4 months on the Island of Juan Fernandez, *with cuts and maps*, 2 vols. *fine copy in the original calf binding* 1712
- 697 Cooke (E. W.) Shipping and Craft, 65 *plates*, drawn and etched by E. W. Cooke, *cloth, gilt edges* 4to. 1829
- 698 Cook (Capt. J.) Voyages round the World, *plates, chap book edition*—Byron's Narrative of his Sufferings on the Coast of Patagonia, 2 vols. *calf* 1780
- 698\* Cook. Remarks on Mr. Foster's Account of Captain Cook's last Voyage round the World, by Wm. Wales, F.R.S. 1778

- 18/ 699 Cook (Capt. James) Three Voyages round the World, *port. map and plates*, 7 vols. 1821
- 2/6 700 Cook, Life of Captain James, by And. Kippis, *calf* 4to. *Dublin*, 1788
- 4/ 701 Cooper (E.) The Muses' Library; or a Series of English Poetry, from the Saxons to the Reign of Charles II. 1737
- 23/ 702 Cooper (T.) *Bp. of Winchester*, An Admonition to the People of England, wherein are answered the slaunderous vn-trueths reprochfully vttered by Martin the Libeller, *morocco extra* 4to. *by the Deputies of C. Barker*, 1589
- See *Martin Mar-prelate*.
- 4/6 703 Cooper (Thomas) The Mystery of Witchcraft, together with the Detection and Punishment of the same; as also the severall Strategems of Sathan, ensnaring the poore Soule, by annoying the Bodie, etc. *hf. bd.* 1617
- 3/ 704 Cooper (Thomas) Some Information respecting America, *map of the middle States of America*, *hf. bd.* 1794
- 2/ 705 Cooper (William) *of Boston*, The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life, in Four Sermons, preached in Brattle Street, Boston, N. E. 1765
- 2/6 706 Cooper (Rev. Mr.) History of North America; from the First Settlement of the British Colonies to their Independance, *a neat chap book edition, plates* *Lond. E. Newberry*, 1789
- ht 4/ 707 Cooper (W. D.) Glossary of Provincialisms in use in the County of Sussex, *with several MS. additions*, *PRIVATELY PRINTED*, 1836
- 2/ 708 Cope (Capt.) History of the East Indies, *plates, (no map)* 1754—A Voyage to the East Indies in 1747-48, with a particular Account of Batavia, Canton, etc. and a Malay Vocabulary, *eleven plates, calf* 1762
- 7/ 709 Corbet (Bishop) Poëtica Stromata; or a Collection of Sundry Pieces in Poetry: drawne up by the known and approved Hand of R. C., *RARE* *Anno*, 1648
- First Edition* of a second portion of the Bishop's poems, published under the eye of his own family; and, as Mr. Gilchrist states, the only impression with any pretension to accuracy.
- 5/ 709\*Corbet. Poems, with Notes and Life by O. Gilchrist, *best edition, half calf gilt, marb. edges* 1807
- 1/ 710 Coreal (François) Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, *maps and plates, vellum, uncut* *Amst.* 1722
- 2/6 711 Coriat Junior. Another Traveller! or Cursory Remarks and Tritical Observations made upon a Journey through part of the Netherlands, in 1766, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 1767
- 3/ 712 Coriat Junior. An Entertaining Journey to the Netherlands, containing a curious and diverting Account of Manners, Customs, etc. written in the manner of L. Sterne, 3 vols. 1782



713 Cornwallyes (Sir Wm.) *Essaies; the engraved title by Cecill beautifully fac-similed in pen and ink, 1632—The Golden Meane; or the Noblenesse of Perfect Vertue in Extremes, engraved port. by Marshall* 1638

714 Corry. *Reflections upon Liberty and Necessity, etc.*

*London, printed in the year 1759*

A very scarce privately printed book, with a quantity of MS. additions, evidently by the author; *see note by former possessor.*

715 Cortesii (Ferd.) *Von dem Newen Hispanien zwo gantz lustige vnd fruchtreiche Historien* *Augs. 1550*

716 CORTES (HERNAN) *HISTORIA DE NUEVA ESPANA, aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas, por Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico; Maps, Plates of the Temple, of Cortes presenting his Discovery to Ferdinand, and 32 plates of Mexican Hieroglyphics and Antiquities, vellum, very fine clean copy*

*En Mexico, Año de 1770*

717 CORTES. *The Arte of Navigation, conteynyng a compendious Description of the Sphere, with the makying of certen instrumentes and Rules for Navigations, wrytten in the Spanish tongue by Martin Curtes; translated into Englyshe by Richard Eden, FIRST EDITION, black letter, with map of America, and curious woodcuts, and some MS. notes, in a contemporary hand, RARE*

*4to. Lond. R. Jugge, 1561*

718 Coryat's *Crudities*, reprinted from the Edition of 1611, with his Letters from India, and Extracts relating to him from various Authors; also his Orations, Character, and Death, *plates, 3 vols. calf, fine copy* 1776

719 *Cosmographiæ Introductio: cum quibusdam Gœometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis, woodcuts*

*Ingoldstadii, 1529*

720 *Cosmography. Appianus et Frisius Cosmographia, sive Descriptio Universi Orbis, numerous very curious maps, cuts, and moveable figures of Spheres, etc. including a "Charta Cosmographica," with remarkable map of America, (pp. 160 to 187 contain the "situs ac descriptio Novi Orbis, Hispanico idiomate scripta, a D. Francisco Lopez de Gomara,")* *calf* 4to. *Antverpiæ, 1584*

721 Costalii (Petri) *Pegma, cum Narrationibus Philosophicis, numerous cuts* *Lugduni, 1555*

722 *Costume. Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the English, Austrians, Russians, Turks, and Chinese, 278 beautifully coloured plates, with letter-press descriptions, 5 vols. uncut royal 8vo. Murray, 1814*

723 Cotgrave (Randle) *a French-English Dictionary, with another in English and French, with Supplements, by Jas. Howell, calf* *London, 1650*

724 Cotton (Chas.) Genuine Poetical Works, containing Virgil Travestie, Lucian Burlesqu'd, etc. *curious cuts*, 1735—  
The Poetical Works of Nic. Rowe, including the Calli-  
pædia, etc. *cuts*, 1720 2 vols.

725 Cotton (John) of Boston, New England, God's Promise to his  
Plantation, as it was delivered in a Sermon by John  
Cotton, B.D. and Preacher of God's word in Boston,  
with an Address to the Christian Reader on Plantations,  
by J. H. 4to. Lond., William Jones, 1630

A very rare Tract, and unusually interesting from the date,  
which, if correct, proves Cotton to have preached at  
Boston 3 years earlier than the time given by Mather,  
Neale, and others, for his leaving England. In the above  
copy half the date has been cut off and supplied in fac-  
simile from comparison with a perfect copy in the  
British Museum.

726 [Cotton]. The Planter's Plea: or the Grounds of Plantations  
examined, and usual objections answered, together with  
a manifestation of the Causes moving such as have  
lately undertaken a Plantation in New England, for the  
satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of that  
action 4to. Lond., William Jones, 1630

The agreement in name of printer, date, and subject, in-  
duce us to attribute this rare Tract to the author of the  
last, while the same agreement contributes to substantiate  
the correctness of its date.

727 Cotton. The Holy Table, Name and Thing, more anciently,  
properly, and literally used under the New Testament,  
than that of an Altar, [by Bp. Williams], *printed for  
the Diocese of Lincoln*, 1637; Antidotum Lincolnense:  
or an Answer to a Book intitled The Holy Table, Name  
and Thing, etc. by Peter Heylyn, 1637; Altare Chris-  
tianum: or the Dead Vicar's Plea, wherein the Vicar of  
Grantham, being dead yet speaketh, by John Pockling-  
ton, 1637. In 1 vol. *fine copies in the original calf  
binding* 4to. 1637

John Cotton was the author of the Letter to the Vicar of  
Grantham, and probably of the Coal from the Altar also.  
Both Williams and Heylyn allude to Cotton, and the  
"Letter" is given entire in the margin of Pocklington's  
Treatise.

728 Cotton. God's Mercie, mixed with his Justice, or the People's  
deliverance in times of danger, *half morocco* 4to. 1641

729 Cotton. The Way of Life, or God's Way and Course in bringing  
the Soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the  
Wayes of Life and Peace, *half morocco* 4to. 1641

- 730 Cotton. The Churches Resurrection, or the Opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th Chap. of Revelation, *half calf, antique* 4to. 1642
- 731 Cotton. The Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven, and the Power thereof, according to the Word of God, tending to reconcile some present differences about Discipline 4to. 1644
- 732 Cotton. The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England, *vellum, RARE* 4to. 1645
- 733 Cotton. Vindiciæ Clavium, or a Vindication of the Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven into the hands of the right owners, being some animadversions upon a Tract by J. C[otton], called "The Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven;" also upon another Tract of his, called "The Way of the Churches of New England," by D. Cawdrey, *calf* 4to. 1645
- 734 Cotton. The Pouring out of the Seven Vials, or an Exposition of the 16th Chap. of the Revelations, *half calf, antique style* 4to. 1645
- 735 Cotton. A Treatise of Mr. Cotton's, clearing certain doubts concerning Predestination, together with an Examination thereof, by William Twisse, D.D. *Pastor of Newbury, calf* 4to. 1646
- With the Autograph of Robert Morrison, 1807, the Missionary to the Chinese; it contains also the following MS. Note—"Jehovah Jireh," Gen. xxii. 3, and Psalm cxix. lli. "N.B.—Thro' grace, I can set to my seal the truth of the above passages. Witness my dying hand, J. M."
- 736 Cotton. The Bloody Tenent washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe, whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. Williams' Answer to Mr. Cotton's Letter, *EXTREMELY SCARCE, half calf antique* 4to. 1647
- 737 Cotton. The Grounds and Ends of the Baptisme of the Children of the Faithfull, (*wants title and part of Epistle*) 4to. 1647
- 738 Cotton. The Way of Congregational Churches cleared, *half calf, antique* 4to. 1648
- 739 Cotton. Singing of Psalmes a Gospel Ordinance, *very fine clean uncut copy, in the original stitched wrapper* 4to. 1650
- 740 Cotton. Briefe Exposition of the whole Book of Canticles, *cf.* 1648
- 741 Cotton. Christ the Fountaine of Life, or Sundry Choyce Sermons on the fift chapter of the first Epistle of St. John, *fine copy in the original calf binding* 4to. 1651
- 742 Cotton. Exposition upon the Thirteenth Chapter of the Revelation, *hf. calf antique* 4to. 1656

See also Nos. 730 and 734 for his two other Commentaries on the Book of Revelation, all of which are uniformly bound.



743 Cotton. An Abstract of Laws and Government, wherein as a  
 Mirrour may be seen the Wisdome and Perfection of the  
 Government of Christ's Kingdome, collected and digested  
 by Mr. John Cotton, and presented to the General Court  
 of the Massachusetts, and now published by Wm. Aspen-  
 wall (*of New England*) VERY RARE 4to. 1655

744 Cotton. Some Treasure fetched out of Rubbish; or three short  
 but seasonable Treatises concerning the Imposition and  
 Use of Significant Ceremonies in the Worship of God,  
*uncut* 4to. London, printed in the year 1660

"Mr. John Cotton (famous in both Englands) was the  
 known author of the first Discourse, and (as is verily be-  
 lieved) of the second also." See Preface.

745 Cotton. Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, *calf* 1671

746 Cotton (Sir Robert) Answer to such Motives as were offered by  
 certain Military Men to Prince Henry, inciting him to  
 affect Arms more than Peace, *fine port. by Cross* 1665

747 Cousin (M. Victor) Course of the History of Modern Philosophy,  
 translated by O. W. Wright, 2 vols. *cloth*

*New York*, 1852

748 Coughlan (L.) An Account of the Work of God in Newfound-  
 land, North America, dedicated to the Countess of  
 Huntingdon 1776

749 Covel (Jno.) Some Account of the present Greek Church, with  
 reflections on their Doctrine and Discipline, *plates*  
*folio, Camb.* 1722

750 Covent Garden Journal (The), 2 vols. *half calf, plates* 1810

751 Cowell (John) *of Hoxton*, The Curious and Profitable Gar-  
 dener, with the Description and Culture of the great  
 American Aloe, and of several other West Indian plants,  
*plates* 1730

752 Cowley (Ab.) Works (Complete,) *ninth edition, portrait by*  
*Faithorne, and monument and vignette portrait by White,*  
*half bound russia, very clean fresh copy* folio, 1700

753 Cowley, Works, with numerous portraits and plates, 3 vols. *calf*  
*gilt* 1707

754 Cowper (William) Works, with his Life and Letters, by Hayley,  
 edited by Rev. T. S. Grimshaw, *plates*, 8 vols. *cloth*  
 1835

755 Cowper, Works, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and  
 Translations, with Life by Robert Southey, *plates and*  
*vignettes*, 15 vols. *cloth* 1835-7

756 Cowper, The Poetical Works of, Preface by Grimshaw, *illus-*  
*trated with plates, brown morocco extra, gilt on back and*  
*sides* 1853

- 757 Cowper, Poems, *port. and plates*, by Craig, 2 vols. *calf* 1813-14
- 758 Coxe (Dan.) Description of the English Province of Carolina, also of the great River Meschacebe, or Mississippi, *large folding map, calf gilt, very fine clean copy* 1727
- 759 Coxe, Collection of Voyages and Travels in three parts, viz.: Capt. James' Dangerous Voyage to the South Sea; The Sieur Pontis' Voyages to America, and Description of Carolina, with a large preface, 3 *maps* 1741
- 760 COXE (W.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and Améica, with a History of the Commerce between Russia and China, *maps, LARGE PAPER* 4to. 1803
- 761 Coxe. Nouvelles Découvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, traduit de l'Anglois *Neuchatel*, 1781
- 762 Crabbe (Rev. Geo.) Poetical Works, with his Letters and Journals, and his Life by his Son, *plates, and vignettes*, 8 vols. *cloth* 1834
- 763 Crabb, English Synonymes explained, with Copious Illustrations, and Index to the Words, *seventh edition, calf* 1844
- 764 Craik (G. L.) Literature and Learning in England, 6 vols. 1844
- 765 Craik's British Commerce; Capital and Labour; Results of Machinery, etc. together, 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 1844-5
- 766 Cramp (W.) Philosophy of Language, *plates, scarce* 1838
- 767 Crantz (David) History of Greenland and its Inhabitants, with a relation of the Mission of the United Brethren, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy of the best edition* 1767
- 768 Crawford (C.) Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel, with Facts and Arguments to prove that the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes, *hf. bd. uncut Philadelphia*, 1801
- 769 Crawford (John) Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava, with a Description of Fossil Remains, by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift, 2 vols. *plates and woodcuts*, 1834; Two Years in Ava, from 1824 to 1826, *map and plates*, 3 vols. 1827
- 770 Crespel (M.) Travels in North America, with a Narrative of his Shipwreck, and extraordinary hardships and sufferings on the Island of Anticosti; etc. 1787
- 771 Croese (Gerard) General History of the Quakers, their Lives, Tenets, Sufferings, Trials, Speeches, and Letters; with a Letter from George Keith, *hf. bd. clean good copy John Dunton*, 1696
- 772 Croiset (Jean) Retraite Spirituelle pour un Jour de chaque Mois; Reflexions Chretiennes sur divers Sujets, 2 vols. *calf gilt Paris*, 1732
- 773 Croker (T. C.) Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland, 2 vols.—The Elves of Scotland and Ireland; and the Mabinogion, and Fairy Legends of Wales, 2 vols. (*no title*), together 4 vols. in 1, *hf. calf, marbled edges, numerous plates and cuts* 1828

- 2/ 774 Cromwell. Three Poems on the death of his late Highnesse Oliver Lord Protector, 4to. 1659—The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell, 4to. 1668 2 Tracts  
 1/ 775 Cromwell. Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, [by Rev. J. Kimber], *portrait by Vertue, calf* 1741  
 3/ 776 Cromwell. Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell, and other contemporary Lives, by Mark Noble, *plates, 2 vols. calf* Birmingham, 1787  
 3/ 777 Crook (John) History of the Life of, containing some of his Spiritual Travels and Breathings after God, in his young and tender Years, his various Temptations, etc. together with his Books, Epistles, and MSS. *fine copy in original calf* London, 1701  
 1/ 778 Crousaz (M.) Treatise on the Art of Thinking, 2 vols. *calf* 1724  
 3/ 779 Cruden (W.) *Minister at Loggie*, Nature Spiritualized in a variety of Poems, on the Works of Nature, and the ordinary Occurrences in Life 1766  
 1/ 780 Cry (The) a new Dramatic Fable, 3 vols. *calf* Dodsley, 1754  
 15/ 781 Cuba. Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba, *uncut, rare* 1744  
 8/ 782 Culpeper (N.) English Physician: or an Astrologo-physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation, *portrait, first edition Printed for the Commonwealth of England, 1652*  
 2/ 783 Culpeper. English Physician enlarged *At the Looking Glass on London Bridge*, 1725  
 1/ 784 Culpeper. Opus Astrologicum, etc.; an Astrological work left to posterity, containing Five Books of Aphorisms, Elections, etc., on going to War, concerning Journeys, Hidden Treasures, Marriages, etc. *MS. notes* 1654  
 3/ 785 Culpeper. Treatise of Aurum Potabile, being a description of the three-fold World, viz. Elimentary, Celestiall, and Intellectuall, to which is added Mr. Culpeper's Ghost 1656  
 5/ 786 Culpeper. Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or the London Dispensatory, by Abd. Cole, (*slightly imperfect*) *with curious broadside in cover* folio, 1661  
 5/ 787 Culpeper. Practical Physick, the Fourth Book of the Diseases of Women, 1664; Chymistry made Easie and Usefull, 1662; The Sixth Book of Practical Physick; of Occult or Hidden Diseases, in nine parts, 1662. In 1 vol. London, Peter Cole  
 25/ 788 Culpeper's Works; enlarged, corrected, and improved by Dr. G. A. Gordon, *portrait, 3 vols. calf gilt, numerous plates which are frequently wanting* A. Hogg  
 3/ 789 Culy (David), of Guyhorn, Ely, (*a curious mystical writer*), Works, including Letters and Answers, and above 40 Hymns, *first edition* Boston, 1788  
 1/ 790 Cumberland (Rich.) Essay towards the Recovery of the Jewish Measures, Weights, and Monies 1686



791 Cumberland and Westmoreland (Counties of), the Agreement of the Associated Ministers and Churches in; with a Confession of Faith and an Exhortation to all that profess the Name of the Lord Jesus, both magistrates and people, *contains several references to Norton, Hooker, Cotton, and New England Church Government, a most interesting tract, clean and uncut* 1656

792 Cuninghame (James) Warnings of the Eternal Spirit, pronounced during his Imprisonment in the Tolbooth, with Prayers and Hymns, then also pronounced by him, *fine copy* 1712

793 Curiosity (The), or Gentleman and Lady's Library, a series of humorous Pieces in Poetry and Prose, *frontispiece (slightly wormed)* 1739

794 Curran (J. P.) Memoirs of his Legal, Literary, and Political Life, by W. O'Regan 1817

795 Da Costa. Proceedings in the Arches Court between J. Mendes Da Costa and Mrs. C. Da Costa Villa Real, *portrait and vignette, old calf gilt* *Privately printed, 1734*

"These Sheets the most Evasive-Crafts reveal;  
A wily Widow! who can Wound and Heal."

*See title*

796 Dagley (R.) Death's Doings, consisting of original compositions in Prose and Verse by various authors, illustrating Thirty Plates designed and etched by R. Dagley, *boards, uncut, 2 vols.* 1827

797 Dallington (Robert) A Method for Trauell shew'd by taking the View of France as it stood in the yeare of our Lord, 1598, *headlines cut close in a few places*

4to. by Thomas Creede, —

798 Dampier (Capt. Wm.) Voyages round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, the South Sea, Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the Philippine and East Indian Islands, etc. Also his Voyage to Holland, *both parts, maps and plates, 3 uniform vols. fine clean copies, in the old calf gilt binding* 1705-17

The above contains the whole of Dampier's portion of the following collection. The Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, and Hacke's Collection, to complete it, will be found under the respective authors.

799 Dampier's Collection of Voyages: by Dampier, Wafer, Funnell, Cowley, Sharp, Woods, and Roberts, **BEST EDITION**, 4 vols. *maps and plates, calf gilt, marbled edges* 1729

A remarkably fine, clean and large copy, recently bound from sheets or boards, full of rough leaves, and with very bright impressions of the maps and plates.

- 800 Dance (E.) Geographical Sketches on the Western Country, with description of the Unsold Public Lands, etc. *Cincinnati*, 1819
- 801 Dance of Death. Emblems of Mortality; fifty cuts of Death seizing all Ranks, with a copious preface 1789
- 802 Dandini (Jerome) Voyage to Mount Libanus, wherein is an account of the customs, manners, etc. of the Turks and Maronites, *neat and gilt* 1698
- 803 Daniel. Narrative of the Life and astonishing Adventures of John Daniel, *a smith, of Royston*, for a course of seventy years; the melancholy occasion of his travels; his shipwreck on a desolate island; his accidental discovery of a woman for his companion; their peopling the island, etc. etc. *plates by Boitard, including the Flying Machine and the curious Sea Monsters, fine clean copy, in original calf* 1751
- 804 Daniel (Samuel) Poetical Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, 2 vols. 1718
- 805 Danish Missionaries. An Account of the Success of two Danish Missionaries lately sent to the East Indies, for the Conversion of the Heathen in Malabar, translated, *map of the East Indies*, 3 parts in 1 vol. *original calf binding* 1718
- 806 D'Anois (Countess) Fairy Tales, from the French, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1807
- 807 D'Argens (Marquis) New Memoirs, establishing a True Knowledge of Mankind, by discovering the Affections of the Heart, with two Novels, Spanish and French, and thoughts on the Art of beautifying the Face, by Madlle. Cochois, 2 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* 1747
- 808 Darien. Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, with Description of the Country and Colony, *uncut* *Edinb.* 1699
- 809 Darien. Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to the Hon. Council and Inhabitants of the Scots Colony of Caledonia, in America, *hf. bd. crimson morocco* 4to. *Glasgow*, 1699
- 810 Darien. Caledonia; or the Pedlar turn'd Merchant, a Tragic-Comedy, as it was acted by his Majesty's subjects of Scotland, in the King of Spain's Province of Darien, *in Verse, calf extra, bound by Riviere* 4to. 1700
- AN EXTREMELY RARE satirical, and sometimes scurrilous Poem, of 117 stanzas, written in Ned Ward's style, embodying many curious particulars that are nowhere else matters of History.
- 811 Darien. Scott (Ph.) Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, with an Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there, *uncut* *printed in the year 1700*

- 812 Darien. A Collection of scarce and valuable Papers, containing a Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, *by Philo-Caledon*, pp. 51; An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien: or an Answer to a Libel entitled, A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien, etc. pp. 84, with other interesting Papers. In 1 vol. *London*, 1712
- 813 Darien. Essay on the Antiquities of Gt. Britain and Ireland, with an Attempt to shew an Affinity betwixt the Languages of the Ancient Britains and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien; also an Irish-English Dictionary *Edinb.* 1738
- 814 Darien. Borland (Francis) History of Darien, with an Account of the attempt of the Scotch Nation to Settle a Colony in that place, written mostly in the year 1700, while the author was in the American Regions, *not mentioned by Rich* *Glasgow*, 1779
- 815 Dart (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once adjoining Monastery, *good impressions of the plates, including those of the names and armorial bearings of 362 subscribers, calf gilt* folio, 1726
- 816 Dart (John) Westmonasterium; or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, to which is added Westminster Abbey, a Poem, LARGE PAPER, *brilliant impressions of the portrait by Faber, vignettes, and 150 plates, 2 vols. calf gilt, very fine copy* atlas folio, [circa 1742]
- 817 Davenant (C.) Discourses on the Publick Revenues and Trade of England, with Discourses on the Plantation Trade, (Jamaica, New England, etc.) and an Essay on the East India Trade. In 1 vol. *very fine copy, in the original calf binding* 1698
- 818 Davies (J. C.) Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlement of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, with the Manners, Customs, etc. of the Inhabitants 1805
- 819 Davies (John) *of Kidwelly*, the History of the XXVIII Caribby Islands, in two books, with a Caribbian Vocabulary, *calf folio, Lond.* 1666

The greater part of the impression was consumed in the great fire of London.

- 820 Davies (J.) *of Kidwelly*, Another Collection of Philosophical Conferences of the French Virtuosi, upon Questions of all sorts, [many very curious, on Magic, Conjuraton, Incubi and Succubi, Love Philtres, King's Evil, Rosie Cross, Bewitching, Generation, Barrenness, Milkie Way, Tobacco, Transmigration, etc.] *original calf folio, London*, 1665



- 1/ 821 Davila (Juan) *Passion del Hombre-Dios, referida y ponderata en Decimas Españolas* 4to. *en Leon de Francia*, 1661
- 2/ 822 Davis. *The Life and Surprising Adventures of Crusoe* Richard Davis, 2 vols. n. d.
- 3/ 823 Davis (W.) *An Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda*, 1817; *Journey Round the Library of a Bibliomaniac, with Notes on Rare Books*, 1821. In 1 vol. *half morocco*
- 3/ 824 Deane (John) *Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham Galley, in her Voyage from England to Boston*  
*Printed in the year 1762*
- 1/ 825 Debrett's *Complete Peerage of the United Kingdom*, plates, MS. notes, 2 vols. *half bound* 1834
- 3/ 826 De Bourdeille (Peter) *Lord of Brantome*, Spanish Rhodomontades, as also *Historical Proofs of a True Heroism and a Superior Bravery shewn by the Spaniards in their Wars with the French, Germans, and Dutch, whom they always worsted, except the English, who as constantly beat them, translated from the Spanish by Mr. Orzell* 1741
- 5/ 827 De Bury. *Histoire de la Vie de Henri IV. Roy de France et de Navarre, numerous fine portraits*, 4 vols. cf. gilt 1766
- 4/ 828 Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic, and their Coadjutors in Great Britain, *blue morocco extra, borders of gold on the sides, with joints and silk linings* 1826
- 2/ 829 Dee. A True and Faithful Relation of what passed for many yeers between Dr JOHN DEE, and some spirits, with a Preface confirming the reality of this Relation by Meric Casaubon, plates, calf gilt, fine clean copy, with brilliant impression of the frontispiece with portraits folio, 1659
- 4/ 830 — Euclide's Elements by Capt. Rudd, with long Mathematical Preface by Dr. Dee 4to. 1651
- 2/ 831 Deffand (Madame) *The Unpublished Correspondence of*, translated by Mrs. Meeke, 2 vols. *half calf* 1810
- 10/ 832 Defoe (Dan.) *Concavum Cappo-Cloacorum; in Reflections on a Pamphlet, intituled, Speculum Crape-Gownorum, by an Honest Gent* 4to. 1682
- 8/ 833 Defoe. *The Compleat Mendicant: or Unhappy Beggar, being the Life of an Unfortunate Gentleman, FIRST EDITION, calf gilt* 1699
- 2/ 834 Defoe. *The Mock Mourners, a Satyr, by way of Elegy on King William* 4to. 1702
- 2/ 835 Defoe. *Collection of the Writings of the Author of the True-Born Englishman, 1703—Jure Divino, a Satyr in Twelve Books, portrait*, 1706 2 vols.
- 3/ 836 Defoe. *The Storm: or, a Collection of the most remarkable Disasters which happen'd in the late Dreadful Tempest both by Sea and Land, first edition* 1704
- 2/ 837 Defoe. *A Hymn to Victory, FIRST EDITION, uncut for J. Nutt*, 1704

- 838 Defoe. An Elegy on the Author of the True-Born Englishman, by the author of the Hymn to the Pillory, **FIRST EDITION, uncut**, with the Latin Verses at back of Title "Gau-deo Te Daniel," etc. which occur only in this edition 1704
- 839 Defoe. The Consolidator: or, Memoirs of Sundry Transactions from the World in the Moon, translated from the Lunar Language, *calf* 1705
- 840 Defoe. Jure Divino, *chap-book edition, parts 1, 2, 3, woodcut portraits, uncut* 1706
- 841 Defoe. History of Addresses, *first edition*  
*Printed in the year 1709*
- 842 Defoe. An Account of some Remarkable Passages in the Life of a Private Gentleman, *second edition, calf* 1711
- 843 Defoe. Memoirs concerning the Affairs of the Church of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to 1707, *portrait inserted, calf gilt, fine copy* 1714
- 844 Defoe. The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, who lived eight and twenty years all alone in an uninhabited Island on the coast of America, *front. sixth edition with cuts, 1722—The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, being the Second and Last part of his Life and of the strange surprising accounts of his Travels, first edition, map, 1719—Serious Reflections during the Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with his Vision of the Angelick World, curious folding plate, 1720; together 2 vols. fine clean copies, uniformly bound in Cambridge calf, vermillioned edges* 1719-22

The first edition of the First Part of Defoe's chef-d'œuvre appeared in a newspaper form, consequently the Second edition is the first in 8vo. The four following editions ending with the above are merely changes of Title-page, the preface and book itself being evidently the same imprint in every respect.

- 845 Defoe. Robinson Crusoe, *twelfth edition, with facsimiles of the old cuts and some additional, 2 vols. very clean copy in original calf* 12mo. 1761
- 846 Defoe. Robinson Crusoe, another edition, *clear print and stout paper, 2 vols. fine clean copy in old binding* 1767
- 847 Defoe. La Vie et les Aventures suprenantes de Robinson Crusoe, *map and Picart's plates, VERY FINE COPY, 4 vols. old crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*  
*Editio Cazin: Lond. 1784*
- 848 Defoe. Serious Reflections during the Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with his Visions of the Angelick World, *very curious folding plate of the Island of Juan Fernandez, illustrating the principal events in Robinson Crusoe, half bound* 1720

- 849 Defoe. History of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell, *port. by Price and 3 plates, FIRST EDITION* 1720
- 850 Another copy, *second edition, with different port. by V. der Gucht, and curious additional plate containing a third portrait, fine copy*
- 851 Defoe. A Spy on the Conjuror, or a Collection of Surprising and Diverting Merry and Ingenious Letters by way of Memoirs of the Famous Mr. Duncan Campbell, revised by Mrs. Eliza Haywood 1725
- 21 852 Defoe. Secret Memoirs of the late Mr. Duncan Campbell, written by himself 1732
- 4 853 Defoe. Time's Universal Telescope, fitted for all countries and capacities; with a Discourse of Meteors, etc. by Duncan Campbell, *fine copy* 1734
- 4 855 Defoe. Life, Adventures and Pyracies of Capt. Singleton, *first edition, calf* 1720
- 26 856 Defoe. The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders, etc. who was born in Newgate, who besides her childhood was twelve years a whore, five times a wife, twelve years a thief, eight years a transported felon in Virginia, at last grew rich and died a penitent, *second edition, calf gilt* 1722
- 2 857 Defoe. Dictionary of all Religions, Ancient and Modern, *second edition, fine copy, in original calf* 1723
- 3 858 Defoe. Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, *calf, FIRST EDITION, very scarce* 1724
- 3 859 Defoe. A Tour thro' the whole Island of Great Britain, 4 vols. *calf* 1742
- 3 860 Defoe. New Voyage round the World, by a course never sail'd before. Two parts, *front.* 1725
- 3 861 Defoe. A Spy on the Conjuror, or a Collection of Surprising and Diverting Stories, *calf* 1725
- 6 862 Defoe. Political History of the Devil, *front. FIRST EDITION, calf gilt* 1726
- 9 863 Defoe. Four years Voyages of Capt. Geo. Roberts, being a Series of Uncommon Events, interspersed with pleasant and profitable remarks, *plates and maps, calf, fine clean copy* 1726
- 12 864 Defoe. Treatise concerning the Use and Abuse of the Marriage Bed *London, 1727*
- 6 865 Defoe. A System of Magick, or a History of the Black Art, being an Historical Account of Mankind's most early dealing with the Devil, and how the Acquaintance on both sides first begun, *calf gilt, front.* 1727
- 3 866 Defoe. Discourse concerning Trouble of Mind, arising from sundry Temptations, exemplified in the remarkable Life of a Private Gentleman, *calf* 1728



- 867 Defoe. Religious Courtship, or the Necessity of marrying Religious Husbands and Wives only, by Dan. Defoe, *second edition, calf* 1729  
 868 Defoe. Secrets of the Invisible World disclosed, or an Universal History of Apparitions, Sacred and Profane, *plates, first edition, original calf* 1729  
 869 Another copy, *second edition, plates, brown calf* 1735  
 Both are fine clean copies.  
 870 Defoe. Plan of English Commerce, being a complete prospect of the Trade of this Nation, as well Home as Foreign, *second edition, fine copy, original calf* 1737  
 871 Defoe. History of the Life and Adventures of Colonel Jack; born a Gentleman, 20 years a Thief, Kidnapped to Virginia, five times married, etc. 1743  
 872 Defoe. Memoirs, Travels, and Adventures of a Cavalier, a new edition, being the second, 3 vols. *calf* 1784  
 873 Defoe. Memoir of Capt. George Carleton, [by D. Defoe] *calf* *Edinb.* 1808  
 874 Defoe. Memoirs of the Life and Times of Defoe: with a Review of his Writings, etc. by Walter Wilson, Esq. *portrait, 3 vols. half calf, marbled edges* London, 1830  
 875 Depons (F.) Voyage à la partie orientale de la Terra-Ferme, dans l'Amérique Méridionale, *maps, 3 vols. half bound* Paris, 1806  
 876 Delille's French Grammar, 1840—Lévizac's Grammar, 1823—De Porquet's Tresor—Perrin's Method of Spelling and Pronouncing French, 1853—Hamel's World in Miniature 5  
 877 Delille's French Grammar, 1846—Key to Ditto, 1840—Delille's Repertoire Littéraire, 1839—Delille's Leçons et Modèles de Poësie Française, 1841 4 vols.  
 878 D'Emery (Le Sieur) Nouveau Receuil des Secrets et Curiositez les plus rares et admirables, etc. *plates, 2 vols. calf gilt* *Amst. n. d.*  
 879 Denham and Clapperton's Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822 to 1824, *fine plates by Finden, 1826—Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the late Commander Clapperton, portrait and map, 1829; together 2 vols. half calf gilt, uniform* 4to. Murray, 1826-29  
 880 Denon (V.) Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les Campagnes de Bonaparte en 1798 et 1799, 2 vols. *with folio atlas of plates* 4to. 1807  
 881 De Pauw. Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois: avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, par Don Pernety, 5 vols. in 2, *calf, fine copy* 1770

- 882 Derenusson (P.) *Traité de la Communauté de Biens entre l'Homme et la Femme conjoints par Mariage* 1723
- 883 De Reste. *Histoire des Pêches, des Descouvertes et des Etablissemens des Hollandois dans les Mers du Nord, maps and plates by Picquet, 3 vols. calf gilt, fine copy* Paris, 1801
- 884 Derham (W.) *The Artificial Clock-maker, a Treatise of Watch and Clock Work, with a History of the Art* 1714
- 885 Dermody (Thos.) *Life of, by J. G. Raymond, interspersed with Pieces of Original Poetry, 2 vols. half vellum, marb. edges, portrait* 1806
- 886 De Solis (Don Antonio) *Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, con la Vida del Autor, da Don Juan de Goyeacche, numerous folding plates, fine copy in the French calf gilt folio, En Brusselas: F. Foppens, 1704*

Much commended by De Bure on account of the plates.

- 887 — Another, BEST EDITION, *with portraits and beautiful plates, 2 vols. calf extra* 4to. Madrid, 1783-4
- 888 De Solis. *History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Thos. Townsend, revised and corrected by N. Hooke, portrait, map, and plates, 2 vols. original calf gilt binding* 1738
- 889 Deverell (Mary) *of Gloucestershire, Sermons on various Subjects, second edition enlarged, o'd crimson morocco* 1776
- 890 Dewar (D.) *Observations on the Character, Customs and Superstitions of the Irish* 1812
- 891 Diaz (Capitan Bernal) *Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España, 4 vols. Spanish calf* Madrid, 1795-6
- 892 Diaz. *History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Keatinge, plan, calf gilt* 4to. 1800
- 893 Dibdin (T. F.) *A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, plates and woodcuts, second edition, 3 vols.* 1829
- 894 Dibdin (Thomas) *A Metrical History of England: or the Collections in Rhyme of the most prominent Features in our National Chronology, 2 vols. uncut* 1813
- 895 Dibdin (Thos.) *of Covent Garden, Reminiscences: or Autobiography, 2 vols. in 1, port.* 1837
- 896 Dickinson (James). *A Journal of his Life, Travels, and Labour of Love in the Work of the Ministry, calf, fine copy* 1705

Dickinson visited Barbadoes in 1691, travelled through New Jersey, New York, Virginia, Maryland, etc. went to Antigua, returned to England, and again visited New England in 1714

- 897 [Dickinson.] *Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies* Boston, N. E. 1768

- 898 Dickenson (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, and others from Shipwreck, also from the devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Canibals of Florida, *wanting part of a leaf at page 3* 1700
- 899 Dictionarium Polygraphicum: or the whole Body of the Arts regularly digested, 50 *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1735
- 900 Dictionary of Quotations from the British Poets, in three parts, viz: Shakspeare, Blank Verse, and Rhyme, 3 vols. *cloth, lettered* 1824
- 901 Dictionnaire des Difficultés et Exceptions de la Langue Française—Tibbin's French and English Dictionary—Art de Correspondence—Bossu's Grammar 4 vols. 1853
- 902 D'Israeli (Benj.) Vivian Grey; Venetia; Coningsby; Tancred; Contarini Fleming; Alroy; The Young Duke; and Ixion in Heaven, 8 vols. *hf. calf, marb. edges* 1853
- 903 D'Israeli (I.) Dissertation on Anecdotes, by the Author of Curiosities of Literature, FIRST EDITION, *hf. bd. calf* 1793
- 904 D'Israeli (I.) The Curiosities of Literature, illustrated by Bolton Corney, Esq. London, 1838
- 905 D'Israeli (I.) The Literary Character, illustrated by the History of Men of Genius, *hf. calf* 1822
- 906 Divine Poems: together with a Journal of our Lord's Gracious Dealings with the Soul of the Authoress, by Christiana of Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, *hf. bd.* St. Ives, 1792
- 907 Dobbs (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay, with a Vocabulary of the Languages of several Indian Nations, *map, bds. uncut* 4to. 1744
- 908 Dobrizhoffer (M.) Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, 3 vols. 1822
- 909 Dobson (J.) Chronological Annals of the War in Europe and America, from 1755 to the present time, *hf. bd.* Oxford, 1763
- 910 Dodd (Geo.) The Textile Manufactures of Great Britain, numerous cuts, 6 vols in 3, *hf. bd.* 1844
- 911 Doddington. Diary of George Bubb, with Appendix of Curious and Interesting Papers, by H. P. Wyndham, *hf. calf gilt* 1823
- 912 Dodsley (R.) A Select Collection of Old Plays, 12 vols. *calf* London, 1744
- 913 Dodsley. Trifles, containing Poems, Plays, Economy, etc. 2 vols. *port. and plates,* At Tully's Head, Pall Mall, 1745
- 914 Dodsley. The Economy of Human Life, translated from an Indian MS. numerous beautiful vignette illustrations by Harding, *calf gilt* 1795
- 915 Dodson (Jas.) Mathematical Repository, Solutions of Five Hundred Questions, from scarce and valuable Authors, 3 vols. *calf* 1774



- 11/ 916 Donn (J.) Hortus Cantabrigiensis: or an Accented Catalogue of Plants, *calf gilt*, 1809—The Clergyman's Recreations, or the Pleasure of Gardening 1714
- 16/ 917 Donne (John) Five Sermons upon Speciall Occasions, including a Sermon preached, and dedicated "To the Honourable Company of the Virginian Plantation," 13 Nov. 1622  
London, 1624
- 5/ 918 Donne. Devotions upon Emergent Occasions, and Severall Steps in My Sickness, *second edition, vellum* 1624
- 13/ 919 Donne. Poems by J. D. with Elegies on the Author's Death 1639
- 6/ 920 Donovan's Descriptive Excursions through South Wales, 31 coloured plates of Views, Antiquities, etc. 2 vols. 1805
- 3/ 921 D'Orleans. History of the Revolutions in England under the Stuarts, *calf* 1711
- et 9/6 922 Dore (Jas.) Baptist Minister of Horsleydown. Collection of all his Sermons, Discourses, Essays, etc. on Baptism, Slave Trade, Funeral Occasions, with Letters, etc. about 20 pieces, in 3 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. *blue morocco, gilt edges, a very scarce and interesting collection, in fine state* 1784-1806
- 2/ 923 Downes (S.) Narration of the Lives of the Thirteen Compilers of the Liturgy, *calf* n. d.
- 10/ 924 Drake (Sir Francis) Life and Dangerous Voyages of, to America, round the World, etc. *woodcuts and portrait with verses, calf extra, gilt edges, fine copy* 12mo. n. d.
- 2/6 925 Drake (Dr.) Ancient and Modern Stages survey'd, or Collier's View of the English Stage set in a true light 1699
- 4/ 926 Drake (N.) Literary Hours, or Sketches critical, narrative, and poetical, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf* 1820
- 17/ 927 Drake. Trodden Down Strength by the God of Strength, or Mrs. Drake Revived, shewing her strange and rare case, together with the strange and wonderfull manner how the Lord revealed himself unto her a few days before her death. Related by Hart On-hi, *fine copy* 1647
- 9/6 Rogers of Dedham, Dod, Culverwell, Forbes, and many other ministers advised Mrs. Drake in her 'strange temptations,' but none so effectually as "Mr. Hooker, then at Cambridge, now in New-England," who resided some time with her at Esher, where "having acted his part with her," "by God's providence he was married unto her waiting-woman," and shortly after "cal'd to bee Lecturer at Chelmsford in Essex."—See from pp. 117 to 129.
- 2/6 928 Drama. The Companion to the Play House, an Account of all the Dramatic Writers and their Works, 2 vols. *calf* 1764
- 4/6 929 Drama. Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action, adapted to the English Drama, 69 engravings expressive of the human passions, by H. Siddons 1822

930 Dramatic Works of Ben Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher, with Notes by Whalley and Coleman, *portraits*, 4 vols. *calf* 1811

931 Dramatic Table Talk ; or Scenes, Situations, and Adventures Serious and Comic in Theatrical History and Biography, *portraits, plates, and facsimiles*, 3 vols. 1825

932 Dreams. The Universal Dream-Book, with narratives of apparitions and remarkable providences—The Universal Dream Dictionary, or Interpreter of Dreams and Visions, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Baltimore*, 1804

933 Dreams, Theory of, in which an Inquiry is made into the powers and faculties of the human mind, as illustrated in the most remarkable dreams, 2 vols. 1808

934 Dryden. Whittinton's Feast, a new parody on Alexander's Feast, written by a College Wag  
oblong 4to. *London, printed for the author*

A very curious and witty burlesque of Dryden's poem, with the poem in parallel columns.

935 Dubroca (M.) L'Itinéraire des Français dans la Louisiane, *large folding map by Delisle, uncut* 1802

936 Duché (Jacob) of Christ Church, Philadelphia. Discourses on various subjects, *frontispiece by Sharp*, 2 vols. *calf extra, gilt edges* 1779

937 Duché (J.) Observations on a variety of subjects in a series of Original Letters, by a Gentleman (*Caspipina*) who resided some time in Philadelphia, FIRST EDITION  
*Philadelphia*, 1774

938 Duck (Stephen) Poems on several occasions, *fine portrait*  
*At the Looking Glass on London Bridge*, 1738

939 Du Fresnoy (L'Abbé Lenglet) Recueil de Dissertations Anciennes et Nouvelles, sur les Apparitions, les Visions, et les Songes, avec Préface Historique, 4 vols. 1751—Traité Historique et Dogmatique sur les Apparitions, avec observations sur Calmet, Sénones, etc. 2 vols. together 6 vols. *calf gilt, marbled edges, fine copy* *Avignon*, 1751

940 Dugdale et Dodsworth. Monasticon Anglicanum, Vols. I. and II. *plates by Hollar and King, first impressions before the English inscriptions were added* folio, 1655-1661

The second volume contains the very scarce plates of Osney Abbey and St. John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell.

941 Du Halde (P.) General History of China, with an account of the Customs, Manners, Ceremonies, Religion, etc. of the Chinese, *maps and plates*, 4 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy*

942 Dummer (Jer.) Defence of the New-England Charters

*Lond.* 1765

## FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 943 Du Moulin (P.) Vindication of the Sincerity of the Protestant Religion in the point of Obedience to Sovereigns, *with two pages of commendatory verses*, Latin and English, to the Author, in manuscript, by "NICOL. BRETT, de Folkstone," calf 4to. Lond. 1664
- 944 Duncan (A.) The Mariners' Chronicle, or History of Shipwrecks, recording the most Remarkable Disasters which have happened on the Ocean to People of all Nations, 6 vols. calf 1805
- 945 Dunkin (W.) Select Poetical Works, 2 vols. calf, (vol. 1 wants title) 4to. Dublin, 1770
- 946 Dunton (John) of Aston Clinton, Remains, or the Dying Pastor's Last Legacy, fine port. and plates 1684
- 947 Dunton (John) Heavenly Pastime, or Remarkable Passages throughout the Bible newly allegoriz'd, port. 1685
- 948 Dunton. Young Student's Library, containing Abstracts and Abridgments of the most valuable Books, printed in England, and in Foreign Journals, from the Year Sixty-five to this time, by the Athenian Society, curious front. by Van Hove, 65 lines in verse beneath it folio, J. Dunton, 1692
- 949 Dunton. Athenian Sport, or Two Thousand Paradoxes merrily argued, to Amuse and Divert the Age, calf 1707
- 950 Dunton. Athenianism, or the New Projects of John Dunton, being Six Hundred distinct Treatises in Prose and Verse, and is an entire collection of all his Writings, to which is added Dunton's Farewel to Printing, 2 vols. in 1, portrait 1710
- 950\* Dunton. The Athenian Oracle, with Supplement, engraved Emblems and Verses, 4 vols. calf 1706-10
- 951 Dunton. Life, Errors, and Travels of John Dunton, Citizen of London, with Lives and Characters of more than a thousand contemporary Divines, 2 vols. calf gilt, port. A reprint of the following, with additions 1818



- 151  
952 Dunton (John) *The Life and Errors of, written by himself in solitude, with an Idea of a New Life, with the New Discoveries made in his Travels abroad, first edition*  
London, 1705

Lowndes mentions a Portrait, but it is evident, from the lines preceding the title page, "The Author's speaking picture," that none was published with this Volume. 84 pages are occupied with the account of his visit to New-England, his opening a Book-store in Boston; intercourse with the Mathers, John Cotton, Elliott, Hubbard, Indian Sachems, and several ladies of Boston, of some of whom he relates very curious particulars.

- 953 Dunton. *The Character of a Good Woman, in a Funeral Discourse on Mrs. E. Dunton, with an Account of her Life and Death, by T. Rogers* 1697

- 210  
954 Du Perier (M.) *General History of all Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World, from the first ages to the present time, plates, calf* E. Curll, 1708

- 955 Du Plessis's *Memoirs, or a Variety of Adventures in England and America, interspersed with Characters and Reflections, and a Description of some Strolling Players, with whom he travelled, 2 vols. calf, fine copy* 1757

- 956 Dupont (Chevalier) *Voyages and Adventures in Mexico, St. Domingo, Havannah, Louisiana, Carolina, Cayenne, Surinam, and Guiana, with an account of the different Tribes of Savages, 4 vols.* 1772

- 957 Dureri (Alb.) *Clarissimi Pictoris et Geometriæ de Symmetria Partium in rectis Formis Humanorum Corporum Libri, first Latin translation, numerous woodcuts* Norimb. 1532

- 959 Dutens (Louis) *Memoirs of a Traveller, now in Retirement, written by himself, with Historical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes, translated from the French, 5 vols. calf gilt* 1806

- 23  
960 Dwight (Dr. Timothy) *President of Yale College. Theology Explained and Defended, with Life. portrait, 5 vols. 1819—Sermons, 2 vols. 1828: together 7 vols. calf, neat and uniform* 1819-28

- 961 Dwight, *Travels in New England and New York, portrait and maps, 4 vols.* 1823

- 962 Dyer (G.) *A Restoration of the Ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements of Britain, with the Principles of their Formation from the primitive Gaelic Roots, bds. uncut* Exeter, 1805

- 4  
963 Dyer, of *Clifford's Inn, Poems, boards, uncut*  
London, printed for the Author, 1801

Lowndes appears to have been unaware of this edition.

- 1/ 964 Dyer. An Inquiry into the Nature of Subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles; how far consistent with the Rights of Mankind, Precepts of Christianity, etc. *uncut*  
*Printed for the Author, n. d.*
- 3/ 965 Earl (John) Micro-Cosmographie, or A Piece of the World Characterized, 1650—Gott (Samuel) Essay on the True Happiness of Man, 1630, in 1 vol. *with curious and beautifully written autograph of "Anne de la Fontaine," in two places.*
- 2/ 966 Earle's Microcosmography, in Essays and Characters, with Notes and Appendix by Dr. Bliss, 1811—Ayton (Richard) Essays and Sketches of Character, *port.* 1825
- 2/ 967 East India Company (Two Letters concerning the), *uncut*  
*4to. printed in the year 1676*
- 1/ 968 East and West Indies. A Catalogue of the Damages for which the English demand Reparation from the Netherlands [concerning the Ship called The May Flower, etc.]  
*4to. 1664*
- 3/ 969 Eaton (D. J.) Hog's Wash, or a Salmagundy for Swine, and Politics for the People, Parts 1 and 2, 23 Nos. (*all unpublished*)—Trial of D. J. Eaton for publishing Hog's Wash, in 1 vol. *half bound calf* 1793-4
- 1/ 970 Eaton (Thos.) Review of New York, or Rambles through the City, Original Poems, Moral, Religious, Sarcastic, and Descriptive, *morocco gilt edges, rare* New York, 1813
- 6/ 971 Eccentric Traveller (The), 44 *engravings on wood*, 4 vols. 1826
- 3/ 972 Echard (L.) Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols. *very fine copy, in the original calf, with gilt edges, front. and map* 1712
- 6/ 973 Elmonstone (A.) History of the Zetland Islands, *map*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* Edinb. 1809
- 4/ 974 Edmundson (William) Journal of his Life, Travels, Sufferings, and labour of Love in the work of the Ministry, *FIRST EDITION* 1715  
 Includes an account of his travels in various parts of America and West Indies, between 1671 and 1683.
- 11/ 975 — Another, *second edition, fine sound copy* 1774
- 11/ 976 Edward the Sixt, Life and Raigne of, written by Sir John Hayward, *engraved title page, containing port. of Edward VI. by Vaughan, fine impression and port. of Sir J. Hayward, by W. Pass, VERY FINE COPY, vellum*, (North's copy, sold for £4. 4s.) *4to. 1530*
- 3/ 977 Edwards (B.) Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon Negroes, with an Account of their Disposition, Manners, and Habits of Life, and of the late War, *frontispiece, calf, fine copy* 1796
- 4/ 978 Edwards (Bryan) History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, *4th edition, portraits, maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1807

- 979 Edwards (C.) Hanes y Fydd Gristionogol, or a History of Christianity, in *Welsh*, (first printed at Oxford in 1671) *Dolgellan, n. d.*
- 980 EDWARDS (Geo.) NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, and some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, etc. with the Gleanings of Natural History in English and French, 362 *very beautifully coloured plates*, 7 vols. *russia gilt*, VERY FINE COPY  
royal 4to. 1743-63
- 981 Edwards (Jonathan) Narrative of the Conversion of many hundred Souls at New Hampshire, in New England, in a Letter to Dr. B. Colman, of Boston, FIRST EDITION, *clean good copy* 12mo. 1737
- 982 Edwards. The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God, with a Preface by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, and Letters from Dr. Colman of Boston *Boston, 1741, rep. 1745*
- 983 Edwards. Two Dissertations : 1. Concerning the End for which God created the World, 2. The Nature of True Virtue, FIRST EDITION *Boston, 1765*
- 984 Edwards. Occum's Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul—Observations on the Language of the Mubhekaneew Indians 1789
- 985 Edwards. Life and Character, with Extracts from his private Writings and Diary; and Eighteen Sermons 1785
- 986 Edwards's Cork Remembrancer; or, Tablet of Memory, enumerating every remarkable circumstance that has happened in the City and County of Cork 1792
- 987 Effusions of Love from Chatelar to Mary Queen of Scots, translated from a Gallic MS. with Songs, Sonnets, etc. 1805—Love and Madness, a Story too true, in a Series of Letters, *front. calf* *Ipswich, 1809*
- 988 Egede (Hans) Description of Greenland, *with a new map and copper-plates, best edition, fine copy* 1745
- 989 Egg (The) or the Memoir of Gregory Giddy, Esq., Also the Memoirs of a Right Hon. Puppy, conceived by a celebrated Hen *n. d.*
- 990 Elegant Extracts, Prose, Verse, and Epistles, *Sharpe's miniature edition, with frontispieces engraved by C. Heath and others*, 18 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *n. d.*
- 991 ELIOT (John) THE INDIAN GRAMMAR begun; or, an Essay to bring the Indian Language into Rules, for the Help of such as desire to Learn the same, for the furtherance of the Gospel among them, *calf gilt by Riviere*, FINE COPY, Cambridge, (N.E.) printed by Marmaduke Johnson 4to. 1666  
*Cat. B. 5. 8. 10. 10*
- A VOLUME OF EXTREME RARITY; but few copies are known. No copy is quoted by either Lowndes or Brunet as having occurred for sale; and Mr. Thomas, from the description he gives, in his History of Printing in America, was evidently unable to obtain a sight of one.



2/21 992 Eliot. The Life and Death of the renowned Mr. John Eliot, who was the First Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America, by Cotton Mather, *half bound calf*

John Dunton, 1691

4/6 993 Elizabeth. The Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princesse (Queen) Elizabeth, by Thos. Browne, *scarce, unknown to Lowndes* 4to. 1634

994 Elliott (Ebenezer) Corn Law Rhymes, Village Patriarch, and other Poems, *presentation copy to the Rev. H. H. Piper, with the author's autograph in two volumes, port.* 3 vols. bds. 1833-5

12/ 995 Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California in 1746-7, for discovering a North-West Passage, *map and plates, VERY FINE CLEAN COPY, russia extra, gilt edges, with joints, and borders of gold on the sides* 1748

3/6 996 Ellis (Mrs.) Women of England, *cloth* 1838—Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Burns, *port. cloth* 1838

5/ 996\*Elmes (Jas.) The Arts and Artists; or Anecdotes and Relics of the Schools of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, *ports. plates and autographs*, 3 vols. 1825

7/ 997 Elmes (J.) Topographical Dictionary of London 1831—Elphinstone (Lord) Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies: with a Vocabulary, *map, and coloured plates* 4to. 1815

11/ 998 Elwood (Thos.) History of the Life of; written by his own hand, FIRST EDITION, *calf, fine copy* 1714

Elwood was for some time Secretary to John Milton, who submitted the MS. of Paradise Lost to him before publication; and it was in returning the latter that Elwood made a suggestion which led to the production of Paradise Regained, *see p. 234*. The above is interspersed with poems of considerable merit.

3/6 999 Elwood. Davideis: the Life of David; a Sacred Poem in Five Books Dublin, 1722

5/ 1000 Emblems; or Hieroglyphical and Enigmatical Devices relating to all Parts and Stations of Life; with Explanations in five Languages, *front. and 62 plates, containing 930 emblems, calf* Lond. sold by J. Cole.

11/ 1001 Emblems, Choice, Historical, Fabulous, Moral and Divine, written for the Amusement of Lord Newbattle, *port. and 48 cuts*, 1772—Little Master's Miscellany; in Prose and Verse; with Fables, Moral Songs, and Maxims, 2 vols. in 1, *calf, plates* Birmingham, 1765-7

2/ 1002 Emes (Tho.) On the Being and Nature of Mind, and the Life and Immortality of our Souls. 1702

3/ 1003 Emigrant's Manual for Australia, New Zealand, America, etc. 1851—The Six Colonies of New Zealand, by W. Fox, (no map) 1851

- 1004 England Delineated, or a Geographical Description of England and Wales, *maps, calf*, 1803—The Juvenile Tourist, *maps*, 1810—Rambles by Rivers, 2 vols. in 1, *half. bd. marb. edges*, 1844—Crosby's Pocket Gazetteer, *maps*, 1818  
4 vols.
- 1005 English Spy, an Original Work, Characteristic, Satirical, and Humourous, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious, drawn from the Life, by Bernard Blackmantle, *with 36 coloured plates, by Robert Cruikshank, and 28 woodcuts, half morocco*  
royal 8vo. 1825
- 1006 Entick (John) General History of the late War in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, *portraits, maps, and plates, some wanting*, 5 vols. *calf* 1763  
Containing many interesting particulars relative to the Catabaw, Cherokee, Chickesaw, Delaware, and other tribes of Indians.
- 1007 Epigrams, a Collection of, 2 vols. *calf* 1735-37
- 1008 Erasmus, his Familiar Colloquies concerning Men, Manners, and Things, translated by N. Bailey 1733
- 1009 Erasmus. L'Eloge de la Folie, traduite par Guedeville, 3 *ports. and 81 plates, by Holbein* 1713
- 1010 — Another edition, *plates by Eisen, calf* 1772
- 1011 Erasmus, Life of, by Dr. Jortin, *port.* 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1808
- 1012 Ercilla y Zuñiga (Don Alonso de) La Araucana, *port. map and plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt, marb. edges, fine copy*  
Madrid, 1776
- 1013 Erskine. Devout Exercises of the Heart in Meditation and Soliloquy, Prayer and Praise, by Mrs. Rowe, *with interesting autograph of JAMES ERSKINE, dated March 15, 1743, the day the book was given to him by "the noble and very worthy Lady Selena Countess of Huntingdon," half bound calf* London, 1743
- 1014 Erskine (Ralph) Paraphrase, a large Explicatory Poem upon the Song of Solomon, FIRST EDITION, *calf* Edin. 1736
- 1015 Erskine's Scripture Songs, selected from the Old and New Testaments, *Edin.* 1771—The same, *second edition*, 1742  
2 vols.
- 1016 Essay in Defence of the Female Sex, written by a Lady, *curious frontispiece of the complete Beau, calf* 1696
- 1017 Essay (An) on Capacity and Genius; also an Enquiry into the Nature of Ghosts, and other appearances, supposed to be Supernatural London, n. d.
- 1018 Essays on the Important Science of Good Living, by Launcelot Sturgeon, Esq. *front.* 1822—Art of Cookery, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry, *old calf, gilt edges*
- 1019 Essex Witches. A True and Exact Relation of the severall Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the Witches lately Executed, who were arraigned and con-

demned at Chelmsford, the 29th of July, 1645, wherein the severall Murthers and devilish Witchcrafts, committed on the Bodies of Men, Women, and Children, and divers Cattle, are fully Discovered, *half bound*

*Published by authoritie, 4to. Lond. 1645*

1020 Estaugh (John) of *Huddersfield, New Jersey*, A Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth, with divers Epistles, and Account of his Death in Tortola *London, 1745*

1021 Etherege (Sir George) Works of, containing his Plays and Poems, 1704—Edgar and Elfrida, with the Defeat of Hoel Prince of Wales, by T. de Monmouth [*i.e.* T. Powell,] *russia, 179— 2 vols.*

1022 Etonian (The) [Motley sheets of Essays, Tales, and Poems, published periodically by "the King of Clubs"] second edition, 2 vols. *half calf 8vo. 1822*

1023 — Another copy, fourth edition, 3 vols. *green calf extra 12mo. 1824*

1024 Eugene Aram, the Trial and Life of, with his Letters and Poems, and Specimens of an Anglo-Celtic Lexicon, *facsimile of his writing Richmond, 1832*

1025 Eustace (Thomas) Adventures and Providential Deliverances of, who was Shipwrecked off Long Island, near New York, 18th January, 1809, *front. and port. uncut 1820*

1026 Evans (Arise) Voice from Heaven, 1653; Eccho to the Voyce from Heaven, 1653; The Bloudy Vision of John Farley, by Arise Evans, 1653. In 1 vol.

1027 Evans and Cheevers. A Brief History of the Voyage of Katherine Evans and Sarah Cheevers to the Island of Malta, and their Cruel Sufferings in the Inquisition, occasioned by the Malice of the Monks and Friars, *cf. 1715*

1028 Evelyn (John) The French Gardiner, instructing how to Cultivate all sorts of Fruit Trees and Herbs for the Garden, with Rose's English Vineyard, *plates, calf, 1669*  
—The Scots Gardener, by J. Reid, *plates, scarce*

*Edinb. 1766*

1029 Evelyn (John) Sculptura; or the History and Art of Chalcography, *port. by Worlidge, 1769—Sculptura Historico-Technica; or the History of the Art of Engraving, with plates and collection of marks or cyphers 1770*

1030 Everard (John) The Divine Pymander of Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus, in XVII Books, translated from the Arabick, *calf, (a very rare mystical Treatise) 1650*

1031 Everard (John) Some Gospel Treasures of the Holiest of all unvailng; discovering yet more the Riches of Grace and Glory to the Vesels of Mercy, *calf gilt, very rare and beautifully printed volume*

*4to. London, 1653, reprinted at Germantown 1757*

"To the care of John Hunt, Merch. in London, for Sophia Hume."—*MS. note in cover.*



- 1032 Eyre (W.) *Pastor of the Church of New Sarum, The Free Justification of a Sinner explained and confirmed, presentation copy from Samuel Crisp, (son of Dr. Crisp) to his son and daughter, with interesting autograph inscription* 1695
- 1033 Fables Anciennes et Modernes, traduites de l'Anglois de M. Baldwin, *very pretty cuts, 1806—Esop's Fables, with Life, wants title and last leaf, cuts* Baskerville
- 1034 Fables for the Holy Alliance, Rhymes on the Road, etc. *calf, 1823—The Pleader's Guide; a Didactic Poem, by J. J. S. calf* 1803
- 1035 Facetiæ Facietiarum, hoc est Joco-Seriorum Fasciculus, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY* Francof. 1615
- 1036 Facetiæ Facietiarum, hoc est Joco-Seriorum Fasciculus Novus, *engraved title, calf gilt, containing different Treatises from the foregoing* Parthopoli, 1645
- 1037 Facetiæ. Practica Artis Amandi, insigni et jucundissima Historia ostensa, auctore Hilario Drudone, *engraved title, calf gilt* Amst. 1652
- 1038 Facetiæ. The Ephesian Matron, *very scarce edition, calf* London, 1659
- 1039 Facetiæ. Secret History of the renowned Q. Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex, *calf, (corners of some leaves injured by damp)* Cologne, 1695
- 1040 Facetiæ. The Golden Spy; or, the British Nights Entertainments, intermixed with delightful Intrigues, Memoirs, Tales, and Adventures, Serious and Comical, etc. *calf* 1709
- 1041 Facetiæ. The Surprise; or the Gentleman turned Apothecary, a Tale written in French Prose, then translated into Latin, and now Versified in Hudibrastics, with the Latin Text, *calf, fine copy* 1729
- 1042 Facetiæ. The Parish Gutt'lers; or the Humors of a Select Vestry, *printed 1722—The Tunning of Elinor Rumming, a Poem, by Skelton, Laureat* 1718
- 1043 Facetiæ. The Rambling Fuddle-Caps; or a Tavern-Struggle for a Kiss, by E. Ward, 1709—The Spanish Beauty; or the Tragicomical Revenge; with the Humours of a Merry Tinker, in conveying off the bodies of three murdered Fryars, a Poem by E. Ward 1726
- 1044 Facetiæ. The Devil turn'd Hermit; or, the Adventures of Astaroth banish'd from Hell: exposing the scandalous Frauds, lewd Amours, and devout Mockery of Monks and Nuns; Intrigues of Courts, &c, *front. calf* At the Looking-Glass in London Bridge, 1741
- 1045 Facetiæ. The Libertine's Choice—Love Given Over, with Sylvia's Revenge—The Pleasures of a Single Life, or Miseries of Matrimony, 1709-10—No Way more delightful than the Conjugal 1753

- 1046 Facetiæ. Anti-Pamela; or Feign'd Innocence detected; in a series of Syrena's Adventures, a Narrative containing a vast variety of surprizing Incidents, *calf*, 1741—The True Anti-Pamela; or Memoirs of Mr. James Parry, late Organist of Ross in Herefordshire, in which are inserted his Amours with the celebrated Miss P——, of Monmouthshire, Part 1. His Life and Amours, Part 2. Genuine Letters of Love and Gallantry, *calf* 1741
- 1047 Facetiæ. The Midwife; or Old Woman's Magazine, *front*. 3 vols. *calf* 1750-53
- 1048 Facetiæ. Meursii (Joannis) Elegantiae Latini Sermonis seu Aloisia sigæa Toletana de Arcanis Amoris et Veneris, engraved *frontispiece*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*, gilt edges  
*Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1757
- 1049 Facetiæ. The Life and Real Adventures of Hamilton Murray, written by Himself, 3 vols. 1759
- 1050 Facetiæ. Memoirs of the Amours, Intrigues, and Adventures of Charles Duke of Grafton, with Miss Parsons, with an Account of her Amours with other Persons of distinction, *uncut* 1769
- 1051 Facetiæ. The Oeconomy of Love; a Poetical Essay, (by Armstrong), 1763—The Lover's Miscellany; or Poems Amorous and Gallant, 1719—The Court and City Vagaries, or Intrigues of both Sexes, by one of the Fair Sex—New Bath Guide, in 2 parts *Camb.* 1766
- 1052 Facetiæ. Les Nouvelles Œuvres; Amitiez, Amours, et Amourettes, de M. Le Pays, 2 vols. *half bound*, engraved *fronts*. *Amst.* 1790
- 1053 Facetiæ. Lord Chesterfield's Ears, a True Story, 1826—The Gallimaufry, or Budget of Momus—The Man of Honour, to which is added the Curious Females, a Tale, (*very curious*) 1737
- 1054 Facetiæ. La Fontaine's Tales, imitated in English Verse, 2 vols. 1814
- 1055 Facetiæ. The Elegant Sharper, or the Science of Villany Displayed, being the genuine History of the Frauds, Deceptions, Intrigues and Adventures of the Fashionable S——r, George R——, by Peter Pindar, jun. Esq. *half bound* 1816
- 1056 Facetiæ. A Nineteenth Century, and Familiar History of the Lives, Loves, and Misfortunes of Abeillard and Heloisa, by Rob. Rabelais the younger, *plates* 1819
- 1057 Facetiæ. The Festival of Love, being the Choicest Collection of Amatory Epistles ever published, *uncut*, RARE  
*Philadelphia*, 1820
- 1058 Fage (Rob.) Cosmography; or a Description of the whole World, (*one third of the volume relates to America*), *front*. 1663

- 1059 Falconer (Capt. Rich.) Voyages, Dangerous Adventures, etc. with the Voyages and Adventures of Thomas Randal among the Indians of Virginia, etc. *frontispiece, fine copy* 1724
- 1060 Falkner (Thos.) A Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South America, the Religion, Customs, and Language of the Indian Inhabitants, *large folding maps* 4to. *Hereford*, 1784
- 1061 Farquhar (Geo.) Comedies, in 2 vols. *Lond.* 1726
- 1062 Febure (N. de) Compleat Body of Chymistry rendered into English, by P. D. C. (treats largely of Alchemy) 4to. *Lond.* 1670
- 1063 Felix Farley, Rhymes, Latin and English, by The-man-in-the-moon, *curious front. and plates* *Bristol*, 1826
- 1064 Fellowes (John) History of the Holy Bible, attempted in Easy Verse, with Notes, 4 vols. *calf* 1788
- 1065 Fencing. New Method of Fencing, or True and Solid Art of Fighting with the Back Sword, Shaving Sword, Sword and Pistol, etc. by Sir William Hope, *folding plate of 16 figures and broadside of fencing laws, calf gilt* 4to. *Edinb.* 1614
- 1066 Fenelon. Instructions for the Education of a Daughter, Revised by Dr. George Hickes, *front. FINE COPY, old blue morocco gilt* 1707
- 1067 Fenelon's Dissertation on Pure Love, with an Account of the Life and Writings of Mad. Guion, and some of her Letters, *fine copy in calf, with autograph*  
*"Priscilla Barclay, Sen."*  
*"To Susanna Whitehead, Jun."* 1750
- 1068 Fenelon's Life, by Ramsay, 1723—Lives of Ancient Philosophers, translated by J. Cormack, 2 vols. 1808 3 vols.
- 1069 Fer (N. de) L'Atlas, ou le Monde Representés dans le mode des Cartes Générales et Particulieres du Ciel et de la Terre, 116 *maps, plans and views of Palaces, Public Buildings, etc.* 2 vols. *half bound* oblong folio, 1705
- 1070 Fermin (Phil.) Description de la Colonie de Surinam, *plates map wanting*, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* *Amst.* 1769
- 1071 Fern Leaves, May Flower, English Tracts, Plymley's Letters, Michelet's Priests, etc., Chambers's Tracts, Vol. V., The Cigar 7 vols.
- 1072 FERRAR (Nicholas) Memoirs of the Life of, (and of the Virginia Company, and the Nunnery at Little Gidding), by P. Peckard, D.D. *port. half bound, calf, VERY SCARCE* *Camb.* 1790

Ferrar's father was a Companion of Hawkins, Drake, and Raleigh, and one of the first "Adventurers" of the Virginia and Somers Islands Plantation. Both his sons became Governors of the Company, and a great portion



of this book is taken up in a relation of its affairs, and of N. Ferrar's strenuous defence of the Plantations against the intrigue of the King and Gondomar.

- 1073 Fichte (J. G.) Memoir of, by W. Smith, 1848—Fichte, Vocation of Man, 2 vols.
- 1074 Fielding (Henry) The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, FIRST EDITION, 6 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1749
- 1075 Fielding (H.) Examples of the Interposition of Providence in the Detection and Punishment of Murder, 1752—Fielding (Henry) Adventures of David Simple, 2 vols. *calf* 1772
- 1076 Fielding (Henry) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, *portrait*, 14 vols. *bright calf gilt* 1808
- 1077 Fielding (Henry) Select Works, with an account of his Life and Writings, by W. Watson, 5 vols. *half calf gilt* 1812
- 1078 Finati (Giovanni) Narrative of the Life and Adventures of, translated by W. J. Banks, 2 vols. 1830
- 1079 FINÉ (Oronce) Le Sphere du Monde, proprement ditte Cosmographie, avec une Epistre, touchant la dignité, perfection et utilité des Sciences Mathematiques, *woodcuts*, Paris, 1551—APIAN (Pierre) Cosmographie Traduite de Latin en Francois, par G. Frisius, *many very curious woodcuts, large map and moveable figures*, Paris, 1553—Hamellius (P.) Perspective, *woodcuts*, Paris, 1556—Finæus (Orontii) De Re et Praxi Geometrica, *curious woodcuts*, Paris, 1556. In 1 vol. *calf, fine copies* 4to.
- 1080 Fine Arts. Familiar Treatise on Drawing, for Youth, by C. Taylor, 33 *plates*, after Bartolozzi and others, 1815—Frank Howard's Science of Drawing, Part III. the Human Figure, 16 *plates* 1840
- 1080\*—Clarke (John) Elements of Drawing and Painting in Water Colours, *coloured plates*, 1818—Handbook of Foliage and Foreground Drawing, by George Barnard, *plates* 1858
- 1081 — Hundertpfund (L.) Art of Painting Restored to its simplest and surest Principles, translated from the German, *coloured plates*, 1849—History of Painting, Ancient and Modern, with Anecdotes 1835
- 1081\* — Hand-Books to Painting, viz.: Principles of Form, Figure Drawing, Sketching from Nature—Landscape Painting in Oil and Water Colours—Principles of Colouring—Water Colour Painting—Transparency Painting—Portrait Painting in Oil and Water Colours—Artistic Anatomy; together 12 parts 1850-54
- 1082 Firmin (Giles) of New England, The Real Christian, a Treatise of Effectual Calling, *original binding* Boston, by Rogers and Fowle, 1742

1082\*Fisher (James) The Wise Virgin; or a Wonderful Narration concerning Martha Hatfield, of Langhton, in Yorkshire, who, by God's dispensations, was recovered when stricken dumb, deaf, and blind, without the use of any external means, *fine copy*

*At the Three Bibles on London Bridge, 1664*

1083 Fisher's Drawing-Room Scrap Book, 36 *steel engravings, crimson silk, gilt edges* 4to. 1840

1084 Fisheries. The Wealth of G. Britain in the Ocean exemplified in an Inquiry into the state of the British Fisheries, *uncut*, 1749—Letter to an M.P. concerning the Free British Fisheries, *plate of a Herring-Bus and large folding plan of Peterhead Harbour and Town, uncut*, 1750—Proper Answer to a Libel against J. Lockman, Secretary to the Society of the Free British Fishery, 1753 3 *tracts*

1085 Fisheries. View of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery, with its National and Private Advantages 1722

1086 Fisheries. Considerations upon the White Herring and Cod Fisheries, *uncut*, 1749—England's Path to Wealth and Honor, in a Dialogue and Articles on the Dutch Herring-Fishery, *uncut*, 1750—Small Collection of Valuable Tracts relating to the Herring Fishery, 1751 3 *tracts*

1087 Fitzgerald (Francis) *Esq.* Surveys of Nature, Historical, Moral and Entertaining, *illustrated with 160 copper-plates, by C. Taylor*, 2 vols. *calf* 4to. London, C. Taylor, 1787

1088 Fitzroy and King's Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, with an Appendix, *maps and plates, (one wanting)*, 3 vols. *cloth* 1839

1089 Fitzwilliam (G. W.) The Pleasures of Love; being Amatory Poems Original and Translated, *plates*, 1806—Oriental Tales, translated into English Verse, by J. Hoppner, *front.* 1806 2 *vols.*

1090 Flaxman (John) The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer illustrated by 73 *plates*, engraved in outline, 2 vols.

*oblong folio*, 1805

1091 Fleetwood (Bp.) Chronicon Preciosum, or an Account of English Gold and Silver Money, etc. *plates, calf, best edition* 1745

1092 Fleming (C.) Survey of the Search after Souls, by Dr. Coward, Dr. S. Clarke, Mr. Baxter, and others, *calf gilt*, 1758—Letters to Serena, containing the History of the Soul's Immortality among the Heathens, etc. by Mr. Toland 1704

1093 Fleming (J.) Philosophy of Zoology, 2 vols. *with engravings* *Edinb.* 1822

1094 Fletcher (Phineas) Purple Island, or the Isle of Man; with Piscatoric Eclogs, and other Poems 4to. 1633

- 1095 Fletcher (Phineas) A Father's Testament, written long since for the benefit of the particular Relations of the Authour, in *XXI Chapters, each of which is concluded with a Poem* 1670
- 1096 Fletcher (Phineas) Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, an Allegorical Poem 1783—Christ's Victory and Triumph, a Poem by Giles Fletcher, with Notes, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1783
- 1097 Flinter (Col.) Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico 1834
- 1098 Flood (Rt. Hon. Henry) Original Letters from Lord Charlemont, Ed. Burke, the Earl of Chatham, and others, *port.* 4to. 1820
- 1099 Florida. An Appeal to the Public, in behalf of George Johnstone, Esq., Governor of West Florida, *uncut* 1763
- 1100 Flügel's German and English Dictionary, with additions by C. A. Feiling, and A. Heimann, 2 vols. *second edition* royal 8vo. 1843
- 1101 — Another copy, *third edition, considerably enlarged, by Flügel and Meissner*, 2 vols. *impl.* 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848
- 1102 Fontaine (J. de la) Fables Choiesies, mises en vers, *brilliant impressions of the numerous beautiful plates by T. Punt, A. Delfos, Vinkeles, etc.* 6 vols. in 3, *calf gilt, fine copy à Leiden*, 1786
- 1103 Fontaine. Le Fils d'Adoption ou Amour et Coquetterie, traduction libre d'un roman Allemand d'Auguste Lafontaine, intitulé Henriette Belman, par Mme. Isabelle de Montolieu, 3 vols. *calf* *Paris*, 1805
- 1104 Foote (Samuel) Dramatic Works with Life, 2 vols. 1797
- 1105 Forbes (A.) History of Upper and Lower California, with a full View of the Missionary Establishments and condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians, *map and plates* 1839
- 1106 Forbes (Dr. R.) Full View of the Public Transactions in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, as transmitted in a series of Letters and Papers of State written by herself, her Ministers, Foreign Princes; etc. published from the original MSS. *with facsimiles of the original autographs to each letter*, 2 vols. *remarkably fine and clean copy, hf. bd. uncut* folio, 1740
- 1107 FORBISSEI (Martini) *Angli*, De Navigatione in Regiones Occidentis et septentrionis, Narratio Historica, ex Gallico Sermone in Latinum, translata per D. Joan. Tho. Freigium, *with the scarce folding woodcut, morocco gilt edges, FINE COPY, with following autograph, "Sum Joh. Georgii à Werdenstein"* *Noribergiae*, 1580
- 1108 Forby (Robert) Vocabulary of East Anglia: an attempt to Record the Vulgar Tongue of the Twin Sister Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, *portrait by Sharp* 2 vols.



- 1109 Forrest (Capt. Tho.) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands, with a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue, *portrait and 30 plates, calf* 4to. 1780
- 1110 Forest Trees. English Forests and Forest Trees, Historical, Legendary, and Descriptive, *numerous beautiful woodcuts, calf gilt, marb. edges* 1853
- 1111 Fortesque (Sir Jno.) A Learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of England, translated by R. Mulcaster, 1599  
—A Profitable Booke of Master John Perkins treating of the Lawes of England, black letter

*Lond. Tho. Wight, 1601*

The fly-leaf of the latter Treatise contains the following Inscription in MS. "To the right honorable and my very good Lorde Sir Charles Blunt Earle of Devonshire, Baron Mountjoy."

- 1112 Fosbroke (T. D.) Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval, *plates, 2 vols.* 4to. 1825
- 1113 Foster (John) Essays, *best octavo edition, 2 vols. bds. uncut* 1818-21
- 1114 Fothergill (John) An Account of his Life and Travels (in England and America) in the Work of the Ministry, with Divers Epistles to Friends in Great Britain and America, *calf* 1753
- 1115 Fothergill (Dr. John) Memoirs of, by Lettsom (*with other memoirs relating to America*), *portraits of Franklin and six others* 1780
- 1116 Foulkes (Robert) *Minister of Stanton Lacy, Co. Salop*, An Alarime for Sinners, being an account of the Life of Robert Foulkes, executed for murder 167<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub> 4to. 1679
- 1117 Fovarge (Step.) *of St. John's, Camb.* A New Catalogue of Vulgar Errors *Camb.* 1767
- 1118 Fowler (Andrew) *Rector of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, New Jersey*, An Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, *rare* *Burlington, New Jersey, 1805*
- 1119 Fowler (Christopher) *of Reading*, Dæmonium Meridianum: Satan at Noon: or Antichristian Blasphemies, Antiscriptural Divelismes, Anti-morall Uncleaness, Evidenced in the Light of Truth and Punished by the hand of Justice; Being a Relation of the Proceedings of the Commissioners of the County of Berks against John Pordage, *Minister of Bradfield, dedicated to "Oliver Lord Protector," clean good copy of a rare book* 4to. London, 1655
- 1120 Fox (George) Cain against Abel, representing New England's Hierarchy in opposition to her Christian Protestant Dissenters, *uncut* 4to. 1675

- 1121 Fox (George) Journal, an Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, and Chrstian Experiences of that Ancient and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, Vol. 1, 1694—Collection of Christian Epistles, Letters, and Testimonies, written by Geo. Fox, Vol. 2, 1698—Collection of Doctrinal Books given forth by Geo. Fox, containing Principles essential to Salvation, held among the people called Quakers, 1706; 3 vols. *calf, uniform folio, London*

The volume of Epistles is very scarce. Fox visited America in 1671, and laboured there for two years. Vol. 2 also contains no less than 85 Epistles, Addresses, and Exhortations to America, Barbadoes, Carolina, Charlestoun, Carribby Islands, East Jersey, Jamaica, Maryland, Nevis, New England, New Jersey, Pensylvania, Rhode Island, Virginia, and West Jersey.

- 1122 Fox (George) Journal: or an Historical account of his Life, Travels, Sufferings, etc. 2 vols. *original calf binding 1709*

- 1123 Foxe (John) Actes and Monuments of Christes Martyrs and of Matters Ecclesiasticall, newly recognized and enlarged by the Author, *third edition with some extra cuts, and additions at the end*, 2 vols in 1, black letter, (*imperfect*) *folio, Lond. John Daye, 1576*

- 1124 FOXE (John) ACTS AND MONUMENTS of Matters most speciall and Memorable happening in the Church, with an universall Historie of the same, black letter, *fine portrait by Glover, plates, including the large folding plate, and woodcuts*, 3 vols. *very fine large and clean copy, in the original calf binding, with autographs of "Tho. Lambarde," "Mary Phesant, 1662," "Staveley Staunton, 1672"* *folio, 1641*

The first of these autographs which is evidently the earliest, is doubtless that of the Grandson of the great Antiquary who published the "Archeion" in 1635

- 1125 Franchere (G.) *Fils*, Relation d'un Voyage à la Côte du Nord-ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1810-14

*Montreal, 1820*

- 1126 Francklyn (G.) Answer to Clarkson's Essay on Slavery, shewing its Antiquity, Universality, and Lawfulness, *hf. morocco* 1789

- 1127 Franklin (Wm.) Loves of Camarupa and Camalata, an ancient Indian Tale, translated from the Persian, *uncut* 1793

- 1128 Fraser (J. B.) Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himalayas, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges, *large folding map, hf. bd. russia* *London, 1820*

- 1129 Free (Dr. John) of Runcorn, Poems and Miscellaneous Pieces, including Essay on the English Tongue and Dissertations on the early British, the Picts, the Scots from Ireland, etc. *London, by W. Bowyer, 1751*

- 1130 Freedley (E. T.) Practical Treatise on Business: or How to Get Money, *cloth* *Bosworth*, 1853
- 1131 Freemasonry. Dermott (Lau.) *D.G.M.*, Ahiman Rezon: of a Help to all that are, or would be Free and Accepted Masons, *front.*  
*For James Jones, Grand Secretary*, 1778
- 1132 Freemasonry. Dermott (L.) Ahiman Rezon: or Help to a Brother, with a collection of Mason's Songs, Prologues, and Epilogues, and Solomon's Temple: an Oratorio  
*Belfast*, 1782
- 1133 Freemasonry. Smith (Capt. George) The Use and Abuse of Freemasonry, a work of the greatest utility to the Brethren, to Mankind in general, and to the Ladies in particular  
*London, for the Author*, 1783
- 1134 Freemasons' Magazine: or a General and complete Library, numerous plates, 5 vols. *hf. bd.* 1793-5
- 1135 Freemasonry. Hutchinson (Wm.) Spirit of Masonry, *portrait and frontispiece, uncut, Carlisle*, 1802—Preston (Wm.) Illustrations of Masonry, with a Collection of Odes, Anthems, and Songs, *uncut* 1804
- 1136 Freemasonry—Acta Latomotum, ou Chronologie de l'Histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie Française et Étrangere, avec un Supplément, *plates, hf. calf gilt* 1815
- 1137 Freemasonry. Abraham (T.) Miroir de la Vérité, dédié à tous les Maçons, *presentation copy from the Author to A. V. A. de Grasse Tilly, with autograph and Masonic Seal, etc.* (see 3rd vol.) 3 vols. *french calf gilt*  
*L'An de la V. L.* 5802
- 1138 Freemasonry. Manuel Maçonique, ou Tuileur de tous les Rites de Maçonnerie Pratiqués en France, 32 *plates, hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1820
- 1139 Freeth (John) Political Songster; or a touch on the Times, adapted to common tunes, *port.* *Birmingham*, 1790
- 1140 Freewill, Foreknowledge, and Fate, a Fragment, by Ed. Search (A. Tucker,) *very scarce, calf*, 1763; Metaphysical Dissertations, wherein is proved that Man's Mind is really distinct from his Body, with Answer to Hobbes, *calf* 1680
- 1141 French Classics. Molière, Œuvres, 8 vols in 4—Racine (J.) Théâtre, 4 vols. in 2—Chefs d'Œuvre de P. Corneille, 5 vols. in 3—Les Aventures de Télémaque par Fénelon, 2 vols. in 1—Gil Blas, Le Diable Boiteux, et Œuvres Choies de Le Sage, 27 vols. in 13, *uniformly half bound Paris*, 1837
- 1142 French Literature (Chefs-d'Œuvre of,) consisting of interesting Extracts from the Classic French Writers, in Prose and Verse, with Biographical Remarks, 2 vols. *fronts. half mor. gilt, marbled edges* 1821
- 1143 French Revolution. An Appeal to Posterity by Citizeness Roland; a collection of Pieces written during her confinement, in four parts, *calf* 1795



- 1144 Frezier (M.) Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux côtes du Chili, du Perou et du Bresil, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *brown calf, antique style, carmine edges* Amst. 1717
- 1145 Froissart (John) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. translated by T. Johnes, with Notes, *numerous woodcut illustrations*, 2 vols. in 16 parts royal 8vo. 1839
- 1146 Frossard. La Cause des Esclaves Negres et des Habitans de la Guinée, *front.* 2 vols. *half bound* à Lyon, 1789
- 1147 Frozer (Le Sr.) Relation du Voyage de M. de Gennes au Detroit de Magellan, *maps* Amst. 1699
- 1148 Frowde (Capt. Neville) The Life, Extraordinary Voyages, and surprizing Escapes of, written by himself 1708
- 1149 Fry (John) The Legend of Mary Queen of Scots, and other Ancient Poems, now first published from MSS. of the Sixteenth Century, with an Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, *russia* London, 1810
- 1150 Fryke (Christ.) and Schewitzer, a Relation of two several Voyages made to the East Indies, done out of the Dutch by S. L. *fine copy, original calf* 1700
- 1151 Fuchsii (Sam.) Metoposcopia et Ophthalmoscopia, *portraits of Philip II. and the two Counts of Brabant; and many curious engravings of heads, calf, gilt edges* Argent. 1615
- 1152 Fuller (Dr. Thos.) Good Thoughts in Bad Times, FIRST EDITION, *morocco* Exeter, 1645
- 1153 Fuller (Tho.) Andronicus, or the Unfortunate Politician, shewing, Sin slowly punished; Right surely rescued 1649
- 1154 FULLER (Thomas) WORKS, viz. Church History of Britain, 3 vols. 1842—History of Cambridge and Waltham Abbey, 1840—Worthies of England, 3 vols. 1840—Holy and Profane State, 1841, with Notes by Nichols and Nuttall together; 9 vols. *cloth, plates* 1840-42
- 1155 Fuller (Thomas) Memorials of his Life and Works by A. T. Russell, *Cambridge calf gilt* W. Pickering, 1844
- 1156 Fuller (T.) Introductio ad Sapientiam; et Introductio ad Prudentiam, 4 vols. in 2, *half bound, uncut* 1731-43
- 1157 Fuller. Gnomonologia: Adagies and Proverbs, Witty Sayings, etc. 1733—The Rule of Life, in Select Sentences, *calf* Lond. 1744
- 1158 Fuller (William) Life of, His Birth, Education, Relations, and Intrigues, writ by himself in the Queen's Bench, *fine portrait* 1703
- 1159 Funnell (Wm.) Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Sea, in 1703 and 1704, etc. *map and plates, large and clean copy, in the original calf* 1707
- 1160 Gabalis (Comte de) ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secretes; La Suite de Gabalis; ou Nouveaux Entretiens, *frontispiece*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* Amst. 1715

- 4/16 1161 Gabalis. The Extravagant Mysteries of the Rosycrusians exposed in Five Discourses on the Secret Sciences, *calf* 1680
- 2/ 1162 Gadbury (J.) The Just and Pious Scorpionist; or the Nativity of that thrice excellent man, Sir Mathew Hales, *fine copy* 4to. 1677
- 1/6 1163 Gaelic. A Collection of Ancient and Modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, edited by John Gillies, *uncut* Perth, 1786
- 5/6 1164 Gaelic. Ancient Poems of Ossian, Orran, Ullin, etc. collected in the Western Highlands, with Notes, by Dr. John Smith, *of Campbelton, uncut* Edinb. 1787
- 1/ 1165 Gaelic. The Mountain Minstrel; or Clàrsach nam Beann; Original Poems and Songs, in English and Gaelic, by Evan M'Cole, *Lockfine Side*, 1836—Meredith's Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, a Poem, 2 vols. 1818
- 1166 Gage (Thomas) The English-American; his Travail by Sea and Land; or a New Survey of the West-India's, with a Grammar of the Poconchi Tongue, *first edition, fine copy, in the original calf* folio, 1648
- 3/ 1167 Gage (Thos.) Nouvelle Relation, Contenant les Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, *maps and plates*, 2 vols in 1, *half calf gilt* Amst. 1785
- 5/6 1168 Gaieties and Gravities: Comic Tales and Fugitive Vagaries, by one of the Authors of "Rejected Addresses," 3 vols. 1825
- 2/6 1169 Gallantries of the Spaw in Germany, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 1745
- 7/ 1170 Galloway's Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, *uncut, maps* 1779
- 4/6 1171 Galt (Jno.) The Bachelor's Wife, curious and interesting Extracts with cursory Observations, *Edin.* 1824 — The Sweepings of my Study, *half calf gilt* 1824
- 9/ 1172 Gambado (Geoffrey) An Academy for Grown Horseman and Annals of Horsemanship, 29 *plates after designs by Bunbury*, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* imperial 4to. 1808
- 2/6 1173 Gamester (The Compleat) or Instructions How to Play at all manner of usual and most Gentile Games, also the Misteries of Racing, Archery, Cock-Fighting, etc., and the Game at Basset, never before printed, *engraved front. and curious explanatory verses, calf gilt* 1709
- 4/ 1174 Gardner, Pocket Guide to the English Traveller, a complete Survey of the Principal Roads and Cross Roads in England and Wales, in One hundred Copper Plates, *showing the courses of Rivers, the Hills, Plantations, Churches, principal Seats, and also the nature and occupation of the soil, each plate having a separate Dedication, calf gilt* 4to. 1719

1175 Garlandia (Jo. de) Synonyma, cum Expositione Mag. Galfridi Anglici, *woodcut in title, wormed, Richard Pynson, 1502*  
 —Garlandia (Jo. de) Multorum Vocabulorum Equivocorum, *woodcut at front and back of title, imperfect*

2 Tracts

1176 Garrick (David) Life, with Characters and Anecdotes, by T. Davies, *port.* 2 vols. 1808—Memoirs of Munden, the Comedian, *port.* 1846

1177 Gataker (Thomas) Of the Nature and Use of Lots, a Treatise Historical, and Theological 1627

1178 Gataker (Thos.) B.D. A Discourse Apologetical; wherein Lilies lewd and lowd Lies in his Merlin or Pasquil for the year 1654, are clearly laid open, with a Postscript concerning an Epistle Dedicatorie of one J. Gadburie

4to. 1654

In the course of defending himself from Lilly's slanders, Gataker gives in detail an account and explanation of all the important events of his Life.

1179 Gaule (J.) The Mag-Astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-Diviner Posed and Puzzled, *dedicated to the Lord General Cromwell, apparently wants the general title, original calf* 4to. 1652

1180 Gay (John) The Beggar's Opera, as it is Acted in the Theatre Royal, Lincoln's Inn Fields, with the Ouvertures, Songs, and Basses (composed by Dr. Pepusch) curiously engraved on copper plates. *third edition, original calf* 4to. 1729

1181 Genevesis Academiæ Leges

Oliver Roberti Stephani, Genævæ

A rare Tract, unknown to Greswell, who says that Stephens seldom gave the place of printing in the title of his Genevan Rooks.

1182 Genius Genuine, by Samuel Chifney, of Newmarket; A fine part in Riding a Race, known only to the Author; Why Turf Horses Degenerate; A Guide to Recover them to their Strength and Speed, as well as to Train Horses for Running, and Hunters and Hacks for Hard Riding; also a full account of the Prince's Horse "Escape" running at Newmarket, 20th and 21st October, 1791; Price FIVE POUNDS, *calf, very scarce*

*Sold only for the Author, 232 Piccadilly, n. d.*

1183 Gent (Thos.) Ancient and Modern History of the famous City of York, *plates and woodcuts, calf* York, 1730

1184 Gent. History of the Royal and Beautiful Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, *folding plate, woodcuts, russia, gilt* 1730

1185 Gent. Ancient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of Ripon, with Studley Park, a Poem, *curious woodcuts, (wants title and part of preface).*



- 1186 Gent. A Compendious History of England, adorned with Portraits at length, of the Monarchs, and a succinct History of Rome, with an Appendix relating to York, and those illustrious Personages that have proved inestimable blessings to this extensive County, *curious woodcuts, portraits, etc.* York, 1741
- 1187 Gent. Poems, *bds. uncut* Cadell, 1828
- 1188 Gentleman's Recreations (The), viz. Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, and Fishing, with an Abstract of all Forest Laws, *plates, including the large folding one of the Antient Hunting notes, calf* 1721
- 1189 Geographia de Claudio Tolomeo Allesandrino, tradotta nell' Italiano da Ruscelli, 9 *maps of America, and numerous others (one wanting) vellum* 4to. in Venetia, 1599
- 1190 Georgian Era (The) Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in England during the Reigns of the Four Georges, *portraits, 4 vols. cloth* 1832
- 1191 German Novelists. Tales selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, with Critical and Biographical Notices, by Thomas Roscoe, 4 vols. *cloth* 1826
- 1192 German. Vicar of Wakefield in German, French, and English, with Notes by Winterling, Nuremberg, 1833—Recreations in English and German, by Dr. Render, 1806—Tiarek's Grammar, 1847—Tiarek's Exercises, 1847 4 vols.
- 1193 Gerrish (Mrs. Martha) of Boston, N. E. The Happiness of a Holy Life exemplified in her Sickness and Death, with a collection of very Pathetic Letters, witten by her, and her Funeral Sermon 1740
- 1194 Gessner (Solomon) Works of, translated from the German, with Life, *portrait and plates by Stothard, 3 vols. bds. uncut* 1802
- 1195 Gibson (Bp.) Two Letters on the Instruction of the Negroes in the Christian Faith, addressed to Families in the English Plantations, *uncut* 1727
- 1196 Gilbert (Abp.) Fifteen Sermons preached on several Occasions, *port. with the family register of Robert Young, son of Canon Young, of Windsor, giving an account of his marriage and of the births of his children, 1769 to 1725, old crimson morocco gilt, and gilt edges* 1709
- 1197 Gilbert (Thomas) Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the year 1788, with Views of the Islands discovered, *large folding plates, uncut* 4to. 1789
- 1198 Giles (Wm.) Collection of Poems on Divine and Moral Subjects London, 1775
- 1199 Gilfillan (George) Three Galleries of Portraits of Literary Personages, 3 vols. *cloth* 1850-4

1200 Gillespie (Alex.) Gleanings and Remarks collected during many months of Residence at Buenos Ayres, *map and chart* Leeds, 1818

1201 Gillespie (George) A Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies, obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, *rare*, 4to. *Printed in the year of our Lord 1660*

With Autograph of Dr. John Jamieson.

1202 Gilpin (W.) Essay on Prints, *fourth edition, calf*, 1792—Essays to a Literary Society at Glasgow, on the Influence of Philosophy upon the Fine Arts, on the Composition of the Picture, etc. *calf* Foulis, 1759

1203 Glanville (Joseph) Essays against Modern Sadducism, in the matters of Witches and Apparitions, and on other important subjects 4to. 1676

1204 Glanvil (Joseph) Saducismus Triumphatus, or Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, *fourth and best edition*, with additions, Life, etc. *front. by Faithorne, a very fine clean copy in the original calf gilt* 1726

1205 Glass (George) History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, the Origin of the Ancient Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, &c. *map* 4to. 1764

1206 Glauber (J. H.) The Works of, containing a great variety of Choice Secrets in Medicine and Alchymy, the Working of Metallick Mines, and the Separation of Metals, with Five Centuries of curious Receipts, etc. *numerous plates, calf, fine clean copy* folio, 1689

1207 Gleig's Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-15 1827

1208 Gloucester. A Collection of the Coats of Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester, 62 plates, containing 366 coats of arms, *uncut* 4to. 1792

1209 Gloucestershire Garland (The), A Selection of Poetic Flowers, with a few Indigenous Sprigs Cirencester, 1815

1210 Gobien (Père Charles le) Histoire des Isles Marianes, *maps, calf, fine copy* Paris, 1700

1211 Godinho (Manoel) Relação do Novo Caminho que fez por Terra, e Mar, vindo da India para Portugal no anno de 1663. *fine copy* 4to. Lisboa, 1665

1212 Godwyn (Morgan) Negro's and Indian's Advocate, suing for their Admission into the Church, or a Persuasive to the Instructing and Baptizing of the Negro and Indians in our Plantations *for the Author, by J. D[unton]*, 1680

1213 Godwyn (Morgan) Supplement to the Negro's and Indian's Advocate (pp. 12), *uncut* 4to. *by J. D[unton]* 1681

1214 Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft), Memoirs of, by W. Godwin, *portrait, engraved by Heath, old crimson morocco*, 1798

- 1215 Godwin, Posthumous Works, Wrongs of Women, Correspondence, etc. 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1798
- 1216 Godwin (W.) Thoughts on Man, with some particulars respecting the Author, 1831—The Enquirer, by W. Godwin, *hf. bd. calf* 1823
- 1217 Goethe. Faust, a Dramatic Poem, translated into English Prose, with Notes, by A. Hayward 1834
- 1218 Goethe. Retsch's Series of 26 Outlines, Illustrative of Goethe's Faust, engraved by H. Moses, with an Analysis of the Tragedy, *half calf gilt* royal 4to. 1820
- 1219 Goethe's Poetische und Prosaische Werke, 2 vols. *hf. cf. marb. edges* imperial 8vo. Stuttgart, 1837
- 1220 Goldsmith (Oliver) History of England, to the Death of George the Second, with a Continuation by C. Coote, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1823
- 1221 Goldsmith. Le Vicaire de Wakefield, traduit par C. Nodier, *plates by Tony Johannot* imp. 8vo. Paris, 1844
- 1222 Goldsmith (Oliver), Life of, by J. Prior, 2 vols. *cloth, fronts.* 1837
- 1223 Golnitz (A) Compendium Geographicum, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges, Mirabeau's copy, see back of title* Amst. Elzevir, 1643
- 1224 Gomez (Mad. de) La Belle Assemblée, *a curious collection of Novels and Tales, with plates*, 4 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1732
- 1225 Gomara (F. Lopez de) Chronica General de las Indias Occidentales, su Historia, Geografia, Temperamento, Produccions, Usos, y Costumbres de los Naturales de ellas, *gothic letter, the title, 5 leaves at the commencement, and last 4 leaves very beautifully copied in MS. by "Don Pedro Alonso de Salanoba, Madrid, 1776," otherwise a fine clean copy, vellum* Madrid, 1553
- Called in by a Decree of the Council of the Indies, and long considered as a prohibited book, which may account for its mutilation.
- 1226 Goodwin (Philip) Mystery of Dreames, Historically discoursed, wherein is discovered the Secret yet certain Good or Evil, the inconsidered yet assumed Truth or Falsity, Virtue or Vanity, Misery or Mercy of Men's differing Dreams, *fine clean copy in the original binding* 1658
- 1227 Goos (Peter) The Sea Atlas, or the Watter World, wherein are described all the Sea Coasts of the knowne World, *with descriptions of the several countries in very peculiar orthography; contains 40 coloured maps, ten relating to America, and one representing California as an Island, vellum* folio, At the Golden Sea Mirror, Amst. 1669
- 1228 Gordon. Personal Memoirs or Reminiscences of Men and Manners, at Home and Abroad, during the last half Century, from the Portfolio of P. L. Gordon, 2 vols. *half bound, port.* 1830



- 1229 Gordon (Dr. Wm.) History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, *maps and plates*, 4 vols. *newly hf. bd. calf gilt* 1788
- 1230 Gore (Mrs. C.) The Historical Traveller, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1833
- 1231 Gore (Mrs.) The Book of Roses, or the Rose Fancier's Manual, *engraved and coloured title* 1838
- 1232 Gorton (Samuel) of *Warwick, Narngansett, N. E.* An Antidote against the Common Plague of the World, or an answer to a small Treatise, intituled Saltmarsh Returned from the Dead, *with dedicatory epistle of 18 pp. to Oliver Cromwell, and appendix of 30 pp. containing "Copies of letters which passed betwixt the penman of this Treatise, and certain men newly come out of Old England into New," and then in Boston prison, by order of the Governor, "lest the Churches of New England should be defiled with Errour," calf, gilt edges, RARE* 4to. 1657
- 1233 Gottfried (Joh. L.) De Aanmerkenswaardige Voyagien na Oost-en-West-Indiën, *a collection of upwards of twenty scarce and interesting voyages (formerly in 10 vols.) illustrated with numerous maps and many hundred engravings in the style of De Bry*, 2 vols. *half bound, clean bright copy* folio, *tot Leyden, by Pieter Vander Aa*, 1705
- 1234 Goudelin (Pierre) Las Obras de, *augmentados noubilomen de forço Pessos, ambé le Dictionnari sur la Lengo Moundino* Toulouso, 1713
- 1235 Goulon (Mons.) Memoirs of, being a Treatise on the attack and defence of a place, with a Journal of the Siege of Ath in 1697, under the conduct of M. de Vauban, *plates on fortification, crimson morocco extra, borders of gold on the sides, a presentation copy from Earl Ligonier, with his book-plate* 1745
- 1236 Grainger (James) of *St. Christopher's.* The Sugar-Cane, a Poem, with Notes, *plate, half calf gilt* 4to. 1764
- 1237 Granger (Rev. Jas.) Letters in illustration of his Biographical History of England, *plates, half bound, uncut* 1805
- 1238 Grant (Baron) The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring Islands, *large folding maps, calf* 4to. 1801
- 1239 Grant. The Peregrinations of Jeremiah Grant, Esq. the West-Indian 1763
- 1240 Grant (Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution, 2 vols. *boards, uncut* 1808
- 1241 [Grave (John)] A Song of Sion, written by a citizen thereof, whose outward habitation is in Virginia, with a postscript from another hand (M.M.) 4to. *Printed in the year, 1662*
- A rare and curious poetical Quaker Tract of 12 pp.

1242 Graves (R.) *Euphrosyne, or Amusements on the Road of Life, a collection of poems, sarcastic, humorous, amorous, etc. with vignettes*, 2 vols. *half bound* 1783

1243 Graves (Rev. Rich.) *Spiritual Quixote, or the Summer's Ramble of Mr. Geoffrey Wildgoose, a comic Romance*, 3 vols. *calf gilt, frontispiece and vignette, fine copy*

*Dodsley, 1792*

Said to be a satire on the Rev. George Whitfield.

1244 Gray (Thomas) *The Compleat Horseman and Expert Farrier, first edition* folio, 1639

1245 — Another copy, *third edition*, with additions, *portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, calf gilt* 4to. 1656

1246 — Another copy, *fifth edition*, with addition of the *Jockies Master-piece, or Advice to the Traders in Horse-flesh, etc. calf gilt* 4to. 1684

1247 Great Exhibition of 1851. Official, Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue, with the Supplement, additional Illustrations, Reports of the Juries, and the Royal Commission, *numerous plates and woodcuts*, 5 vols. *complete, cloth, gilt edges* imperial 8vo. 1851-2

1248 Grece (C. F.) *Facts and Observations respecting Canada, and the United States of America* 1819

1249 Green (Ashbel) *Discourses in the College of New Jersey, addressed to Candidates for the first Degree in the Arts* *Trenton and Philadelphia, 1822*

1250 Green (Valentine) *A Survey of the City of Worcester, plates, calf* Worcester, 1764

1251 Greene (Thos.) *of Ware, Poems on various Subjects, chiefly Sacred, first edition* 1780

1252 GRENADA. *A Review of the Events which have happened in Grenada, from the commencement of the Insurrection to the 1st of May; by a Sincere Well-wisher to the Colony, [Thomas Turner Wise, Esq.] VERY RARE*

4to. *Grenada, Printed for the Author in Saint Georges, 1795*

An interesting account of the French Insurrection, and the barbarous cruelties that attended it, written by an eye-witness, with the author's signature at foot of the title, and his presentation of this copy to George English, Esq. Brompton, by the hands of Captain Smith, at the head.

1253 Grey (Rich.) *System of English Ecclesiastical Law: extracted from Gibson's Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, LARGE PAPER, old blue morocco extra, gilt edges*

*In the Savoy, 1730*

1254 Grieve (J.) *The History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands, translated from the Russian, maps and plates*

*Gloucester, 1764*

- 2/ 1255 Griffiths (John) Journal of his Life, Travels (in various part of America) and Labours in the Works of the Ministry, *calf, very fine copy* 1799
- 2/ 1256 Grimaldi (Joseph) Memoirs of, edited by C. Dickens, *hf. cf.* 1853—Memoirs of R. Cumberland *New York, 1806*
- 2/ 1257 G[roome] (S.) A Glass for the People of New England, in which they may see themselves and Spirits, and if not too late, Repent and Turn from their Abominable Ways and Cursed Contrivances, *uncut*

4to. Printed in the year 1676

This rare tract contains curious extracts from a book called "The Elders Tenents in the Bay," also "Queries for the New England Priests by another hand," G[eorge] F[ox], and letters to Bellingham, and "Increase Madder," from Jno. Tyso, dated Boston, Prison-House.

- 1258 Grose (F.) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time, 140 *plates of Costume, Arms, and Armour, Military Tactics, etc.* 2 vols. *fine clean copy, boards, uncut*

4to. 1801

- 3/ 1259 Grose (J. H.) Voyage to the East Indies; with an Account of the Religions in India, the Customs, Trade, etc. with a Glossary of Indian Names, *plates, 2 vols. calf, fine copy* 1766

- 2/ 1260 Grosier (Abbé) General Description of China, *map and plates, 2 vols. calf gilt* 1795

- 1/ 1261 Grosvenor (Benj.) Health, an Essay on its Value, Preservation, etc. 1716—Smith's Solomon's Portraiture of Old Age, 1666—Armstrong's Art of Health, 1757 3 vols.

- 2/ 1262 Grotius, his Arguments for the Truth of Christian Religion, rendered into plain English Verse 1686

This scarce poem is not mentioned by Lowndes. From the poetical dedication to Robert Boyle, the translation appears to have been made at his request. Several commendatory verses follow, but without alluding to the author's name.

- 2/ 1263 Guesclin (M. Bertrand du) Connestable de France, Histoire de, contenant les Guerres, Batailles et Conquestes faites sur les Anglois, Espagnols et Autres, durant les Regnes de Rois Jean et Charles V. par M. C. Menard

4to. Paris, 1618

- 4/ 1264 Guidott (Thos.) Discourse of Bathe, and the Hot Waters there, with Lives of the Physicians of Bathe, *engraved title by Van Hove, map and plate* 1676

- 10/ 1265 Guillim (John) Display of Heraldry, *fifth edition by Blome, the Heraldry Complete, with an extra Dedication to those mentioned by Lowndes, but wanting the Treatise of Honour which should follow, cuts, calf* folio, 1679



- 1266 Guillim. The Banner Display'd: or an Abridgment of Guillim, being a compleat System of Heraldry, in all its parts with proper Cuts and Tables, by Samuel Kent, 2 vols. *calf* 1716
- 1267 Guizot (F.) The History of Civilization, translated by W. Hazlitt, *portrait*, 3 vols. *cloth* 1846
- 1268 Guizot, Shakespeare and his Times, *cloth* 1852
- 1269 Gumilla (Joseph) Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Geographique de l'Orinoque, et des Principales Rivières qui s'y jettent, 3 vols. *French calf gilt, fine copy* Avignon, 1758
- 1270 Gunpowder Treason (History of the) Collected from Approved Authors, as well Popish as Protestant, *uncut* 4to. 1678
- 1271 Guyon (L'Abbé) Histoire des Amazones Anciennes et Modernes, (*including account of the American Amazons*), *calf* 1741
- 1272 Guyon (Mad. J. M. B. de la Mothe) Sa Vie, écrite par elle-même, qui contient toutes les Expériences de la Vie Intérieure, 3 vols. *calf, fine copy* Paris, 1790
- 1273 Guyon. Lettres Chretiennes et Spirituelles sur divers Sujets qui regardent la Vie Interieure, ou l'Esprit du Vrai Christianisme, *Nouv. ed.* enrichée de la Correspondence secrette de M. de Fénelon avec l'Auteur, 5 vols. *uncut* 1767-68
- 1274 Gypsies. Dissertations on the Gipseys, representing their Manners, Occupations, Marriages, Language, etc. with an Inquiry into their Origin and first Appearance in Europe, from the German of H. M. G. Grellman 1807
- 1275 Gypsies. An Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and Present State of the Gypsies, designed to develop the Origin of this Singular People, by John Hoyland 1816

## FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

---

 AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.
 

---

- 2/6 1277 Hack (Maria) English Stories of the Olden Time, 2 vols. 1839  
 4/6 1278 Hacke (Capt. W.) Collection of Voyages, containing those of Cowley, Sharp, Wood, and Roberts, *maps and cuts* 1699  
 5/ 1279 Hackett (John) Select and Remarkable Epitaphs, with Translations and Accounts of the Lives and Works of the Deceased, 2 vols. *calf* 1577  
 1280 HAKLVYT (Richard) The Principal Navigations, Voiages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, Vols. 1 and 2, WITH THE RARE ORIGINAL "VOYAGE TO CADIZ," 2 vols. in 1, *a remarkably large fine and clean copy in the original calf, with the ROYAL ARMS impressed on each side* folio, 1598-99  
 1281 Haklvyt. The same, but with the reprinted Voyage to Cadiz, having the 3rd volume, (*the head-line to title of latter in facsimile*), 3 vols. in 2, *a clean good copy* folio, 1598-1600  
 1282 Hales (John) Golden Remains, with Sermons, Miscellanies, Letters, etc. *very fine copy, with brilliant impression of the engraved frontispiece, original calf* 4to. 1673  
 1283 Haliburton (T. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *Halifax, Nova-Scotia*  
 1284 Hall (Capt. Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, *map*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges* *Edinb.* 1825  
 1285 Hall (Judge) Letters from the West 1828  
 1286 Hall (Robert) Life of, by Gregory, with Observations on his Character, by Foster, and a Selection of his Sermons, being Vol. 6 of his Works, *with Index and Titles to the 6 vols.* 1832  
 1287 Hallam (H.) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols. *bds.* 1826-34  
 1288 Hamilton (Mrs. Elizabeth) Memoirs of, by Miss Bengier, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf* 1819  
 1289 Hamilton (Geo.) Voyage Round the World in H.M. Frigate Pandora, *portrait by Bewick* 1793

- 28/ 1290 Hamilton (Elizabeth) Works, collected, viz. *Memoirs of Modern Philosophers*, 3 vols. 1804—*Letters on Education*, 2 vols. 1810—*The Cottagers of Glenburnie*, 1810—*Exercises in Religious Knowledge*, 1810—*Life of Agrippina*, 2 vols. 1811—*Letters to a Nobleman's Daughter*, 2 vols. 1814—*Letters to a Hindoo Rajah*, 2 vols. 1811—*Popular Essays*, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, 1815—*Hints to Patrons of Schools*, 1815—together 16 vols. *russia gilt, marb. edges, FINE COPIES, (a scarce Collection)* 1804-15
- 16/ 1291 Hamilton (Rev. R.W.) of *Leeds*, *Nugæ Literariæ*, Prose and Verse, *cloth* 1813

A very rare volume; rigidly suppressed by the author.

- 3/6 1292 Hamilton (Wm.) of *Bangour*, *Poems on several Occasions*, *port.* 1760—*Poems on various Subjects and Occasions*, by the Hon. Alex. Robertson of *Struan* *Edinb. n. d.*
- 3/ 1293 Hamilton (Wm.) *Life and Heroic Actions of the Renowned Sir William Wallace—Life and Martial Achievements of that Valliant Hero Robert Bruce*, by John Harvey, *port. of Wallace*, 2 vols. in 1, (*in Verse*) *Air*, 1799
- 3/ 1294 Hamilton (W.) *Letters on the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, map, calf*, 1786—*Survey of the South of Ireland in Letters to J. Watkinson, plates* 1778
- 1/6 1295 Hancock (Dr. Thos.) *Essay on Instinct, and its Physical and Moral Relations* 1824
- 5/ 1296 Handel (Geo. F.) *Words of Sacred Oratorios, as set to Music, portrait*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, scarce* *Heptinstall*, 1700
- 5/ 1297 Hanson (Eliz.) of *Kachecky, in New England*, *Account of her being taken Captive, with Four of her Children, and Servant-maid, by the Indians, and carried into Canada, with her wonderful Deliverance, taken from her own mouth by S. Bownas* 1787
- 7/ 1298 Hanway (Jonas) *History of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels through Russia into Persia, also the Revolutions of Persia, and History of Nadir Kouli, maps and plates by Hayman, Grignion, etc.* 4 vols. *calf* 4to. 1753
- 1/6 1299 Hanway's *Account of the Marine Society, calf gilt, plates* *Privately printed*, 1759
- 6/ 1300 [Hare (Archdeacon)] *Guesses at Truth, by two Brothers, both series*, 2 vols. *cloth* 1847-8
- 2/ 1301 *Harleian Miscellany*, *Selections from, Tracts which principally regard the English History, uncut* 4to. 1793
- 2/ 1302 Harley (G. D.) of the *Theatre Royal, Covent Garden*, *Poems, bds. uncut* *Printed for the author*, 1796
- 2/6 1303 Harrington (J.) *The Prerogative of Popular Government, containing the first Præliminary of Oceana, Inlarged and Vindicated, etc.* 4to. 1658—*Essays in Political Arithmetick, by Sir W. Petty, calf, with autograph of Hen. Petty* 1699



6/1 Harrington (James) The Commonwealth of Oceana, dedicated to His Highnesse the Lord Protector, **FIRST EDITION**, *a few pages slightly wormed in margin, otherwise a fine clean copy, in original calf* London, 1656

Hume says this is the only valuable Model of a Commonwealth ever offered to the public. The author states that his MSS. were "dispersed into three presses," and apologises for the large amount of errors and corrections, which fill 3 pages.

9/6 1305 Harrington. Oceana, and his other Works, with an account of his Life, by John Toland, *portrait and curious plate of the manner and use of the Ballot, fine clean copy, in the original calf gilt binding* folio, Dublin, 1737

6/6 1306 Harriott (Lieut.-Col.) Struggles through Life, exemplified in his Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 2 vols. *first edition, port. uncut, with autograph of Author, "John Harriott, Oct. 1807"*

London, 1807

3/ 1307 Harris (James) Works: with Life and Character, by the Earl of Malmesbury, *cloth* 1841

10/ 1308 Harris' Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above 400 Writers, including Hakluit, Purchas, De Bry, etc. *maps and plates, (a few imperfect), 2 vols calf gilt* folio, 1705

5/6 1309 Harrison's Ladies Poetical Magazine: or Beauties of British Poetry, *plates by Stothard, 4 vols. calf* 1781-2

7/6 1310 Hartgill (Geo.) Astronomical Tables, reduced to this our Age by John and Timothy Gadbury, with Introduction by W. Lilly, and Poetical Pieces to J. Gadbury, by R. Bladwell R. Lanford, S. Rogers, G. Wharton, J. Booker, etc. *beautiful engraved title, containing portraits, by Gaywood, with verses explaining the emblem* 4to. 1656

8/ 1311 Hartley (David) Letters on the American War; *the Dedication and each Letter bearing his Autograph Signature, hf. bound calf* 4to. 1778

7/6 1312 Hartley (D.) Observations on Man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations, with Notes and Additions of Pistorius, and Life of Hartley, 3 vols. 1801

9/ 1313 Hartlib (Samuel) his Legacy of Husbandry, bequeathing to the Commonwealth of England many Outlandish Experiments and Secrets never before Divulged, *calf gilt* 4to. 1655

This work contains a letter from King James on, and Instructions for breeding Silk-Worms, and Planting Mulberry Trees in England, also many references to New England Husbandry.

- 13 14 HARVARD COLLEGE. Table of Theses, for 1693, Increase Mather being President of the College, *a broadside, with rough edges, VERY RARE, probably unique* folio, *Cantabrigia, (Nov. Ang.)* 1693
- 4/ 1315 [Harvey (Christopher)] The Synagogue: or the Shadow of the Temple, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations, in Imitation of Mr. George Herbert 1673
- 4/ 1316 Haslam (J.) Sound Mind: or Contributions to the Natural History and Physiology of the Human Intellect, *calf*, 1819  
—Syer's Dissertation on the Features and Treatment of Insanity 1827
- 2/ 1317 Hastings (Warren) Articles of Charges against, by Edm. Burke, *hf. calf gilt*, 1786—Marsden's Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves 1830
- 6/ 1318 Hatton (E.) The Merchant's Magazine: or Tradesman's Treasury, with Account of the Commodities produced by all Countries, and a Merchant's Dictionary, Trade Marks, etc. *with finely engraved specimens of writing* 4to. 1701
- 7/ 1319 Hay (Lieut.-Col. Leith) A Narrative of the Peninsular War, *plates, 2 vols. morocco extra* 1832
- 3/ 1320 Haydock (Roger) *Quaker*, Collection of his Christian Labours, Travels, and Sufferings, with an Account of his Death and Burial 1700
- 2/ 1321 Haywood (Eliza) The Female Spectator, 4 vols. *calf* 1745
- 1314\*Haworth (Samuel) Anthropologia; or a Philosophic Discourse concerning Man, being the Anatomy both of his Soul and Body, wherein the Nature, Origin, Immateriality, and Faculties of the One, and the Parts, Humours, Functions, Sexes and Ages of the other are concisely delineated  
*Sun and Bible on London Bridge*, 1680
- 3/ 1315\*Hazlitt (Wm.) An Essay on the Principles of Human Action, with some Remarks on the Systems of Hartley and Helvetius, *very scarce* 1805
- 7/ 1316\*Hazlitt. An Abridgment of the Light of Nature Pursued, by Ab. Tucker, Esq. by Wm. Hazlitt, *scarce, cloth, bds. uncut* 1807
- 1/ 1317\*Hazlitt. Lectures on the English Poets, *calf*, 1818—The Round Table; Essays on Literature, Men and Manners, *calf extra* 1841
- 6/ 1318\*Hazlitt. The Spirit of the Age: or Contemporary Portraits—Political Essays with Sketches of Public Characters, *both uncut* 1819-25
- 8/ 1319\*Hazlitt. The Plain Speaker: opinions on Books, Men, and Things, 2 vols. *calf extra, marb. edges* 1826
- 6/ 1320\*Hazlitt. A View of the English Stage; a Series of Dramatic Criticisms, 1821—Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth by W. Hazlitt, 1831, *both uncut 2 vols.*
- 6/ 1321\*Hazlitt. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 4 vols. 1852

- 2/ 1322 Hearne (Thos.) *Ductor Historicus: or a Short System of Universal History*, 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd.* 1724
- 4/ 1322\* Hearne and Wood. *Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, with Notes, portraits and plates*, 2 vols. *calf* Oxford, 1772
- 3/ 1323 Heath's Picturesque Annual. *Travelling Sketches in France, on the Rhine, Belgium, etc. plates after Stanfield*, 2 vols. *morocco*
- 5/6 1324 Heber (Reg.) *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India*, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf* 1856
- 25/ 1325 Hellier (Thos.) *of Whitchurch, Dorset, N. E. Vain Prodigal Life, and Tragical Penitent Death of; who for Murdering his Master, Mistress, and a Maid, was executed at Westover, in Virginia, uncut, RARE* 4to. 1680
- 10/ 1326 Helmont (J. B. van) *Oriatrike or Physick Refined: the common Errors therein refuted, and the whole Art reformed and rectified: being a new Rise and Progress of Philosophy, and Medicine for the Destruction of Diseases and Prolongation of Life, rendered into English by J[ohn] C[handler] of Oxon, bound in 2 vols. hf. cf. folio*, 1662
- This is manifestly his complete Works; though Lowndes gives the date 1664, and the translator as Joseph Constable.
- 6/6 1327 Helmont (F. M. von) *Paradoxal Discourses concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm, or the Greater and Lesser World, and their Union, "Ex Donis F. M. van Helmont," "Judah Stennett," on the fly-leaf and title in the same contemporary hand writing, calf* London, 1685
- 3/ 1328 Helmont (Baron of) *The Spirit of Diseases; or Diseases from the Spirit laid open, calf* 1694
- 11/ 1329 Hennepin (R. P. Louis) *Voyage Curieux, qui contient une Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres-Grand Pays, Situé dans l'Amerique, Voyage qui contient une Relation des Caraïbes par De la Borde* à la Haye, 1704
- 2/5/ 1330 Hennepin (L.) *New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico, map and plates, 2 vols. in 1, calf, gilt edges, fine tall copy* 1698
- 3/6 1331 Henry IV. *The First part of the Life and Raigne of Henry the III. written by J. H[ayward]* 4to. London, J. Wolfe, 1599
- 1332 Henri IV., *Histoire de la Vie de, par M. de Bury, portraits, 4 vols. calf gilt* Paris, 1767
- 3/ 1333 Henry the Great, *Memoirs of, and of the Court of France during his reign, portrait, 2 vols.* 1824
- 3/ 1334 Heraldry, *Synopsis of, with Table, and plates, 1682—Historical and Critical Essay on the True Rise of Nobility, Political and Civil, 1718—Introduction to Heraldry by H. Clark and T. Wormull, hf. bd. plates* 1788



- 1335 Heraldic Anomalies, by Dr. E. Nares, 2 vols. 1824
- 1336 Herbert (George) The Temple, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations, FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE, *good copy* Camb. 1633
- 1337 Herbert. The Temple, SECOND EDITION, *clean large copy in original binding* Camb. 1633
- 1338 Herbert. The Temple, together with his Life by Walton; also The Synagogue, or the Shadow of the Temple, by Christopher Harvey, *portrait* London, 1678
- 1339 Herbert. Another edition, with the Synagogue and Life, *portrait by Sturt* Printed for Eben. Tracy, at the Three Bibles on London Bridge, 1709
- 1340 Herbert. Another edition, containing the Temple, Life, and a Priest to the Temple, or the Country Parson, *portrait* 1809
- 1341 Herbert. The Temperate Man, in three Treatises, by Lessius, Cornaro, and a famous Italian. In 1 vol. 1678
- Prefixd are verses by Crashaw and others. Cornaro's Treatise is translated by George Herbert
- 1342 Herbert (Thos.) Some Yeares Travells into Africa and Asia the Great and I'les adjacent, with a rivall of the First Discoverer of America, *engraved title by Marshall, and cuts, wants a leaf* folio, 1638
- 1343 Herbert (Wm.) Quadripartite Devotion, for the day, week, month, year, made in about 700 Meditations and Prayr's for his own use, 1648—Careful Father and Pious Child, lively represented, in 1200 questions with so manie answers, for th' instruction of his Daughter, 1648 2 vols.
- 1344 Herbert (Wm.) History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London, 2 vols. *cloth* 1836
- 1345 Herbino (M. Jo.) Dissertationes de admirandis mundi Cataractis supra et Subterraneis, etc. (*with inquiry as to the situation of Paradise*) *maps and plates* 4to. Amst. 1678
- 1346 Hermit in Edinburgh; or Sketches of Manners and Real Characters, and Scenes in the Drama of Life, 3 vols. 1824
- 1347 HERNANDI (FRANCISCI) RERUM MEDICARUM NOVÆ HISPANIÆ Thesaurus seu Plantarum, Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia, *many hundred woodcuts, and engraved title page*, FIRST EDITION, *very fine clean copy, in limp Italian vellum* Romæ, 1628

This edition is not mentioned by Brunet.

- 1348 Hernandez (James) Philosophical and Practical Essay on the Gold and Silver Mines of Mexico and Peru, translated from the Spanish 1755
- 1349 Herrera (Antonio de) General History of the Continent and Islands of America, from the first discovery thereof, *maps and plates*, 6 vols. *calfs gilt, fine clean copy* 1725-6

- 0/1 1350 Hertfordshire Witchcraft (The Case of the) considered, in an Examination of the Account of the Witchcraft practised by Jane Wenham, etc. *uncut* 1712
- 5/6 1351 Hervey (James) Theron and Aspasio, a Series of Dialogues and Letters, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* 1755
- 3/6 1352 Hervey (Lady) Letters, *half bound*, 1821—Works of Lady M. W. Montague, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1811
- 30/ 1353 [Hewatt (Alexander)] Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. *fine clean copy, RARE* 1779
- 8/ 1354 Hewit (Hannah), or the Female Crusoe; being the History of a Woman of uncommon mental and personal accomplishments, who became for three years the sole occupant of an island in the South Seas; supposed to be written by herself, 3 vols. *calf* 17—
- 5/ 1355 Hexham (H.) A copious English and Netherdutch (and Dutch and English) Dictionary, with Appendix and Grammar, enlarged by D. Manley 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1675
- 3/6 1356 Heylin (Peter) Microcosmos: a little Description of the Great World *Oxford*, 1627
- 1/ 1357 Heylin (Peter) The History of the Sabbath, *fine copy, with autograph of John third Duke of Bridgewater, and his crest stamped on the sides* 4to. 1636
- 11/ 1358 Heylin. Antidotum Lincolnense, or an answer to a Book entituled the Holy Table, Name, and Thing, etc. *fine copy in original binding* 4to. 1637
- Contains allusions to John Cotton of New England, and his Letter to the Vicar of Grantham—*see also Lot 727.*
- 15/ 1359 Heylin. Cosmographie; containing the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World, and all the Principall Kingdomes, Provinces, Seas, and Isles thereof, *engraved title, and maps coloured, very fine large and clean copy in the original calf binding, and marbled edges* folio, *Lond.* 1652
- 13/ 1359\* Heylin. Cosmography, with continuation by Bohun, *engraved title and maps, fine clean copy, calf, BEST EDITION* folio, 1703
- 1360 [Heylin.] France Painted to the Life, *first edition, surreptitiously printed and very scarce* 1656
- 1361 Heylin. Examen Historicum, or a Discovery and an Examination of the Mistakes, Falsities, and Defects in some Modern Histories [against Fuller's Church History, etc.] *both parts. In 1 vol. calf* 1659
- 5 1362 Heylin. Peter Pursued, or Dr. Heylin overtaken, arrested, and arraigned upon the three Appendixes patch'd together in his Examen Historicum, by Wm. Sanderson 4to. *London*, 1658

- 1363 Heylin. Help to English History, with additions by P. Wright, *plates of arms of the nobility, Lord Mayors of London, etc. calf* 1773
- 1364 Heyne (Benj.) Tracts, Historical and Statistical of India, also an Account of Sumatra, *maps and plates* 4to. 1814
- 1365 Hibbert (Dr. S.) Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions, *half bound, russia gilt, Edinb.* 1824—Welby's Signs before Death, and authenticated Apparitions, in 100 Narratives, *engraved frontispiece* 1825
- 1366 Hieron (Samuel) A Helpe unto Devotion, containing certain Moulds or Forms of Prayer, fitted to several occasions, *black letter, printed within borders, calf* 1644
- 1367 Hinchcliffe (Jno.) *Bishop of Peterboro,' Sermons, large paper, blue morocco, extra* 1796
- 1368 History of Jewels, and of the principal Riches of the East and West (Indies); *contains numerous particulars of the American Mines and Pearl Fisheries, fine copy in original calf* 1671
- 1369 History of England, an Abridgement of the, being a Summary of Mr. Rapin's History and Continuation, 3 vols. *calf gilt, portraits and monuments in 70 plates, by Vertue and Mynde* 1747
- 1370 History (The Secret) of the Prince of Nazarenes, with the fatal amour between a beautiful lady and young nobleman, 1719—Ildegerte, Queen of Norway, or Heroick Love, a Novel, *portrait*, 1721—The British Recluse, or Secret History of Cleomira, a Novel, by Mrs. Eliza Haywood 1722
- 1371 Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, 2 vols. *calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1756
- 1372 History of the British Dominions in North America, from the first discovery of that vast Continent in 1497 to 1763, *maps*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt* 4to. 1773
- 1373 History of the Turks, from their origin in the year 755 to the year 1718, (with the Alcoran, by Du Ryer,) *map and numerous portraits*, 4 vols. *calf* 1719
- 1374 History of the Civil War in America, Vol. I. [comprehending the Campaigns of 1775-7,] by an Officer of the Army, *all published, map, calf gilt, fine copy* 1780
- 1375 History of Jack Connor, now Conyers, 2 vols. *calf* 1752
- 1376 History of Miss Betsy Thoughtless, 4 vols. *calf, first edition, fine copy* 1751
- 1377 History of Sumatra, with specimens of Languages, *maps and plates*, 1784; Wilson's Pelew Islands, *with a vocabulary, plates*, 1788. In 1 vol. 4to.
- 1378 History in all Ages, 1841—Selby's Events to be remembered in the History of England, 1851—Chronology of the Reigns of George III. and IV. *calf*, 1823 3 vols.



- 3/ 1379 *Histoire des Amours de Lysandre et de Caliste, engraved title, calf gilt, 1663—Pieces Galantes* Paris, 1676
- 2/6 1380 Historical Account of the Ten Tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon in the East, translated from the original MS. by Dr. M. Edrehi, *portrait and map* 1836
- 5/6 1381 Hivd (Johan) The Storie of Stories, or the Life of Christ according to the foure holy Evangelists; with a Harmony of them, and abridgment of Contents (*frequently wanting*) London, Miles Flesher, 1632
- 2/6 1382 Hoare (C.) Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine, 1835—*Vinetum Britannicum, Treatise of Cider, and such other Wines and Drinks that are extracted from all manner of Fruits, by J. W. plates* 1676
- 2/6 1383 Hodgson (Adam) Letters from North America, 2 vols. (*no title to Vol. II.*) 1824
- 5/ 1384 Hodges (W.) Travels in India, 1780-83, *large folding map and plates, calf gilt* 4to. 1793
- 4/ 1385 Hodgson (Jas.) The Theory of Navigation demonstrated; also a Collection of the Latitudes of Ports and Cities, with their Longitudes, 1706; A Table of Logarithms, 1708. In 1 vol. 4to.
- 4/ 1386 Hogarth (Wm.) Analysis of Beauty, with an Essay on Comic Painting by Francis Grose, with the 4to. Atlas 1810
- 12/ 1387 Hogarth (Wm.) Works, with Descriptions and a Comment on their Moral Tendency, by J. Trusler, with Anecdotes of the author and his works, 150 *plates, 2 vols. in 1, half morocco gilt, marb. edges* 4to. E. T. Brain
- 2/6 1388 Hogg (Jas.) Queen's Wake, *calf, gilt edges*, 1841—Ossian's Poems, *plates, calf gilt*, 1812—Parnell's Poems, *plates, Cooke, 1796* 3 vols.
- 23/ 1389 Hogg (James) Jacobite Relics of Scotland, *both series, vol. 1 wants the leaf preceding the Introduction containing a poem, 2 vols. bds. uncut* Edin. 1819-21
- 4/6 1390 Holbein. The Dances of Death in 46 Plates, with Descriptions in French and English, *etched by Deuchar, front. portrait, Dance at end, and 46 plates, uncut* 4to. 1803
- 3/ 1391 Holcroft (Thomas) Amourous Tale of the Chaste Loves of Peter the Long, and of his most honoured Dame, Blanche Bazu, and the History of the Lover's Well, *cf. gilt* 1786
- 1/ 1392 Holderness (Mary) New Russia, Journey from Riga to the Crimea, *plates* 1823
- 4/ 1393 Holme (Benj.) Collection of his Epistles and Works, with account of his Life and Travels through Europe and America, written by Himself, *fine copy* 1754
- 8/ 1394 Holmes (Ab.) American Annals; or a Chronological History of America, from its discovery in 1492 to 1806, 2 vols. *half calf* 1813
- 5/ 1395 Holmesby (Capt. John) Voyages, Travels, and Wonderful Discoveries, in the Southern Ocean in 1739, *hf. morocco*

- 1396 Holwell (John) Appendix to Catastrophe Mundi, an Astrological Discourse of the Rise, Growth, and Continuation of the Othoman Family, *uncut* 4to. 1683
- 1397 Homer. Scudamore (James, Lord) Homer à la Mode; a mock Poem, *Oxford*, 1664—Homer's Iliads in English, by Thos. Hobbes, 1676 2 vols.
- 1398 HOMER. The Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, and Illustrated with plates by Stothard, Fuseli, Westall, etc. *Du Roveray's elegant edition*, 12 vols. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, very beautiful copy* Du Roveray, 1813
- 1399 Homer. Burlesque Translation of Homer, (by Thos. Bridges) *third edition*, 2 vols. *calf, with frontispieces* 1770
- 1400 — Another copy, *best edition, numerous very humourous plates*, 2 vols. *half bound* 1797
- 1401 Hondy (Judocus) Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas, containing his Cosmographicall Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, Englished by W. S. *maps beautifully engraved, including ten of America and the West Indies, calf, fine copy* folio, *Lond.* 1635
- 1402 Honteri Coronensis (Joannis) Rudimenta Cosmographica, *Tiguri apud Froschoverum*, 1546—Circuli Sphæræ cum V. Zonis, 14 *very curious maps, engraved on wood, (one containing a figure of America)* Tiguri, 1546
- 1403 Honoria Somerville, a Novel, 4 vols. *calf* 1789
- 1404 Hook (Theodore) Gurney Married, 3 vols. 1842
- 1405 Hooke (Colonel) Secret History of his Negociations in Scotland in favour of the Pretenders in 1707; Sir John Temple's History of the Irish Rebellion, 1746. In 1 vol.
- 1406 Hooker (Thomas) of Hartford, New England, The Soules Preparation for Christ, a Treatise of Contrition, *calf* 4to. 1632
- 1407 Hooker. The Soules Implantation, containing the Broken Heart, The Preparation of the Heart, The Soul's Ingrafting, Spirituall Love and Joy 4to. 1637
- 1408 Hooker. The Soules Humiliation, *large clean copy, neat* 4to. 1638
- 1409 Hooker. The Soules Exaltation, containing the Soules Union with Christ, The Soules Benefit from Union with Christ, The Soules Justification, and the Soules Ingrafting into Christ. In 1 vol. 1637-8
- 1410 Hooker. The Soules Vocation, or Effectual Calling to Christ, The Soules Exaltation, containyng The Soules Union with Christ, The Soules Benefit from Union with Christ, and the Soules Justification, also The Soules Ingrafting into Christ. In 1 vol. *original calf binding* 4to. 1638

This volume has a general Title and Table of Contents, generally wanting.

1411 Hooker. The Danger of Desertion: or a Farewell Sermon, Preached immediately before his departure out of Old England, with the Rule of the New Creature, *fine copy* 4to. 1641

1412 Hooker. Heaven's Treasury Opened in a Fruitfull Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, with a Treatise of the Principles of Religion, *calf gilt, fine copy, rare* 1645

1413 Hooker. Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted, and all exceptions answered, 4 parts, *with commendatory verses by Sam. Stone, (of Hartford, N. E.) J. Cotton, and E. Rogers*, 1648—Cotton (John) The Way of Congregational Churches Cleared, 1648; 2 vols. in 1, *remarkably fine copy, the original calf binding* 4to. 1648

1414 Hooker. The Application of Redemption, 1656—A Comment upon Christ's last Prayer, in the XVIIth of John, 1656; 2 vols. in 1, *very fine copies, in the original calf binding* 4to. 1656

1415 Hooker. Cawdrey (Daniel) The Inconsistencie of the Independent way, with Scripture and itself, manifested in a threefold Discourse, I. Vindiciæ Vindiciarum, with M. Cotton. II. A Review of Mr. Hooker's Survey of Church-Discipline. III. A Diatribe with the same M. Hooker concerning Baptism of Infants of Non-Confederate Parents 4to. 1651

1416 Hopkins (Samuel A. M.) *Minister of the Gospel in Great Barrington, N.E.* An Enquiry concerning the Promises of the Gospel, with Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's two Sermons. Boston, N. E. 1765

1417 Hopkins. An Inquiry into the Future State of those who die in their Sins, *half bound* Newport, Rhode Island, Printed for Solomon Southwick, 1783

1418 Hopkins. Treatise on the Millenium Edinb. 1806

1419 Hopton (Arthur) A Concordancy of Yeares, *black letter, fine clean copy, vellum*, 1615—Prideaux's Introduction for Reading all sorts of Histories, *calf* 4to. 1664

1420 Horace. Certain Selected Odes of, Englished, and their Arguments annexed, with Poems ancient and modern, [by John Ashmore], *with autograph of John Brand* 4to. 1624

1421 Horne (Bp.) Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Jones, *best edition*, 4 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, bound by Riviere* 1831

1422 [Horneck (Philip)] High German Doctor, with a large explanatory Index, 2 vols. *original calf, fine copy* 1715-19

1423 Hornius (Geo.) De Originibus Americanis, Libri Quatuor, *engraved title, vellum, with autograph of "F. M. Wegelius Hafniæ anno 1672"* Hemipoli, 1669



1424 HORSLEY (Bp.) WORKS, Collected, viz. Tracts in Controversy with Priestly Charges to the Clergy—Commentary on the Psalms, 2 vols.—Sermons, 3 vols.—Nine Sermons on the Resurrection, Biblical Criticism, 4 vols.—Speeches in Parliament. Together 13 vols. *original editions, uniformly bound, calf gilt* 1812-20

1425 Hoskins (James) The Pensilvania Bubble bubbled by the Treasurer, *uncut* 4to. *for the author*, 1736

1426 Howgil (Francis) The Dawnings of the Gospel-Day, and its Light and Glory Discovered, (*his complete works*) *very fine clean copy, calf*, RARE folio, 1676

Contains "The Heart of New England hardened," in reply to Norton, *see* Lot "An Account of the Popish Inquisition newly erected in New England," and other similar pieces.

1427 Houpright (J. F.) Aurifontina Chymica, or a Collection of fourteen small Treatises concerning the first matter of Philosophers for the Discovery of their (hitherto so much concealed) Mercury 1680

1428 Housman (Mrs. C.) Letter to Charles Empson, Esq. *plates, some coloured, and a coloured drawing, mor. gilt edges* PRIVATELY PRINTED, London, 1848

1429 Houstoun (Dr. James) Works, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, and America, etc. with a particular Account of the Scotch Expedition to Darian in America, The Expedition to the Spanish West Indies, *calf, front.* 1753

1430 Howard. John Howard and the Prison-World of Europe, by Hepworth Dixon 1850

1431 Howard (Sir Robert) Poems, Songs and Sonnets, etc. London, 1660—Sir Thos. Overbury's Works, in verse and prose, with Memoirs, *front.* 1756 2 vols.

1432 Howel (Dr.) The Ancient and Present State of Europe, *sixth edition, numerous woodcuts of a very superior character for this period, original calf, fine copy* 1712

1433 Howitt (W.) Visit to Remarkable Places, Old Halls, Battle Fields, chiefly in Durham and Northumberland, *numerous woodcuts, second series* 1842

1434 Hoyle. Accurate Gamester's Companion, founded on the Experience of Edmund Hoyle, *autograph of the author*, 1748—The New Pocket Hoyle, 1807—The Court Gamester, written for the Use of the young Princesses, by R. Seymour, *hf. bd.* E. Currll, 1722

1435 Huarte (John) Examen de Ingenios. The Examination of Men's Wits, in which is shewed for what profession each one is apt, and how he shall profit therein, *vellum* 4to. Adam Islip, 1616

- 1437 HUBBARD (W.) of Ipswich, N.E., Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, with a Discourse about the War with the Pequods, with the RARE WOODCUT MAP, "*being the first that was ever here cut,*" Boston, John Foster, 1677; The Happiness of a People in the Wisdom of their Rulers, Boston, John Foster, 1676. In 1 vol. a fine clean copy, with the original New England binding, in excellent preservation 4to.
- See an interesting account of this first effort at map engraving in Morton's New England's Memorial, by Davis, Lot where a facsimile of the map is given.
- 1438 Hubert (F.) Historie of Edward the Second, (*in verse*) title page and last leaf supplied in neat MS., calf gilt 1629
- 1439 Huddesford (Geo.) the Wiccamical Chaplet, Original Poetry, Serious and Comic, calf, 1804—The Peasant's Fate, a Rural Poem, by Wm. Holloway, calf 1802
- 1440 [Huet] Memoirs of the Dutch Trade in all the States, Kingdoms, and Empires in the World London, 1700
- 1441 Huet (S. D.) Bp. of Avranches, Memoirs of his Life, translated, with copious Notes by Aikin, 2 vols. hf. bd. 1810
- 1442 Hufeland (C. W.) Art of Prolonging Life, translated from the German, 2 vols. half calf 1797
- 1443 Hughes (Rev. G.) the Natural History of Barbadoes, map and plates, with a list of subscribers, including a separate list of those from Virginia, calf, with the book plate of Jonathan Blenman, Attorney General, and Judge of the Admiralty of Barbadoes folio, 1750
- 1444 Hugo (Herman) Pia Desideria: or Divine Addresses, with XLVII copper plates, Englished by E. Arwaker, front. 1702
- 1445 Huit (Ephraim) of Windsor, New England, the Whole Prophecie of Daniel explained, by a Paraphrase, Analysis and briefe Comment, fine copy in original binding 4to. 1643
- 1446 Hume (Sarah) Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina, FIRST EDITION, in original binding Philadelphia, printed by N. Bradford, (1747)
- 1447 Humboldt (A. Von) Cosmos, a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, translated by E. C. Otté, 4 vols. 1849—Views of Nature, with Scientific Illustrations 1850
- 1448 Humourist (The), Essays on Love, Ambition, Pride, Witchcraft, Ghosts, Credulity, etc. by Gordon, see MS. notes, 2 vols. in 1, calf 1741
- 1449 Humphreys (Col.) Miscellaneous Works, viz. Address to the Armies of the United States; Poem on the Happiness of America; Life of Gen. Putnam, etc. hf. bd. New York, 1790
- 1451 Humphreys (D.) Historical Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, maps of New England, and Carolina, fine copy in original calf 1730

- 1452 Hunt (Isaac) Discourse for the benefit of the Sufferers of the Islands of Jamaica and Barbados, with the substance of a Discourse on the Death of Capt. Farmer, of the Quebec, front. 4to. 1782
- 23/ 1453 Hunt (John) *a Romaine Catholique*, a Briefe Discoverie of the Crafte and Pollicie which Protestant Ministers vse in seducing theire Followers by preaching theire owne words for the word of God, *calf extra*, FINE COPY, RARE 4to. with permission of Superiours, 1621
- 4/ 1454 Hunt (Leigh) Imagination and Fancy, or Selections from the English Poets, 1845—The Feast of the Poets, by Leigh Hunt, 1815 2 vols.
- 6/ 1455 Hunt (Leigh) Men, Women, and Books: or Sketches, Essays, and Critical Memoirs, *port.* 2 vols. *cloth* 1847
- 3/6 1456 Hunter (J.) Complete Dictionary of Farriery and Horsemanship, 1796—Wallis's Farriers and Horseman's Complete Dictionary, *calf* 1759
- 1/6 1457 Hunter (J. D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, *portrait* 1823
- 3/6 1458 Huntington (Joseph) D.D., of Coventry, Connecticut, Calvinism Improved: or the Gospel Illustrated as a system of Real Grace, issuing in the Salvation of all Men, *boards, uncut* New London, 1796
- 1459 Hurdis (Jas.) Works, collected in 3 vols. 1790, etc.—Drayton's England's Heroical Epistles, 1788; together 4 vols. *in calf, uniform*
- 1460 Hussey (Joseph) a Warning from the Winds, a Sermon on the late Terrible Storm of Wind, with a laborious Exercitation on the Airy Oracles, Sybil-Prophetesses, Idolatry, and Sacrifices of the Elder Pagan Times, *half bound* 4to. 1704
- 6/ 1461 Husband's Ezact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Ordinances, Proclamations, Messages, Answers, etc. betweene the King's Majesty and his High Court of Parliament, *engraved frontispiece, calf* 4to. 1643
- 1462 Hutchinson (John) Philosophical and Theological Works, 12 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy*, 1749—A Collection of Hutchinsonian Tracts, by J. Sharp, B. Holloway, J. Moody, J. Bate, D. Aboab, G. Horne, Mr. Lowther, J. Dove, A. Wilson, in 3 vols. *calf, with autograph of William Romaine in each volume, together* 15 vols.
- 1463 Hutchinson's History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691, *calf, fine copy* 1765
- 1463\* Hutchinson (Dr. F.) Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, [including an Account of the Witchcrafts at Salem, Boston, and Andover in New England, for which 19 were hanged], *calf gilt, fine copy* 1718
- 1464 — Another copy, *second edition*, with additions, *calf, very fine copy* 1720



- 1465 Hutchinson (W.) Excursions to the Lakes in Westmorland and Cumberland, *front. and plates, calf* 1776
- 1466 Hutton (Catherine) the Tour of Africa, *half bd. calf, maps* 1819
- 1467 HUTTON (Wm.) WORKS, viz. History of Birmingham, 2nd edition, *maps and plates*—The Battle of Bosworth Field, *portrait and plan*—Courts of Requests—Dissertation on Juries—History of Derby, *maps and plates*—History of the Roman Wall—Tours in North Wales, *plates*—The Scarborough Tour, Poems, chiefly Tales, *portrait*—A Trip to Coatham, *portrait, map, and plates*—Journey from Birmingham to London—The Life of W. Hutton, including an Account of the Riots of Birmingham in 1791, by his Daughter. Together 11 vols, *uniformly bound, half russias, marb. edges, a scarce collection*  
*Birmingham and London, 1785-1810*
- 1468 Hutton (Wm.) Trip to Coatham in Yorkshire, *portrait and map of Cleveland, uncut* 1810
- 1469 Hymen; an accurate Description of the Ceremonies used in Marriage by every nation in the known world; shewing the oddity of some, the absurdity of others, the drollery of many, and the real or intended piety of all, *neat* 1760
- Of the 23 chapters composing the above work, 12 relate to different Tribes of American Indians.
- 1470 Hyperius (D. A.) The Practice of Preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpit, conteyning an excellent method how to frame Divine Sermons, Englished by John Ladham of Wethersfield, with Oration of the Life and Death of Hyperius, *black letter, antique calf*  
*4to. Thos. East, 1577*
- 1471 Icelandic Poetry, or the Edda of Saemund, translated into English verse by A. S. Cottle, *uncut* *Bristol, 1797*
- 1472 Imlay (Geo.) Description of the Western Territory of North America, with the Settlement and present State of Kentucky, by Filson; Account of the Indian Nations, etc. *maps, very fine copy, calf gilt, marb. edges* 1793
- 1473 Impartial History of the War in America, from its commencement to the end of 1779, *portraits of Washington, Adams, Major-Gen. Lee, Benj. Franklin, and 8 others, map* 1780
- 1474 Impostor Exposed (The), in a dissection of a villanous libell (here printed at large) intituled a letter to a Person of Honour, concerning the Black Box 1681
- 1475 Impostors Detected (The), or the Life of a Portuguese, in which the artifices and intrigues of Romish Priests are humourously displayed, 2 vols. *calf* 1760

- 1476 Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the Life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan, written in Arabic, above 500 years ago, translated by Ockley, *plates*, 1708—Life and Death of Jacob Behmen (*imperfect*) 1780
- 1476\*Indagine (Joannis) Introductiones Apotelesmatica in Physiognomiam complexiones hominum, Astrologiam Naturalem, et Naturas Planetarum, acced. G. Grataroli Bergomatis opuscula de memoria, etc. et Pomponii Gaurici Tractatus de Symmetriis, etc. *many very curious woodcuts of Chiromancy, Astrology, etc. vellum* *Argent.* 1630
- 1477 India. Narrative of the Operations of the British Army in India, from the 21st of April to the 16th of July, 1791, with a particular account of the Action near Seringapatam, *map and plates, calf* 4to. 1792
- 1477\*India. Papers relating to the Finances of India, 1824—Hyderabad Papers 1824
- 1478 India. Papers respecting the Nepaul War, *plate*, 1824—Papers respecting the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings in India 1824
- 1478\*India. Papers respecting the Pindarry and Mahratta Wars, with a Collection of Treaties 1824
- 1479 Indian Vocabulary (The), to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachments 1788
- 1479\*Indians. Life of David Brainerd, with Appendix—Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos, represented in a Journal kept by Mr. D. Brainerd; Beatty's Journal of a Two Months Tour among the Natives of Pennsylvania, in 1 vol. *calf* 1798
- 1480 Indians. Abridgment of Mr. David Brainerd's Journal among the Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania 1748
- 1480\*Indians. Relação Abbreviado da Rep ublica, que os Religiosos Jesuitas de Portugal, e Hespanha, estavelecerao nos Dominios Ultramarinos das duas Monarchias *n. d. (circa 1760)*
- A collection of accounts and documents in French and Portuguese, relating to the transactions of the Jesuits with the Native Tribes in various parts of America.
- 1481 Indians. Account of the Committee of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. for promoting the Civilization of the Native Indians, 1806; Account of the Baltimore Committee for the Indian Natives, 1806. In 1 vol.
- 1482 Ireland. Parliamentary Register: or History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons of Ireland, 1781-85, 5 vols. *calf* *Dublin*, 1784-5
- 1483 Ireland. Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland, Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, Parts 1 to 7, *containing 29 plates* 4to.
- 1484 Irving (Washington) The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent., 2 vols. 1831—A Tour on the Prairies by the Author of the Sketch Book 1835

- 1485 Irving (Washington) History of New York, by D. Knickerbocker, *half calf, marb. edges* 1824
- 1486 Jackson (Geo.) Book-keeping by a New Check Journal, *cloth*, 1849—Lardner's Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical 1834
- 1487 Jackson (J. G.) Account of the Empire of Marocco and District of Suse, also an Account of Timbuctoo, and of the Languages and Dialects of Africa, *maps and plates* 4to. 1809
- 1488 Jacob (Giles) A New Law Dictionary, *calf* folio, 1750
- 1489 Jamaica (The Truest and Largest Account of the Earthquake in) June, 1692, by H. L. *uncut*, 1693—Jamaica (Groans of) *last four leaves damaged* 1714
- 1490 Jamaica Mercury. About 70 curious Advertisements from; relating chiefly to run-away Negroes, Sales of Slaves, Stolen Horses, etc. containing many curious particulars and novel descriptions; with little woodcuts of the Negroes in flight, *mounted in a thin volume* 1779
- 1491 James VI. Historical Account of the Conspiracies of the Earls of Gowry, and Robert Logan, of Restalrig, against James VI. *half bd.* *Edinb.* 1713
- 1492 James II. *Eikon Basilike*: or the Picture of the late King, drawne to the Life, manifesting that the whole course of his Life hath been a continued conspiracy against the Religion, Laws, and Liberties of the Three Kingdoms, by Titus Oates, *calf, scarce* 4to. 1796
- 1493 James II. Historical Memoirs of the Life and Actions of James Duke of York, *portrait* 1683
- 1494 James (Wm.) Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States, *plates*, 2 vols. 1818
- 1495 Janeway (John) Invisibles, Realities; demonstrated in his Holy Life and Triumphant Death 1674
- 1496 Janeway. A Token for Mariners, containing many famous and wonderful instances of God's Providence in Sea Dangers and Deliverances, chiefly on the Coasts of New England, *frontispiece* 1721
- 1497 Jeanne d'Arc, Histoire de, dite La Pucelle d'Orleans, par M. l'Abbé Langlet du Fresnoy, 3 parts in 1 vol. *calf gilt* 1775
- 1498 Jefferson (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix, *portrait and map* *Boston*, 1801
- 1499 Jefferson (President) Life of, with parts of his Correspondence never before published, Notices of his Opinions, etc. by George Tucker, 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1837
- 1500 Jeffery the Seaman; being a Narrative of his Sufferings during his Abode on the desolate Island of Sombrero, 1810—Letters from the Illinois, by R. Flower 1822



- 37/ 1501 Jeffreys (T.) The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, with the Manners and Customs of the Indians, etc. *maps and plans of the principal places*, 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf gilt, fine clean copy* folio, 1760
- 7/ 1502 Jeffreys. Descriptions of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, 32 *maps and plans*, half bound, uncut 4to. 1762
- 5/6 1503 Jeffreys. Voyages from Asia to the N. W. Coast of America, with the Voyages of the Russians in Search of a N. E. Passage, *maps* 4to. 1764
- 8/6 1504 Jeffreys. The West India Atlas: or a Compendious Description of the West Indies: with Forty correct Charts and Maps, and an Historical Account of the Countries and Islands, half bound atlas folio, London, 1780
- 8/6 1505 Jeffreys. A Complete Pilot for the West Indies, done from Actual Surveys; 26 large folding maps, hf. bd. atlas folio, 1787
- 2/6 1506 Jemison. Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison, who was taken by the Indians in 1755, an Account of the Murder of her Father, her Marriage to two Indians, etc. Howden, 1826
- 2/ 1507 Jenkinsus Redivivus, or the Works of Judge Jenkins, whilst a Prisoner in the Tower, 1681—An Abridgement of Lord Coke's Commentary on Littleton, 2 fine portraits, 1652—De Corpore Politico, or the Elements of Law, by Tho. Hobbs of Malmsbury 1650
- 2/ 1508 Jennings (Jas.) Ornithologia, or the Birds, a Poem, with an Introduction to their Natural History, and copious notes, plates 1829
- 4/6 1509 Jenyns (Soame) Works of, with his Life by C. N. Cole, 4 vols. 1793
- 6/6 1510 Jests. Joe Miller's Jests, or the Wits' Vade Mecum, being a Collection of Brilliant Jests, Bon Mots, Moral Sentences and Epigrams, 14th edition, plate, calf 17—
- 4/ 1511 Jests. The Family Jo. Miller, a Drawing Room Jest Book, 1848—The Bagman's Bioscope, or various Views of Men and Manners, by W. Bayley, hf. bd. Bath, 1825—Gems of Anecdote, 1838—Gems of Wit and Humour 1838
- 5/6 1512 Jetzer, The Tragical History of, a Narrative of the Feigned Visions and False Miracles of the Dominican Fathers of the Convent of Berne London, 1780
- 7/ 1513 Johnson (Capt. C.) General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most notorious Pyrates, from their first rise in the Island of Providence, with the Adventures of two Female Pyrates, plates, calf 1724
- 2/ 1514 Johnson (Capt. C.) General History of the Pyrates, FOURTH EDITION, enlarged, plates, 2 vols. fine copy, old calf gilt 1726
- 2/ 1515 Johnson (Saml.) Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from Rev. H. J. Todd's enlarged edition, by A. Chalmers 1820

- 2/c 1516 Johnston (Chas.) Pilgrim, or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, 2 vols. *calf, n. d.*—Lyttleton's Letters from a Persian in England, *hf. bd.* 1735
- 4/ 1517 Johnston. The Reverie, or a Flight to the Paradise of Fools, by the Editor of the Adventures of a Guinea, 2 vols. 1763—Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea in America, England, Germany, etc. 4 vols. in 2, *calf* 1767
- 3/ 1518 Jokeby, a Burlesque on Rokeby, a Poem, *coloured frontispiece*, 1813; Horace in London, 1813; Rejected Addresses, or the Two-penny Post Bag, 1813. In 1 vol. *calf*
- 2/c 1519 Jones (D.) Continuation of the Secret History of Whitehall, from 1688 to 1696, with the Tragical History of the Stuarts, from 1068 to the Death of Q. Mary of Blessed Memory, *calf* 1697
- 4/ 1520 Jones (Geo.) Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny and Quatre-Bras, with circumstantial details, *numerous plates* 4to. 1817
- 4/ 1521 Jordan (Mrs.) Life of, including original Private Correspondence, and numerous Anecdotes of her contemporaries, by J. Boaden, 2 vols. *port. and facsimile* 1831
- 7/ 1522 Jordan (Thos.) Pageant. London's Resurrection to Joy and Triumph, expressed in the Shows, Scenes, Speeches and Songs in Parts celebrious to the much meriting Magistrate Sir George Waterman, Knt., at the Expense of the Skinner's Company, written by Thomas Jordan 4to. for H. Brome, 1671
- 1523 Jortin (Dr. John) Sermons, 7 vols. *crimson morocco gilt, with borders of gold on the sides* 1774
- 4/c 1524 Jortin (Dr. John) Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, with Life, 3 vols. *half bound* 1805
- 6/c 1525 Josephus. The Famous and Memorable Works of Josephus, a man of much Honour and Learning among the Jews, faithfully translated by Thomas Lodge, *fine clean copy, in the original binding* folio, 1640
- 1/ 1526 Journal of a Party of Pleasure to Paris in 1802, with 13 views from Nature 1803
- 14/ 1527 Julian (Antonio) La Perla de la America Provincia de Santa Marta Reconocida, Observada y Expuesta en discursos Historicos, *hf. bd. blue mor. gilt edges* 4to. Madrid, 1787
- 3/c 1528 Juvenal. Mores Hominum; The Manners of Men described in Sixteen Satyrs, (*in English verse*), with a large comment, by Sir Robert Stapylton, Knight, *fine plates by W. Hollar, LARGE PAPER, (no portrait), half calf gilt* folio, Lond. 1660
- 16/ 1529 Kalm (Peter) Travels into North America, translated by J. R. Forster, *with large map, plates to Natural History, and notes*, 3 vols. *hf. bd. fine large copy* Warrington, 1770
- 16/ 1530 — Another, *second edition, map and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt, very fine copy* London, 1772
- 7/ 1531 Kames. Memoirs of Henry Home, Lord Kames, by A. F. Tytler, containing Sketches of the Progress of Literature in Scotland, 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1814

- 1532 Kames (Lord) Sketches of the History of Man, 3 vols. *half calf* 1819
- 1533 Kant (Immanuel) Critick of Pure Reason, translated from the original, with Notes by Haywood, *second edition* *W. Pickering*, 1848
- 1534 Kant. An Analysis of Kant's Critick of Pure Reason *W. Pickering*, 1844
- 1535 Kant. Elements of the Critical Philosophy, containing an Account of its Origin and Tendency, and a View of all the Works published by its founder Immanuel Kant, with a Glossary of Terms; also Three Philological Essays, by J. C. Adelung, translated by Willich, *portrait, scarce* *London*, 1798
- 1536 Kant. General View of Professor Kant's Principles concerning Man, the World, and the Deity, submitted to the Learned, by F. A. Nitsch 1796
- 1537 Keach (Benjn.) Sion in Distress: or the Groans of the Protestant Church, 1692—War with the Devil, *uncut* 1776
- 1538 Keach. Light broke forth in Wales, an Answer to a Book, intituled, Children's Baptism from Heaven, published in the Welsh Tongue, by Mr. Jas. Owen 1696
- 1539 Keach. Mason (J.) of *Fordham*, History of the Young Converted Gallant: or Directions to the Readers of that Divine Poem, by B. Keach, intituled "Warre with the Devil" *London*, 1676
- 1540 Keating (W. H.) Account of the United States Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, etc. *map and plates*, 2 vols. 1825
- 1541 Keightly's Outlines of History, *Longman*—The Last of the Plantagenets 1839
- 1542 Keith (Geo.) The Christian Quaker: or Geo. Keith's Eyes Opened, Good News from Pensilvania, (*a recantation of his former opinions*), *uncut* 4to. 1693
- 1543 Keith (Geo.) Truth advanced in the Correction of many gross and hurtful Errors, wherein is occasionally opened and explained many great and peculiar Mysteries and Doctrines of the Christian Religion, with a Chronological Treatise of the several Ages of the World, (pp. 220) 4to. *printed in the year* 1694
- A rare Treatise, evidently printed in America, and containing an elaborate statement of the author's altered opinions.
- 1543\*Keith (Robt.) History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland from the beginning of the Reformation to the year 1568, with an Appendix of Original Papers, *map, calf* folio, *Edinb*, 1734
- 1544 Keith. The Arraignment of Worldly Philosophy, or the False Wisdom, 1694—A Sermon at a Meeting of Quakers in Turner's Hall, 1696—Sermon at the Parish Church of St. Helen's, being his Third Sermon after Ordination, 1700 3 Tracts, 4to.



- 5- 1545 Kemble (J. P.) Memoirs of his Life, including a History of the Stage from the time of Garrick, by J. Boaden, *port.* 2 vols. 1825
- 1546 Kempis (Thomas à) Christian's Pattern, and the Valley of Lilies, and Soliloquy of the Soul, 2 vols. *old blue morocco, gilt edges, front. with autograph of Thomas Hall* London, 1695, *Edinb.* 1721
- 1547 Kempis. The Christian Pattern Paraphras'd, [in English Verse], or the Book of the Imitation of Christ made English by Luke Milbourne, *front.* 1697
- 1548 Kempis. The Christian's Exercise: or, Rules to Live above the World, while we are in it, with Meditations, Hymns, etc. by Robert Nelson, *calf* 1715
- 1549 Kempis. His Four Books of the Imitation of Christ, together with his Three Tabernacles, with a large Introduction, translated from the Latin, by W. Willymot of King's Coll. 1722

Dedicated "to the Unhappy Sufferers by the Great National Calamity of South Sea."

- 1550 Kempis. The Christian's Pattern, with Preface, Directions and an Account of this Edition by John Wesley, *plates, calf, very fine clean copy* 1735
- 1551 Kempis. The Christian Pattern, or the Imitation of Jesus Christ, being an abridgment of the Works of Thomas à Kempis, by a Female Hand, *very rare edition* London, printed, 1744, *Germantown, reprinted by Christophor Sowr, 1749*
- 1552 Kempis. Meditations, with Prayers, on the Life and Loving-kindnesses of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, translated by Henry Lee, *very fine clean copy, in the original calf* 1760
- 1553 Kempis. Viator Christianus, or the Christian Traveller, consisting of Meditations, Valley of Lilies, Three Tabernacles, Soliloquies of the Soul, and seven other of his minor Pieces, with his Life, *calf* Dublin, 1804
- 1554 Kennett. Pliny's Panegyrick upon Trajan, [Englished by White Kennett], *with his autograph Dedication of three pages* 1686
- 1555 Kent. The History and Antiquities of Rochester, *plan and plates, hf. bd. russia* Rochester, 1772
- 1556 Ker (John) of Kersland, Memoirs of, relating to Politics, Trade, and History, with his Secret Transactions and Negotiations, including interesting particulars relating to Carolina, the Mississippi, Louisiana, Canada, *portrait, and map of Louisiana*, 3 vols. *very fine copy in the original Cambridge calf* 1726-7
- 1557 KERR (Rob.) GENERAL HISTORY AND COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, arranged in systematic order, with History of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, by W. Stevenson, *maps and charts*, 18 vols. *Edinb.* 1824

1558 Kersey (J.) *Dictionarium Anglo Britannicum: or a General English Dictionary, 1708—Glossographia: or a Dictionary, interpreting the hard Words, of whatsoever Language, now used in our refined English Tongue, by T. B[lount]* 1670

1559 Keymis (Lawrence) *a Relation of the second Voyage to Guiana, performed and written in the yeare 1596, Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh, (the voyage itself complete, but wants a portion of the Table of "the Rivers and Townes," after "16 Curassaweni")* 4to. *Lond. Tho. Dawson, 1591*

1560 Keys (John) *of Bee Hall, the Ancient Bee Master's Farewell, plates, 1796—A New Plan for speedily increasing the Number of Bee Hives in Scotland, England, Ireland, and America, by James Bonner* *Edinb. 1795*

1560\*Kidd (Capt.) *Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to, (his Piracies and Murders in the American Seas), in two Letters, pp. 51; uncut* 1701

1561 Kilburne (R.) *Topographie, or Survey of the County of Kent, impft. after page 416* 4to. 1650

1562 King (Bp. John) *Sermon at Paule's Crosse, on behalfe of Paule's Church, March 26, 1620* 4to. *London, 1620*

"Your English Colonie in Virginia, (I named hir the little sister that had no breasts), hath drawne from the breasts of this Citty and Diöcesse a thousand pounds towards her church." See page 48.

1563 King (Dr. Wm.) *Abp. of Dublin, Essay on the Origin of Evil, third edition, with Additions by Edm. Law. calf* *Camb. 1739*

1564 [King (Dr.)] *The Dreamer, containing the Rosicrucians, the Paper Mill, Account of the Onocentaurs, etc. calf* 1754

1565 Kings Evil. Clowes (Wm.) *A Right Frvtefvll and Approved Treatise for the Artificiall Cure of that Malady called in Latin Strumua, and in English, the Evill, cured by Kinges and Queenes of England, black letter, 4to. half morocco* *E. Allde, 1602*

1566 King's Evil. *The Ceremonies Us'd in the Time of King Henry VII. for the Healing of Them that be Diseas'd with the King's Evil, published by His Majesty's special command*

*printed in red and black, 4to. Henry Hills, 1686*

This entirely Popish Service was reprinted by King James to be used on a special occasion in the West of England. *at Bath.*  
—See *Life of Jebb.*

1567 [Kingsmill (Anne) *Countess of Winchelsea,*] *Miscellany Poems, 1713—Poems on several Occasions, [by Eliz. Carter], 1762—Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, by Mary Jones, Oxford, 1750* 3 vols.

1568 Kingston upon Thames, *The Charters of the Town of, translated into English, with Notes, by Geo. Roots of Lincoln's Inn* 1796

- 1569 Kirby (John) *The Suffolk Traveller: or a Journey through Suffolk, FIRST EDITION* Ipswich, 1735
- 1570 Kitto (John) D.D., *Pictorial Sunday Book, numerous woodcuts, half morocco* folio, 1853
- 1571 Kitto (John) *Palestine, the Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land, 170 beautiful engravings on wood, by the most eminent Artists, 2 vols. hf. bd. calf* impl. 8vo. 1841
- 1572 Klaproth (Julius Von) *Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in 1807-8 by command of the Russian Government* 4to. 1814
- 1573 Knight's *Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature, many hundred woodcuts, and coloured frontispieces, 2 vols. hf. bd. morocco* folio, 1853
- 1574 Knight's *Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs, 48 plates, 2 vols.* impl. 8vo. 1833
- 1575 KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 8 vols. bound in 16—The Thirty Years' Peace, 2 vols.—together 18 vols. *with upwards of 1700 plates and cuts; and with nearly TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS, about 500 of which are PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, AND MANY OTHERS RARE AND CURIOUS; with neatly written MS. Indexes to each vol., also a duplicate set of the original Title pages, and two additional sets of engraved titles, making THREE TITLE PAGES to each of the 18 vols. half bound dark green morocco, marbled edges* impl. 8vo. 1839

This unique copy of the *Pictorial England* was illustrated by a late eminent wood engraver and lecturer on the art, in England and America, at an expense of upwards of £100. The extra illustrations comprise 1840 PORTRAITS, including many varieties each of Sovereigns (as, for instance, 20 of Mary Queen of Scots) and celebrated personages, as the Early Navigators, great English Generals and Statesmen, Commonwealth characters, the Leaders and Heroines of the French Revolution, all the noted American Statesmen and Generals (2 of Paul Jones, *very rare*), etc. also 295 Views, 210 plates of Remarkable Events, 18 allegorical subjects, 18 plates of Costumes, Coins, Autographs, original French Assignats, early original American dollar notes, 14 Maps, etc. etc.

- 1576 KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL HISTORY OF LONDON, 650 woodcuts, ILLUSTRATED with nearly 250 EXTRA PLATES, and with MS. Index to each volume, 6 vols. *half bound morocco, marbled edges* impl. 8vo. 1843

The additional illustrations to this book, which were added by the same hand as the last, include appropriate frontispieces to each volume, numerous Portraits, most of which are modern proof impressions or scarce early prints, several interesting Views and plans of Ancient London, former Public Buildings, etc. etc.



- 5/6 1577 Knolles (R.) Turkish History, with Continuation by Sir Paul Rycaut, *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf* folio, 1687
- 3/ 1578 Knox (Hugh) D. D. in *St. Croix*, Moral and Religious Miscellany, sixty-one Aphoretical Essays *New York*, 1775
- 10/6 1579 Knox (John) An Answer to a great number of Blasphemous Cavillations, written by an Anabaptist, and Adversarie to God's Eternal Predestination, and Confuted by John Knox, Minister of God's Word in Scotland, *vellum*  
*Imprinted at London, by T. Charde*, 1591
- 23/ 1580 Knox (John) Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. Together with some Treatises conducing to the History, *remarkably large fine and clean copy, in the original binding* 1644
- A presentation copy from David Buchanan to "Sir Henry Vane Younger," with the autograph of each. From the Library of Sir Roger Twisden.
- 4/6 1581 [Knox (W.)] The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed 1769
- 8/ 1581\* Knox. Extra Official State Papers addressed to Lord Rawdon, and the Members of both Houses of Parliament, by a late under Secretary of State, [W. Knox.] 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* 1789
- Relating almost entirely to the American Controversy.
- 4/ 1582 Koch (C. W.) The Revolutions of Europe, 1839; History of the Norman Conquest, by A. Thierry, 1841. In one vol.—The History of Spain and Portugal, 1854 2 vols.
- 3/6 1582\* Kolben (Peter) Present State of the Cape of Good-Hope, with an Account of the several Nations of the Hottentots, by Medley, *portrait and plates, and maps*, 2 vols. *old calf gilt* 1731
- 4/5 1583 Koster (Henry) Travels in Brazil, *tinted plates*, 2 vols. 1817
- 4/ 1583\* Labillardiere, Voyage in search of La Pérouse, with a Vocabulary of the Malay Language, 46 *plates* 4to. 1800
- 4/ 1584 Labillardiere, Voyage in search of La Pérouse, 46 *plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1800
- 6/ 1585 Lade (Capt. Robert) Voyages du, en diferentes parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique, 2 vols. in 1, *maps, calf* 1744
- 5/6 1586 Ladies Dictionary, being a General Entertainment for the Fair Sex, *calf gilt* *Lond. J. Dunton*, 1694
- 2/6 1587 Lafayette (Gen.) Recollections of his Private Life, by M. Jules Cloquet, *numerous engravings* 1835
- 27/ 1588 Lafitau (J.) Mœurs des Sauvages Amériquains comparées aux Mœurs des premiers Temps, *numerous very curious plates*, 2 vols. *calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1724
- 25/ 1589 Lahontan (Baron) New Voyages to North America, with a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, 23 *maps and cuts*, 2 vols. *original calf, very fine clean copy* 1735

- 2/ 1590 Lake and Mountain Scenery in Westmorland and Cumberland, by Allom and Pickering oblong 8vo.
- 3/ 1591 Lambarde (Wm.) A Perambulation of Kent, containing the Description, Hystorie and Customes of that Shire, written in the year 1570, *third edition, enlarged, calf* 16—
- 2/ 1592 Lambarde. Archeion, or a Discourse upon the High Court of Justice in England, 1635—Law, or a Discourse thereof, by Sir Henrie Finch, *vellum* 1627
- 2/ 1593 Lambert (Saint) Œuvres, *frontispiece, 3 vols. French calf gilt* Paris, 1798
- 11/ 1594 Land we Live in (The), a Pictorial and Literary Sketch Book of the British Empire, *many hundred beautiful woodcuts, 4 vols. in 2, cloth* impl. 8vo. C. Knight, 1852
- 3/ 1595 [Landon (L. E.)] The Golden Violet, with its Tales of Romance and Chivalry, and other Poems, 1827 — Lyric Tales by Mrs. Mary Robinson 1800

## SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 4/ 1596 Landor (W. S.) Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen, 2 vols. 1824
- 3/ 1597 Langsdorff (G. W. von) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World (New Marquesas, Japan, Aleutian Islands, N.W. Coast of America, etc.) in 1803-7, *with a vocabulary of the language of Nukahiwa, and specimens of the Ainu tongue, with port. and 21 fine engravings from original drawings, several illustrating a very curious account of the process of tatooing, 2 vols.* 4to. London, 1813-14
- 1/5 1598 Language. A Philosophicall Discourse concerning Speech, distinguishing what it borrows of the Soul, from what it holds of the Body, conformable to the Cartesian Principles, 1668—Walker, of Education, especially of Young Gentlemen 1699
- 3/ 1599 Lampe (F. A.) Synopsis Historiæ Sacræ et Ecclesiasticæ, 2 vols. *half bound, uncut, interleaved throughout, with autographs of "Wm. Warburton and Saml. Greathead, Newport-Pagnell, Sept. 28, 1785," and a quantity of MS. notes in the handwriting of both, partly in beautifully executed short hand* Trajecti, 1726
- 3/ 1600 La Plata. Notes on the Viceroyalty of, with a Sketch of the Manners and Character of the Inhabitants, *port. of Sir S. Auchmuty, map and plan* 1808

- 1602 Lardner's Steam and its Uses, 1856—Mitchell's Dictionary of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, 1823 — Tomlinson's Student's Manual of Natural Philosophy, *cloth* 1838
- 1603 Las Casas. Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali di Monsignor F. B. dalle Case, *Spanish and Italian, in parallel columns* 4to. *In Venet.* 1644

- 1604 Lassels (R.) Voyage of Italy, in two parts, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. in one, *original calf gilt, front.* Paris, 1670

Lassels travelled five times through Italy as Tutor to five several Gentlemen, and his book was strongly commended by Wilkes as full of the most curious information.

- 1605 Latham (R. G.) The English Language, *third edition, enlarged, cloth* 1850

- 1606 Lathom (F.) The Castle of the Tuileries, or a Narrative of all the Events which have taken place in the interior of that Palace from the time of its construction, 2 vols. 1803

- 1606\* Latour (Major A. L.) Atlas to the Historical Memoir of the War in the West Florida and Louisiana, *nine coloured maps and plates* Philadelphia, 1816

- 1607 Laud (Abp. Wm.) Daily Office of a Christian, *portrait*, 1705 — Seven Sermons, preach'd on severall occasions 1651

- 1608 Laus Ululæ, the Praise of Owls, translated by a Canary Bird, *vignette, morocco* 1727

- 1609 Lavater (J. C.) Physiognomik, 119 *plates, containing several hundred physiognomical portraits, half bound* royal 8vo. Berlin, 1834

- 1610 Law (John) of Lauriston, Memoirs of, with an Account of the Rise and Termination of the Mississippi Scheme, *portrait* Edin. 1824

- 1611 Lawrence (Henry) *a Member of Parliament*, Militia Spiritualis, or a Treatise of Angels, handling the nature, power, substance and existence of good and evill angels 4to. 1652

With autograph of "Henry White, Lichfield," who has added in a note, "The author of this scarce work was not only assisted in it by his immortal friend Milton, but was celebrated to the remotest ages by him in his 20th Sonnet."

- 1612 Lawson (Deodat) Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Satan's Malignity, asserted in a Sermon at Salem Village, at a time of Publick Examination of some suspected for Witchcraft, *calf gilt, RARE* 1704

- 1613 Lazarillo, or the excellent History of Lazarillo de Tormes, the witty Spaniard, translated by David Rowland, both parts, *calf, FIRST EDITION* 1677

- 1614 Lead (Jane) A Treatise of the Soul's Union with Christ, *wants last leaf of contents* 1680



- 1615 Lead (Jane) *The Wonders of God's Creation manifested in the variety of Eight Worlds—The Tree of Faith, or the Tree of Life springing up in the Paradise of God*, 2 vols. *calf* 1696
- 1616 Le Comte (Lewis) *Jesuit*, Memoirs and Remarks on the History, Geography, Topography, Manners, and Customs of China, *plates, with a list of all the words that form the Chinese tongue* 1737
- 1617 Lee (Charles) *Second in command in the Service of the United States during the Revolution*, Memoirs of his Life, with his Political and Military Essays and Letters *Dublin*, 1792
- 1618 Another copy, *second edition, with appendix of additional papers and letters* *London*, 1797
- 1619 Lee (Sam.) *of New England*. Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon pourtrayed by Scripture-Light, *engraved frontispiece and plates* folio, 1659
- 1620 Lee. *The Triumph of Mercy in the Chariot of Praise* 1677
- 1621 Lee. *Ecclesia Gemens, or Two Discourses on the mournful state of the Church, with a Prospect of her dawning Glory, Exhibited in a View of Two Scriptures representing her as a Myrtle Grove in a deep Bottom, and as a Knot of Lillies among Thorns* 1677
- 1622 Lee. *The Joy of Faith, or a Treatise on the Nature of Faith, etc.* *calf* *Boston, Samuel Green*, 1687
- 1623 Leekey (W.) *Discourse on the Use of the Pen, containing Observations on Writings in general, 46 plates of ornamental writing, poetry, etc.; A New Drawing Book of Modes by M. Picart, 13 plates. In 1 vol.* *calf* 1764
- 1624 Legacy for Children; being some of the Last Expressions and Dying Sayings of Hannah Hill, jun. of the city of Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania, aged eleven years and near three months, *half bound* *Dublin*, 1719
- 1625 Leggendario delle Sante Vergini le quali Volsero Morire per il Nostro Signor Gesu' Cristo, *many rude and curious woodcuts* *Napoli*, 1813
- 1626 Leguat (François) *Voyage et Aventures en deux Isles Desertes des Indes Orientales, plates, 2 vols.* *old calf gilt* *Lond.* 1708
- 1627 Leguat (Fra.) *New Voyage to the East Indies, maps and plates* 1708
- 1628 Leighton (Alexander) *Father of the Archbishop*. Speculum Belli Sacri, or the Looking-Glasse of the Holy War, *vellum* 4to. *printed anno* 1624

With separate Dedication to the King and Queen of Bohemia—Prince Charles, the Hope of Britain—The High Court of Parliament—and the Reader.

- 1629 Leighton. Appeal to the Parliament, or Sion's Plea against the Prelacie  
4to. *Printed in the Year and Moneth wherein Rochell was lost* (1628)

For writing this book Leighton was twice publicly whipped and pilloried, his ears cut off, his nose twice slit, his cheeks branded with "S. S." (*Sower of Sedition*) and was eleven years imprisoned in the Fleet.—*See Neale.*

- 1630 Lemery's New Curiosities in Art and Nature, or a Collection of the most Valuable Secrets in all Arts and Sciences, *curious plates, calf* 1711
- 1631 Lemnius (Levinus) De Miraculis Occultis Naturæ, Lib. IIII.; Item de Vita cum Animi et Corporis incolumitate, etc. *vellum* *Francof.* 1590
- 1632 Lemnius (L.) Secret Miracles of Nature, in four Books, etc. *original binding* folio, 1658
- 1633 Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary, with additions by Anthon, re-edited by E. H. Barker 1832
- 1634 Lerii (Jo.) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam qua et America dicitur, *secunda editio, plates and woodcuts, vellum* *Genevæ,* 1594
- 1635 Le Sage. Adventures of Robert Chevalier, call'd De Beauchêne, Captain of a Privateer in New France, 2 vols. *fine copy in old binding* 1745
- 1636 Le Sage. Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, *frontispieces, 4 vols. calf gilt* 1816
- 1637 Le Sage. History and Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, 4 vols. *old calf gilt, fine copy, fronts.* 1744
- 1638 Le Sage. The History and Adventures of Don Alphonso Blas, Son of Gil Blas, translated from the Spanish 1741
- 1639 Lessons of Thrift, published for the General Benefit, by a Member of the Save-all Club, *humourous coloured plates by Cruikshank* royal 8vo. 1820
- 1640 Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies *Boston,* 1768
- 1641 Letters of Thanks (Three) to the Protestant Reconciler, I. From the Anabaptists at Munster; II. From the Congregations in New England; III. From the Quakers in Pensilvania 4to. 1683
- 1642 Levesque (M.) Histoire de Russie, 5 vols. *maps, calf* 1782
- 1643 Lewis (John) Brief History of the Rise and Progress of Anabaptism in England, *uncut,* 1738 — The Bible-Baptist, by John Leland *Baltimore,* 1789
- 1645 Lewis and Clarke. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, *maps, half calf, gilt* 4to. 1814
- 1646 Lhuyd (Edward) Archæologia Britannica: The Languages, Histories and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain, *calf, fine copy* folio, 1707

- 1647 Liancourt (Duke de la Rochefoucault) Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in 1795, 96, and 97, *maps, 2 vols. half bound russia* 4to. 1799
- 1648 Liber Amoris, or the New Pygmalion, *beautiful vignette head on title, calf gilt* 1823
- 1649 Liebig (Justus) Familiar Letters on Chemistry, *both series edited by Gardner, 2 vols. cloth, 1845-54—Gower's Scientific Phenomena of Domestic Life* 1847
- 1650 Lieder und Bilder, *Erster Band, German Poems, illustrated with beautiful plates, and vignette illustrations surrounding the page* 4to. Dusseldorf
- 1651 Life and Doctrine of our Saviour Jesus Christ, with Reflections and Meditations; also Seven Seates, etc. by H. M. of the Societie of Jesus, Autograph of "Fra. Pulton" *Gant.* 1656
- 1652 Life's Progress through the Passions, or the Adventures of Natura, 1748—The Expedition of Little Pickle, or the Pretty Plotter 1792
- 1653 Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, relating his Shipwreck near the South Pole, his Meeting with and Marrying a Gawry, or Flying Woman, etc. 2 vols. *complete edition, Berwick,* 1784
- 1654 Lilburne (Lieut. Col.) Triall at the Guildball of London, Oct. 24, 25, and 26, 1649, with the Names of the Judges, of the Grand Inquest, and of the Honest Jury of Life and Death, *with the scarce portrait* 4to. Southwark, H. Hils, 1649
- 1656 Lilly (W.) Merlinus Anglicus Junior, The English Merlin Revived, 1644—Supernatural Sights and Apparitions, 1644—Prophecy of the White King, and Dreadful Dead-man Explained, 1644—England's propheticall Merline, 1644—The Starry Messenger, or Strange Apparition of Three Suns, 1645—Wharton's Astrologicall Jvdgment upon his Majesty's present Martch, 1645—Lilley's Anglicus, Peace or No Peace, 1645. In *one vol.* 4to. 1644-45
- 1657 Lincoln. History of Lincoln, with an Introductory Sketch of the County, *plates, hf. bd.* 1816
- 1658 [Linde (John)] Remarks on the Principal Acts of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain, Vol. 1; containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies, with a Plan of Reconciliation, *a most able defence of the American War, see Rich* 1775
- 1659 Lindsay (John) Voyage to the Coast of Africa in 1758, with account of the Taking of Goree by Admiral Keppel, *large folding map and plates, hf. bd.* 4to. 1759
- 1660 Lindsay (Patrick) The Interest of Scotland considered with regard to its Police, Agriculture, Trade, etc. *calf* Edinb. 1733



- 1661 Linn (J. B.), *a Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia*, The Power of Genius, a Poem, in three parts, *uncut Philadelphia, 1801*
- 1662 Linschot (J. H.) *Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales, many curious plates, title mended folio, Amst. 1610*
- 1663 Lipsi (Justi) *Poliorceticon, sive de Machinis, Tormentis, Telis, lib. V. curious plates, vellum, 4to. Antwerp, 1625—*  
*Treatise of Artillery, or the Arms and Machines used in War since the Invention of Gunpowder, by M. Le Blond, 50 plates, calf 4to. 1746*
- 1664 Little (Thomas) Esq., The Beauty, Marriage-Ceremonies, and Intercourse of the Sexes, in all Nations; to which is added the New Art of Love, in 4 vols. *the 4th volume (being a translation of Ovid) wanting, 3 vols. plates Stockdale, 1824*
- 1665 Littleton (Adam) *a Latine Dictionary, in Four Parts. English-Latine, Latine-Classical, Latine-Propre, and Latine-Barbarous 4to. 1684*

## LITURGICAL WORKS.

- 1666 Booke of Common Prayer, 1630; Psalter, 1630; Psalmes in Meeter, by Sternhold and Hopkins, *with Musical Notes, 1632. In 1 vol. black letter, woodcut titles, calf, fine clean copies small 4to. R. Barker, 1630*
- 1667 Book of Common Prayer (Charles I.) *black letter, impft. contains some fine ornamental letters—Psalms in Meeter, wants end folio, 1635*
- 1668 Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter, and the whole Book of Psalms in Metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins, 51 plates, *ruled with red lines, blue morocco, gilt edges Camb. J. Hayes, 1701*
- 1669 Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter, (in Irish,) *calf, fine copy, (the Prayers and Services in English and Irish) Reign of Queen Anne, (1710)*
- 1670 Book of Common Prayer, with Psalter, and Form of ordaining and consecrating of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, *frontispiece by Loggan, LARGE PAPER, old crimson morocco, gilt, with borders of gold and Arms on the sides, a remarkably fine and clean copy, ruled throughout with red lines folio, Lond. J. Baskett, 1715*
- 1671 Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter, and the whole Book of Psalms in Metre by Sternhold and Hopkins, 55 plates by J. Sturt, *fine impressions, old red morocco Camb. J. Baskett, 1733*
- 1672 Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter or Psalms of David, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges Oxford, T. Baskett, 1745*

1673 Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter or Psalms of David,  
*printed in long lines, with borders surrounding each page,*  
*crimson morocco, gilt edges*

royal 8vo. Cambridge, J. Baskerville, 1760

1674 Book of Common Prayer, with Psalter, Cambridge, J. Baskerville, 1762; The whole Book of Psalms in English Metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins, Birmingham, J. Baskerville, 1762. In 1 vol. *old morocco* 1762

1675 Book of Common Prayer, with Psalter, *old blue morocco*

Camb. J. Bentham, 1765

1676 Book of Common Prayer, Oxford, 1767; Companion to the Altar, 1766; A New Version of the Psalms by Brady and Tate, 1766. In 1 vol. *old crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1766-7

1677 The Forme and Manner of making and consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, *hf. bd. folio, London, R. Barker, 1636*

1678 Forms of Prayer. A most curious Collection relating to William III. and the Revolution of 1688, viz. A Prayer for the Prince of Orange, to be used immediately after the Prayer for the Royal Family, *In the Savoy, 1688*; Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God for having made the Prince of Orange the instrument of the deliverance of this Kingdom from Popery and Arbitrary Power, 1688; Additional Prayers to be used with those for the 5th of November, 1689; Prayer on the War declared against the French King, 1689; Gunpowder Plot and William III. Service, *first united edition, 1690*; On the Preservation of His Majesty and the good Success in the reducing of Ireland, 1690; Another on the same Subject, 1691; Thanksgiving for Naval Victory, 1692; For the Safe Return of his Majesty, 1693; For Fast day for averting Judgments, 1697; For such as suffer abroad for the Protestant Religion, 1699; For the Preservation of the Protestant Religion, 1700. In 1 vol. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* 4to.

1679 A Brief Discours off the troubles begonne at Franckford in Germany, Anno Dom. 1554, Abowte the Booke of Common Prayer and Ceremonies, and continued by the Englishe men theyre to thende off Q. Maries Raigne, *black letter, FIRST EDITION, (title in fac-simile) calf gilt, tall copy* 4to. (*printed abroad*), 1575

1680 Mohawk. The Common Prayer—Some Chapters in Genesis and Matthew—Gospel of St. Mark—Select Sentences of Scripture—Communion, Baptism, and Burial Services, and part of the Singing Psalms, all in Mohawk and English, *fine plates by Peachey* 1787

1681 Psalter, or Psalms of David, and Gregorian Tones, Burial Service, with an Appendix of Ancient Music, etc. *black letter, rubricated with ornamental woodcut borders surrounding each page* 4to. J. Burns, 1843

- 1682 The Summe and Substance of the Conference which it pleased his Excellent Majestie to have with the Lords, Bishops, and other of his Cleargie at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1603, whereunto are added some copies (scattered abroad) unsavory and untrue, by William Barlow, *calf extra* 4to. *London*, 1605
- 1683 An Account of all the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer, 1661; Two Papers of Proposals, presented by the Ministers of the Presbyterian Perswasion. In 1 vol. *fine copies, autograph of "John Parrick"* 4to. 1661
- 1684 Liturgy of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem, in the Revelation, 1805; Hymns and Spiritual Songs for the use of the New Church, by J. Proud, 1798. In 1 vol. *crimson morocco*
- 1685 The New Week's Preparation for the receiving of the Lord's Supper, *red morocco, gilt edges* *W. Bent*
- 1686 Breviarium Romanum, Pars Æstiva et Hierialis, *rubricated*, 2 vols. *green morocco, gilt edges* *Mechlinæ*, 1845
- 1687 Processionale Ritibus Romanæ Ecclesiæ Accomodatum; Antiphonas et Responsoria aliaque in Supplicationibus decantari Solita complectens, *printed in red and black, with musical notation* 4to. *Antverp.* 1629
- 1688 L'Office de la Semaine Sainte, (*in Latin, with French rubrical directions*) plates by Febure, *old crimson morocco, richly gilt on sides and back* *Paris, chez Charles Fosset*, 16—
- 1689 The Primer, or Three Offices of the B. Virgin Mary, in Latin and English, with Addition of many sweet devotions, (and several Hymns) *woodcut title* *Rouen, by Nicolas le Turner*, 1730
- 1690 Stapletoni (Thomæ) Promptuarium Catholicum, *Colon*, 1592  
—Promptuarium Morali super Evangelia Dominicalia Totino Anni, 3 vols. in 2, *wanting second till to Pars Æstivalis*, 1593-1610; together 3 vols. *antique calf, vermilion edges*
- 
- 1691 Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, by Allan Cunningham, 3 vols. 1729
- 1691\*Livingston (Edw.) Report of the State of Louisiana, on the plan of a Penal Code, *autograph presentation copy from the author to "his Excellency. Mr. Vaughan," red morocco, gilt edges* *New Orleans*, 1822
- 1692 [Lloyd (David)] The Legend of Captaine Jones, *the Two Parts*, containing his incredible Adventures by Sea and Land, his strange combat with a mighty bear, his desperate Duels, his Loves, etc. *half calf antique* 1656-59
- 1693 Lluellin (M.) Men-Miracles, with other Poems, on several Subjects, *RARE, calf, clean good copy* *London*, 1679
- 1694 Loberi (V.) Anchora Sanitatis, Dialogue Fabrificata, cui annexa est Mantissa de Venenis, et eorum antidotis, *vellum* *Francof.* 1671



- 1695 Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia, by Mr. Le Grand, from the French, *fine copy, calf* 1735

"This Translation was made by Dr. Johnson in his 24th year, from a copy in French, which he borrowed of Pembroke College. It was his first Prose work, and though bearing the word London on the title-page, was in reality printed at Birmingham. Mr. Hector the Surgeon corrected almost all the proof-sheets."—*Boswell*.

- 1696 [Locke (Jno.)] Æsop's Fables in English and Latin, Interlineary, for the benefit of those who not having a master, would learn either of these Tongues, with Sculptures, *fine copy in calf gilt* 1703

This rare piece of the celebrated Locke is not in any Edition of his collected Works. It is the earliest specimen of Interlineary Translation in the Language.

- 1697 Locke. Letters concerning Toleration, *fine port. by Cipriani, Brand Hollis' Edition, in red morocco, marbled edges, with appropriate tooling* 4to. 1765

- 1698 Locke. Solid Philosophy Asserted against the fancies of the Ideists, with Reflexions on Locke, *very scarce, calf*, 1697—Posthumous Works of Mr. John Locke, of the Conduct of the Understanding, etc.

- 1699 Locke (John) A Collection of several of his Pieces, including the Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina 1720

- 1700 Lockman's Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, (China, East and West Indies, etc.) 2 vols. *calf gilt, maps and plates, fine copy* 1743

- 1701 — Another, *second edition*, with an Account of the Spanish Settlements in America prefixed, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy, maps and plates*

*Sold by the Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, and New England, 1762*

These Travels include an Account of their Discovery of a passage by land to California in 1698, and many curious particulars respecting the Native Tribes.

- 1702 Lodge (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. in a Series of Original Papers selected from MSS. 3 vols. *ports. and plates of facsimiles* 4to. 1791

- 1703 Loggon (Sam.) History of the Brotherhood, or Guild of the Holy Ghost, *uncut* Reading, 1742

- 1704 Loier (P. de) A Treatise of Specters, or Strange Sight, Visions, and Apparitions, appearing sensibly unto men, wherein is delivered the Nature of Spirits, Angels, Devils, their Power and Properties, as also of Witches, Sorcerers, Enchanters, and such like, translated by Z. Jones, *fine copy in vellum* 4to. 1605

- 1705 London. Privilegia Londini: or the Laws, Customs, and Privileges of the City of London, *calf* 1702
- 1706 London. New Remarks of London, or a Survey of London, Westminster, and Southwark, collected by the Company of Parish Clerks, with a Table of all the Streets, Lanes, Courts, Alleys, etc. 1732
- 1707 London. A List of the Wardens, Assistants, and Livery of the Goldsmith's Company, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1831
- 1708 London and its Environs: or the General Ambulator, *plates, hf. bd.* 1820—Cruchley's Picture of London, 1848—Map of the Country, 13 miles round London 3
- 1710 London Journal (The), and Weekly Record of Literature, Science, and Art, *numerous woodcuts and plates*, Vols. 1 to 8, 8 vols. in 4, *half calf gilt* 4to. 1845. etc.
- 1711 LONG (Edward) The History of Jamaica, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 4to. 1774
- 1712 Long (John) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter, with Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. LARGE PAPER 4to. 1791
- 1713 Longfellow (H. W.) Works, Prose and Verse, 2 vols. *cloth* 1854
- 1714 Longfellow. Poetical Works, *illustrated with upwards of 100 designs, drawn by J. Gilbert, engraved by Dalziel, extra cloth, gilt edges* 4to. Routledge, 1856
- 1715 Lord's Prayer (The), in above a Hundred Languages, Versions, and Characters, *including the Mexican, Poconchi, and Virginian, uncut* 4to. 1620
- 1716 Loubere (M. de) Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam, translated by A. P., *map and curious plates* folio, 1693
- 1717 Louisiana. Relations de la Louisiana, et du Fleure Mississipi, *map and plates, calf gilt, Amst.* 1720—Recueil d'Arrests et autres Pieces, pour l'Etablissement de la Compagnie d'Occident, Relation de la Baié de Hudson, les Navigations de Frobisher, etc. *maps and plates, together* 2 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* Amst. 1720
- 1718 Louisiana. Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, la nature et les productions de ce pays; l'origine des Sauvages; leurs mœurs et leurs coutumes, etc. composés sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* Paris, 1753
- 1719 Louis Philippe, Life and Times of, by G. N. Wright, *portraits and plates*, 1850—Public and Private Life of Louis Philippe, by L. G. Michaud 1851
- 1720 Loveday (Robert) Hymen's Præludia, or Love's Masterpiece, being that so much admired Romance intituled Cleopatra, in twelve parts, *very clean copy in the original calf* folio, 1674

- 1721 Lowe (Solomon) Arithmetic in Memorial Verses, and Dictionary-wise. *For J. Hodges Looking Glass, London Bridge, 1749—Fenning's Young Algebraist's Companion, calf gilt,* 2 vols. 1842
- 1722 Lower (M. A.) English Surnames. Essays on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous, *cuts* 1842
- 1723 Lucas (Dr. Richard) Sermons and Posthumous Sermons, 5 vols. *calf, gilt edges, very fine copy* 1702-17
- 1724 Luckombe (P.) A Concise History of the Origin and Progress of Printing, with Practical Instructions to the Trade, *calf, port. and cuts* 1770
- 1725 Ludolphus (Job) A New History of Ethiopia, being a full description of Abessinia, vulgarly called the Empire of Prester John, *maps and plates, calf* folio, 1684
- 1726 Ludus Scacchiæ. Chesse Play, a Game, both Pleasant, Wittie, and Politike, translated out of the Italian; also a pretty and pleasant Poeme of a whole Game played at Chesse, by G. B. 4to. 1597 (*rep.*)—Chess for Beginners, by Lewis, *plates* 1825
- 1727 Lupton (Thomas) A Thousand Notable Things of Sundrie Sorts, black letter, *first 8vo. edition, not mentioned by Towndes* Anno. 1631
- 1728 Luther (Martin) Select Works, translated by Rev. Henry Cole, 4 vols. *calf* 1826
- 1729 Luther. Colloquia Mensalia, or Familiar Discourses at his Table, 2 vols. *port* 1840
- 1730 Luther, Life of, by M. Michelet, translated by W. Hazlitt, *port.*—Luther's Table Talk, by Hazlitt 1846, etc.
- 1731 Lydekker (Gerrit) Theological Theses, translated from the German and Latin, *New York, 1766—Discourse on the Greatness and Praise of the Lord, New York. 1766* in 1 vol.
- 1732 Lyly (John) The False Friend and Inconstant Mistress; also Loves Diversion. 1718—Memoirs of Major Alexander Rankins, a Highland Officer, his Adventures, Amours, etc. during 28 years, 1719 in 1 vol.
- 1733 Lyon Disturbed (The), containing an Historicall Relation of the most Remarkable Passages since the beginning of this War betwixt the United Provinces, France, England, Colen, and the Bishop of Munster, until this present, *curious engraved title page, portraits, plates of fortifications, plans, etc. calf, very scarce* 4to. Amsterdam, S. Swart, 1672
- 1734 Lyre of Love (The), a Selection of Poems from the most Celebrated Authors, from 1540 to 1805, LARGE PAPER, *portrait of Lady Anna Maria Stanhope, and front. by Westall, 2 vols. in 1, bright crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1806



- 1735 Lyttelton (Lord George) Memoirs and Correspondence, from 1734 to 1773, edited by R. Phillimore, 2 vols. 1845
- 1736 Macartney (Earl) Some Account of the Public Life of, and a Selection from his unpublished Writings, by John Barrow, *portrait*, 2 vols. 4to. 1807
- 1737 Macaulay's (Lord) Lays of Ancient Rome, *calf extra* 1852
- 1738 Macaulay. Critical and Historical Essays, 2 vols. *cloth* 1854
- 1739 McDonald (A.) Galick and English Vocabulary, with an Appendix of the Terms of Divinity in the said Language *Edin.* 1741
- 1740 M'Gregor (John) British America, 2 vols. 9 *maps* 1832
- 1741 Machiavel (Nicholas) Works, translated with Notes, etc. by Ellis Farnsworth, 4 vols. *port. and plates, calf gilt, fine copy* 1775
- 1742 Mackay (J.) Quebec Hill; or Canadian Scenery, a Poem, in Two Parts, (*written in Canada*) 4to. 1797
- 1743 Mackay (William) Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Juno, on the Coast of Aracan, and of the singular preservation of 14 of her Company on the Wreck, without Food for 23 days 1798
- 1744 Mackey (S. A.) *Shoe-Maker*, The Mythological Astronomy of the Ancients demonstrated, by restoring to their Fables and Symbols their original Meanings, *plates and curious poem* *Norwich, n. d.*
- 1745 M'Kinnen (Dan.) Tour through the West Indies and Account of the Bahama Islands, *map* 1804
- 1746 Mackintosh (Sir James) Memoirs of his Life, edited by his Son, *portraits*, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1835
- 1747 Macpherson (Chas.) Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, and America, *Edin.* 1800—Matthias and his Impostures *New York*, 1835
- 1748 Macky (Spring) Memoirs of the Secret Services of John Macky, Esq., with the Secret History of the English and Scots Nobility, (*with Appendix of original papers by Bp. Burnet, on Divorce and Polygamy, etc.*) 1733
- 1749 M'Lean (Archibald) Works, with Memoir of his Life and Writings, by William Jones, 7 vols. 1823
- 1750 Macleod (Dr. Malcolm) History of Witches, etc. with the Prophecy of Pedan, (*wants last leaf*), *front.* 1793—Mystery of Dreams Discovered; with an Interpreting Dictionary of Dreams, and the Visions of Selina, Countess of H——, *fronts. etc.* 1794 2 vols.
- 1751 Macmichael (Wm.) Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, *plates, half calf* 4to. 1819
- 1752 Macnish (R.) Anatomy of Drunkenness, *half calf extra*, 1836—Ebrietatis Encomium; or the Praise of Drunkenness, *front.* 1812 2 vols.
- 1753 Macnish. The Modern Pythagorean; a Series of Tales, Essays, and Sketches, with his Life by D. M. Moir, *port.* 2 vols. 1838

- 1754 Madan (Rev. Martin) Thelyphthora; or a Treatise on Female Ruin in its Causes, Effects, Prevention, and Remedy; considered on the Basis of the Divine Law, 3 vols. *half bound* 1780-81
- 1755 Madrigaux de Mons. de la Sabliere, *very pretty edition, with red border, head line, and vignette to each page, calf* sq. 32mo. Paris, 1758
- 1756 Magdalen Hospital (An Account of) with Dr. Dodd's Sermons, Advice to Magdalens, and Psalms, Hymns, etc. *port. calf* 1776
- 1757 Magii (H.) de Tintinnabulis, notis illustravit, acced ejusd. Magii de Equuleo liber, cum Notis, *plates, calf* Amst. 1689
- An interesting volume on the use of Bells in many different countries, illustrated by a number of very curious engravings. The second article contains plates of various mode of torture by the rack. The author was strangled in 1572
- 1758 Malabar. An Account of the Success of Two Danish Missionaries, lately sent to the E. Indies; with Account of their Voyage to the Coast of Coromandel, the Settlement at Tranquebar, the Printer's Voyage to Brazil, etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. *map, fine copy, calf* 1718
- 1759 Magna Carta, whereunto is added more statuts than ever was imprinted in any one boke before this tyme, with an Alminacke and a Calender to know the Mootes, *black letter* Lond. R. Redman, Anno 1539
- 1760 Magna Charta, translated by Edw. Cooke, *vellum* 1680
- 1761 Magna Charta, with its History and Defence, with an Introductory Discourse by Dr. S. Johnson, *calf* 1794
- 1762 Mahon (Lord) History of England, from 1713 to 1783, vols. 1, 2, 4, and 6, (*vol. 1 wants title*), 4 vols. 1853
- 1763 Mahon (Lord) "The Forty-Five," 1853—Philip Musgrave; or Memoirs of a Church of England Missionary in the North American Colonies, edited by J. Abbott, 1850, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bound*, 1850—History of the Anglo-Saxons, by Tho. Miller, *plates* 1852
- 1764 [Maimbourg.] History of the Holy War; or the Expeditions of the Kings of England and France, and other Christian Princes, for the Conquest of Jerusalem, Englished by Dr. Nalson, *calf* folio, 1686
- 1765 Makarony Fables, by the author of Crazy Tales, *calf*, Dublin, 1772 — Fables for the Female Sex, *fine impressions of Hayman's beautiful plates, calf* London, 1744
- 1766 Malcolm (J.) Compendium of Modern Husbandry, illustrating Surrey, Kent and Sussex, with Analysis of Manures, etc. *plates, 3 vols. calf gilt* 1805
- 1767 Malone (Sir T.) History of Prince Arthur, (*no fronts.*), 3 vols. 1816—Seven Champions of Christendom, 1825 — Romance of the Forest, Old English Baron; etc. 8 vols.

- 1768 Man, as known to us Theologically and Geologically, by Dr. E. Nares, 1834—The Vocation of Man, by J. G. Fichte, translated by W. Smith, 1848—The Natural History of Man, by John Kennedy, 2 vols. in 1 1851
- 1769 Man in the Moon (The), or Travels in the Lunar Regions by the Man of the People, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1783
- 1770 Man of the World's Dictionary, 1822—Auntient Lere, aphoristical passages, from eminent authors of 16th and 17th Centuries, *ports. half calf* 1812
- 1771 Manby (G. W.) Historic and Picturesque Guide through Monmouth, Glamorgan and Brecknock, *map and plates, half bound, uncut and interleaved* Bristol, 1802
- 1772 Manley (Mrs.) The Power of Love, in Seven Novels, never before published 1720
- 1773 Mansfield (William Earl of,) Life of, by J. Holliday, *two portraits, also a plate and description of his monument by J. Britton, inserted, half bound* 1797
- 1774 Manstein (Gen.) Memoirs of Russia, Historical, Political and Military, *maps and plates, calf* 4to. 1770

## MANUSCRIPTS.

- 1775 SCOTLAND. THE ORIGINAL SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT, Signed at Glasgow, A.D. 1638, consisting of a renunciation of all the errors of popery, composed, as Hume says, of many invectives fitted to inflame the minds of men against their fellow creatures, whom Heaven has enjoined them to cherish and love; with a bond of union, pledging resistance to religious innovation, and to defence of each other. *Sold to Mr. Wilson for £10*

*On parchment (37 in. by 28 in.) bearing the Signatures of the following Scottish Nobles.*

MONTROSE	CASSELIS	BURGHLY
LOTHIAN	DALHOUSIE	BALMERINO
EGLINTON	BOYD	FRASER
ROTHES	ELCHO	CRANSTOUN
LINDESAY	YESTER	
BALCARRAS	WEMYSS	

And more than a hundred others of the leading Covenanters.

## A MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING HISTORICAL DOCUMENT.

- 1776 Corrective Meditations upon God's Omniscience, the Vanitie of the World, the Frayletye of Nature, the Brevitie and Miserie of Life, the Certaintye of Death and Judgement after it, and of the Joyes to ye Righteous, A.D. 1662, *neatly written, vellum*, 208 p. 12mo. 1662



1777 A Series of Twenty-one exceedingly curious and interesting Alchemico-Mystical Drawings of Hieroglyphs, Figures of Ancient Philosophers, with inscriptions, nude figures, representing the mystical generation of the early Alchemysts, etc. very cleverly executed and elaborately coloured, in the original old crimson morocco binding, gilt edges

folio, circa 1700

1777\* Remembrances for Order and Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords, when his Majesty is not there, *crimson morocco gilt, fine copy* 1735

1778 Actes (Les) des Apôtres, et les Epîtres, 2 vols. *beautifully written manuscript, in a bold hand of the XVII Century in fine old citron morocco, tooled sides, marbled and gilt edges, several fine plates inserted*

1779 Alchemy. Lemegeton, or Clavicula Solomonis Regis, or the Little Key of Solomon the King, the Names, Orders and Offices of the Spirits, and the manner of calling them to visible appearance, four parts 4to. circa 1700

A very full and plainly written MS. of about 120 pp. illustrated with several hundred Alchemical Signs and Drawings. The Title page mentions five books, the MS. extends only to four.

1780 Divine Appearances, or a very Wonderful Account of the Dealings of God with Mrs. Agnes Beaumont, who was afterwards married to Mr. Story, a Merchant at High-Gate, taken from a copy transcribed from a MSS. in the hands of Mrs. Kenwick at Bavant in Hampshire (12mo. 1700)

A neatly written MS. of 93 pp. with vignette. Mrs. Beaumont was a persecuted member of the church of John Bunyan. Her Experience has since been published, and a copy accompanies this Lot. The MS. differs in many respects, and is evidently an original copy of her own account circulated for the information of her friends.

1781 Journal of a Second Voyage to the East Indies and China, in the *Sarah* galley, Captain John Roberts, Commander, in the service of the Honble. English Company trading to the East Indies, begun the 19th November, 1700, (ending July 25th, 1703) *the original manuscript Log-Book, with numerous curious pen-drawings of fishes, birds, etc.*

1782 A Collection of Sermons and Treatises delivered by Charles Phelpes, *the Puritan Commentator*, from 1678 to 1709, at Lyn Regis, the ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, 2 stout vols. *half bound* 4to.

1783 A Believer's Soul's Feast, or the True Lord's Supper under the Gospel, fully Answering all the Ceremoniall Shadows and Types in the former Dispensation sm. 4to. 1719-20

A very neat readable and closely written MS. of 36 pp.

- 1784 *Biographia Martyrum*, or the Lives of the most Eminent Martyrs, extracted from Mr. John Fox's Book of Martyrs, by George Tomlinson small 4to. anno Christi, 1720

A very neat and plainly executed MS. of 370 pp. with several folding pen and ink drawings, introductory verses, indexes, etc. in the original calf binding.

- 1785 MAPS AND PLANS of upwards of One Hundred Castles, Towers, Fortifications, and Islands pertaining to Great Britain in various parts of the United Kingdom, the British Channel, the Mediterranean, and North America, drawn and coloured in the most beautiful and elaborate manner, and accompanied with written information as to the number and expense of officers and men, capacity for storage of muniments of war, and other useful information; in a broad 8vo. volume *bound in red morocco gilt, and gilt edges with a broad border of gold on the sides, and handsome silver clasps.* 1752

Thirteen of the plans in this unique and beautiful volume relate to North American Fortifications.

- 1786 Ordinance Instructions; a beautifully executed MS. of 211 pp. evidently of the last century, *blue morocco gilt, and gilt edges* 4to.

- 1787 Instructions given to the Gentlemen Cadets when they attend the Royal Laboratory at Woolwich, a beautiful specimen of penmanship, with some clever drawings, *red morocco gilt, and gilt edges with silver clasps*

The foregoing three Lots are from the same Collection as the volume of Goulon's Memoirs with Earl Ligonier's Book Plate, Lot 1235.

- 1788 Hutchinsonian. The Principles of the Antient and True Philosophy as Revealed in Scripture and explained by I. H. *plates*; Some Short Heads of the Mosaic Principles as set forth in the Holy Scriptures by T. P. with several printed Treatises. In 1 vol. 4to. 1736

- 1789 Poems and Songs, by William Bentinck and Richard Forbes, apparently original, and many of them of considerable merit, occupying about 70 pp. (*half the volume*) in the *original calf* 8vo. 1780

A small but genuine collection, including a few Amatory Poems and Translations from the Classics, also some Poems on Miss Caroline Barlow, and several in reference "To Miss P— M—, New York, Oct. 12, 1782."

- 1790 A Journal of Transactions in Canada, 50 pp. commencing July 12th, 1785, and running over several months

- 1791 Campbell (Thomas) The Pleasures of Hope, a Transcript by Robert Wight, of Glasgow, *beautifully written, with plates after Burney inserted, green morocco extra, gilt on back and sides* 1816

1792 Autographs of the Sovereigns of England and eminent characters, from the Reign of Richard II. to that of William IV. copied in perfect facsimile from original documents, *half bound* 4to.

Including nearly 600 autographs and facsimiles of interesting documents, with a chronology of each writer.

2/6 1793 Manzoni (Aless.) *I Promessi Sposi*; the Betrothed, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. Burns, 1844

1/1 1794 Marbeck (John) *Booke of Notes and Common Places*, with their Expositions, Collected and Gathered out of the Works of divers Singular Writers 4to. Lond. 1581

3/6 1795 Marcel (C.) *Language as a Means of Mental Culture and International Communication*, 2 vols. *cloth* 1853

1/1 1796 Marchant (John) *History of the Present Rebellion*, collected from Authentic Memoirs, Letters, etc. *portrait, calf* 1746

3/1 1797 Mariner (Wm.) *an Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands*, with Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, by J. Martin, *portrait*, 2 vols. 1817

9/1 1798 M[arkham] G[ervase] *A Way to get Wealth*, containing sixe Principall Vocations, viz. Cheape and Good Husbandry, 1643; Country Contentmente, 1649; English Housewife, 1649; The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent, 1649; Markham's Farewell to Husbandry, 1649; A New Orchard or Garden, 1648. In 1 vol. *with the general title, clean good copy, original calf* 1648

1/1 1799 Marlborough (Duke of) *History of*, *portrait, calf* 1742

9/1 1800 Marriage. *Polygamia Triumphatrix, id est Discursus de Polygamia*, Auctore Theophilo Aletheo, cum Notis Athanasii Vincentii, Lond. 1682; *Thomasius de Crimine Bigamiæ, Lips.* 1715; *De Concubinata*, 1713; *Ad Quæstionem: an concubinitus sit tolerabilior Polygamia; De Moralitate Concubinitus; Schediasma Juridicum de Jure Divortionem*, Auc: G. A. Struvio, *Jenæ*, 1724; and 4 other Tracts on the same subjects. In 1 vol. *vellum, a rare collection* 4to. v. y.

2/1 1801 Marriott (J.) LL.D., *Poems*, written chiefly at the University of Cambridge, *frontispiece and vignettes, crimson morocco, gilt* PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1760

2/1 1802 Marrow of Chymical Physick: or Practice of making Chymical Medicines, by W. T., *cuts* 1669

2/1 1803 Martin (Benj.) *Miscellaneous Correspondence on Natural History, Poetry, Music, Mathematics, Curious Memoirs*, etc. *numerous plates*, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 1759

4/6 1804 Martin (L. A.) *Lettres à Sophie sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle*, etc. 4 vols. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* Paris, 1820



5/6 1805 Martinique. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Fort S. Pierre, Isle de la Martineque, *French yellow morocco, gilt, with arms*

A scarce privately printed volume relating to the English Missionaries.

25/ 1806 Martin Mar-prelate. Oh read over D. John Bridges, for it is a Worthy Worke, or an epitome of the fyrste Booke of that worshipfull volume written against the Puritanes, *black letter, green morocco extra*

4to. *printed over sea in Europe*, (15—)

30/ 1807 Martin Mar-prelate. Hay any worke for Cooper, *black letter, calf extra*

*Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing Priestes*, 4to. [1588]

An answer [by J. Penry] to the Admonition to the People of England, by T. Cooper, Bishop of Winchester. See *Cooper autè*.

2/01 1808 Martin Mar-prelate. A Dialogue wherein is plainly layd open the Tyranicall Dealing of Lord Bishops against God's children, with certaine Points of Doctrine, wherein they approve themselves (according to Dr. Bridges his Judgement) to be truly the Bishops of the Diuell, *uncut*

4to. *Reprinted in the Time of Parliament A.D. 1640*

33/ 1810 Martin Mar-Prelate. Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops, wherein is proved that Prelaticall Jurisdiction is not of Divine Institution, *uncut*

4to. *Printed in the Moneth of November*, 1640

18/ 1811 Martyr (Dr. Peter) Common Places, translated and partlie gathered by A. Marten, with Life by Bp. Jewel, *black letter, very large fine copy, in the original calf, last leaf mended in facsimile* folio, 1583

25/ 1812 Martyr (Peter) of *Angleria*. The Decades of the Newe Worlde or West India, translated into Englyshe, by Rycharde Eden, *black letter, wants title and preliminary matter, but has the text complete*

4to. *London, Rychard Jugge*, 1577

2/8 1813 Martyris (Petri) de nuper sub D. Carolo repertis insulis simulque incolarum moribus Enchiridion, *woodcut title page, fine large copy, limp vellum* Basil. 1521

3/6 1814 Maseres (Baron) Occasional Essays, many relating to the Affairs of N. America 1809

14/ 1815 Mason (John) of *Water-Stratford*, Some Remarkable Passages in the Life and Death of; with an Account of his Opinions, the present State of his Followers, several Letters to his Friends, and Poems writ on special Occasions, *uncut* 4to. *John Dunton*, 1694

1/ 1816 Mason. An Impartial Account of Mr. John Mason, of Water-Stratford, and his Sentiments, by H. Maurice, Rector of Fyryngham, *uncut* 4to. 1695

- 1817 Massachusetts. The General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony, with additional Laws and Orders made at Boston, May 1672 and May 1674, having one leaf (D 2) in perfect facsimile (from the copy in the British Museum, which was supposed to be unique) and a few pages slightly water stained, otherwise a fine large and clean copy of this excessively rare book, and first printed Collection of the Massachusetts Laws folio, CAMBRIDGE (N. E.), printed by Samuel Green, for John Usher of Boston, 1672
- 1818 Massachusetts's Bay; Brief State of the Services and Expenses of the Province of 1765
- 1819 Mather (Richard) of Dorchester, and W. Tompson, of Braintree, New England, A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle his Book, against the Independency of Churches 4to. 1644
- 1820 Mather (Increase) of Boston, New England, The Mystery of Israel's Salvation, a Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation, with an Epistle to the Reader, by John Davenport, of New Haven, calf Printed in the year [? at Boston,] 1669
- 1821 Mather (Increase) A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New-England, uncut 4to. 1676
- 1822 Mather (Increase) Kometographia; or a Discourse concerning Comets; wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is enquired into, with an Historical Account of all the Comets which have appeared from the Beginning of the World to this present Year; also two Sermons occasioned by the late Blazing Stars Boston, N. E., 1683
- 1823 Mather (Increase) The Mystery of Christ opened and applied in several Sermons, concerning the Person, Office, and Glory of Christ, very fine portrait inserted, calf Boston, N. E. 1686
- 1824 Mather (Increase) Testimony against several Prophane and Superstitious Customs now practised by some in New England, uncut 1687
- 1825 Mather (Increase) a Sermon occasioned by the Execution of a Man found guilty of Murder, preached at Boston in N. E., March 11th, 1686, together with the Confession, Last Expressions, and Solemn Warning of that Murderer, to all Persons, Boston, N. E. 1687—Mather (Cotton) The Call of the Gospel applyed unto all Men in general, and unto a condemned Malefactor (James Morgan) in particular, in a Sermon preached March 7th, 1686, Boston, N. E. 1687—An Exhortation to a condemned Malefactor, delivered March 7th, 1686, by Joshua Moody, of Boston, N. E. with the Discourse of the Minister with Morgan on the way to Execution. In 1 vol. very rare collection Boston, 1687
- 1826 Mather (Increase) De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Novâ Anglia Lond. typis J. G. 1688

1827 Mather (Increase) A Further Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches, with Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits personating men

4to. Jno. Dunton, 1693

1828 [Mather (Increase)] A Brief Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of the Common Prayer Worship, and of Laying the Hand on, and Kissing the Book in Swearing, *very fine clean copy*

(*New-England*), printed in the year, etc.

This excessively rare little tract is scarcely known but by the answer which follows, and has generally been attributed to John Cotton. In the following "Remarks on a pretended Answer," Increase Mather acknowledges the authorship, and points out a variation in the spelling of a Hebrew word, by which the New England original may be distinguished from the London reprint; apart from this the style of the printing is so thoroughly American, that it would be difficult to come to any other decision.

1829 Mather. A Brief Discourse concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common Prayer, in answer to a "Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of the Common Prayer Worship," lately printed in *New-England*, and reprinted in *London*, *uncut*

4to. 1694

1830 Mather (Increase) Some Remarks on a Pretended Answer to a Discourse concerning the Common Prayer Worship, with an Exhortation to the Churches in New-England to hold fast the profession of their Faith without wavering, with Appendix of Remarks on a Book written by the Bishop of Derry. *Printed for Nath. Hillier, London, and for the Booksellers in Boston, in New-England*, 1712

1831 Mather (Increase) Several Sermons, wherein is shewed that Jesus Christ is a Mighty Saviour, that God converts his Elect, some at one age and some at another, that when Godly Men dye, Angels carry their Souls to a better World, with a Preface, containing a brief character of Mr. Thomas Bridge, of Boston

*Boston, N.E.* 1715

1832 Mather (Increase) Sermons on the Beatitudes (fifteen Discourses) with a Sermon on Assurance

*Boston, printed; and Dublin, rep.* 1721

1833 Mather (Increase) Memoirs of his Life, with a Preface by Dr. Edm. Calamy, and List of his Writings, *portrait by White*

1725

1834 Mather (Cotton) Early Piety, exemplified in the Life and Death of Mr. Nathaniel Mather, who changed Earth for Heaven, Oct. 16, 1688, aged 19—Several Sermons concerning Walking with God, and that in the Dayes of Youth, preached at Boston, in New-England, by Cotton Mather, in 1 vol.

*Lond. J. Dunton*, 1689



- 1835 Mather (Cotton) An Elegy on the Much-to-be-deplored Death of that Never-to-be-forgotten Person, the Rev. Nathanael Collins, who, after he had been many years a faithful Pastor to the Church at *Middletown, of Connecticut, in New-England*, about the 43rd year of his age expired on 28th 10 Moneth, 1684, pp. 20, in verse

*Boston, N. E., R. Pierce for O. Gill, 1685*

This extremely rare and curious poem abounds in extravagant hyperbole, though by no means remarkable for poetic talent. The following lines are a fair specimen:—

“There,

- “Groving in ashes, with dishev’led hair,  
 “Smiting her breast, *black’d* with a mourning dress,  
 “Resembling mother *Sion* in distress;  
 “*Pitty, the Church of Middletown bespeaks*  
 “*Set in the midst of swoons and sobs and shrieks.*  
 “With Bowells full of it I hastned to  
 “The *Wet place*, asking *why she grieved so?*  
 “And had this Answer:  
 “Sir, ask you this? Are you a Sojourner  
 “Within *New-England’s* bounds and know not *why?*  
 “I’ve lost great COLLINS, man! O that, O there,  
 “From this *Tears-Fountain* is my misery.”

- 1836 Mather (Cotton) Military Duties recommended to our Artillery Company, at their Election of Officers in Charlestown, 13. d., 7. m. 1686 *Boston, N. E., R. Pierce, 1687*

- 1837 Mather (Cotton) Souldiers Counsell’d and Comforted, a Discourse delivered unto some part of the Forces engaged in the Just War of *New-England* against the Northern and Eastern *Indians*, Sept. 1. 1689

*Boston, N. E., S. Green, 1689*

- 1838 Mather (Cotton) Right Thoughts in Sad Hours, representing the Comforts and the Duties of Good Men under all their Afflictions, and particularly that one, the Untimely Death of Children, in a Sermon at *Charles Town, New-England*.

*Lond. J. Astwood, 1689*

- 1839 Mather (Cotton) Work upon the Ark. Meditations upon the Ark, as a Type of the Church, delivered in a Sermon at Boston, and now dedicated unto the service of all, but especially of those whose concerns lye in Ships, with a curious typical Introduction in five sections

*Boston, N. E., Sam. Green, 1689*

- 1840 Mather (Cotton) Small Offers towards the Service of the Tabernacle in the Wilderness, four Discourses, accommodated unto the Desigus of Practical Godliness, Preached partly at Boston and partly at Charlestown, published by a Gentleman (*John Phillips, Esq. his Father-in-law, see Dedication*), lately restored from threatening sickness, in gratitude unto God for his recovery

*Boston, N. E., by R. Pierce, 1689*

- 1841 Mather (Cotton) *Speedy Repentance Urged*, a Sermon Preached at Boston, Dec. 29, 1689, in the Hearing and at the Request of one Hugh Stone, a Miserable Man, under a Just Sentence of Death, for a Tragical and Horrible Murder; together with some account concerning the Character, Carriage, and Execution of that Unhappy Malefactor, (*pp.* 87,) to which are added certain Memorable Providences relating to some other, and some great instances of Repentance which have been seen amongst us, *pp.* 15 *Boston, N. E.* 1690

This exceedingly rare and interesting volume also contains "A little history of several very astonishing Witchcrafts, and Possessions, which partly from my ocular observation, and partly my undoubted information, hath enabled me to offer unto the publick notice of my neighbours," *pp.* 75, being the FIRST EDITION of his Treatise on Witchcraft. Then follows a Discourse on the Power and Malice of Devils, *pp.* 20, and a Discourse on Witchcraft, *pp.* 40, the volume concluding with an Appendix of 14 *pp.* in Defence of Increase Mather's Remarkable Providences.

- 1842 Mather (Cotton) *The Wonderful Works of God commemorated*; Praises bespoke for the God of Heaven, in a Thanksgiving Sermon, on Dec. 19th, 1689, with a Postscript giving an Account of some very stupendous Accidents which have very lately happened in France, *Boston, S. Green*, 1690 — A Sermon preached unto the Convention of the Massachusetts Colony in New England, May 23, 1689, by Cotton Mather, with a Short Narrative of several Prodigies which New England hath of late had the Alarms of Heaven in, *Boston, N. E.* 1690. In 1 vol. EXTREMELY RARE *Boston, N. E.* 1690

In the Dedication to Sir Henry Ashurst, Mather alludes to some "Indian characters" "deeply engraved" in a "mighty rock," "by a river," and gives, in a rude woodcut, a curious facsimile of "the first line."

- 1843 Mather (Cotton) *Reasonable Religion*; with the Religion of the Closet, and Family Religion urged *London*. 1713

- 1844 Mather (Cotton) *The Wonders of the Invisible World*: an Account of the Tryals of several Witches, lately executed in New England, and of several remarkable Curiosities therein occurring, *clean good copy*

4to. *John Dunton*, 1693

- 1845 — *More Wonders of the Invisible World*; or the Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed, in five parts, by Calef (Robert) Merchant, of Boston, *calf gilt, fine clean copy*  
4to. *London*, 1700

- 1846 Mather (Cotton) *Magnalia Christi Americana*; or the Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its first planting in the year 1620 to 1698, *with map, a fine large and clean copy, in the original calf binding* folio, 1702
- 1847 Mather (Cotton) *The Christian Philosopher*; a Collection of the best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements, *calf, fine copy* 1721
- 1848 Mather (Cotton) *A Remarkable Relation of Certain Pirates brought unto a Tragical and Untimely End, Some Conferences with them after their Condemnation, Their Behaviour at their Execution, and a Sermon preached on that occasion, calf extra, EXTREMELY RARE*

*Boston, N. E. 1726*

- 1849 Mather (Cotton) *Manuductio ad Ministerium*. Directions to a Candidate for the Ministry, *old russia, gilt edges, FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE* *Boston, N. E. 1726*

In this copy is inserted another edition of the preface, with an English translation, by H. Walford, *privately printed, n. d.*

- 1849\* Mather (Cotton) *Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov. Anglorum*. A Faithful Account of the Discipline Professed and Practised in the Churches of New England, with "an Attestation from the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather" prefixed, *old calf gilt, EXTREMELY RARE* *Boston, N. E., 1726*

- 1850 Mather. *Student and Preacher*. Intituled *Manuductio ad Ministerium*; republished by Jno. Ryland, *with additions, index, etc. uncut* 1781

- 1851 Mather. *Student and Preacher*; with a translation of Dr. Mather's famous Latin Preface, and an Abridgment of Mr. Ryland's, by a Lover of the Gospel, *calf* 1789

- 1852 Mather (Cotton) *Life of*, by his Son, the Rev. Mr. Sam. Mather, abridged by David Jennings, *FINE COPY* 1744

- 1853 Mather (Samuel) *The Figures and Types of the Old Testament explained and improved in Sundry Sermons, 2nd edition, with a Scheme and Table of the whole, and Preface by Nathaniel Mather, fine clean copy, in the original binding* 4to. 1705

- 1854 Mather (Sam.) *Discourse concerning the Godhead of the Holy Ghost* 1719

- 1855 Mather (Nathanael) *of Boston, N. E., A Discussion of the Lawfulness of a Pastor's acting as an Officer in other Churches, beside that which he is specially called to take the oversight of* 1698

- 1856 Mather (Nathanael) *Twenty-three Sermons, preached at the Merchant's Lecture, at Pinner's-Hall, calf, fine copy* 1701

- 1857 Mather (Nathanael) *The Righteousness of God through Faith upon All, without Difference, who Believe; in Sermons on Rom iii. 22* 1718



- 1858 Matlock (J.) Apostasy the broad Road to Hell; or the Restless State and Soul-Déceiving Sin-Breeding Travels of the Unclean Spirit, when he is but gone out of a Man, *curious front.* Printed for the author, 1778
- 216 1859 Matrimony. A Novel, containing a Series of Interesting Adventures, 2 vols. *calf*  
At the Looking-Glass on London Bridge, 1775
- 1860 Matrons (The) Six Short Histories, *frontispiece*, 1762—The Adventures of a Black Coat 1760
- 4 1861 Mathews (Chas.) Comedian, Memoirs of, by Mrs. Mathews, *portraits and plates*, 4 vols. 1838
- 1862 Matthews (Rich.) The Unlearned Alchymist, his Antidote, together with a Precious Pearl in the midst of a Dung-hill, being a True and Faithful Receipt of Mr. R. Mathews's Pill, presented to the World by his Widow, amongst many sad Complaints of the Wrongs done to her 1663
- 21 1863 Mathias (T. J.) Componimenti Lirici de' più illustri Poeti d'Italia, *portrait*, 3 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges, FINE COPY* Lond. 1802
- 1864 Mauduit (Israel) A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with the Original Charter granted by Charles I. 1774
- 1865 Maurice (Tho.) Indian Antiquities, *plates*, vol. 1, in 2 parts, *calf* 1793
- 61 1866 Maurice. Dissertation on the Oriental Trinities, *plates*, 1801—Brahminical Fraud Detected, 1812; Observations on the Ruins of Babylon, *plates*, 1816; Memoirs of Thomas Maurice, 3 parts, 1819; *bound in 3 vols. half calf gilt, marb. edges* 1819
- 1867 Mavor (Wm.) Universal History, Ancient and Modern; from the Earliest Records of Time to 1802, *plates, maps, etc.* 25 vols. *half bound, uncut* 1802-4
- 221 1868 Mayhew (Jonathan), D.D., *Pastor of the West Church, Boston*, Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Reflections on the State of Religion in New England, 1763; A Defence of the Observations, 1764; Remarks on "An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations," 1765; A Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks, by East Apthorp, (*Missionary at Cambridge, N.E.*), 1765; Letter to a Friend, on a Sermon, Preached by the Bishop of Landaff, before the Society for P. of G. Feb. 20, 1767, in which the highest Reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies, by C. Chauncy, D.D., Boston, 1767. *A very scarce collection, in 1 vol. calf* 1763-7
- 516 1869 Mayhew (Jonathan) D.D., of Boston, Sermons, Dedicated "to the small, but Honoured and Beloved Church and Congregation, in the Westerly Parts of Boston," *calf, slightly wormed* 1756

- 1870 Mayhew (Jon.) Seven Sermons, at a Lecture in the West Meeting House, Boston, in 1648, *Boston, Lond. rep.* 1750—Mayhew (Jon.) Sermons to Young Men, 2 vols. 1667
- 1871 Maynwaring (Everard) The Protection of Long Life, and Detection of its brevity from diætic causes, *calf extra* 1663
- 1872 Mayo (Dr. H.) on the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions, with an Account of Mesmerism, *cloth* 1851
- 1873 Mead (Dr. R.) on the Influence of the Sun and Moon in Human Bodies, 1748—Martyn (Jno.) on the Acute Diseases of Infants, 1742 2 vols.
- 1874 Meares (John) Voyage in 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-West Coast of America, *portrait, maps and plates, uncut* 4to. 1790
- 1875 Mechanic's Magazine, Vols. 1 to 4, *half calf* 1823-5
- 1876 Mede (Joseph) Works, with Life, by Worthington, *best edition, calf* folio, *Lond. R. Royston*, 1672
- 1877 Medical Repository, and Review of American Publications on Medicine, Surgery, etc. conducted by S. L. Mitchill and Ed. Miller, Vols. 1 and 4, *title torn of Vol. 1* *New York*, 1800-1
- 1878 Medicina Flagellata: or the Doctor Scarify'd, Laying Open the Vices of the Faculty, *calf* 1721
- 1879 Meiners (C.) History of the Female Sex, comprising a View of the Habits, Manners, and Influence of Women among all Nations, translated from the German, by Shoberl, 4 vols. in 2, *half calf extra* 1808
- 1880 Melish (John) a Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, British Possessions, and Florida, *coloured maps* *Philadelphia*, 1815
- 1881 Melish (John) The Sine qua Non: a Map of the U. States, shewing the Boundary Line proposed by the British Commissioners at Ghent, with Documents and Remarks on the extent and effect of the British pretensions, *map* *Philadelphia*, 1815
- 1882 Melosio (Franc.) Poesie e Proso *Bologna*, 1676
- 1883 Melvill (Philip) Esq., of Pendennis Castle, Memoirs of, *calf gilt* *London*, 18—
- 1884 Memoirs of British Ladies, who have been celebrated for their Writings, or Skill in the Learned Languages, Arts, and Sciences, by G. Baillard, *calf* 1775
- 1885 Mendoga (F. S. Gonzalez de) Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y Costumbres, del Gran Reyno de la China... con vn Itinerario del nuevo Mundo, *fine copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Anvers*, 1596
- 1886 Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last War between the English and the French in North America, with an Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia 1757

- 1887 Menonville (M. Thiery de) *Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Éducation de la Cochenille dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique; Précède d'un Voyage à Guaxaca, coloured plates, 2 vols. calf gilt au Cap-Français, 1787*
- 1888 Mercurius Rusticus: or the Countries Complaint of the Barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries, *fine engraved frontispiece, containing ten views of battles, etc.* 1685
- 1889 Mercury's Caducean Rod, or the Great and Wonderful Office of the Universal Mercury, or God's Vice-gerent displayed, being a True Description of the Mysterious Medicine of the Ancient Philosophers 1702
- 1890 Merlin. The Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius, his prophecies and predictions interpreted, and their truth made good by our English Annals, by Thomas Heywood, *engraved frontispiece, calf* 4to. 1641
- 1891 Merrill (D.) Sermons on Baptism, with History of the Baptists, *Boston, 1805; Letters to Anderson on open Communion, Boston, 1805; Andrews (E.) Vindication of the Baptists, Boston, 1805. In 1 vol.*
- 1892 Mersen (M.) The Figurative Speeches, by which God has veiled his Secrets, contained in His Word, until the end of the Time, now by the assistance of God, being opened by the Key of the Word, are made as plain to the understanding as a Riddle when unfolded, *RARE, fine clean copy Lond. 1697*
- 1893 Meston (Wm.) of *Aberdeen*, Poetical Works, with Mother Grimm's Tales, etc. *Edinb. 1767—Allan Ramsay's Poems, 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1776* 3 vols.
- 1894 Methodists in America. Form of Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America, 1779; Articles of Religion, 1779; Wesley's Doctrine of Predestination and Election, 1779; Wesley's Christian Perfection. *In 1 vol. New York, 1779*
- 1895 Mexico. Bosquejo Ligerisimo de la Revolucion de Méjico, por un verdadero Americano *Philadelphia, 1822*
- 1896 Michaelis (M.) Dissertation on the Influence of Opinions on Language, and of Language on Opinions, *front. 4to. 1771*
- 1897 Midnight, the Signal, in Letters to a Lady of Quality, 2 vols. *Dodsley, 1779*
- 1898 Military Discipline, or the Art of War, 22 plates 1689
- 1899 Military Calendar (the Royal) or Army Service and Commission Book, with details of the Military Events of the last Century, 5 vols. 1820
- 1900 Millar (Rob.) History of the Propagation of Christianity and Overthrow of Paganism, including interesting particulars relating to the Introduction of Christianity into New England, 2 vols. *calf Edinb. 1723*
- 1901 Miller (Geo.) History, Philosophically Illustrated, 4 vols. *cloth 1849*



181 1902 Milton (John) A Complete Collection of his Historical, Political and Miscellaneous Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by T. Birch, 2 vols. *fine copy of the best folio edition, calf*. 1738

1903 Milton. Paradise Lost, a Poem, with the Paradise Regained and Samson Agonistes, *fourth edition, LARGE PAPER, fine impressions of the portrait by White, and plates by Burgese, calf gilt* folio, 1688

Lowndes states that this handsome edition was published by subscription under the patronage of Lord Somers and Bishop Atterbury. Prefixed is a list of more than 500 Subscribers, among whom are all the most distinguished characters of that period.

1904 Milton. Paradise Lost, *thirteenth edition, with account of his Life, and copious index, front. by Vertue with full length port. vignette port. and plates, by Fourdrinier, calf gilt* Tonson, 1727

24 1905 Milton. Paradise Lost—Paradise Regained, and Minor Poems, from the text of Newton, 2 vols. *in the original calf gilt, VERY FINE COPY, with autograph of Henry Foster Burder* royal 8vo. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1758

3 1906 Milton. Paradise Lost, with Notes by Dr. Hawker, *calf gilt* 1817

1907 Milton. Paradisi Amisi, liber primus, in latinam conversus, [by T. Power,] *uncut, "ex dono Authoris."* 4to. Cantab. 1691

5 1908 Milton. Scriptural and Allegorical Glossary of Paradise Lost, by Miss Christian Cann of Bromley 1828

11 1909 Milton. Paradise Regain'd, a Poem, in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, *FIRST EDITION, fine clean copy, calf* 1671

116 1910 Milton. Paradise Regained, and Minor Poems, *seventh edition, front.* Tonson, 1730

11 1911 Milton's Comus. Comœdia Jo. Milioni Paraphrasticè reddita à Gul. Hogæo 4to. 1698

116 1912 Milton. Comus, a Mask, with Notes by various Commentators, illustrations, etc. by Dr. John Todd, *calf gilt* Canterbury, 1798

115 1913 Milton. Poems, etc. upon several occasions, both English and Latin, with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib 1673

This Collection contains the **FIRST EDITIONS** of several of his Poems, Psalms, etc.

5K 1914 Milton. Poetical Works, with Memoir by Jas. Montgomery, and 120 *fine engravings from Designs by Harvey*, 2 vols. cloth Tilt and Bogue, 1843

2K 1915 Milton. Select Prose Works, with Discourse and Notes, by St. John, *port. and front.* 2 vols. 1836

1916 Milton. History of Britain, that part especially now call'd England, from the first Traditional beginning, to the Norman Conquest, *calf gilt, fine copy* 1677

1917 Minshen (John) Ductor in Linguas; the Guide into Tongues, with their agreement and consent, and the Reasons and Derivations of the Wordes, in Eleven Languages; a most copious Spanish Dictionarie, with Latine and English Definitions folio, London, 1617

The accustomed Storehouse of all subsequent Lexicographers.

It gives a long account of many curious Customs, Offices, and Dignities. The prefatory matter includes a "true copy of the approbation of the Universitie of Oxford," and "certayne learned Men" of this "rare and worthie worke," which cost the author "the value of a thousand Markes or there abouts;" also, a long and interesting list of Subscribers, supposed to be the first printed in the English Language.

1918 Mirabilis Annus: or the Year of Prodigies and Wonders, a Collection of several signs that have been seen in the Heavens, in the Earth, and in the Waters, *frontispiece, uncut*, 1661—Mirabilis Annus Secundus, or the Second Year of Prodigies, *uncut*, 1662—The Second Part of the Second Year's Prodigies, *uncut*, 1662, *a rare collection* 3 Tracts

1919 Miracles. An Account of surprising Miracles in Relation to the Holy Sacrament, anno 1345, (*in the Dutch Language*), *curious plates* Antwerp, 1639

1920 Mirza Abu Taleb Kahn (Travels of), in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 3 vols. *half calf gilt, portrait* 1814

1921 Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces, [Biography, Philosophy, and Poetry] 3 vols. 1774

1922 Miserrimus: *an extraordinary Fiction; originally intended for private circulation*, 1832—Confessions of an English Opium Eater, *half bound extra* 1822

1923 Missions. The Missionary Register, containing an Abstract of the Proceedings of the Principal Missionary Societies, *from the commencement in 1813 to 1835*, 23 vols. *uniformly half bound calf* 1813-35

1924 Missions. Periodical Accounts relating to the Baptist Missionary Society, Vols. 1 to 6, 6 vols. *half calf* 1800-17

1925 Mississippi. Impartial Enquiry into the Right of the French King to the Territory West of the Great River Mississippi, not ceded by the Preliminaries, including a Summary Account of that River, etc. [1762]

1926 Mitand (M.) Grammatical Tables of the French and Italian, and of the Spanish and Portuguese Languages, *about 80 Tables, mounted in two portfolios* London

- 1927 [Mitchell] (Dr.) *The Contest in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance, with an Account of the Situation of the British and French Colonies in all parts of America* 1757
- 1928 Mitchel. *Raviliac Redivivus, being a Narrative of the late Tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a Conventicle Preacher, for being concerned in the Murder of Abp. Sharp, with an Account of the Trial and Execution of Major Thos. Weir* 4to. by *Hen. Hills*, 1678
- 1929 Mitchil (Jonathan) *of Cambridge, New England, A Discourse of the Glory to which God hath called Believers by Jesus Christ* Lond. 1677
- 1930 Mitford (M. R.) *Rienzi, a Tragedy, interleaved, with portraits of Miss Mitford, Miss Phillips, and Mr. Young, and interesting autograph letter of 3 pp. from the authoress to Rd. Stephenson, Esq.* 1828
- 1931 Mitford (W.) *Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language, and of the Mechanism of Verse, second edition, calf* 1804
- 1932 Mohawk. *St. John's Gospel, Mohawk and English, calf* 1805
- 1933 Molière (M. de) *Works, French and English, 10 vols. calf* 1755
- 1933\* Molière, *Ceuvres de, précédés d'une Notice sur la Vie et ses Ouvrages, par M. Sainte Beure, vignettes par Johannot, 2 vols. uncut* royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1836
- 1934 Molina. *Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili, with Notes, map, 2 vols.* 1809
- 1935 Moll (Herman) *Modern History: or the Present State of all Nations, including a Dissertation on the first Peopling of America; the Discovery thereof, by Columbus; History of the Conquest, by Cortez; an Account of Florida, and of the British Plantations, particularly of Virginia, Maryland, New England, Nova Sectia, New York, New Jersey, Pensylvania, Carolina, Georgia, Newfoundland, French America, etc. numerous maps and plates, 6 vols. calf* 4to. *Dublin*, 1727-39



## SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 1936 Moll (H.) A System of Geography, or History and Topography of the Earth, with Maps of every Country; also a General and Particular Description of America, by Joan. Luyts, with very Particular Accounts of the English Plantations, (and 9 maps), *calf gilt* 1701
- 1937 Mollien (G.) Travels in Columbia, *map and front. half calf* 1824
- 1938 Mollineux (Mary) of *Liverpool*, Fruits of Retirement, or Miscellaneous Poems, Moral and Divine, with some Account of the Author, *first edition* 1702
- 1939 Molyneux (T. M.) Conjoint Expeditions, or Expeditions that have been carried on jointly by the Fleet or Army in America and elsewhere, *maps and plans* 1760
- 1940 Monstrelet. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. translated by T. Johnes, *numerous woodcut illustrations*, 2 vols. in 13 parts *royal 8vo.* 1840
- 1941 Montaigne's Essays, with Notes, and an Account of the Author's Life, by C. Cotton, *port.* 3 vols. *half bound* 1700
- 1942 Montesquieu, Œuvres Complètes de, précédées de la Vie de cet Auteur, 6 vols. *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1816
- 1943 Montgomery (James) Lectures on Poetry and General Literature, *boards, uncut* 1833
- 1944 Montgomery (James) Prose by a Poet, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1824
- 1945 Montgomery (James) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by J. Holland and J. Everett, Vols. 1 to 4, *ports. and vignettes*, 4 vols. *cloth* 1854
- 1946 Montolieu (Mad. de) La Robinson Suisse, *map and plates*, 5 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, VERY FINE COPY Paris*, 1836
- 1946\* Montoro (D. Jose Perez de) Obras posthumas Lyricas Humanas de, 2 vols. *4to. Madrid*, 1736
- 1947 Montrose (Jas., Marquis of) Memoirs, by James Grant, *plates, cloth* 1858
- 1948 Moore (Hugh) Dictionary of Quotations in Ancient and Modern Languages 1831

- 1949 Moore (Dr. John) Works of, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by R. Anderson, 7 vols. *half bound calf, port.* 1820
- 1950 Moore (J. H.) A New and Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, from the earliest period to the present time, upwards of 100 plates, plans, charts, etc. 2 vols *calf folio*, 17—
- 1951 Moore (J. L.) The Columbiad; an Epic Poem, on the Discovery of America and the West Indies, by Columbus, *half calf* 1798
- 1952 Moore (Thos.) Irish Melodies, *cuts, half russia*, 1823—The Minstrell by J. Beattie, *cuts by Westall, calf gilt*, 1819 2 vols.
- 1953 Moore (Tho.) Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of, edited by Lord John Russell, *portraits and vignettes*, Vols. 1 to 4, *cloth* 1853

## MORAVIANS.

- 1954 Le Long (Isaac) Godts wonderen met zyne Kirke. (A History of the Church of the United Brethren at Hernhuth and in America), pp. 720, *plates, calf, vermilioned edges, very fine copy* Amst. 1738
- 1955 Niecamp (J. L.) Histoire de la Mission Danoise, dans les Indes Orientales, depuis 1705, jusqu' à 1736, 3 vols. in 1 Geneva, 1745
- 1956 Zinzendorf (Count) Nine Publick Discourses preached in Fetter-Lane Chapel, in 1746, translated from the German, 1748; Sixteen Discourses on the Redemption of Man, by the Death of Christ, 1740; Seven Sermons on the Godhead of the Lamb, preached just before his Voyage to the West Indies, 1742. In 2 vols.
- 1957 [Zinzendorf]. Exposition, or True State of the Matters objected in England to the People known by the Name of Unitas Fratrum, with Notes by the Editor, *two parts* 1755
- 1958 Account of the Doctrine, Manners, Liturgy, and Idiom of the Unitas Fratrum; taken from the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons *Privately printed*, 1749
- 1959 Gradin (Arvid) Short History of the Bohemian-Moravian Protestant Church of the United Brethren, by a Member of the said Church, 1743—Essay towards giving some just Ideas of the Personal Character of Count Zinzendorff, by James Hutton 1755
- 1960 Rimius. Stinstra's Pastoral Letter against Fanaticism, addressed to the Meennonists of Friesland, with a preface, *large paper, calf, autograph "T. Cant."* 1753

1961 Rimius (H.) Candid Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians, 1753; Supplement to the Candid Narrative, 1755; Animadversions on Flagrant Untruths advanced by Zinzendorf; True Account of Andrew Frey, his Observations on their casting Lots, Marriages, Festivals, Impious Doctrines, and Fantastical Practices, 1753; The Moravians compared and detected, in 1 vol. *calf*

1962 Contents of a Folio History of the Moravians, printed 1749, and privately sold under the title of Acta Fratrum Unitatis in Anglia; with Remarks addressed to the Pious of every Denomination in Europe and America, *uncut*, *very rare*, pp. 60 1750

1963 Queries Humbly Proposed to the Right Reverend and Right Honorable Count Zinzendorf, (by John Wesley), pp. 32 1755

The last two articles are said to be rigidly suppressed by the Moravians. They contain numerous extracts from Books and Hymns of a most extraordinary character, and utterly inconsistent with any sense of decency or propriety.

1964 Roche (J.) Moravian Heresy, wherein are the Principal Errors of that Doctrine, as taught throughout the several parts of Europe and America, by Count Zinzendorf, Mr. Cennick, and others, *calf, fine copy* Dublin, 1751

This author gives many particulars relating to the Antinomians of New England, whom he identifies with the Moravians.

1965 Augsburg-Confession. Twenty-one Discourses, upon which is also the Brethren's Confession of Faith, with XXI Synodal Articles on the same subjects, translated by F. Okeley 1753

1966 Articles of Faith of the Holy Evangelical Church, according to the Word of God, and the Augsburg Confession, set forth in Forty Sermons, by Magist. Petrus Naksow; translated into English by J. Melchoir Magens. Dedicated "To the Hon. Vestry of the Evangelical Church in New York; The Whole System of the XXVIII Articles of the Augsburg Confession; to be compared with the Translations of the Moravians, printed at London, 1749, wherein most the half hath been left out. In 1 vol. *half bound* 4to. New York, 1754-55

1967 Briève et Fidèle Exposition de l'Origine, de la Doctrine, des Constitutions, Usages et Cérémonies de l'Eglise de l'Unité des Freres, connus sous le Nom de Freres de Boheme et de Moravie, tirée de leurs Actes et Titres Autentiques, par un Auteur Impartial, Ami de la Vérité, 16 *plates s. l.* 1758

The Plates in this rare and interesting volume are each of the size of two 8vo. pages, and contain elaborate repre-



sentations of the ceremonies of Ordination, of the different modes of baptizing Infants, Negroes, Greenlanders, and American Indians, also of the Exorcism, Prostration, Eucharist, Agapæ, Holy Kiss, Feet Washing, Marriage, etc.

- 1968 *4/6* Whitfield's Expostulatory Letter addressed to Count Zinzendorf, 1753—Rimius' Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf, 1754—Lavington's Moravians Compared and Detected 1755
- 1969 *5/6* History of the Moravians, from their First Settlement at Herrnhag to the Present Time; with a View chiefly to their Political Intrigues, 1754—An Account of the Manner in which the Church of the Unitas Fratrum preach the Gospel and carry on their Missions among the Heathen, from the German of Spangenberg 1788
- 1970 *5/6* Crantz (Dr.) History of Greenland, containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants, and particularly of the Mission of the Unitas Fratrum, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *fine copy, calf, best edition* 1767
- 1971 *5/6* Crantz, Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren, translated with Notes, by La Trobe, *calf, fine copy* 1780
- 1973 *5/6* Loskiel (G. H.) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America; translated by C. I. La Trobe, *map, calf* 1794
- 1974 *12/1* Ogden (J. C.) *Presbyter of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States*, An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth in Pennsylvania, with a History of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians, *half bound, RARE Philadelphia*, 1800
- 3/6* 1975 Holmes (John) Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, from their commencement to the Year 1817 *1827*
- 6/6* 1976 Holmes (John) History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, 2 vols. 1830
- 1977 Periodical Accounts relating to the Missions of the Church of the United Brethren, established among the Heathen, (*a complete set from the commencement in 1790 to the present time*), 18 vols. (to 1846), *bound and half bound, and the rest in numbers* 1790-1859
- Complete sets are very scarce. The Accounts, especially the earlier volumes, abound in interesting particulars relative to the various native tribes of North America.
- 1/* 1978 More (Hannah) Cœlebs in Search of a Wife, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1809
- 5/6* 1979 More (Mrs. Hannah) Memoirs of her Life and Correspondence, by William Roberts, 4 vols. *port. cloth* 1835
- 3/6* 1980 More (Mrs.) Memoirs of, with Notices of her Works, by T. Taylor, *port.* 1838—Lives of Sacred Poets, by R. A. Willmot, *portraits* 1834

- 1981 More (Dr. Henry) Collection of several Philosophical Writings, *fourth edition, much enlarged, calf* 1712
- 1982 More. Philosophicall Poems, with MS. poem at end, port. Camb. 1647
- 1983 More. Conjectura Cabbalistica; or a Conjectural Essay of Interpreting the Minde of Moses, according to a threefold Cabbala, *fine copy, original calf* 1653
- 1984 More. Life of, with Divers of his useful and excellent Letters, on Self Love, The Sweet Singers of Israel, to Wm. Penn, on Baptism, etc. by R. Ward, *portrait by Loggan* 1710
- 1985 More (Sir Thomas) The Commonwealth of Utopia 1639
- 1986 More. D. O. M. S. The Life and Death of Sir Thomas More, Lord High Chancellor of England; written by M. T. M. and dedicated to the Queen's most gracious Maiestie, *facsimile title* 4to. (Paris, 1626)
- 1987 Morell (Sir C.) Tales of the Genii; translated from the Persian, with Memoir, *Westall's plates, engraved by C. Heath*, 2 vols. 1820
- 1988 Morell (T.) Studies in History, containing the History of England to the Death of Elizabeth, 2 vols. 1827
- 1989 Morgan (J.) Complete History of Algiers, with an Epitome of the General History of Barbary, from the earliest Times, 2 vols. *fine copy, original calf gilt* 4to. 1729
- 1990 Morgan (Nicholas) of Crolane, Gent., The Perfection of Horsemanship drawn from Nature, Arte, and Practise, with separate Dedications to King James, Prince Henry, Earl of Worcester and the Gentlemen of Great Brittain 4to. London, 1609
- 1991 Morgan (Lady) The Book of the Boudoir, by, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1829
- 1992 Morgann (H. D.) Doctrine and Law of Marriage, Adultery, and Divorce, 2 vols. *cloth* Oxford, 1826
- 1993 Morland (George) Life of, with Remarks on his Works, by G. Dawe, *portrait and plates, half bound* 1807
- 1994 Morse (Jed.) American History and Geography; or a View of the present Situation of the United States, a concise Account of the War, a particular Description of Kentucky, Vermont, etc. with a View of the British, Spanish, and French Dominions, with 26 elaborate maps, *calf gilt, fine copy* 4to. Stockdale, 1794
- 1995 Morse (Jed.) Report to the Secretary of War of the U. S. on Indian Affairs; a Narrative of a Tour in 1820, among the Indian States, *map and portrait* New Haven, 1822
- 1996 Morton (Nathaniel) of New Plimouth, N. E., New England's Memorial; or a Relation of the most remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England in America, with special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called New Plimouth, *extremely rare* Boston, N. E. 1721

- 1997 Morton. New England's Memorial, *fifth edition*, with large Additions in Marginal Notes, an Appendix and a Lithographic Copy of the first Map ever cut in New England, by John Davis, *a presentation copy to Page Nicoll Scott, Esq., of Norwich, with numerous autograph corrections and additions by the editor, boards, uncut* Boston, 1826
- 1998 Moss (W. G.) History and Antiquities of Hastings, *plates* 1824
- 1999 Motraye (A. de la) Travels through Europe, Asia, and into Part of Africa, with an Account of the Engaging of the Russian and Turkish Armies on the Pruth, the Travels and Campaigns of the late King of Sweden, etc. *numerous maps and plates, including the large plate of the Tiara by G. Vertue and several fine engravings, by Wm. Hogarth, 2 vols. fine copy* folio, 1723
- 2000 Motley (J.) History of the Life and Reign of the Empress Catherine, *portraits and plates, 2 vols. calf* 1744
- 2001 Moulines (M. de) *Sieur de Parc*, The Comical History of Francion, interwoven with Pleasant Events and Moral Lessons; Englished by a Person of Honor folio, London, 1665
- 2002 Moulin (Lewis) Three Tracts of the Great Medicine of Philosophers; The Art of the Transmutation of Metals; A Manuduction to the Celestial Ruby, and the Fountain of Chymical Philosophy, *fine copy* 1694
- 2003 Mount Vernon. Constantine (*Student at Camb. Mass.*) and Eugene (*Student at Williamsburgh*), or an Evening at Mount Vernon (*Virginia*); a Political Dialogue by Junius Secundus, *uncut, front. Brussels, for the Author*, 1818
- 2004 Muggleton (Lodowick) A True Interpretation of the Witch of Endor, shewing how she and all other Witches do beget or produce that familiar Spirit they deal with, and what a familiar Spirit is, and how those Voices are procured and Shapes appear unto them, etc. etc. 4to. *printed by subscription in the year* 1724
- 2005 Munroe (James) *President of the United States*, Tour through the North-Eastern and North-Western Department of the Union Philadelphia, 1818
- 2006 Murdoch (John) Dictionary of Distinctions, in Three Alphabets, 1811—Vocabulary of such Words in the English Language as are of dubious or unsettled Accentuation London, 1791
- 2007 Murray (Hugh) Encyclopædia of Geography, 82 *maps and a thousand woodcuts, second edition* 1840
- 2008 Murray's Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, Africa, and N. America, 7 vols. *half calf gilt, fine copy* 1817-29
- 2009 Murray (J.) Sermons to Asses, to Doctors in Divinity, to Lords Spiritual, and to Ministers of State, *portrait* 1819



- 210 Murray. Sermons to Doctors of Divinity, *first edition* 1771  
 211 Muse in Good Humour; a Collection of the best Poems,  
 Comic Tales, etc. 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1746  
 212 Muse's Pocket Companion (The) a Collection of Poems. *An*  
*uncommon collection, including Seward's Monody on*  
*Major André* Carlisle, 1785

## MUSIC.

- 213 Alstedius (J. H.) Musical Synopsis, being the Rudiments both  
 of the Mathematical and Practical Part of Musick, trans-  
 lated by John Birchensa, *engraved frontispiece by Chant-*  
*rey, with 8 lines in verse underneath* 12mo. 1664  
 214 Blow (Dr. John) Amphion Anglicus: many Compositions for  
 one, two, three, and four Voices, with Accompaniments of  
 Instrumental Musick, and a thorow-Bass to each Song,  
*calf* folio, 1700  
 215 British Orpheus; (270) Songs and Airs, Amatory, Moral,  
 Bacchanalian, Humorous, Patriotic, etc. with the Music,  
*cuts, Stourport, n. d.*—Vocal Music; or the Songster's  
 Companion, Songs, Canticles, etc. with the Music to  
 each *London, 17—*  
 216 Bunting (E.) Ancient Irish Music, vol 1; Jones (E.) Musical  
 Relics of the Welsh Bards; Haydn's Canzonettas, 2  
 parts; Stevenson's Twelve Canzonets; Hime's Country  
 Dances, etc. in 1 vol. 4to.  
 217 Music. Burrowe's Thorough-Bass Primer, 1819; Pianoforte  
 Primer, 1826, in 1 vol. *calf*—Hamilton's Catechism of  
 Harmony and Thorough-Bass, with Key—Art of Tuning—  
 Swaine's Young Musician, *Stourport*—Austen's Musical  
 Mirror 6 vols.  
 218 Calliope, or the Musical Miscellany; a Select Collection of  
 English, Scots, and Irish Songs, set to Music 1788  
 219 Campbell (A.) Albyn's Anthology, or Melodies and Vocal  
 Poetry peculiar to Scotland and the Isles, *with original*  
*Gaelic, Vol. 1* folio, *Edinb.* 1816  
 220 Catches, Canons, and Glees, for three, four, five, and six  
 Voices—The 8th, 12th, and 22nd Collections by Thomas  
 Warren—Amusement for the Ladies, being a Selection of  
 Catches, Glees, and Madrigals, composed by Dr. Arne,  
 Dr. Hayes, Dr. Cooke, Mr. Webbe, etc.—Catches, Canons,  
 and Glees, composed by Samuel Webbe, The 3rd, 4th,  
 and 8th Collections—Also the Glees of "Oh Nanny,  
 wilt thou gang with me," and the "New Mariners," in  
 2 vols. *half bound* oblong folio  
 221 Corelli's Solos and Concertos; a Selection of Handel's Over-  
 tures, arranged for the Pianoforte, by J. Mazzinghi; and  
 others, by Rossini, Busby, etc. in 1 vol. *half bound*

- 2022 Davie (J.) Flute Duets, 2 *parts*; Six Solos for the German Flute, by W. Tollimache; Six Duets for Two Violins, by L. Boccherini, 2 *parts* *a parcel*
- 2023 Edinburgh Musical Miscellany; a Collection of Scotch, English, and Irish Songs, set to Music, 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1808
- 2024 Gardiner (W.) Music and Friends, or Pleasant Recollections of a Dilettante, 2 vols. 1838
- 2025 German Erato, or a Collection of Favourite Songs, translated into English, with their Original Music, *Berlin*, 1800; Original Melodies, with Accompaniments, by Mrs. Geo. Sharp.
- 2026 The Highland Fair; an Opera, with the Musick prefixed to each Song, *front.* 1731; Momus turned Fabulist; or Vulcan's Wedding, with the Music to each Song, 1729; A Collection of Songs, with the Musick by Mr. Leveridge, Vol. 2, *calf* 1727
- 2027 The Indian's Death Song, etc. *manuscript* oblong 8vo.
- 2028 Lablache's Complete Method of Singing, with Illustrative Examples, Exercises, and Progressive Studies in Vocalization, *portrait* folio
- 2029 Mendelssohn Bartholdy (F.) Lieder ohne Worte, six books in 1 vol. folio, *Jullien*
- 2030 Morley (T.) Canzonets, Bassus Part, 2 *leaves supplied in MS.* 4to. 1593
- 2031 Morley (T.) A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, set down, in the Forme of a Dialogue, in three parts; the First teacheth to Sing; the Second treateth of Descante; and the Third entreateth of Composition, *curious woodcut title-page, original binding* folio, 1608
- 2032 Mozart. Don Juan Opera, German and Italian oblong 4to.
- 2033 Music of the Songs, in the Caledonian Musical Museum, part 1, and various Songs, in 1 vol. folio, 1810
- 2034 Musical Gem, A Souvenir for 1832, edited by N. Mori and W. Ball, *portraits of Paganini, Moscheles, Miss Stephens, Mrs. Wood, etc.* 4to. 1832
- 2035 Musical Treasury (The), Vocal and Instrumental, consisting of Songs, Glees, Duets, Catches, Selections from Modern Operas; also Overtures, Quadrilles, Waltzes, Polkas, etc. 5 vols. *half bound* folio, *Lond. G. H. Davidson*
- 2036 Overtures from the best Operas for Two Violins, Nos. 1 to 18, etc. *in a portfolio*
- 2037 Playford (John) Introduction to the Skill of Musick, by H. Purcell, *port.* 1694 — Holder's Treatise of the Grounds and Principles of Harmony, with Keller's Rules for Playing a Thorow Bass, *calf* 1731
- 2038 Scots Musical Museum, humbly dedicated to the Catch Club, by James Johnson, 4 vols in 1, *half morocco, two leaves torn* *Edin.* 1787

- 2039 Singing and Dancing. *Traité contre les Danses et les Mauvaises Chansons, calf, very scarce* 1749
- 2040 Tansur's New Musical Grammar and Dictionary; or a General Introduction to the Whole Art of Musick, in Four Books *Printed for Jas. Hodges, London Bridge, 1756*
- 2041 Thomson (W.) Orpheus Caledonius; or a Collection of Scots Songs set to Musick; *dedicated to the Queen, 2 vols. half bound*
- 2042 Miscellaneous Music for the Pianoforte *a parcel*
- 2043 Miscellaneous Vocal Music, (63 *pieces*,) including "Fair Hebe," sung by Mr. Beard, at the Ranelagh Gardens, etc. in 1 vol. *folio*
- 2044 Miscellaneous Vocal Music *a parcel*
- 
- 2045 Mystery (The) Reveal'd; or Truth brought to Light (pp. 320,) (relating entirely to American Affairs, chiefly among the Indians,) *half bound russia* 1759
- 2046 Nack (James) The Legend of the Rocks, and other Poems *New York, 1827*
- 2047 Nantes. The History of the Famous Edict of Nantes, containing an Account of all the Persecutions that have been in France up to this present time, 2 vols. *calf* 4to. *J. Dunton, 1694*
- 2048 [Nares] Thinks-I-to-myself, a serio-ludicro, tragico-comico Tale, written by Thinks-I-to-myself-who? *uncut, 2 vols. 1811—I'll consider of it! a Tale, in which "Thinks-I-to-myself" is partially considered, 3 vols. 1812*
- 2049 Narrative of the unparalleled Sufferings of the British Captives belonging to the "Inspector" Privateer, during their slavery under the Emperor Muley Abdallah, *front. 1751*
- 2050 Nash (Richard) of Bath, Life of, *portrait, fine copy, calf gilt* 1762
- 2051 Natural History of Animals, containing the Anatomical Description of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, *plates, calf folio, 1702*
- 2052 Navigation. The Safeguard of Sailors, or Great Rutter; containing the Courses, Distances, Soundings, etc. with Marks for the Entering of Sundry Harbours of Great Britain, Spain, Holland, Denmark, Jutland, Norway, etc. *woodcut plans of coasts, calf* 4to. *B. Hurlock, London Bridge, 1671*
- 2053 Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, by R. Beatson, Vols. I. to III. 1790—Lives of the British Admirals, by Dr. J. Campbell, *maps, 4 vols. 1785, together 7 vols. uniformly bound in calf* 1785-90
- 2054 Naudæus (G.) The History of Magick, Englished by J. Davis (of Kidwelly) 1657



- 2055 Neal (Dan.) *History of New England, map, second edition with additions by the author, 2 vols. original old calf gilt binding, with autograph of James Erskine* 1747
- 2056 Nedham (Marchamont). *A Rope for Pol, or a Hue and Cry after, being a Collection of his Horrid Blasphemies and Revilings against the King's Majesty, etc. published in his Politicus* 4to. 1660
- 2057 N[edham.] *Medela Medicinæ, a Plea for the True Profession, and a Renovation of the Art of Physick* 1665
- 2058 Nedham. *The Excellencie of a Free State, edited by R. Baron, 1767—Sketch of Democracy, by R. Bisset, calf* 1796
- 2059 Needler (Henry) *Works: Original Poems, Translations, Essays, and Letters* 1728
- 2060 Ness (Christopher) *The Signs of the Times or Wonderful Signs of Wonderful Times, being a Faithful Collection of several Signs and Wonders call'd properly Prodigies, which have been seen in the Heavens, on the Earth, and on the Waters, all of which have hapned within the compass of this last year 1680, curious woodcuts at the back of the title, representing the Hatfield Maid and Ghost and eight different prodigies, uncut* 4to. Lond. 1681
- 2061 Neves (José Accursio das) *Manifesto da Razão contra as Usurpações Fransezas; A vos do Patriotismo; O Despertador dos Soberanos; Tres Peças Patrioticas; Reflexões sobre a Invasão dos Francezas; A Salvação da Patria, etc. In 1 vol. All relating to the invasion of Portugal by the French, a most interesting collection, bound in crimson velvet, gilt edges, with arms stamped on side* Lisboa, 1808-9
- 2062 Nevillè (Henry) *The Isle of Pines, or a late discovery of a fourth Island in Terra Australis Incognita, with a True Relation of its being peopled by one Man and four Women who were cast away there, Lond. 1668—The Parliament of Ladies, or divers remarkable Orders of the Ladies at Spring Garden, 1648. In 1 vol. reprint* 1768
- 2063 Newcome (Thos.) *Original State Epigrams and minor Odes, including several poems on the British Conquests in America* 1760
- 2064 New England. *Church-Government and Church-Covenant discussed in an Answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New England, to two-and-thirty questions, sent over to them by divers Ministers in England; together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New-England for Church-Covenant in Answer to Master Bernard, in the year 1639; as also an Answer to Nine positions about Church Government, with a preface by Hugh Peters. In 1 vol.* 4to. 1643

- 2065 NEW ENGLAND'S FIRST FRUITS, in respect, first, of the Conversion of some, Conviction of divers, Preparation of sundry of the Indians. 2. Of the progress of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massachusetts Bay, *calf extra, by Riviere* 4to. for H. Overton, 1643
- 2066 New England. A Declaration of the sad and great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers, in New England, for the worshipping of God 4to. for Robert Wilson, 1660

This rare tract contains the first printed account of the murder of Mary Dyer and two others, as well as other remarkable instances of the "tender mercies," of the "Pilgrim Fathers."

- 2067 New England. A Demonstration of True Love unto you the Rulers of the Colony of the Massachusetts in New England by Wm. Coddington, of Road-Island, *totally uncut, as originally issued* 4to. printed in the year 1674

Coddington was the first settler and for many years Governor and Magistrate of Rhode Island, he also, as stated in the preface to this rare tract, had the chief charge of the New England Colony before Boston was named, and built the first good house in the town.

- 2068 New England. A Continuation of the State of New-England, being a further Account of the Indian Warrs, with Lists of the Slain, Treaty of Peace with King Philip, etc. also, an Account of the intended Rebellion of the Negroes in the Barbadoes, and of the dreadful hurricane there, *uncut, VERY RARE* folio, 1676

- 2069 New England. Brief Relation of the State of New England, from the beginning of that plantation to this present year, 1689 4to. for Richard Baldwin, 1689

- 2070 New England. A Sixth Collection of Papers containing a Narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there, *with petitions by Gibson, Willow, Mather, etc. fine copy* 4to. 1689

- 2071 New England. Collection of the Writings of Ed. Ward, Vol. 2, containing a Trip to New-England, with a Character of the Country and People, both English and Indians; Trip to Jamaica with a Character of the People and Island, etc. 1717

- 2072 New England. Cambridge and Saybrook Platforms of Church Discipline with the Confession of Faith of the New England Churches adopted in 1680, with historical prefaces and notes Boston, 1829

- 2073 Newes from Italy of a second Moses, or the Life of Galeacius Caracciolus, the noble Marquesse of Vica, translated by W. C[rashaw] 1639

2074 New Jersey. The Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey, the Acts passed during the proprietary Governments, and other material transactions before the surrender thereof to Queen Anne; The Instrument of Surrender, and her formal acceptance thereof; Lord Cornbury's Commission and Instructions consequent thereon, by Aaron Leaming and Jacob Spicer, *cal.*; EXTREMELY RARE (pp. 763)

folio, PHILADELPHIA, W. BRADFORD, n. d.

2075 New Jersey (A Further Account of) in an abstract of Letters lately writ from thence, by several inhabitants there Resident, *by Richard Hartshorne and others of the First Settlers, uncut* 4to. 1676

2076 New Jersey. Plan of Philip Nicklin's Farm, (367½ acres) situate in the township of Nottingham, County of Burlington, surveyed by John Watson, Jun. Aug. 11, 1789

A very neatly drawn and coloured MS. plan (20 inches by 14) mounted on linen, and shewing the nature and occupation of the land, residence, buildings, etc. The farm is intersected by the Trenton Road, Watson's Creek and Hog Island Creek, abuts S. on the river Delaware, and is bounded N. E. and E. by the lands of Hugh Runyan, Heirs of Naome Lob and John Watson; and W. and S. E. by Barnt Deklyn's Land.

2077 New State of England under K. William and Q. Mary, *both parts, with an engraved frontispiece by Sturt, containing portraits of the King and Queen* 1691

2078 New Sylph, or Guardian Angel, a Story, 1788—The Minstrell, or Anecdotes of distinguished Personages of the Fifteenth Century, 3 vols. *cal.*, 1793 4 vols.

2079 [Newton (John)] Letters to a Wife, by the author of Cardiphonia, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. *cal.*, fine copy 1793

2080 New Voyage to the North, containing an Account of Norway, The Laplands, of Samojeda, Zembla, and Iseland, etc. translated from the French, *folding plate, cal.*, fine copy 1706

## NEWSPAPERS.

2080\* News for this Week from Norimberg, Frankford, and Holland, with something from Brazil, etc. *for Nuthaniel Butter, Ap. 23, 1640*—The Scotish Dove, *woodcut*, 1644—London Post, and two other papers, (*corners damaged*) *curious cut with Views of Newcastle, etc.* 1646—Faithful Scout, *Naval News, and account of a plot discovered against the English in Virginia*, 1654—6 Nos. small 4to.



- 2081 Some Speciall Passages from Westminster, London, Yorke, etc. from 5th to 12th July, 1642 (*contains some very interesting passages between the King and Parliament*)—A perfect Diurnall of our late journey into Kent, from Aug. 19 to Sept. 3, 1642 (*relates the plundering and desecration of Rochester and Canterbury Cathedrals, plunder of several Gentleman's Houses, etc.* 2 Nos. small 4to. 1642
- 2082 Mercurius Britannicus, communicating the affaires of Great Britaine, Nos. 9, 28, 57, 64, and 89, 5 Nos. small 4to. 1643-5
- 2083 Perfect Diurnall of Passages in Parliament, No. 41 and 11 Nos. between 205 and 227, 12 Nos. small 4to. 1643-7
- 2084 Mercurius Civicus (*portrait of Cromwell*) 1644—Mercurius Viridicus, 1644—Mercurius Pragmaticus, Nos. 7 and 10, 1647-8 — Mercurius Politicus, 3 Nos. 1652-5—Mercurius Publicus, 1659, 8 Nos. small 4to.
- 2085 Mercurius Elencticus, *Royalist with verses and mottoes*, Nos. 2, 4, 13, 24, 29, 31, 59, 7 Nos. small 4to. 1647-8
- 2086 Mercurius Elencticus, communicating the unparalleled proceedings at Westminster, etc. Nos. 2, 4, 13, 24, 29, 31, and 59, 7 Nos. *uncut, Royalist with verses (similar to last lot)* small 4to. 1647-8
- 2087 Mercurius Pragmaticus, communicating Intelligence from all parts, Nos. 1, 4, 7, 10, 12, 15, 20, and 28, 8 Nos. *uncut, Royalist* small 4to. 1647-8
- 2088 Mercurius Pragmaticus, (for King Charles II.) Part II. Nos. 8, 10, 19, 20, 21, and 22, 6 Nos. sm. 4to. 1649
- 2089 Mercurius Melancholicus, or Newes from Westminster and other parts, Nos. 4, 11, 23, 25, 30, and 41, 5 Nos. *with curious verses abusing Cromwell* small 4to. 1647-8
- 2090 Mercurius Democritus, or True and Perfect Nocturnall, communicating Wonderfull Newes out of the World in the Moon, the Antipodes, Fary-Land, Egypt, Greenland, etc. No. 10, 1652 — Mercurius Phreneticus, No. 4, *two very curious and extravagant specimens* small 4to.
- 2091 The Weekly Account, by Bernard Alsop, 1644, Broadside of ditto, 1644—Perfect Occurrences of Parliament, No. 5, (*very curious*), 1646—Perfect Weekly Account, No. 14, 1647—Weekly Intelligence of the Commonwealth, No. 45, 1651—Certain Passages of Every dayes Intelligence, from the Army, etc. Nos. 7 and 17, 1654, "*A drummer was this week brought to bed of a Son in the Liberty of the Tower,*" (see end of No. 7), 6 Nos. small 4to.

- 2092 Two Letters, London, May 5, 1647—The Moderate Intelligencer, impartially communicating Martial Affaires, (*recounts the intended escape of his Majesty*), June 1-8, 1648—Perfect Diurnall of Passages in relation to the Armies, *contains a list, occupying 6 pp., of the Delinquents in the several Counties, whose lands and estates were made forfeit to the Commonwealth for Treason*, Nov. 1652, 3 Nos. small 4to.

The foregoing 13 lots are all in the original uncut state as issued, and are very curious and interesting Specimens of the Periodical Press of the Commonwealth Period.

- 2093 Monthly Mercuries, The General History of Europe, contained in the, from the commencement in 1688 to the end of 1708, (wanting 1704), 8 vols. in 7, *old calf* 4to. 1690-97
- 2094 The British Apollo, or Curious Amusements for the Ingenious, with Foreign and Domestick Occurrences, Nos. 1 to 117, *with the monthly and quarterly Supplements and Index, old calf, contains a great number of curious poems* folio, 1708
- 2095 The Examiner, or Remarks upon Papers and Occurrences, (Weekly), Vol. 1 complete, Vol. 2 to No. 47. In 1 vol. *calf* folio, 1710-11
- 2096 The Guardian, Nos. 1 to 175, *old calf* folio, 1713
- 2097 The Ipswich Journal, or the Weekly Mercury, with the freshest advices, Foreign and Domestic, from Nov. 19, 1720, to Aug. 1721. In 1 vol. *hf. bd.* folio
- 2098 The London Journal (Weekly), various Nos. from 1720 to 1722, 2 vols. 4to.
- 2100 Monthly Chronicle for the Years 1728, 1729, and 1730, being Vols. 1 to 3, 3 vols. *Vol. 2 wants title* 4to. *for Aaron Ward*

Each Vol. contains an account of nearly a thousand New Books, with Index, and an Appendix of curious Trials, and Historical Pieces, and Documents, including important and interesting Papers relating to the American Colonies, Treaties with the Indians, Original Letters from America, Speeches of the Governors, etc.

- 2101 The Weekly Miscellany, by Richd. Hooker of the Temple, Esq. from Aug. 9, 1735, to the end of 1736, *bds.* folio
- 2102 The Daily Gazetteer from the commencement in June 1735 to Jan. 1737, also for 1739 and part of 1738 and 40, 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut* folio
- 2103 The Reading Mercury and Oxford Journal from 1735 to 1737 —Jackson's Oxford Journal for 1799—Reading Mercury for 1799, in 2 vols. *hf. bd.* folio

- 2104 The London and Country Journal, with the History of the Old and New Testament from No. 4, June 1739 to Dec. 1742. In 1 vol. 4to.

The Theological part of this Title seems to have been a catch-penny, nothing appearing in the papers to justify it.

- 2105 The Gazetteer and London Daily Advertiser for 1756, and for about 6 months, each of 1759, 60, and 65, 5 vols. *hf. bd.* folio

- 2106 Lloyd's Evening Post and British Chronicle, Vols. 1 and 2, from July 1757, to June 1758, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 4to.

- 2107 The London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post, from the commencement in 1757 to 1796, wanting 22 intermediate volumes, (chiefly between 1785 and 1793), 48 vols. 10 neatly half bound, the remainder *hf. bd. uncut* 4to., sold by J. Wilkie, at the Bible in St. Pauls Churchyard

A most extensive and interesting series passing through an important period of our relations with America, and containing a vast number of original articles in reference to the Colonies, also curious original poetry, anecdotes, jests, musical and dramatic intelligence, advertisements, etc.

- 2108 The Ipswich Journal (Weekly), for part of 7 years (1745-1763), in 1 vol.—for 1764 to 68, (5 yrs.) 1 vol.—1772-4 (3 yrs.) 1 vol.—1778-80, 1 vol.—1781-5, 1 vol.—1797-9, 1 vol.—1811-12, 1 vol.—and 1816-19, 1 vol.—together for nearly 30 years, 24 of which are quite complete, in 8 vols. folio

- 2109 The Chelmsford Chronicle (Weekly), for 1768-70, 1783-5, 1786-8, and for part of 1775 and 1776, nearly 11 years in 5 vols. *hf. bd.* folio

- 2110 The North Briton, No. 1 to 46, second edition, 1771, with Appendix, (pp. 132) relating to the prosecution of Mr. Wilks—The North Briton, continued Nos. 1 to 171, with original copies of 45 and 46, and some papers at end inserted, 1769-71—An Extraordinary North Briton, Nos. 1 to 91, 1768-70—The Whisperer and the Whisperer Extraordinary, Nos. 1 to 71, 1770-71—together 5 vols. in 4, neatly half bound, A COMPLETE AND VERY SCARCE COLLECTION folio

- 2111 The York Chronicle and Weekly Advertiser from No. 1, Dec. 1772 to end of 1773, *hf. bd.* 4to.

- 2111\*The Morning Post for 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1791, 1794, and 1795, 7 vols. *bds. uncut* folio

- 2112 The Selector, or Say's Sunday Reporter, from 1803 to 1808, 3 vols. *bds. uncut* folio

- 2112\*Bell's Weekly Messenger for nearly 3 years, between June 1804, and July 1807, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* folio



4/ 2113 The Morning Post for the year 1815, *with all the Bulletins*;  
*hf. bd.* impl. 4to.

1/12/ 2114 NICHOLS (John) ANECDOTES of the Eighteenth Century,  
 10 vols. in 11—Illustrations of the LITERARY HISTORY  
 of the Eighteenth Century, 7 vols.; together 18 vols. *nu-*  
*merous portraits of Eminent Literary Personages* 1812-58

4/ 2115 Nicholls (Wm.) Commentary on the Common Prayer; Ad-  
 ditional Notes and Supplement to the Commentary. In  
 1 vol. *calf* folio, 1611-12

6/ 2116 Nicholson's British Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts and  
 Sciences, 150 *plates*, 6 vols. *calf* 1809

4/6 2117 Nicolai (Eliud) Neue und Warhafft Relation, von deme was  
 sich in beederley, das ist, in den West- und Ost- Indien  
 dasz sich die Navigationes der Holl- und Engelländischen  
 Compagnien daselbstten angefangen abzuschneiden

4to. München, 1619

8/ 2118 Nicolson (Wm.) *Archdeacon of Brecon*, Apology for the Dis-  
 cipline of the Ancient Church, especially for that of our  
 Mother the Church of England, *fine copy, rare* 4to. 1659

Among other references to the New England Divines he  
 states that Robinson arrived at Plymouth, N.E., and  
 established the Form of Church Government there, which  
 John Cotton continued.

7/ 2119 Nisbet (Alex.) Essay on the Ancient and Modern Use of  
 Armories, with an Index explaining the Terms of Blazon,  
*plates*, 4to. *calf* Edinb. 1718

5/ 2120 Noble (Mark) Lives of the English Regicides, 2 vols. *calf*  
 1798

6/ 2121 Norden (John) Speculi Britanniae Pars; a Topographical and  
 Historical Description of Cornwall, with a Map of the  
 County and each Hundred, *maps and plates, (coloured)*,  
*calf* 4to. 1728

3/ 2122 North (Francis Dudley, Lord) a Forest Promiscuous of several  
 Seasons Productions, (*in prose and verse*), *calf, scarce*  
 folio, D. Pakeman, 1659

2/6 2123 North-American and West-Indian Gazetteer, an Authentic  
 Description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of  
 the Globe, *maps* 1778

4/ 2124 North America, Murray's Historical Account of Discoveries  
 and Travels in, *map*, 2 vols. 1829

4/ 2125 Northampton. Ford (S.) Carmen Funebre, ex occasione  
 Northamptonæ Conflagratæ compositum, H. Brome,  
 1676; Letter from a Gentleman at Newmarket, giving  
 an Account of the Dreadful Fire there, 1683, (*the last a*  
*broadside*) 4to.

4/ 2126 Northbrooke (John) of Bristowe, A Breefe and Pithie Summe  
 of the Christian Faith, made in Forme of a Confession,  
 black letter. *fine clean copy, by John Charlewood* 1582

- 2127 Northmore (Thomas) Washington, or Liberty Restored; a Poem, in Ten Books *Lond.* 1809
- 2128 North-West Passage, Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a, by Hudson's Streights to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in 1746-7, in the Ship California, by the Clerk of the California, 2 vols. *maps and cuts*, 1748-9
- 2129 Norton (John) of Ipswich, N.E. The Orthodox Evangelist, *preface by Cotton, very fine copy in the original calf* 4to. 1654
- 2130 Norton. The Heart of New England rent at the Blasphemies of the present Generation, with the Appendix of "Matter coming from New England since the Book was printed" 1660
- 2131 Norton. The Covenant of Nature made with Adam described, and cleared from sundry great Mistakes, by Wm. Pynchon, in Answer to Norton's Treatise of Christ's Sufferings, *VERY RARE, fine copy* 4to. 1662
- 2132 Nostradamus (Michael) The True Prophecies or Prognostications of, a Work full of Curiosity and Learning, *fine frontispiece with 3 portraits* folio, 1672

This copy has been the property of the family of "Farthing" of Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset, and contains an early MS. prophecy in reference to them, which recent circumstances have fulfilled.

- 2133 Nova Scotia. Memorials of the English and French Commissioners concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia and St. Lucia, *large map*, 2 vols. 4to. *London, printed in the year 1755*
- 2134 Nova Scotia. The State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered, with an Account of their produce, and a particular Description of Nova Scotia, *uncut* 1748
- 2135 Nova Scotia. The Conduct of the French, with regard to Nova Scotia, from its first settlement to the present time 1754
- 2136 Nova Scotia. A Fair Representation of H. M's. Right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie 1756
- 2137 NOVELIST'S MAGAZINE (Harrison's) containing Novels and Tales by De Foe, Fielding, Smollett, Richardson, Sterne, and other celebrated Authors, 22 vols.—British Classics, 8 vols. *illustrated with numerous engravings by Heath, from designs by Stothard, Dodd, etc. fine impressions, together 30 vols. FINE COPY, calf, uniform* 1780, etc.
- 2138 Nouë (Lord de la) Politicke and Military Discourses, with Observations on the late Civill Warres of France, translated by E. A. *black letter* 4to. 1587
- 2139 Nouë. La Vie de François Seigneur de la Nouë, dit Bras-de-Fer; par M. M. Amirault, *calf* 4to. à Leide, 1661

- 2140 Nowell (Alex.) The Reproofe of M. Dorman, his proufe of certaine Articles in Religion, etc. with a Defence of the Authority of Christian Princes, etc. *black letter, fine copy* 4to. *Henry Wykes*, 1566
- 2141 Nowell (Alex.) A True Report of the Disputation, or rather private Conference had in the Tower of London, with Ed. Campion, Jesuite, the last of Aug. 1581, *black letter, blue morocco, gilt edges by Riviere, fine copy, with autograph of John Godolphyn* 4to. 1583
- 2142 Nugent (Tho.) Travels through Germany, containing Observations on the Customs, Manners, Arts, Antiquities, etc. with a particular Account of the Court of Mecklenburgh, *numerous plates by Simpson, 2 vols. bright old crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, VERY FINE COPY* 1768
- 2143 Nuptial Elegies, to which is added War, an ode, by Ab. Portal, *presentation copy "from the author to Thomas Hodges, Esq.," with AN AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT POEM; "Stanzas addressed to my Muses," by the same author, calf, vignette* 4to. 1775
- 2144 O'Brazeel. The Western Wonder, an Inchaned Island discovered, with a Relation of Two Shipwrecks; also a Description of a place called Montecapernia, *curious frontispiece, RARE* 4to. 1674
- ~~2145~~ Observations Literary, Moral, and Religious, by a Gentleman who resided some time in Philadelphia *Philadelphia*, 1774
- 2146 Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, *printed in red and black with woodcuts, pigskin, gilt edges, fine copy* *Venetiis*, 1785
- 2147 Office of the B. V. Mary in English, with Vespers in Lat. and Eng.; also the Compline, Rosary, Hymns, Prayers, Dies Iræ, etc. all in Latin and English, *frontispiece, fine copy* *Meighan*, 1720
- 2148 Ogden (James) The British Lion Rous'd; or Acts of the British Worthies, a Poem in Nine Books, *unmentioned by Lowndes; relates chiefly to the War with the French in America, calf gilt* *Manchester*, 1762
- 2149 Ogden (Uzal) of Newark, New Jersey, Antidote to Deism in Answer to Tom Paine, Vol. 2 *Newark, N.E.* 1795
- 2150 Ogilby (John) America; being an accurate Description of the New World, *maps and plates, a few wanting, calf folio*, 1671
- 2151 Ogilby (John) Britannia; or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales actually Survey'd; with a Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Roads, *explained by one hundred maps on copperplates, with a draught of the several cities, towns, churches, houses, etc.* folio, 1698



- 2152 Okely (Francis) Dawnings of the Everlasting Gospel Light, glimmering out of a Private Heart's Epistolary Correspondence *Northampton, 1775*
- 2153 Old England; A Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Baronial, Municipal, and Popular Antiquities, 24 coloured plates, and many hundred woodcuts, 2 vols. half calf gilt folio, C. Knight, 1845
- 2154 [Oldmixon.] The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and State of the British Colonies in America, 2 vols. maps 1741
- 2155 Oliphant (Thos.) La Musa Madrigalesca; or a Collection of Madrigals, Ballets, Roundelays, etc. of the Elizabethan Age, with remarks and annotations 1837
- 2156 Oliver (W.) Dissertation on the Bath Waters; with a Relation of an extraordinary sleepy Person at Tinsbury, 1719; Dr. Pierce's Bath Memoirs; or Observations on Cures wrought there during three and forty years practice *Bristol, 1697*
- 2157 O. (R.) Man's Mortalitie; or a Treatise wherein 'tis proved that Man is a compound wholly mortall, contrary to the common distinction of Soule and Bodie; that the present going of the Soule into Heaven or Hell is a meer Fiction; and that at the Resurrection is the beginning of our Immortality, and then actual Condemnation and Salvation, and not before 4to. *Amst. by Jno. Cauwe, 1643*
- 2158 Oracles. Sibylina Oracula, ex Vett. Codd. aucta, renovata et notis illustrata, plates, beautifully engraved; Oracula-Magica Zoroastris, cum scholiis, nunc primum edite; Oracula-Metrica Jovis, Apollinis, Hecatis, Serapidis Deorum ac Vatum, tam virorum quam feminarum, (à Jo. Opsopœs edita), in 1 vol. vellum *Paris, 1707*
- 2159 Oradini (M. Lucio) Due Lezzioni di, lette publicamente nell' Accademia Fiorentina, crimson morocco, gilt edges *In Fiorenza, 1550*
- 2160 Order of the Bath (Statutes of the), under the authority of George IVth, 1840—The same, under the authority of Victoria, with seal, 1848, 2 vols. in 1, crimson morocco, gilt edges 4to. 1840-48
- 2161 Oriental Anecdotes, or the History of Haroun Alraschid, 2 vols. calf, fine copy 1764
- 2162 Ortelius. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum: The Theatre of the whole World, set forth by that excellent geographer, Abraham Ortelius, with historical descriptions of the various countries, his Life by Sweert, and an Epistle of Humfrey Lloyd, of Denbigh, to A. Ortel, learnedly discoursing of the island Mona, the ancient seat of the Druides; translated and printed by John Norton, portrait, frontispiece, and about 360 finely engraved folding maps and plates, calf gilt royal folio, *Lond. 1606*
- 2163 Ossian, Poems of, translated by J. Macpherson, 3 vols. calf gilt 1796

- 2164 Otis (James) The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved *Almon, [1765]*
- 2165 Ottens (Christophe) Hermann oder das befreyte Deutschland, ein Heldengedicht, *numerous plates by Crusius and Wernerin, beautifully engraved by Sysang Leipzig, 1753*
- 2166 Otway (Tho.) Works, consisting of Plays, Poems, and Love Letters, *fine portrait, 2 vols. calf 1712*
- 2167 OVAGLIE (Alonso d') Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile, *map, cuts, and curious plates, of the Native Customs, Games, Prodigies, Miracles, etc. calf, RARE folio, in Roma, 1646*
- 2168 Ovid's Metamorphoses in Fifteen Books, translated by Eminent Hands, *plates, including the fine portrait of the Princess of Wales by Vertue, and very fine impression of the beautiful plate to the Story of Vertumnus and Pomona, calf gilt folio, Tonson, 1717*
- 2169 Ovid's Four Books of Elegies, translated by W. Saltonstall, 1648—Ovid's Metamorphoses [by S. Garth] *plates, 2 vols. calf, 1773 3 vols.*
- 2170 Ovington's Voyage to Suratt in 1689, *calf 1696*
- 2171 Ouffe. History of the Ridiculous Extravagancies of M. Ouffe, occasion'd by his reading Books treating of Magick, Conjurors, Witches, Hobgoblins, Incubuses, Succubuses and the Diabolical Sabbath, etc. *with notes and numerous quotations 1711*
- 2172 Owen (Chas.) D.D. Essay towards a Natural History of Serpents, with Six Dissertations on the Primeval Serpent, worship of Serpents, adoration of Beasts, etc. *with copper-plates, half russia 4to. 1742*
- 2173 Owen (Dr. John) Exercitationes on the Epistle to the Hebrews, with an Exposition on the first Five Chapters. A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, ON LARGE PAPER, ruled throughout with red lines, and with a brilliant impression of the portrait by White, 2 vols. *old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges folio, 1668-1674*

A PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO BULSTRODE WHITLOCKE, with the following autograph inscription—"Donum amantissimi Amici mei hujus excellentissimi Operis Authoris, 1 Apr. 1668, B. Whitlocke." Copies on large paper are of extremely rare occurrence, probably only a very limited number were printed for presentation.

- 2174 Owen (Joannis) Epigrammatum libri tres, *Lond. 1622—Wild (R.) Iter Boreale, 1668—Williams (Sir C. H.) Odes, 1780 3 vols.*
- 2175 Owen (Rev. N.) British Remains, with an Account of the Discovery of America by the Welsh, and Memoirs of Edw. Lloyd *1777*

- 2176 Owen (Robert) *of New Lanark*. A new View of Society, or Essays on the Principle of the formation of the Human Character, in Four Essays, in 1 vol. *blue morocco extra, with joints and silk linings, not published, 1813-48*
- 2177 Oxberry's Dramatic Biography and Histrionic Anecdotes, *portraits*, 3 vols. *half bound* 1825
- 2178 P. (W.) The Laurel Wreath, a Collection of Original Miscellaneous Poems, Moral, Comic, and Divine, 2 vols. in 1 1766
- 2179 Pack (Major R.) Whole Works, in Prose and Verse *E. Curll, 1729*
- 2180 Pagett (Ephraim) Heresiography, or a Description of the Hereticks and Sectaries sprang up in these latter Times (of Anabaptists, Brownists, Familists, Antinomians, Adamites, etc.) *curious engraved title-page, hf. bd. 4to. 1647*  
Including an account "of the stirres raised by the Antinomians and Familists in New England," "The (Independents) common tenet of New England," "The Synod of New England," etc.
- 2181 Pagitt. Christianographie, or the Description of the Multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World, not subject to the Pope, *maps* 4to. 1636
- 2182 Paget (John) *of Amsterdam*. Defence of Church Government. Exercised in Presbyteriall, Classicall, and Synodall Assemblies, in reply to Mr. Davenport, *of New England*, Mr. Canne, Mr. Ainsworth, etc. with Animadversions on the Cheshire Remonstrance, by Thomas Paget 4to. 1641
- 2183 Paine (Thomas) Life, with Remarks and Reflections, by Peter Porcupine 1797
- 2184 Palermo (E.) The Amusing Practise of the Italian Language, in Three Parts, 1779—Veneroni's Italian Grammar, *half calf*, 1840—Bottarelli's Exercises, by G. Heaven, 1829—Do. Key, by Rota and Heaven, 1829—Italian Grammar, by Vergani, 1840 5 vols.
- 2185 Paley (William) Memoirs of, by Geo. Meadley, *calf gilt* *Sunderland, 1809*
- 2186 Panam (Madame) a Young Greek Lady, Memoirs against the reigning Prince of Saxe-Cobourg, translated by W. H. Ireland, *portrait* 1823
- 2187 Panama. Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Panama, (pp. 224) *rare, uncut* 1744
- 2188 Paracelsus, His Archidoxis, or Chief Teachings, comprised in Ten Books, disclosing the Genuine Way of making Quint-essences, Arcanums, Magisteries, Elixers, etc. with his Books of Renovation, Virtues of the Members, etc. and his Seven Books of Degrees, Englished by J. H. Oxon, *with autograph on title "Whit. Bulstrode, pm. 3s 6d"* 1663



- 2189 Paraguay. Die Republick der Jesuiten in Paraguay, *map of Paraguay, and curious Geographical Tree showing the Stations of the Jesuits in the whole world* Amst. 1758
- 2190 Parish (John) Voyage to the Mauritius, Isle of Bourbon, and the Cape of Good Hope 1774
- 2191 Parismus. The Most Famous, Delectable and Pleasant History of Parismus, the most renowned Prince of Bohemia, 2 parts in 1 vol. *woodcut frontispiece to both parts, fine clean copy* 4to. 1684
- 2192 Park (T.) Sonnets, and other small Poems, **LARGE PAPER**, *engraved front. and plates by Stothard and Medland, bds. uncut* London, 1797
- 2193 Parker (George) Life's Painter of Variegated Characters in Public and Private Life, *portrait* 1791
- 2194 Parker (Thomas) of Neubery, N. E., The Visions and Prophecies of Daniel expounded 4to. 1646
- 2195 Parkin (Rev. C.) History and Antiquities of the City of Norwich in the County of Norfolk, *folding plate, calf* Lynn, 1783
- 2196 Parkinson (John) A Garden of all sorts of pleasant Flowers which our English Ayre will permitt to be noursed up, with a Kitchen Garden of all manner of Herbes, and an Orchard of all sorts of Fruit-bearing Trees, *numerous woodcuts* folio, London, 1629
- 2197 Parkinson (Sydney) Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in his Majesty's Ship Endeavour, with Vocabularies of the Languages of Otaheite, New Holland, and the Low Malay, as spoke at Batavia, and Appendix containing an Account of Capt. Cook's Second Voyage, *portrait and 29 plates, calf gilt* royal 4to. 1784
- 2198 Parkyns (Sir Thomas) The Inn-Play, or Cornish-Hugg Wrestler, of great use to such as understand the Small Sword, and to Tradesmen and Handicrafts that have use of the Stilliards, Barr, Crove-Iron, with their Hypomochlions, Fulciments, or Baits, *plates, and Poem by W. Tunstall* 4to. Nottingham, 1713
- 2199 Parlour Magic, a Manual of Amusing Experiments, *woodcuts*, 1853—Acting Charades, by the Brothers Mayhew, *woodcuts* Bogue
- 2200 Parry (J. D.) History and Description of Woburn and its Abbey, etc. 6 *plates* Lougman
- 2201 Parsons (Mary) Cries out of the Depths; Poems on Sacred Subjects, *uncut* 1819
- 2202 P[arsons] (R.) a Christian Directorie Gviding Men to their Salvation, devided into Three Bookes, (pp. 950) Anno 1585, *Argusti*. 30
- 2203 Parsons, his Christian Directory, by Stanhope, *old crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1716

- 2204 Parterre (The) of Fiction, Poetry, History, Literature, and the Fine Arts, *with 114 wood engravings, by S. Williams, 4 vols. half calf gilt, marb. edges* 1834-6

The Engravings in this work are of a uniform and very superior character. The above are fine impressions.

- 2205 Partridge (John) Second Part of Meene Tekel, [predictions for 1689], *uncut* 4to. 1689

- 2206 Paschal, Life of, with his Letters relating to the Jesuits, translated by W. A. 2 vols. *calf, portrait* 1744

- 2207 Patten (Rev. R.) History of the late Rebellion, with Original Papers, etc. *calf* 1717

- 2208 Pedestrian and other Reminiscences at Home and Abroad, by Sylvanus, 1846—Two French Artists in Spain, 1851—Snatches from Oblivion, by Piers Shafton, *plates, all half bound calf* 1827

- 2209 Pegge (Dr. S.) Anonymiana: or, Ten Centuries of Observations on various Authors and Subjects, *with Index, calf* 1809

- 2210 Peiresk, The Mirrour of True Nobility and Gentility, being the Life of Nicolaus Fabricius, Lord of Peiresk, *fine portrait by Gaywood, calf* 1657

- 2211 Pellatt (Henry) Speers of the Hall, of Casualty, a Poem in Four Cantos; Finale, a la Byron, a Fragment, *very scarce London, printed for limited donation, 1823*

- 2212 Pellico (S.) Le mie Prigioni, *portrait, 1846—Manzoni, I Promessi Sposi* Firenze, 1845

- 2213 Peltier (M.) Paris, pendant l'Année, 1795-1802, 35 vols. *half bound* 1795-1802

- 2214 Pemble (Wm.) a Briefe Introduction to Geography 4to. 1685

- 2215 Penn. The Peoples Ancient Liberties asserted in the Tryal of Wm. Penn and Wm. Mead, *uncut*

4to. Printed in the year 1670

- 2216 Penn (W.) The Christian-Quaker, and his Divine Testimony stated and Vindicated, *first edition* 1699

- 2217 Pennington (S.) Letters on different Subjects, including the Adventures of Alphonso. 4 vols. *old crimson morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, with the following autographs in each vol. "for Lady Thomas," and underneath in another hand, "Bettina Webster, 1781"* London, 1767

- 2218 Pennsylvania. An Account of the Great Divisions amongst the Quakers in Pensilvania, *uncut, 1692—Some of the Quaker's Principles and Doctrines, Laws and Orders, etc. uncut, 1693* 4to. 2 Tracts

- 2220 Pennsylvania. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1755—An Answer to an invidious pamphlet, intituled, a Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania 1755

- 2221 Pennsylvania. A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, for the use of the Univeristy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia Alexandria, 1805

- 2222 Percival (Capt. R.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, etc. *bds.*  
4to. 1804
- 2223 Percy Anecdotes, Original and Select, by Sholto and Reuben Percy, 40 *portraits*, 20 vols.—The Percy Histories, London, *map and plates*, 3 vols.—together 23 vols. *uniformly half bound, calf gilt* 1823-4
- 2224 Perrier (F.) Icones et Segmenta illustrium e Marmore Tabularum quæ Romæ adhuc extant, 50 *plates, vellum folio, Romæ*, 1645
- Sir Joshua Reynolds' copy, *see MS. note in the cover.*
- 2225 Peter the Great. History of the Life and Actions of Peter Alexowitz, the Czar of Muscovy, *calf* 1723
- 2226 Peter I., Emperor of Russia, History of the Life of, by John Mottley, 3 vols. *calf, maps and plates* 1740
- 2227 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, *portraits of celebrities and vignettes*, 3 vols. in 1, *half calf gilt* Edinb. 1819
- 2228 Petrarch's Sonnets and Odes, with the Original Text, and some Account of his Life, 1777—Extracts from the Works of the Italian Poets, with translations, 1798—Dante, Divina Commedia, *frontispiece*, 1827 3 vols.
- 2229 Petronj and Davenport, A New Dictionary, Italian-English, French-English, Italian-French, and French-Italian-English, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1824
- 2230 Phantasmagoria: or Sketches of Life and Literature, by M. J. J. *dedicated to Wordsworth, in lines of much beauty and feeling*, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1825
- 2231 Philadelphia. Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of National Industry *Philadelphia*, 1819
- 2232 Philadelphia. A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, with a short Account of the Institution, 2 vols. *bds. uncut, presentation copy to the Rev. Charles Simeon* royal 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1835
- 2233 Philips (Edward) The New World of Words; or Universal Dictionary, 6th ed. enlarged, *calf, engraved front. with portraits* folio, 1706
- 2234 Philips (Henry) Floral Emblems, 20 *coloured plates*, 1825—Le Language des Fleurs, par Madame Latour, *coloured plates, calf* Paris
- 2235 Phillips (Henry) The Companion to the Orchard; an Historical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain—Flora Historica; the Three Seasons, or the British Parterre Historically and Botanically treated, 2 vols. — Floral Emblems, 20 *plates*, in all 4 vols. 1825-34
- 2236 Philips (John) Works with Life, *port. fine copy, Tonson*, 1720—Armstrong's Art of Preserving the Health, *plates by Stothard* 1803



- 2237 Philipps (Henry) The Sea-Mans Kalender ; or Ephemerides of the Sun, Moon, and notable Fixed Stars, 1674 ; The Seaman's Practice, with the Method of keeping a Reckoning, finding Currents, etc. by R. Norwood, *calf*  
4to. for *Benj. Hurlock on London Bridge*, 1672
- 2238 Phillips. Apology for the Conduct of Mrs. Teresia Constantia Phillips, *autograph of Mrs. Phillips in each vol. calf gilt, scarce*, 3 vols. 1749
- 2239 Phillipson (Caroline G.) Lonely Hours, Poems by, *port. Moxon*, 1856 — Melancholy Hours, a Collection of Miscellaneous Poems, 2 vols. 1816
- 2240 Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest, *woodcuts*, 3 vols. *best edition* 1827
- 2241 Philosophy of Nature ; or the Influence of Scenery on the Mind and Heart, 2 vols. 1813
- 2242 Phipps (C. J.) Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by his Majesty's command, 1773, *plates* 4to. 1774
- 2243 Phthisiologia, a Poem with Phisio-Medical Observations and Admonitions 1798
- 2244 Pickering (C.) The Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution, *plates*, 1853 — Outlines of Comparative Physiology, by L. Agassiz, and A. A. Gould, *cuts* 1851
- 2245 Pictorial Gallery of Arts, *upwards of two thousand woodcuts and coloured plates*, 2 vols. *cloth gilt* folio, *Knight*
- 2246 Pictorial Half-Hours, edited by Charles Knight, *numerous woodcuts*, 4 vols. in 2, *cloth* 4to. 1852
- 2247 Pike (Major Z. M.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, comprising a Voyage to the Source of the Mississippi, and through Louisiana and New Spain, *maps* 4to. 1811
- 2248 Pilkington (M.) General Dictionary of Painters, containing Memoirs of the Lives and Works of the most eminent Painters from 1260 to the present time, *portrait*, 2 vols. 1824
- 2249 Pinkerton (John) A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in Europe, digested on a new plan, *many plates*, 6 vols. 4to. 1808-9
- 2250 Pinkerton. A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in Asia, *many plates*, 4 vols. 4to. 1811
- 2251 Pinkerton. A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in various parts of the Asiatic Islands and America, *numerous plates*, 4 vols. *half bound, calf gilt, uncut* 1819
- 2252 Piozzi (Hester Lynch) British Synonymy ; an Attempt at regulating the Choice of Words, in familiar Conversation, 2 vols. 1794

## EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

---

 AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.
 

---

2253 Pisonis (Gul.) Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica,  
*engraved title, and many hundred curious woodcuts*  
*illustrative of Natural History and Botany, calf*  
 folio, 1656

2254 Pittman (Capt. Philip) Present State of the European Set-  
 tlements on the Mississippi, *illustrated by plans and*  
*draughts, uncut* 4to. 1770

2255 Placidus de Titus. A Collection of Thirty remarkable Nativi-  
 ties, including that of Oliver Cromwell, revised by Mr.  
 Sibly, 32 plates, *calf* 1789

2256 Plan for a Free Community upon the Coast of Africa, under  
 the Protection of Great Britain, but entirely independent  
 of all European Laws and Governments, (and founded  
 only on an orderly Conjugal Life between the two Sexes,)  
 with an Invitation to all persons desirous of partaking  
 the Benefits thereof "*cum Notis quibusdam Scribleri,*"  
*half bound* 4to. 1789

A very remarkable Swedenborgian book, with some clever MS.  
 Notes. The book is signed by four associates, one being  
 "Colborn Barrell, from America." Of this man, a native  
 of Boston, N.E., the notes give a very curious account.

2258 Plantations. Considerations Touching the New Contract for  
 Tobacco, as the same hath beene propounded by Maister  
 Ditchfield, and other undertakers, *half bound, crimson*  
*morocco* 4to. Printed 1625

An interesting tract relating entirely to the rights and inter-  
 rests of the Virginian and Sommer Island Plantations.

2259 Plantations (Groans of the), a True Account of their Sufferings  
 by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, etc. particularly  
 the Island of Barbados 4to. 1689

2260 Plantations. Petition of the Proprietors of Plantations in the  
 Islands of St. Nevis and St. Christophers—Case of Ditto,  
*two broadsides* (1706)

- 2261 Plantations. A Bill for re-uniting to the Crown the Government of several Colonies and Plantations in America, 2 pages folio, *original official copy no date (circa 1720)*
- 2262 Plantations. The Present State of the British and French Trade to Africa and America, *uncut* 1745
- 2263 Playing Cards, A Set of Engraved, (*wanting the three of Spades, ten of Clubs, nine and King of Hearts*) with *duplicates of five, seven, and eight of Hearts, 51 cards, neatly engraved, with poetical mottoes to each*
- 2264 Plotinus, Select Works of, and Extracts from the Treatise of Synesius on Providence, translated by Taylor 1817 *No*
- 2265 Plumtree (Ann) Narrative of a Residence in Ireland, 1814-15, with engravings of the Giant's Causeway and other remarkable scenery, *portrait* 4to. 1817
- 2266 Plutarch, The Philosophy, commonly called the Morals of, translated by P. Holland, *calf, fine copy* folio, 1657
- 2267 Plutarch's Morals, translated, 5 vols. *calf* 1704
- 2268 Poe's Tales and Sketches, *half bound*, 1852—The Incas, by Marmontel, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound*, 1856—Moore's Zeluco, 2 vols. *Chiswick*, 1822—Man in the Moon, *plates*, Vol. I.
- 2269 Poems, Moral and Divine, by an American Gentleman, with some account of the author 4to. 1756
- 2270 Poems. New Foundling Hospital for Wit, a Collection of Fugitive Pieces in Prose and Verse, 6 vols. *hf. bd.* 1784
- 2271 Poems in the Scottish Dialect both Humourous and Entertaining, by Thos. Donaldson, *weaver, cuts by Bewick, Alnwick*, 1809—Poems in the Scottish Dialect, by Jas. Thompson, *weaver, portrait* *Edinb.* 1801
- 2272 Poetarum Scotorum Musæ Sacræ, contains poems and paraphrases by Johnston, Kerr, and Bode, edited by Wm. Lauder, *portrait* *Edin.* 1739
- 2273 Poetry. The Willow, consisting of Original and Select Poetry, chiefly pathetic, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1832—The Fancy, Selection from the Poetical Remains of the late Peter Corcoran, of Grays Inn, London, 1820 2 vols.
- 2274 Pointis (Sieur) Account of the Taking of Carthage by the French, in 1697, *map* 1698
- 2275 Poitevin. Petits Poètes Français, depuis Malherbe, avec des Notices Biographiques et Littéraires, 2 vols. *half calf, marb. edges* impl. 8vo. 1841
- 2276 Pollock (Robert) Life of, by his Brother, with Selections from his MSS. *portrait* 1843
- 2277 Polwhele (Rev. R.) The History of Cornwall, Civil, Military, Religious, etc. 7 vols. in 6, *boards, uncut, map, plates, and tables* 4to. 1806
- 2278 Polyglott. Preces Sancti Nursetis Clajensis Armeniorum Patriarchæ viginti-quatuor linguis Editæ, *portrait, russiæ, gilt edges* *Venetis, in Insula S. Lazari*, 1837



- 2279 Pontanus (Jo. Jovianus) de Meteoris, cum Interpretatione viti Amerbachii *Argent.* 1539
- 2280 Poole (Jos.) 'The English Parnassus; or a Helpe to English Poesie, *front.* 1667—The Works of Abraham Cowley, *port.* 1681
- 2281 Pope (Alexander) Works of, with Commentary and Notes by Warburton, 9 vols. *calf, plates, fine copy* 1757
- 2282 Pope, Life of, with Critical Observations on his Works, by W. Ayre, *portraits*, 2 vols. *bright calf gilt* 1745
- 2283 Pope's Poetical Works, including his Translation of Homer, with Life by Johnson, *port.* *Philadelphia*, 1839
- 2284 Pope. The Dunciad, second edition, *front.* 1729—Marmion travestied; a Tale of Modern Times, by Peter Pry 1809
- 2285 Pope Clement XI. The Constitution of, *uncut*  
*Rome, Printing House of the Camera Apostolica*, 1713
- 2286 Popes. A Satyrical Account of the Lives of the, from St. Peter to Clement XI. *calf* 1737
- 2287 Popham (Edvardus) Illustrium Virorum Elogia Sepulchralia, THICK PAPER, *frontispiece, old crimson morocco, richly tooled at back and sides, gilt edges, FINE COPY, a choice specimen of binding* *Lond.* 1778
- 2288 Porta (J. B.) Natural Magick, in XX Books, *engraved title by Gaywood, containing portrait of the author, and cuts, calf gilt, fine copy* folio, 1658
- 2289 The Portfolio; containing Essays, Letters, and Narratives, 2 vols. *half calf, murbled edges* 1814
- 2290 Portlock and Dixon. A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, *portrait, folding map, and plates*, 1789; A Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffaria, by Lieut. W. Paterson, *map and plates*, 1789. In 1 vol. *half bound*
- 2291 Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places, and Picturesque Scenery of Great Britain, *a series of 140 views by Barilett, engraved by Finden, etc. complete in 36 parts* 4to.
- 2292 Potts (Thomas) The Wonderfvl Discoverie of Witches in the Covnty of Lancaster, with the Arraignment and Triall of Nineteene notorious Witches, Aug. 17th, 1612, and the Triall and Execution of Jennet Preston, for the Murthber of Master Lister by Witchcraft, *half calf antique, wood-cut, RARE* 4to. 1613
- 2293 Pownall (Governor) Treatise on the Study of Antiquities as the Commentary to Historical Learning; (*on the Elements of Speech; Origin of Written Language, picture and hieroglyphic-writing*), etc. *plates of hieroglyphics, etc. uncut* 1782
- 2294 Pradt (M. de) The Colonies and the Present American Revolutions 1817

19/ 2295 Pratt (S. J.) Gleanings in England, Wales, Holland, and Westphalia, with Humanity, a Poem, 6 vols.--Harvest Home, consisting of Supplementary Gleanings, Dramas, Poems, etc. 3 vols. *fine portrait*. Together 9 vols. *VERY FINE COPY, mottled calf extra, borders of gold on the sides, and marbled edges* 1802-5

13/ 2296 Pratz (Le Page du) Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la découverte de ce vaste Pays; deux Voyages dans le Nord du Nouveau Mexique, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy* Paris, 1758

6/ 2297 Prayers for the Sabbath, the Beginning of the Year, and the Day of Atonements, with the Amadah, and Musaph of the Moadim, or Solemn Seasons, according to the Order of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, translated by Isaac Pinto 4to. *by John Holt in New York*, 5526

2298 Prayers for Every Day in Lent, *calf Printed in the year 1702*

2299 Predestination and Justification. An Historical Narration of the Iudgement of some most learned and Godly English Bishops, Holy Martyrs, and others, concerning God's Election, and the merit of Christ his death, *uncut, from the Library of Bp. Patrick* 4to. *for S. Nealand*, 1631

Interleaved, and with many corrections and additions, apparently by the author's hand. The name at the end of the preface is *I. A., of Ailward*. *uncut*

2300 Present State of Great Britain and North America impartially considered, (by W. Mitchell), pp. 363, *fine copy* 1767

13/ 2301 PRETENDER. A Brief discovery of the True Mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, known by the name of Mary Grey, by W. Fuller, 1696; Stemma Sacrum, the Royall Progeny delineated, by G. Fleming, 1660; Mr. Fuller's Appeal to both Houses of Parliament, 1697; A Plain Proof of the True Father and Mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, by W. Fuller, 1700; A Trip to Hamshire and Flanders, discovering the Vile Intrigues of the Priests and Jesuits, by W. Fuller, 1701; A Full Demonstration that the pretended Prince of Wales was the Son of Mary Grey, by W. Fuller, 1702; Remarks on Fuller's "Full Demonstration," 1702; Mr. W. Fuller's Trip to Bridewell, 1703; The Life of William Fuller, *two parts*, 1701; Seasonable Queries relating to the Birthright of a certain Person, 1714. In 1 vol. *half bound, a very scarce and curious collection*

2302 [Price (H.)] Poems on several Subjects, *by a Land-Waiter in the Port of Poole, front.* London, T. Astley, 1741

2303 Price (J.) Historical Account of Hereford, *plates* Hereford, 1796

2304 Prichard (Rees) of Landoverly, The Morning Star, or Divine Poems, translated into English Verse by W. Evans, *uncut* Merthyr Tydfil, 1815

2305 Priscianus Ephebus, a facile and sure way of translating English into Latin or Latin into English, *engraved frontispiece, Lond.* 1669—A Treatise of English Particles, and how to render them into Latine with Propriety and Elegancy, by W. Walker, *engraved frontispiece* 1695

2306 Prodigies and Miracles, (A Critical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Causes of), as related by Historians 1727

"I never saw another copy, S. Parr, ex Libris, Dr. Anth. Askew."—*MS. note.*

2307 PRYNNE (WILLIAM) AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF THIS LEARNED AND POWERFUL WRITER, consisting of about ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY PIECES, including some Answers by Burton and others, *with seven portraits, uniformly bound in 35 vols. calf gilt, with printed titles to each volume* 4to. 1626-68

### LIST OF THE CONTENTS.

- Vol. 1. Antipathie of Lordly Prelacie, Parts I. and II.
- Vol. 2. Mont Orgueil, or Divine Meditations, *port. title ruled*, 1641—The Prelate's Tyranny, *port. of Laud*, 1641—Speeches in the Star Chamber, *ports. of Prynne, Bastwick, and Burton*, 1641—Pleasant Purge for a Roman Catholicke, *in verse*, 1642
- Vol. 3. Answer of John Bastwicke, 1637—Letany of John Bastwicke, 1637—Breviatt of the Prelate's Tyranny, *third edition*, 1637—Instructions for Churchwardens, *n. d.*—Laud's Speech in the Star Chamber, 1637—Petitions of Bastwicke, Burton, and Prynne, 1641—Bastwick's Declaration against Malignants, 1643—Concordia Discours, 1659
- Vol. 4. Speeches in the Starre Chamber, 1637—Case of Ship Money, 1640—Mont Orgueil, etc. (*second copy*) *port.* 1641—Comfortable Cordials (*in verse*) written on the Walls of his Chamber in the Tower of London, 1641—Oxford's Plea Refuted, 1647—Good Old Cause, 1659—Secluded Members' Case, 1660—Mola Asinaria, 1659
- Vol. 5. A Quench Coale, 1637
- Vol. 6. Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 1630—Thomas Campanella's Spanish Monarchy, 1659-60—Lord's Day Sabbath, 1655 (2 Titles)—Rights of English Freeman, 1656—Rights of Freeman, *enlarged* (1656)
- Vol. 7. Historicall Vindication, Parts 1 and 2 (*second edition*) 1655—Same, Part 3, 1657
- Vol. 8. The Exact Recorder, 1659
- Vol. 9. Regenerate Man's Estate, 1626
- Vol. 10. Regenerate Man's Estate, *second edition, enlarged*, 1627
- Vol. 11. Answer to Prin's Full Reply, 1645—Dr. Leighton's Troubles, 1646—Protest sent to J. M. Knight, 1648—Irenarches Redivivus, 1648—Memento to a Parliamentary Juncto, 1648—Vindication of Secluded Members, 1649—Prynne Reconciled to Prynne, 1649—Collection of Ancient Parliaments, 1649—Speech in the House of C. *port.* 1649—Protestation against Hop Tax, 1654—Demophilos, 1658—Ear-Mark of Wm. Prynne, 1649—Apology for Ministers, 1659—Ten Queries on Tythes, 1659
- Vol. 12. Answer of Accused Members, 1647—Plea for the Lords, 1648—Memento to an Unparliamentary Juncto, 1649—Against Illegal Taxes, 1649—Second Part of Vox Populi, 1642—Gospel Plea—Gospel Plea, another edition, 1653
- Vol. 13. Declaration of the Commons, 1643—Col. Fiennes' Letter, 1643—Confession of Conspirators against Bristol, 1643—Jus Patronatus, 1654



- Catalogue of Books by Prynne, 1653—Narrative of Prynne and Secluded Members, 1659—Vindication of Secluded Members, 1659—Second Part of Gospel Plea, 1659—Apology for not Bowing, Kneeling, etc. 1662
- Vol. 14. Prynne's Defence of Stage Plays, 1649—Quakers Unmasked, 1655—Resolution of Quæres, 1656—Second Part of a Short Demurrer, 1656—Subjection of all Traytors, 1658—Warrant for not Bowing, Kneeling, etc. 1660—Arguments against Bowing, etc. 1660—Theological and Legal Quæres, 1660—Narrative of Members Secluded, 1660—Vindication of Christian Kings, 1668—Welch Levite tossed in a Blanket, 1691
- Vol. 15. Censure of Mr. Cozens his Devotions, 1623—Church of England's Old Antithesis, 1629—God no Impostor, 1630—Quæres to the Bowers, 1636—Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops, 1640—Motion on Booke of Common Prayer, 1641—Declaration of Lords and Commons on the Commission of Array, 1642—Proclamation of Charles I. on Ditto, 1642
- Vol. 16. Lame Giles Widdowes, 1630—Relation of the Beginning of Bowing—The Unbishopsing of Timothy and Titus, 1636—Arraignment of Mr. Persecution, 1645—Levellers Levelled, 1647—Queries on Sovereigne Power of Parliaments, 1647—Justification of Accused Members, 1647—Pendennis, or Military Aphorisms, 1657—Dr. John Hewitt's Ghost, 1659—Re-Publicans Good Old Cause, 1659—Vindication of Christian Kings, 1660
- Vol. 17. Plea for the Lords, 1658
- Vol. 18. Anti-Arminianisme, *second edition*, 1630
- Vol. 19. Regenerate Man's Estate, *third edition*, 1627
- Vol. 20. Plea for the Lords, 1675
- Vol. 21. Dissertation of the Lord's Day Sabbath, 1655—Vindication of the Holy Communion, 1656—Discovery of Romish Emissaries, 1656—Discovery of Romish Emissaries, 1656—Demophilus, of the People's Liberty, 1658—Unbishopsing of Timothy and Titus, 1660—Pacific Examination of the Common Prayer, 1661
- Vol. 22. Loyalty of God's True Saints, Part 1, 1660, Part 2, 1660
- Vol. 23—26. A Brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several Kinds and Forms of Parliamentary Writs, in 4 vols. 1659, 60, 62, and 64
- Vol. 27. Second Remonstrance concerning Commission of Array, 1642—Vindication of Churches called Independent, 1644—Fresh Discovery of some prodigious New-Wandering-Blasing-Stars, etc. with Letters and Papers from the Sommer-Islands, 1645—Short Demurrer to the Jewes Remitter into England, 1656—King Richard the Third Reviv'd, 1657—Minors no Senators, 1651—King James, his Judgment of a King and Tyrant—True Good Old Cause—Address of Manasseh Ben Israel, 1660—Case of Excluded Members. 1660
- Vol. 28. Antidote to Civill Warres, 1642—Independency Examined, 1644—Questions touching Church Government, 1644—Falsities and Forgeries, 1644—Fallacies of Wm. Prynne Discovered, 1644—Moderate Apology against a Calumny, 1644—Relation of the Prosecution of N. Fiennes, 1644—Help to Discourse of Independency, 1644—Full Reply to Questions on Church Government, 1644—Another copy, 1644—Sword of Christian Magistracy supported, 1647
- Vol. 29. Doome of Cowardisze, 1643—Vindication of Questions on Excommunication, 1645—Fresh Discovery of Blasing-Stars, *second edition*, with additional Letters, Papers, etc. from the Sommer-Islands, Declaration of the Governor, the Earl of Warwick, and Petition of the Planters, 1646—Diotrephes Catechised, 1646—Minors no Senators, 1646—Gagge for Long-Haired-Rattle-Heads, *verse*, 1646—Suspension Suspended, 1646
- Vol. 30. Popish Royal Favorite, 1643—Great Britain's Misery. 1643—Remonstrance against Ship-Money, 1643—Opening of the Great Seale, 1643—Rome's Masterpiece, 1643—Sword of Christian Magistracy, 1653
- Vol. 31. Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists, *second edition*, *enlarged*, with the Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, four parts, 1643

- Vol. 32. Sovereigne Power of Parliaments, etc. four parts, *second edition, enlarged*, 1643  
 Vol. 33. Re-Vindication of Privilege., 1643—Vindication of Psalm cv. 15. 1644—Falsities and Forgeries, 1644—Aurum Reginae, 1668  
 Vol. 34. Histrio-Mastix. The Player's Scourge, or Actor's Tragedie, 1633—The Unloveliness of Love Lockes, 1628

201 2308 Prynne (Wm.) Histrio-Mastix. The Players Scourge or Actors Tragedie, wherein it is largely evidenced that Stage Plays are sinfull, heathenish. lewd, ungodly spectacles, besides sundry other particulars concerning Dancing, Dicing, Health-Drinking, *original calf* 4to. 1633

416 2309 Prynne. A Quench-Coale: or, a briefe Disquisition and Inquirie, in what place of the Church or Chancell the Lords-Table ought to be situated, (*in reply to a Coal from the Altar, etc.*), *calf* 4to. 1637

211 2310 Prynne (Wm.) Mount-Orgueil: or Divine and Profitable Meditations, raised from the Contemplation of these three Leaves of Nature's Volume, 1. Rockes, 2. Seas, 3. Gardens, digested into three distinct Poems, with a poetical description of Mount-Orgueil Castle in the Isle of Jersey, by a late Exile and close prisoner in the sayd Castle, *calf* 4to. 1641

257 2311 Prynne. A Pleasant Pvrge for a Roman Catholike to evacuate his Evill Humour, *calf extra, gilt and marbled edges, by Riviere, FINE CLEAN COPY* 4to. Michael Sparke, 1642

21 2312 Prynne (Wm.) A Declaration and Protestation against the Illegal, Detestable Extortion of Excise in General, and for Hops, (a Native incertain commodity), in particular, *hf. bd.* 4to. 1654

## PSALMS, HYMNS, SACRED MUSIC, ETC.

57 2313 Allen (Wm.) of Bowdoin College, Maine, Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship, including a New Version of all the Psalms, and many original Hymns, with a valuable Biographical and Bibliographical Preface, (pp. 738), *a very scarce and valuable collection, uncut* Boston, 1835

57 2313\* Arnold (John) Leicestershire Harmony, containing Psalm Tunes, Anthems, Chanting Tunes, etc. all for Four Voices, 1759—Newton's Psalmody Improved, a Collection of Psalm Tunes and Anthems for two, three, and four Voices, Anthem by G. F. Handel, etc. Ipswich, 1775

24 2314 Barclay (John) Minister of the Bereans, The Psalms Paraphrased according to the New Testament Interpretation, *portrait* Edinb. 1776

64 2315 B[arton] (W.) Four Centuries of Select Hymns at the Golden Bible on London Bridge, 1668

31 2316 Barton, Six Centuries of Select Hymns and Spiritual Songs, *calf, gilt edges, rare* 1688

31 2317 Bayly (A.) Collection of Anthems used in his Majesty's Chapel Royal, *FINE CLEAN COPY, ruled with red lines, crimson morocco extra, Royal Arms on the sides* 1769

2318 Bedford (A.) Temple Musick: or, an Essay on Singing the Psalms of David, wherein the Music of our Cathedrals is vindicated 1706

2318\* Berridge (John) Collection of Divine Songs, designed for the Religious Societies in the Neighbourhood of Everton, *fine, clean copy* London, printed in the year 1760

This collection, which really contains the First Edition of many of his Hymns, is excessively rare, the author having bought up and destroyed every copy he could meet with, after his secession from the Methodists.

2319 Berridge (John) *Sion's Songs*, for them that love and follow the Lord Jesus Christ, FIRST EDITION 1785

2320 Brackenbury (R. C.) Hymns on the Principal Histories of the Old and New Testaments, and on the Parables, 1800—Cruden (W.) of *Loggie Pert*, Divine Hymns, printed at Aberdeen, 1761, and now revised by R. C. Brackenbury

2321 Brown (John) of *Haddington*, Psalms of David in Metre, with Notes, Translations and Paraphrases, 1812—Cottle (Jos.) Hymns and Sacred Lyrics, in *Three Parts* 1828

2322 Cennick (J.) Sacred Hymns for the Children of God, in the Days of their Pilgrimage, *Three Parts*, in 1 vol. (3 leaves MS.) 1741-2

2323 Chetham (J.) Book of Psalmody, with Chanting-Tunes, and Fifteen Anthems, all in Four Parts, 1752—Davenport's Psalm-Singer's Pocket Companion, with Chanting Tunes, Anthems, Hymns, etc. 1755

2324 Childe (Wm.) Chose Musick to the Psalmes of David, for Three Voices, with a continuall Base, either for the Organ or Theorbo, *Three Parts, uncut, fine clean copy, VERY RARE* oblong 8vo. 1656 *n. 22.*

2325 Chorley (Josiah) Metrical Index to the Bible, FIRST EDITION *Norwich*, 1711

2326 C[raig] J[ohn] Spiritual Life, Poems on Divine Subjects relating to Inward Experience and Outward Practice, *Edinb.* 1727—The Seraph, a Collection of Divine Hymns and Poems, *uncut* *Edinb.* 1754

2327 Denham (Sir John) A Version of the Psalms of David, 1714—The Book of Psalms in Metre, fitted to the Tunes in common use, 1781—Notes on the Book of Psalms, 1775

2328 Collyer (W. B.) Hymns, collected and original, 1812—Psalms and Hymns, by W. B. Cadogan, 2nd edition, 1787—Doddridge (P.) Hymns on various Texts 1793

2329 Dering (Ric.) Cantica Sacra, cum Basso Continuo ad Organum, *Bassus and Bassus continuus parts* folio, 1662

2330 Drake (Nathan) The Harp of Judah, Metrical Translations of the Psalms, with Introduction and Notes, 2 vols. 1837

2331 Elliott (R.) of *Benet College*, Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, with a Preface on Divine Psalmody 1761

2332 Fawcett (John) Hymns for Public Worship and Private Devotion, *Leeds*, 1782—Donald (R.) of *Woking*, Psalms of David on Christian Experience *Guildford*, 1815



- 2333 [Fenwick (Jas.)] The Psalter in its Original Form: or the Book of Psalms reduced to Lines and Blank Verse, with Arguments and Notes 1759
- 2334 Forrest (Alex.) Eucharistical Psalmody, or Hymns and Spiritual Songs, *calf* 1754
- 2335 Fowler (Henry) Original Hymns, (Vol. 2)—Sighs and Songs of a Pilgrim—Hawker's Paraclesis, in 2 vols. 1839—Gadsby (W.) The Nazarene's Songs: a Composition of Original Hymns, 1st edition, Manchester, 1814—A Selection of Hymns by W. Gadsby, 1844 4 vols.
- 2336 Gibbons (Dr. Tho.) Hymns on Sacred Subjects, and Particular Occasions, *calf*, 1784—Gibbons' Mourning Saint among the Willows; or Heavenly Music Regained with the Sinner's Tears, or Grace Triumphant, *uncut* 1785
- 2337 Green (Jas.) Book of Psalmody: containing Chanting-Tunes and Reading-Psalms with Anthems, etc. in four parts, 1751—Chetham's Book of Psalmody, etc. 1752, in 1 vol.
- 2338 Hammoud (Wm.) Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, with a Preface on Faith, Assurance, and Sanctification 1740
- 2339 Haweis (Rev. T.) of Aldwinkle, Carmina Christo; or Hymns to the Saviour, *blue morocco, gilt edges* 1802
- 2340 Hare (Bp.) A New Translation of the Psalms, with Notes and a Dissertation, by Tho. Edwards, Camb. 1755—Geddes' New Translation of the Book of Psalms, with Notes 1807
- 2341 Hart (Joseph) Hymns, etc. composed on various Subjects, with a Preface relating the Author's Experience, FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE, *facsimile title* 1759
- 2342 Hart. Hymns, second edition, with a large Supplement, (*preface omitted*) 1762
- 2343 Hart. Hymns, third edition, with the Author's Experience, and the Supplement 1763
- 2344 Hart. Hymns, fourth edition, with the Author's Experience, Supplement, and Appendix 1765

In addition to the variations noted in the description of the above FIRST FOUR EDITIONS, the admirers of these celebrated Hymns will find that a remarkable alteration was made in the 5th verse of the 1st hymn, in the fourth edition. The text, as now printed, is professedly the same as left by the latter.

2345 Hymns for the Week and Hymns for the Seasons, Cleaver, 1848—Metrical Version of the Song of Solomon, and other Poems, by a late Graduate of Oxford, *calf extra, marbled edges* 1845

2346 Keach (Benjn.) The Breach Repaired in God's Worship, or Singing of Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs proved to be an Holy Ordinance, etc. 1691

2347 Kennet (Basil) Paraphrase on the Psalms, in English Verse, with a Paraphrase on the Third Chap. of Revelations, 1706—The Psalms of Holy David, according to the Translation used in the Common Prayer-Book, with Notes by John Johnson 1707

2348 Kent (John) Collection of Original Gospel Hymns, **FIRST EDITION, uncut** *Plymouth Dock, 1803*

2349 Kent (John) Original Gospel Hymns, 6th edition, 1826—Hymns on various Passages of Scripture, by T. Kelly, *Dub. 1812*—Hymns and Spiritual Songs by Jno. Franklin, 1823 *3 vols.*

2350 King (Edw.) Hymns to the Supreme Being, in imitation of the Eastern Songs, *blue morocco, Bensley, 1798*—A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship, *blue morocco Calcutta, 1809*

2351 Langley (J. H.) Sacred Hymns for the Children of God, as they Journey to their Rest above, *London, 1776*—Hymns for Divine Worship, by R. Langford *1820*

2352 Knapp (Wm.) New Church Melody; a Set of Anthems, Psalms, Hymns, etc. in four parts, *London, n. d.*—Sreeve (John) Divine Music Scholar's Guide, being a choice Collection of Psalm-Tunes, Hymns, and Anthems *1740*

2353 Leavitt (Joshua) The Christian Lyre; Hymns and Tunes for Social Worship, Prayer Meetings, and Revivals, with Supplement, 3 vols. in 1, *New York, 1833*—Haslam's Divine Aspirations; Pure, Spiritual and Powerful Hymns, *many original, russia gilt 1824*

2354 [Lowe, Edward] A Collection of Psalm Tunes, with a Thorough Bass for the Harpsicord or Organ, with Hymns, Anthems, and Divine Songs *London, G. Keith*

A rare collection engraved on copperplates, and with an additional MS. Index of Tunes.

2355 Lutheran. Hymns for St. George's Lutheran Chapel—Anthems, etc. as they are sung at St. George's Lutheran Chapel, 2 vols. in 1 *1774-6*

2356 Mace (Thos.) Musick's Monument; or a Remembrancer of the best Practical Musick, both Divine and Civil, *portrait by Faithorne, fine copy in the original calf folio, 1676*

The first part shews "a necessity of singing Psalms well, in parochial churches, directing how they may be well sung," etc.

2357 Madan's Collection of Psalms and Hymns, with Appendix, *fine copy, 1771*—Scott (Thos.) Lyric Poems, Devotional and Moral, *front. FIRST EDITION, old calf gilt 1773*

2358 Mason (John) of *Water Stratford*, Spiritual Songs; or Songs of Praise, with Penitential Cries, by Thos. Shepherd, together with the Song of Songs, etc. *1718*

2359 Matlock (John) Hymns and Spiritual Songs, *curious front. privately printed, 1774*—Maxwell (James) Divine Miscellanies, or Sacred Poems; Hymns, Divine Meditations, Paraphrases, etc. for the delight of all Lovers of Divine Poetry *Birmingham, for the Author, 1756*

- 2360 Milbourne (Luke) Psalms paraphrased in English Metre, (wants title) 1698
- 2361 Milner (A.) Psalm Singer's Companion; being a Collection of Psalm Tunes, Hymns, Canons, and Anthems. In two, three, and four parts, 4th ed. oblong 4to.
- 2362 Moravian. A Collection of Hymns of the Children of God in all Ages, in two parts, by Bishop Gambold, 2 vols. in 1, gilt edges, the complete edition containing many translations now suppressed or altered 1754
- 2363 Moravian. A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the United Brethren, calf, fine copy, with the names of the Authors supplied in MS. to nearly all the Hymns 1789
- 2364 Liturgic Hymns of the United Brethren, translated from the German Privately printed, 1793
- 2365 Moravian Festival Hymns for various years, 17 broadsides 1768-1792
- 2366 Murlin (John) Sacred Hymns on various subjects, portrait, Bristol, 1782—A Short Account of J. Murlin, written by Himself, 1780; A Letter to R. Hill, by J. M., W. Pine, 1775. In 1 vol.
- 2367 Needham (John) Hymns, Devotional and Moral, Bristol, 1768—Hoskins' Hymns on Select Texts and Occasional Subjects, port. Bristol, 1789
- 2368 NEW ENGLAND. The Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs, of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English Meeter for the Use of the Saints in NEW ENGLAND, blue morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere Boston, 1730
- 2369 Original Hymns and Poems, written by a private Christian, for his own use, and now published at the earnest desire of Friends, FIRST EDITION, EXCESSIVELY RARE, fine clean copy, blue morocco, gilt edges Edin. printed for the Benefit of the Orphan Hospital, 1784
- The author of this rare little volume, which contains the originals of some hymns long attributed to others, or published as anonymous, was James Grant, companion of Whitfield and Provost of Edinburgh. After a diligent search, on a recent occasion, no copy of this first edition could be found among the author's descendants, or in any collection.
- 2370 Pope (Michael) Psalms and Hymns for Divine Worship, 1800 —Drummond (Rev. Geo. Hay) Select Portions of the New Version of Psalms, for every Sunday, the Festivals, etc. uncut 1806
- 2371 Patrick (Jno.) A Century of Select Psalms, turned into Meter for the Use of the Charter House, front. FIRST EDITION, fine copy in the original crimson morocco 1679
- 2372 Patrick. Psalms of David in Metre, with the Tunes, seventh edition, containing 150 Psalms, fine copy in blue morocco gilt, and ruled with red lines 1724



- 2373 PLAYFORD (John) PSALMS and HYMNS in Solemn Musick, *of four parts, also Six Hymns, FIRST EDITION, fine clean copy, VERY RARE* folio, 1671
- 2374 Playford (Henry) The Divine Companion, or David's Harp New Tun'd, a Collection of Psalms, Hymns and Anthems, with the Tunes, 4th edition, *with large additions*, 1722—  
Playford (John) Whole Book of Psalms, with Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Together with all the Ancient and Proper Tunes, 18th ed. done on the new ty'd note, *front.* 1729
- 2375 Proud (Jos.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs, for the Use of the Lord's New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem, *red morocco, tooled and gilt* 1798
- 2376 Psalms. Sternhold and Hopkins' Version, with Musical Notes, and Prayer Book Version in the Margin, *impft. no title* 16—
- 2377 Psalms. The Psalms, collected into English Meeter, by Sternhold and Hopkins, with apt Notes, *black letter, printed across the page, with Treatise by Athanasius concerning the use and vertue of the Psalms, with Prayers and Index, bds.* folio, 1636
- 2378 Psalms. The Whole Book of Psalms with the Singing Notes of Time and Tune set to every Syllable, never before done in England, *with a dedication to Robert Boyle and preface on Singing by T. M. RARE, front. old morocco* 1688
- 2379 Psalms. The Psalms of David, translated from the Vulgat [*Printed abroad*], 1700
- 2380 Psalms. The Royal Psalter, or King David's Meditations, selected for the Use of Young Persons, also the Usefull Proverbs and Wise Sayings of King Solomon, *woodcut, front. n. d. (17—)*
- 2381 Psalms. Brady and Tate's New Version, *red morocco, tooled*, 1738—A Course of Singing Psalms for half-a-year (1730)
- 2382 Psalms. By Sternhold and Hopkins, 1754; By Tate and Brady, 1762; Companion to the Altar, 1762, *front.* In 1 vol. *old crimson morocco gilt, borders of gold on sides*
- 2383 Psalms and Hymns for Divine Worship, *blue morocco, Lond.* 1760—Collection of Hymns and Psalms for Public Worship, with the Psalm Tunes, *bright red morocco gilt London, 1793*
- 2384 Psalms, Select Portions of, for the Use of Parish Churches, the Words from the Old and New Versions, *with the Tunes, old blue morocco extra, FINE COPY* oblong 4to. 1786
- 2385 Psalms. Brampton's Paraphrase on the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English Verse, with Notes by W. H. Black, 1842—Thirteen Psalms and First Chapter of Ecclesiastes, by Juo. Croke, 1844, *scarce* Percy Society

- 2386 PURCELL (Henry) A Musical Entertainment performed on Nov. xxii. 1683, it being the Festival of St. Cecilia, RARE, *fine copy* 4to. J. Playford, 1684
- 2387 RAVENSCROFT (Tho.) Whole Booke of Psalmes, with the Hymnes, Evangelicall and Songs Spirituall, composed into 4 parts, with Tunes, FIRST EDITION, RARE 1633 *selv. inf. for*
- 2388 Ravenscroft (Tho.) Whole Book of Psalme Tunes, newly done in a fair large character by W. Turner 1746
- 2389 Rippon (Dr. John) Selection of Tunes in miniature, containing the Air and the Bass of nearly 300 Tunes, with new familiar Lessons 1806
- 2390 [Romaine (Wm.)] Essay on Psalmody, 1775; Collection out of the Book of Psalms, 1775, FIRST EDITIONS, uniformly bound in blue morocco, gilt, and gilt edges 2 vols.
- 2391 Romaine's Collection of Psalms, with Hymns, for St. Ann's, Blackfriars, morocco, 1823—E. J. Jones' Hymns for Public Worship, morocco gilt, 1812 2 vols.
- 2392 Smart (Christopher) Psalms of David, adapted to the Divine Service, uncut 4to. 1765 *ex. p. p. - r. w. l. by J. K.*
- 2393 S[andys] (G[eorge]) A Paraphrase upon the Psalmes of David and upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and New Testament, FIRST EDITION, RARE 1636 *uncut - w.*
- 2394 Sandys (Geo.) Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems, etc. with Introductory Poems by Lord Falkland, Henry King, Sidney Godolphin, Thomas Carew, Francis Wyatt, etc. and the Tunes to the Psalms, very fine copy, in the original calf binding folio, 1638
- 2395 Selections. A Collection of Divine Hymns and Poems upon several Occasions, by the E. of Roscommon, J. Dryden. Mr. Dennis, Mr. Norris, Mrs. Phillips, Mrs. Singer, and others, front. 1789—A Collection of Hymns for Christians of all Denominations Dublin, 1792
- 2396 — Evans (Caleb) Collection of Hymns, with a small Supplement, Bristol, 1786—Portions of the Psalms, with a Selection of Hymns, by T. T. Biddulph Bristol, 1813
- 2397 — A Selection of Psalms for Social Worship; with an Explication of Terms and Phrases, by N. Cappe, York, 1786—Proctor, of Neuland, Gloster, Portions of the Psalms, with a Selection of Hymns, morocco, 1810—Ray (J. Mead) Hymns from various Authors, morocco Sudbury, 1816
- 2398 — A Selection of Hymns (176) for the Use of the English Reformed Church at Amsterdam, with the music in the old characters to every hymn, calf, a very fine copy of a beautifully printed book Harlem, 1821
- 2399 — Horne's Manual of Parochial Psalmody [with a Preface on Psalmody], LARGE PAPER, 1829 — The same, SMALL PAPER, fine copies, 1829 6 vols.
- 2400 — Five Selections of Hymns by John Bradford, 1792, Jos. Radford, 1790, Rev. W. Aldridge, 1794, Tho. Madden 1811, and Isaac Breman, 1826 5 vols.

- 2401 Selections. Hymns by James Wells; *of the Surrey Tabernacle*—Countess of Huntingdon's Hymns—Watts' Psalms and Hymns—Hymns for the "Plymouth Brethren," and two others 6 vols.
- 2402 — A Selection of Hymns of peculiar Metre, by William Jay, *Bath*, 1797, and six others, by Collyer, Russell and other Dissenters 7 vols.
- 2403 — Nine different Collections of Psalms and Hymns for various Metropolitan Churches 9 vols.
- 2404 — Sixteen different Collections of Psalms and Hymns for various provincial Churches, viz. Bedford, Cambridge, Glasbury, Reading, Leicester, Warwick, Liverpool, etc. 16 vols.
- 2405 Siduey. The Psalmes, translated into divers and sundry kindes of Verse, by Sir Philip Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke, *ports*. Whittingham, 1823
- 2406 Singing. Scripture Proof for Singing of Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, by E. H., *with an epistle by Mather and Chauncy*, 1696—Practical Discourses of Singing in the Worship of God 1708
- 2407 Singing. Letter to a Friend in the Country concerning the Use of Instrumental Music in the Worship of God, in answer to Mr. Newte's Sermons, *uncut* 4to. 1698
- 2408 Singing. Bisse on Cathedral Worship, 1720—Bisse's Musick the Delight of the Sons of Men, 1726—Lavington on the Influence of Church Music, 1725—Brooke's Duty and Advantage of Singing to the Lord, 1728—Hughes' Efficacy and Importance of Musick, 1749—Miller on Church Music, 1849 6 tracts
- 2409 Singing. Reasons for and against Singing of Psalms in Public and Private Worship, by David Rees, 1737—The True Posture of Reverence in Publicly Singing the Divine Praises, according to the Scriptures  
*Printed in the year 1760*
- 2110 Singing. The Parish Clerk's Guide, or the Singing Psalms used in Parish Churches (*with a very interesting address to his brethren*) by B. P. *Parish-Clerk* 1778
- 2411 Smyth (Miles) *Bp. of Gloster*. The Psalms of King David paraphrased and turned into English Verse, *engraved portrait by Hollar, fine copy, in the old binding*, RARE  
*London*, 1668
- 2412 Southcott (Joanna) Song of Moses and the Lamb; An Hymn Book for the Sealed Number, or the Millenium Church, square 12mo. *Chambers*, 1804—Hymns for the Millennium, composed from the Writings of Joanna Southcott, and published by her order, by P. Pullen 1835
- 2413 [Steele (Mrs.)] Poems on subjects chiefly Devotional, by Theodosia, *first edition, frontispiece*, 2 vols. *calf* 1760



- 2414 [Steele (Mrs)]. Another copy, new edition, to which is added a third volume, *fronts.* 3 vols. *calf, fine copy Bristol*, 1780
- 2415 Stennett (Jos.) Hymns in Commemoration of the Sufferings of Christ, *very fine copy, ruled with red lines, in blue morocco, gilt* 1705
- 2416 — Hymns on the Sufferings of Christ, and a Version of Solomon's Song of Songs and XLV Psalm, in 1 vol. 1700-5
- 2417 Tansur (William) of *Barnes, in Surry*, Heaven on Earth, or the Beauty of Holiness, containing the whole Book of Proverbs and the Song of Solomon set to Musick, with Hymns, Anthems, and Canons, *frontispiece* 1738
- 2418 Tansur's Sacred Mirth, or the Pious Soul's Daily Delight, being Psalms, Hymns, Anthems, and Canons on various Divine Subjects, set to Music, *engraved frontispiece*  
*Looking Glass, London Bridge*, 1739
- 2419 Tansur's Psalm Singer's Jewell, a new Exposition of all the One Hundred and Fifty, with Poetical Precepts to every Psalm, with the Life of Holy David, Hymns, etc. *port.*  
*Looking Glass, London Bridge*, 1760
- 2420 Tattersall (W. D.) Improved Psalmody, or a Poetical Version of the Psalms, by J. Merrick, divided into Stanzas, with new Music, parts 1 and 2, 2 vols. *uncut* 1795
- 2421 [Thompson ( )] of *Cornwall*. Original Sacred Hymns, with a Preface by Sam. Furley, sen. containing some account of the author, *uncut* *Printed for the Editor*, 1776
- 2422 Translations and Paraphrases in Verse, collected by a Committee of the Church of Scotland, in order to be sung in Churches *Rotterdam*, 1791
- 2423 Triemer (I. Z.) Psalms by Tate and Brady, with Hymns collected from Stennet, Watts, Browne, and Mason, as used in the English Church in Amsterdam and set to Musick, *Amst.* 1772—The Heidelbergh Catechism and Confession of Faith, Marriage Ceremony, Form of Baptism, etc. of the Reformed Churches in the Netherland, in 1 vol. *fine copy, calf* *Amst.* 1772
- 2424 Trivett (Edw.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs in Two Books, 1755—Carmina Christo, or Hymns to the Saviour, by T. Haweis 1795
- 2425 Wallin (Benj.) Evangelical Hymns and Songs of the Christian Life and Warfare, and in Praise of the Redeemer, etc. 1750—Sion's Harmony, or the United Praises of Ransomed Sinners, by Wm. Wales Horne, 1806—Hymns of Praise, by E. Mote, 1836—Walworth Hymns, by J. Swain 4 vols.
- 2426 WATTS (ISAAC) PSALMS of David imitated in the Language of the New Testament, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, ruled with red lines, in the original mor. binding*, RARE 1719

- 4/15 2427 Watts. Psalms of David, with Tunes in the Tenor Part,  
*blue morocco, gilt and tooled* London, 1770
- 2/ 2428 Watts' Psalms and Hymns, with additional Hymns and im-  
proved Indexes, 1807—Watts' Psalms, with Music, 1786  
—and Six various Supplements to Watts, by Adey,  
Rippon, Cloutt, and others 8 vols.
- 1/ 2429 Watts. A Collection of Hymns designed as an Appendix to  
Dr. Watts, by Tho. Russell, *best edition, large type* 1834
- 5/ 2430 Wesley (Charles) Short Hymns on Select Passages of the  
Holy Scriptures, 2 vols. Bristol, E. Farley, 1762
- 3/ 2431 Wesley (J.) Hymns for the Use of Families, and on various  
Occasions, Bristol, W. Pine, 1767 — Hymns on the  
Lord's Supper, by John Wesley and Charles Wesley 1786
- 1/ 2432 Wesley (John) A Collection of Moral and Sacred Poems,  
3 vols. *original calf gilt, fine copy* Bristol, 1744
- 2/ 2433 Wesley. A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the People  
called Methodists, *calf, fine copy*  
Lond. for G. Whitfield, 1797
- 4/15 2134 Wesley, Hymns and Sacred Poems by, 1756—Collection of  
Psalms and Hymns, by John and Charles Wesley—  
Hymns for Lord's Supper, etc. in 1 vol. Bristol, 1765  
2 vols.
- 3/ 2435 Wheatland and Silvester. Psalms of David, translated into  
Heroic Verse, with Arguments to each Psalm, 1754;  
Woodford (S.) A Paraphrase upon the Psalms of David,  
*front. calf, fine copy* 4to. 1670
- 4/ 2436 Williams (Benj.) The Book of Psalms as Translated, Para-  
phrased, or Imitated by eminent English Poets, with a  
Dissertation on Scriptural Imprecations, *calf gilt*  
Salisbury, 1781
- 2/16 2437 Williams and Boden. A Collection of above Six Hundred  
Hymns, with a Musical engraved Index of above 270  
Tunes, *red morocco* Doncaster, 1801
- 8/16 2438 Williams (Owen Jones) Harp of David, King of Israel, or the  
Royal Psalms of Zion; the original English and Welsh  
Psalmody, Anthems, Psalm Tunes, etc. with Airs from  
Purcell, Handel, Haydn, etc. Vol. 1 folio
- 10/16 2439 Williams (Thos.) Psalmodia Evangelica; a Complete Set of  
Psalm and Hymn Tunes for Public Worship, with an In-  
troduction to Psalmody, and an Historical Essay on  
Church Music, 2 vols. *half morocco* oblong 8vo. 1790
- 3/16 2440 Winchester (Elhanan) Universalists Hymn Book 1794
- 3/16 2440\* Wither (George) Hymns and Songs of the Church 1815
- 2/ 2441 PROUD (Rob.) History of PENNSYLVANIA, 2 vols. *bds. uncut,*  
*portrait and map* Philadelphia, 1797
- 1/ 2441\* Ptolemy (C.) Quadripartite; or Four Books concerning the  
Influences of the Stars, with Notes by Whalley  
Sibly, 1786

2442 Puckle (James) The Club; or a Grey-cap for a Green-Head, *port. old calf, gilt edges*, 1723—Trenchfield's Cap of Grey Hairs for a Green Head 1710

2443 Pulleyn (Wm.) Church-Yard Gleanings, and Epigrammatic Scraps, *frontispiece*—Select Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, *Ipswich*, 1806—Collection of Epitaphs, from Tombstones in England, Scotland, and Ireland; many celebrated for Oddity and Quaintness, by Kill-Care

*Printed by John Death, in Church-Yard Alley*, 1759

2444 Pulton (F.) An Abstract of all the Penal Statutes which be General in force and use, *black letter, calf*

4to. *Lond. C. Barker*, 1579

Containing Statutes against Conjuraton, Enchantment, Witchcraft, etc.

2445 Punctuation, or the Art of Pointing on the Principles of Grammar and Reason, by S. Rousseau, 1816—New Essay on Punctuation, by Thomas Stackhouse 1800

2446 Purchas. His Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places, *half bound* folio, 1614

2447 Purchas. His Pilgrimes, Vol. 3, containyng Peregrinations and Discoveries, in the North and East parts of the World, the Polare Regions, the North-West of America, etc. *containing Maps of America, Florida, Virginia, Nova Scotia, New Spain, and 65 very curious woodcuts of Mexican Hieroglyphics and Antiquities, (wanting Map of Greenland, and that of the North part of America)* large clean copy folio, 1625

2448 Purchas (Saml.) A Theatre of Politicall Flying Insects, wherein especially the Nature, the Worth, the Work, the Wonder and the Right-ordering of the Bee, is Discovered and Described, with Historical and Fabulous Observations; and in a Second Part are annexed Three Centuries of Theologicall and Moral Meditations upon the Nature of Bees, *large and fine copy* 4to. 1657

A rare and interesting book by the son of the celebrated author of the "Pilgrimes." It contains an entire chapter of "American Bees," and also numerous particulars respecting them throughout the book, taken from early writers on the New World of whom a list is given.

2449 Purnell (Robert) A Little Cabinet richly Stored with all sorts of Heavenly Varieties, and Soul-reviving Influences, etc. (*with four tracts on Baptism, etc. in the same vol.*) 1657

2450 Purton (T.) Botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties, *coloured plates by J. Sowerby*, 3 vols. in 4, *calf gilt* Stratford-upon-Avon, 1817



- 2451 Quakers. Barker's Apology for the True Christian Divinity, *original crimson morocco, gilt on back and sides, very fine copy* 4to. by John Baskerville, 1764
- 2452 Quakers. A Collection of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, from the first settlement thereof to the year 1787, *calf* 1788
- 2453 Quarll. The Hermit, or the unparallel'd Sufferings and surprising Adventures of Philip Quarll, *frontispiece* 1786
- 2454 Quarll (Philip) Der Englische Einsiedler oder: die wundervolle Begebenheiten und seltene Unglücks-Fälle eines Engländer's, *front. and map* Hamburg, 1745
- 2455 Quarles (Francis) Historie of Samson, FIRST EDITION 4to. 1631
- 2456 Quarles. Solomon's Recantation, entituled Ecclesiastes paraphrased, with a short Relation of his Life and Death, by his Widow, FIRST EDITION 4to. 1645
- 2457 Quarles. Argalus and Parthenia, *frontispiece by Cecill, and verses opposite* 4to. 1652
- 2458 Quarles. Divine Fancies 4to. 1641
- 2459 Quarles. Another edition, *portrait* 1660
- 2460 Quarles. Divine Poems, with Sion's Sonets and Elegies, *frontispiece, original calf, fine copy* 1664
- 2461 Quarles. Another edition, *plates* 1706
- 2462 Quarles. Emblems, with Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man, (no title, poor copy) *early edition with Marshall's plates* 16—
- 2463 Quarles. Emblems, with the Hieroglyphics, *frontispiece and plates, calf* 1723
- 2464 Quarles. Emblems and Hieroglyphics, *port.* Bristol, 1808
- 2465 Quarles. Emblems and Hieroglyphics, *portrait and plates; School of the Heart, in 47 Emblems, portrait and plates, in 1 vol. calf* 1823
- 2466 Quarles. Boanerges and Barnabas, Judgment and Mercy for afflicted Souls, *portrait* 1674
- 2467 Quarles. Argalus and Parthenia, *frontispiece* 1701
- 2468 Quarles. Enchiridion, *bds. port.* (1638)—Warwick's Spare Minutes (1637), 2 vols. square 12mo. reprint
- 2469 Quarles (John) Regale Lectum Miseriæ, or a Kingly Bed of Miserie, *frontispiece* 1649
- 2470 Quarles. Fons Lachrymarum, a Fountain of Tears; Jeremiah Paraphrased, etc. 1649
- 2471 Questions (The) concerning Liberty, Necessity, and Chance; clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall and Thos. Hobbes, *calf, fine clean copy* 4to. 1656
- 2472 Quevedo (Don Francisco de) Works, translated from the Spanish, *with plates, 3 vols. uncut, fine copy* Edin. 1798
- 2473 Quebec. Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec, reported by the Advocate-General Lond. 1774

- 14/ 2474 Quebec. An Account of the Proceedings of the Inhabitants of Quebec to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province, *uncut* 1774
- 4/ 2475 Quebec. Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with large appendix of original papers, *uncut* 1789
- 10/ 2476 Quebec. Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 2 vols. *plates* Quebec, 1829-31  
Contains amongst other curious matter, a Grammar of the Huron Language, Letter of Cotton Mather on Witchcraft, etc.
- 14/ 2477 Quick (John) Synodicon, or Acts, Decrees, etc. of the Reformed Churches in France, 2 vols. *frontispiece and portrait by Sturt* folio, 1692
- 2/ 2478 Quintana (Don F. de) The most Entertaining History of Ilipolyto and Aminta, containing deep Amourous Intrigues, Dismal Misfortunes, Wonderful Deliverances, and Delightful Tales, translated from the Spanish by Captain Stevens 1729
- 9/ 2479 Quito. Histoire des Pyramides de Quito, élevées par les Académiciens envoyés sous l'Equateur par Ordre du Roi, *folding plate; also, inserted, a very elaborate and beautifully engraved map of the province, by Don Pedro Maldonado and D'Anville, measuring about 40 inches by 30, and mounted on canvas, calf gilt, uncut* Privately printed, 1751
- 18/ 2480 Rabelais (Francis) Works by Motteux and Ozell, with Notes of Duchat, *port. and plates, best edition*, 5 vols. *calf gilt, FINE COPY* 1750
- 3/ 2481 Rabelais' Works, with Notes by Du Chat and others, 4 vols. *portrait and frontispieces, calf* 1784
- 1/ 2482 Racine (Jean) Œuvres de, *port.* 3 vols. *calf*, 1779—Théâtre de la Fontaine, *calf*, 1804 4 vols.
- 1/ 2483 Radcliffe (Ann) Gaston de Blondville, and St. Alban's Abbey, 4 vols. 1826
- 2/ 2484 Radero's Bavaria Sancta, Vol. 1, containing 60 plates of Miracles, Martyrdoms, Tortures, etc. by Sadeler, *fine impressions* folio, 1615
- 2/ 2485 Raffles (Sir T. S.) Memoirs of his Life and Public Services (in Java, etc.), *portrait, maps and plates* 4to. 1830
- 4/ 2486 RALEIGH (SIR W.) Declaration of his Demeanor and Carriage, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his Return; and of the true motives which occasioned His Majestie to proceed in doing justice upon him, *uncut* 4to. 1618
- 2/ 2487 Raleigh, Essayes and Observations, with Apologie for his voyage to Guiana, *fine port. by Vaughan, first edition, calf* 1650

- 2488 Raleigh. The Historie of the World in Five Bookes, *maps and engraved front., verses, and portrait by Pass, London, 1652*—History of the World, the second part, in six books, being a continuation of the Famous History of Sir W. Raleigh to the year 1649, by Alex. Ross, *London, 1652, 2 vols. calf gilt folio, 1652*
- 2489 Raleigh. The History of the World, with his Voyages to Guiana, 6 vols. *bds. Edinb. 1823*
- 2490 Raleigh. An Abridgment of his History of the World, with an Apology for his Unlucky Voyage to Guiana, *port. etc. 1700*
- 2491 Raleigh. Works, including the Voyage to Guiana and Apology, together with his Letters and Poems, and Life by Thomas Birch, *portrait, 2 vols. calf 1751*
- 2492 Raleigh. Art of Empire and Mysteries of State discabined, published by John Milton, *calf 1672*
- 2493 Raleigh. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with his Tryal at Winchester, *with autograph of "W. Fox, 1692" 1677*
- 2494 Raleigh. Life and Times by C. Whitehead, *numerous illustrations, cloth 1854*
- 2495 Ramsay (Allan) Poems with Glossary, Life and Remarks, *best edition, 2 vols. calf gilt, port. and facsimile 1800*
- 2496 [Ramsay] (Allan) Letters on the Disturbances in Great Britain and her American Provinces, *RARE, London Reprinted (at Rome), 1777*
- 2497 Ramsay (David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina, *large folding map, 2 vols. bds. uncut, presentation copy Trenton, N. I. 1785*
- 2498 Ramsay. History of the American Revolution, 2 vols. *half bound London, 1793*
- 2499 Randolph (Ber.) Present State of the Islands in the Archipelago, etc. with a Relation of a Storm and a great deliverance at Sea, in a Voyage from New England *4to. Oxford, 1687*
- 2500 Randolph (Thos.) Poems, with the Muses Looking Glasse, Amyntas, Jealous Lovers, Arystippus, etc. *1652*
- 2501 Ray (James) Compleat History of the Rebellion from its first Rise, in 1745, to its Suppression, *portrait and plate 1758*
- 2502 Ray (John) *F.R.S.*, The Ornithology of Francis Willoughby, with elegant Figures, resembling the live Birds, in 78 *copperplates, with Discourses (also with plates) on Fowling, Singing Birds, and Falconry, calf gilt folio, London, 1678*

Contains numerous descriptions of American Birds, and an appendix "of such as we suspect for fabulous," out of Hernandez and others.



- 2503 Ray. Nomenclator Classicus, sive Dictionariolum Trilingue, with Genders, Declensions, and Quantities, also a Century of Proverbs, and a Collection of Modest Jests, in English, Latin, and Greek *London, 1736*
- 2504 Ray. Collection of English and other Proverbs, with Notes, *by Belfour* 1813
- 2505 Ray's Proverbs, enlarged, 1817—National Proverbs in the principal Languages of Europe, by C. Ward 1842
- 2506 Raynal. Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in N. America, *scarce edition*, 2 vols. in one, *calf*, *Edin. 1776*—*Révolution de l'Amérique*, par l'Abbé Raynal, *calf* 1781
- 2507 Raynalde (Tho.) *Phisition*, The Birth of Mankynde, otherwyse named the Woman's Booke, *black letter*, 4to. *vellum, cuts, very fine copy of a rare and early edition, no date or printer's name*
- 2508 Read (Alex.) Manuall of the Anatomy: or Dissection of the Body of Man, *engraved title and plates, (one wanting)* 1642
- 2509 Real Life in London: or the Rambles and Adventures of Rob. Tallyho, and his Cousin Tom Dashall, exhibiting a lively Picture of High and Low Life, *cuts and coloured plates by Alken, Dighton, Brooke, Rowlandson, etc.* 2 vols. *clean and uncut* royal 8vo. 1821
- 2510 Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par un Citoyen de Virginie, (*M. Mazzei, assisted by Condorcet*), 4 vols. *uncut* à Colle, 1788
- 2511 Records Arithmetick: or the Ground of Arts, augmented by M. John Dee, and since enlarged by John Mellis and Rev. Hartwell, dedicated to Edward VI. *black letter, fine clean copy in the original calf* 1648
- 2512 Record (Rob.) The Urinal of Physick, with Treatises concerning Physicians, and on Apothecaries confecting their Medicines, (*wanting half of a leaf at end*) *London, 1665*
- 2513 Reckitt (Wm.) Account of the Life, Gospel, Labours, and Travels of, (*in Carolina, New England, Maryland, etc.*) 1776
- 2514 Reckitt (Wm.) Life and Travels, *second edition, with additions*, 1799—Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of Daniel Stanton, of Philadelphia, 1799. In 1 vol. *neat*
- 2515 Recueil (Le) des Histoires Romaines, extrait de plusieurs historiographes, *lettre gothique, many curious woodcuts, initial letters, etc.* folio, Paris, F Regnault, 1528
- 2516 Reeve (Clara) Memoirs of Sir Roger de Clarendon, natural Son to Edward the Black Prince, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1793
- 2517 Reid (Tho.) Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind, 3 vols. 1822

- 2518 Relandi (Had.) *Dissertationes Miscellanæ, chiefly on Languages, including a Dissertation of 85 pp. (De Linguis Americanis), maps and plates, 3 vols. calf* Traj. 1713
- 2519 Relation (A Fvll) concerning the wonderfull and wholsome Fountain at first discovered in Germany, two miles from Halberstadt, *uncut* 1646

- 2520 Relation (An Exact) of the late Dreadful Tempest, *uncut* 4to. 1701

Some curious particulars of the effects of the Storm in and about London, are recorded.

- 2521 Rembrandt and his Works, *illustrated by examples from his Etchings*, by John Burnet, 19 plates 4to. 1849
- 2522 Remembrancer (The), or Impartial Repository of Public Events, Vol. 1 for 1775, *contains full and interesting particulars relative to American Affairs at this important period, also a Plan of the City of Boston, and 2 maps of its Environs* royal 8vo. J. Almon, 1775
- 2523 Renneville (Constantin de) *Les Cantiques de l'Ecriture-Sainte, Paraphrasez en Sonnets, frontispiece, Amst. 1715—Drelincourt, Sonnets Chrétiens, portrait, Amst. 1734 2 vols.*
- 2524 Renoult. *Les Aventures de la Madona et de François d'Assise, écrites d'un stile recreatif, very curious plates* 1701
- 2525 Repository (The), a Select Collection of Fugitive Pieces of Wit and Humour, in Prose and Verse, 4 vols. *fine clean copy in the original calf* 1777
- 2526 Reresby (Tamworth) *Miscellany of Ingenious Thoughts and Reflexions in Verse and Prose, calf gilt* 1721
- 2527 Retsch's Series of 26 Outlines illustrative of Goethe's Faust oblong 4to. 1843

- 2528 Revolution Politicks, being a compleat Collection of all the Reports, Lyes, and Stories which were the Forerunners of the Great Revolution in 1688, in 8 parts 1733

"This is a very extraordinary book, and of rare occurrence, originally published in parts. No history of the short and eventful period to which it relates can be satisfactory without a careful and rigid investigation of this singular volume."—*MS. Note.*

- 2529 Reyard and Lodowick's Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada, with the manner of their Repulse by Governor Fletcher, *of New York, Actions between the French and Indians, answers and proposals of the Sachins of the Five Nations, etc. clean good copy, partially wormed at bottom margin, VERY RARE* 4to. 1693

- 2530 Reynolds (John) *The Triumphs of God's Revenge against the crying sin of Murther, in severall Tragical Histories, folding plate* 1662

- 2531 Reynolds (John) *The Triumphs of God's Revenge against the crying and execrable sin of Murther, engraved title by Van Hove, and numerous curious plates, calf folio, 1726*
- 2532 Richardson (John) *An Account of his Life, Trials, and Services in the work of the Ministry, in England, Ireland, and America, calf 1774*
- 2533 Richardson (John) *Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, Oxford, 1777—Grammatical Remarks on the practical and current Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan, with a Vocabulary, Phrases, Dialogues, etc. by Geo. Hadley, Esq. 1784*
- 2534 Richardson. *History of Sir Charles Grandison, 7 vols. calf gilt 1812*
- 2535 Richardson. *Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded, plates, crimson morocco, gilt edges 1816*
- 2536 Richelieu. *The Adventures and Travels of Mademoiselle de Richelieu, who made the Tour of Europe dressed in Men's Cloaths, 3 vols. calf 1744*
- 2537 Rickman (Tho. Clio) *Poetical Scraps, frontispiece, 2 vols. half calf gilt 1803*
- 2538 Riley (Jas.) *Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce on the Coast of Africa, with an Arabic and English Vocabulary, portrait, plates, and map Hartford, Conn. by the author, 1817*
- 2539 Ripley Reviv'd, or an Exposition upon Sir George Ripley's Hermetico-Poetical Works, containing the most hidden secrets of ancient Philosophers, by Eir. Philaethes, *engraved frontispiece 1678*
- 2540 Ripley (Jas.) *for 30 years Ostler at the Red Lion, Barnet. Original Letters, curious portrait, 1767—Wilkes' Collection of Papers, Letters, etc. (including No. 45 of the "North Briton") Paris, 1767*
- 2541 Ripperda (Duke de) *Memoirs of, with Appendix of Papers on the War in the West Indies, calf, fine copy 1740*
- 2542 Risdon (Tristram) *A Chorographical Description, or Survey of the County of Devon, with the City and County of Exeter, and the Continuation, plates, 2 vols. fine copy, calf 1714*
- 2543 Risdon. *Chapple's Review of part of Risdon's Survey of Devon, uncut 4to. Exeter, 1785*
- 2544 [Ritson (Jos.)] *Bibliographia-Poetica, a Catalogue of English Poets from the XIIth to the XVIth Centuries, with an Account of their Works, uncut 1802*
- 2545 *Rivoluzioni della Repubblica Veneta, uncut Filadelfia, 1804*
- 2546 Roach. *The Surprising Adventures of John Roach, Mariner of Whitehaven, containing an Account of his cruel Treatment amongst the Savage Indians, and Imprisonment by the Spaniards in South America Whitehaven, n.d. (1784)*



- 2547 Robe (Rev. Francis) Poems on various subjects and occasions by the late W. Lamb Robe *Newport Pagnell, 1824*
- 2548 Roberts (W. J.) of *Bristol*, Poems and Letters, with some Account of his Life, *frontispiece*, 1811—Ranger's Progress, or Poetical Essays, Serious, Comic and Satyrical, by Honest Ranger, of Bedford-Row, *uncut* 1760
- 2549 Robins' Panegyrick, or the Norfolk Miscellany, in Three Parts, *calf* 1730
- 2550 ROBINSON (John) *Pastor of the English Church at Leyden, and Leader of the Pilgrim Fathers*, Essayes, or Observations Divine and Morall, collected out of Holy Scriptures, ancient and modern Writers, both Divine and Humane, *original calf*, RARE *Lond. 1638*
- 2551 ROBINSON. A Justification of Separation from the Church of England against Mr. Richard Bernard his invective intitled the Separatists Schisme, FINE COPY, *original calf gilt*, RARE 4to. *Printed in the year 1639*
- 2552 [Robinson (M.)] Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America [1774]
- 2553 [Robinson (M.)] Further Examination of our Present American Measures *Bath, 1776*
- 2554 Robinson (R.) History of Baptism, *plates, calf gilt, very fine copy* 4to. 1790
- 2555 Robinson (Thomas) The Anatomie of the English Nunnery at Lisbon, *vignette in title, with explanatory verses opposite, uncut* 4to. *Ph. Stephens and Chr. Meredith, 1630*
- 2556 Robinson (Tho.) New Observations on the Natural History of this World of Matter and this World of Life, *plates* 1696
- 2557 Robson (Jos.) An Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, *maps, original calf gilt* 1752
- 2558 Rochefort. Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antille de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, *dedicated to Jacques Amproux, with fine portrait, also engraved title and plates*, VERY FINE COPY in the original calf 4to. *Rotterdam, 1658*
- 2559 Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, with a Memoir on the Chinese Trade, *map, calf gilt* 1792
- 2560 Rocoles (Sir J. B.) Lives and Actions of several Notorious Counterfeits, done into English, 1686—History of the three late famous Impostors, viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Levi *In the Savoy, 1669*
- 2561 ROFE (George) Cherubims-Cherubims, written in Barbados, 29th of the 7th month, 1661, and is to go abroad into the world, *a large broadside containing above 150 lines in double columns, half bound* *London, 1661*
- 2562 Rogers (D.) Matrimoniall Honour, or the Mutuall Crowne and Comfort of Godly, Loyall, and Chaste Marriage, with appendix of the just and terrible judgments of God upon all that dare violate the honour of Marriage 4to. 1642

- 7/ 2563 Rogers (Major Robert) Concise Account of North America, and of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians, *calf* 1765
- 10/6 2564 Rogers. Journals of Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded in North America during the late War, *calf* 1765
- 6/6 2565 Rogers (Samuel) The Voyage of Columbus, a poem, *translated from an old Castillian MS., with notes and vignettes by Stothard, uncut* 4to. *Privately printed (n.d.)*
- 7/6 2566 Rogers (Capt. Woodes) Cruising Voyage round the World, with an account of Alexander Selkirk, and of the South Sea Trade, *first edition, maps* 1712
- 9/ 2567 Rogers. Cruising Voyage, etc. *second edition, maps, and 2 folding plates of alligators (engraved for the work, Oct. 1739) calf gilt, marbled edges, by C. Hering, fine clean copy* 1726

## NINTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 12/ 2568 Romaine (William) Works, 8 vols. *portrait, bright calf gilt* 1796
- 11/ 2569 Romaine. Letters from Rev. W. Romaine on Important Subjects, published from the Original MSS. by Thomas Wills, *blue morocco, autograph of "Joseph Wills, 1800"* 1796
- 11/ 2570 Romance of History. England, by H. Neele, 3 vols. 1828
- 11/ 2571 — France, by Leitch Ritchie, 3 vols. 1831
- 11/ 2572 — Italy, by C. Macfarlane, 3 vols. 1832
- 11/ 2573 Romances. Popular Romances, with Introductory Dissertation by H. Weber:—Robinson Crusoe, Alex. Selkirk, History of Automathes, 2 vols. 1833
- 2/ 2574 Rome. Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity, from Drawings made upon the Spot in 1791, with descriptions in French and English, two parts in one vol. *half bd. 62 beautiful tinted plates* 4to. 1797
- 2/ 2576 Romilly (Sir Sam.) Life and Correspondence, edited by his Son, 2 vols. *portrait* 1842

- 2577 Romish Monks, Nuns, and Priests, the Frauds and Intrigues of, set forth, 2 vols. 1725
- 2578 Rose. A Poem to the Memory of Aquila Rose, who died at Philadelphia, August 22nd, 1733, by Elias Bockett *for the author*, 1723 $\frac{3}{4}$
- 2579 Rosewell (Sam.) Trial of the late Mr. Thos. Rosewell for High Treason, before Judge Jefferies, with an Account of his Life and Death, *calf*, 1718—Trial of Genl. White-locke, Commander of the Expedition against Buenos Ayres, *with plan of the attack* 1808
- 2580 Ross (A.) Arcana Microcosmi: or the hid Secret of Man's Body Disclosed, with a Vindication of Ancient Opinions against Dr. Brown's Vulgar Errors, *calf gilt* 1651
- 2581 Rotheram (T. A.) A Den of Thieves Discovered: or Certain Errours and False Doctrines delivered in a Sermon at Baldocke, by Henry Denne, of Pyrton, contradicted and confuted, *fine portrait by Marshall, inscribed "ex dono Authoris"* 4to. 1643
- 2582 Rotteck und Welcker. Staats-Lexikon oder Encyklopädie der Staatswissenschaften, 15 vols. *hf. bd. calf, marbled edges* Altona, 1843
- 2583 Rousseau. Dictionary of Music, translated by Wm. Waring, *plates, n. d.*—Rameau's Treatise on Music, *plates*—Malcolm's Treatise of Music, 3 *leaves in MS.* 1776  
3 vols.
- 2584 Rousseau. Lettres de Deux Amans, ou la Nouvellè Heloise, 3 vols. *calf*, 1761—Lettres Originales, *facsimile of Rousseau's autograph*, 1793 4 vols.
- 2585 Rousseau. Eloisa: or a series of Original Letters, 4 vols. *fine copy in bright calf gilt, frontispieces* 1776
- 2586 Rousseau. Eloisa: or a series of Original Letters, with the Sequel of Julia, or the New Eloisa, *portrait*, 4 vols. *fine copy, calf* 1784
- 2587 Rousseau. Julie, ou La Nouvelle Héloïse, 5 vols. in 2, *half calf, marbled edges* Paris, 1837
- 2588 Rousseau. Eloisa, a series of Original Letters, with the Adventures of Lord B—, BEST EDITION, 3 vols. *bds. uncut* 1810
- 2589 Rousseau. Emilius: or a Treatise of Education, translated from the French, 3 vols. *calf* Edinb. 1773
- 2590 Rousseau. Confessions, with the Reveries of the Solitary Walker, 2 vols. *calf*, 1783—Letters on his Confessions, by M. Ginguene, translated 1792
- 2591 Rousseau. Letters of an Italian Nun and an English Gentleman, translated from the French, *plate, crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1806
- 2592 Rowland (Wm.) Judicial Astrologie, judicially condemned in answer to Heydon, Ransley, etc. 1653



- 2593 Rowlandson (Mary) True History of the Captivity and Restoration of, with the Cruel and Inhumane Usage she underwent amongst the Indians, with a Sermon by her Husband, *a few leaves cut close* 4to. Printed at New-England, and re-printed at London, 1682
- 2595 Rowlandson. The Grand Master or Adventures of Qui Hi? in Hindostan, a Hudibrastic Poem, 27 coloured plates by Rowlandson, uncut 1816
- 2596 Rowlandson. The Tour of Doctor Prosody, in Search of the Antique and Picturesque, *humourous coloured plates* 1821
- 2597 Rowlandson. Journal of Sentimental Travels in the Southern Provinces of France, *coloured plates by Rowlandson* royal 8vo. 1821
- 2598 Rowlandson. History of Johnny Quæ Genus, the Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax, *coloured plates by Rowlandson* royal 8vo. 1822
- 2599 ROYAL AFRICAN COMPANY. The several Declarations of the Company of Royal Adventurers, with the Companies Resolutions to furnish his Majesties American Plantations with Negroes at certain and moderate Rates, with a List of the Adventurers 4to. 1667
- A very curious Tract. The price for "Blacks" at the Charibee Island plantations is fixed at £17. per head in money, or 2400 lbs. of well cured Muscovado Sugar.
- 2600 — Case of the Royal African Company of England, (*relates to American Plantations and West Indies*) 4to. 1730
- 2601 — The Importance of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company, considered in reference to the Support and Preservation of the British Colonies and Plantations in America, *map* 4to. 1744
- 2602 — The National and Private Advantages of the African Trade Considered, *large map, uncut* 1746
- 2603 Rudge (Rev. Thomas) History of the County of Gloucester, 2 vols. *plates, no map* Gloucester, 1803
- 2604 Ruiz (S. J. Lopez) Discurso doctrinal sobre la Obediencia, etc. vellum Lima, anno de 1785
- 2605 Rulandi (M.) Lexicon Alchemiæ, sive Dictionarum Alchemisticum 4to. Francof. 1612
- 2606 Rush (Benj.) M.D., of Pennsylvania, Medical Inquiries and Observations, 4 vols. in 2, *neat* Philadelphia, 1818
- 2607 Rush (Jacob) President of Pennsylvania, Charges on Moral and Religious Subjects, with the Act respecting Vice and Immorality New York, 1804
- 2608 Russel (Robert) Works, in Three Parts, viz. Seven Sermons—Devout Christian—on the Lord's Supper, 3 vols. in 1, *with frontispieces, calf* for Thomas Norris, at the Looking-Glass on London Bridge, 1717

- 2609 Russell (Wm.) History of America, from its Discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War, with Account of the Rise of the present unhappy Contest, *maps, portraits and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1778
- 2610 Russell (Wm.) History of Modern Europe, with a Continuation to 1825, by W. Jones, *woodcut vignettes*, 10 vols. 1829
- 2611 Russell. Verbotomy: or, the Anatomy of Words, showing their component parts, whereby more Scientific Knowledge of the principles of Language may be attained in a short time, than from any work hitherto printed, such, at least, is the opinion of W. P. Russell, Verbotomist, or Word-Dissector, *hf. bd. morocco* *Sold by the Author wherever his Habitation may happen to be*, 1805
- A very remarkable and smartly written book. At the foot of the title is added, "It is now printed, I thank God." The Dedication to 'NOBODY,' is signed in a cleverly executed Autograph, and a curious defence of the piece follows the Dedication.*
- 2612 Russian Catechism, with an Account of their Church Government, etc. *plates* 1723
- 2613 Rutherford (Sam.) Survey of Spirituall Antichrist, opening the Secrets of Familisme and Antinomianisme, also the Rise and Spring of Libertines, Swenck-feldians, Enthusiasts, etc. *a very fine copy in the original calf binding* 4to. 1648
- Containing a vast deal of curious Historical Matter, including a full account of the Antinomians and Familists of New England, with a notice of the tenets of Samuel Gorton of Warwick, Narragansett. See Gorton.*
- 2615 Ratty (Dr. John) Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin, 2 vols. *calf* 1772
- 2616 S. (E.) Compleat Housewife: or Accomplished Gentlewoman's Companion, a Collection of 500 Approved Receipts, *with copper plates*, 1729—Useful Family Herbal, or Account of English Plants remarkable for their Virtues, *plates* 1754
- 2617 Sack (Baron Von) Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam, and return to Europe by the way of N. America, *engraved title and frontispiece* 4to. 1810
- 2618 Sadducismus Debellatus: or a True Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts Exercised by the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, of Bargarran in the County of Renfrew, from Aug. 1696 to Apr. 1697, containing the Journal of her Sufferings, as it was Exhibited and Prov'd by the Voluntary Confession of some of the Witches, etc. with Reflections on Witchcraft in General, *RARE, calf gilt* 4to. *Lond.* 1698

- 4/ 2619 St. Augustine. Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine under General Oglethorpe, *a small portion of the folding plan cut away* 1742
- 2/6 2620 St. John (J. A.) Lives of Celebrated Travellers, 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 1813
- 3/6 2621 St. John (J. Hector) Letters from an American Farmer describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs, not generally known, *including an interesting description of Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, and the Whale Fishery, maps, uncut* 1782
- 8/ 2622 St. Lo (Capt. George) England's Safety: or a Bridle to the French King, proposing a Sure Method for encouraging Navigation, and well Manning their Majesties Fleet on any Occasion, in a Month's Time, without Impressing, also an Account of the Barbarous Treatment of our Enemies to their Prisoners, *uncut, woodcut frontispiece* 4to. 1693
- 14/ 2623 St. Pierre (J. H. B. de) Paul et Virginie, et la Chaumiere Indienne, *illustrated with upwards of 400 beautiful plates and wood engravings, by the first English and French Artists, half bound morocco extra* impl. 8vo. L. Curmer, Paris, 1838
- 5/ 2624 Saint Pierre, Œuvres de, avec des Notes par M. A. Martin, 2 vols. *French morocco, gilt edges* Paris, 1838
- 12/ 2625 Sales (M. Francis de) Philothea: or an Introduction to a Devout Life, *crimson morocco extra, richly gilt on back and sides, gauffered edges, FINE COPY* Lond. 1770
- 1/ 2626 Salmon (N.) Antiquities of Surrey, with its present State and Natural History *Printed for the Author*, 1736
- 2/ 2627 Salmon's Critical Essay concerning Marriage, with an Account of the Marriage Rites and Ceremonies of our Saxon Ancestors, and most Nations of the World 1724
- 2/6 2628 Salmon's Chronological Historian; an Account of Occurrences Ecclesiastical Civil and Military, relating to English Affairs, 2 vols. *ports, and front. calf gilt* 1747
- 12/ 2629 Salmon. History of Hertfordshire, describing the County and its Ancient Monuments, etc. *map, hf. bd. folio*, 1728
- 3/ 2630 Saneroff (Abp.) Life of, *with Appendix containing Life of Wharton, and several scarce pieces*, by G. D'Oyley, *portrait*, 2 vols. 1821
- 2/ 2631 Sanderson (Pat.) Antiquities of the Cathedral of Durham, also a Description of the County, *front.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1767
- 3/6 2632 Sanderson (Wm.) History of Mary Queen of Scotland and James VI. *original calf, portrait* folio, 1656
- 7/ 2633 Sandivogius (M.) New Light of Alchemie, to which is added a Treatise on Sulphur; also nine Books of the Nature of Things, by Paracelsus, and a Chymicall Dictionary, translated by J. F., MD., *calf gilt* 4to. Lond. 1650



- 2634 Sandoval (F. P.) History of Charles V. of Spain, including an Account of F. Cortes, and of the Conquest of the vast Kingdoms of Peru and Mexico, etc. translated from the Spanish by Capt. John Stevens, *old calf gilt* 1703
- 2635 Sandys (Geo.) Relation of a Journey in Turkey, Egypt, the Holy Land, the remote parts of Italy and Islands adjoining, *map and plates, fine impressions. calf* folio, 1627
- 2636 Sandys (George) Christ's Passion, a Tragedy, with Annotations, *plates, original calf* 1687
- 2637 SANFORD (Robert) SURINAM JUSTICE, being a publication of that perfect Relation of the late Disturbance in Surinam, set forth by Wm. Byam, Esq. Governor of that Colony, and Vindication of those aspersed in that Relation, **VERY RARE** 4to. 1662
- 2638 Santi (Geo.) Voyage au Montamiata et dans le Siennois, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *Lyon*, 1802
- 2639 Sapho. L'Histoire et les Amours de Sapho de Mytelene, *uncut* *Paris*, 1724
- 2640 Satan his Methods and Malice Baffled, a Narrative of God's Gracious Dealings with that choice Christian Mrs. Hannah Allen, reciting the great advantages the Devil made of her deep melancholy, and her triumphant Victory over his devices, 1683—A Consolatory Letter written to Lady Shouell on the loss of her Husband and only two sons. In 1 vol. 1708
- 2641 Saturday Magazine, from its commencement in July 1832 to June 1843, *containing many hundred woodcuts*, 22 vols. in 11, *half bound, calf gilt* impl. 8vo. 1832-43
- 2642 Saul (Ed.) An Historical and Philosophical Account of the Barometer or Weather-Glass 1735
- 2643 Savage. A True Relation of the Wicked Life and Shameful-happy death of Thomas Savage, justly condemned, and twice executed at Ratcliff, for his Bloody Fact in killing his Fellow-servant, by Vincent, Janeway, Doolittle, etc. *uncut* 1688
- 2644 Scarron (Mons.) The Whole Comical Works of, translated by Tho. Brown, Mr. Savage and others, 2 vols. *calf* 1727
- 2645 Scheffer's History of Lapland, the Customs, Marriages, Conjurations, etc. of the Inhabitants, (*including some very curious accounts*), *map, front. and curious cuts, best edition, calf* 1705
- 2646 Schiller's Sämmtliche Werke, in einem bande, *half calf, marb. edges* impl. 8vo. 1840
- 2647 Schlosser (F. C.) History of the Eighteenth Century, translated by D. Davison, 7 vols. *cloth* 1843-50
- 2648 Schooten (Henry) The Hairy Giants: or, a Description of Two Islands in the South Sea, also an Account of the Inhabitants, Twelve Feet High, etc. *map and figures* Printed 1671 rep. 1766

- 2649 Schön and Crowther's Niger Expedition, *map* 1842
- 2650 Schrevelius' Greek Lexicon, translated by Major, with the Addition of an English-Greek Lexicon, *calf* 1831
- 2651 Schultes (Henry) Flowers of Fancy, exhibited in a Collection of Similes taken from various Authors, (chiefly Old Poets and Dramatists), and alphabetically arranged, with Appendix of Descriptive Passages showing the comparative excellence of various Writers, *vignette, bds. uncut* 1829
- 2652 Scoresby (Wm.) Narrative of the Loss of the Esk and Lively, Greenland Whalers, by which 75 persons perished, with a Sermon on the Occasion *Whitby, 1826*
- 2653 Scot (Reginald) Discovery of Witchcraft, proving the Common Opinions of Witches contracting with Devils, Spirits, or Familiars, and their power to kill, torment, and consume the Bodies of Men, Women, and Children, to be but imaginary erroneous conceptions, with a Treatise on the Nature and Substance of Spirits, Devils, etc. *hf. bd. calf gilt, woodcuts* 4to. *London, 1651*
- 2654 Scotland. The Lawes and Actes of Parliament, maid be King James the first, and his successors, Kings of Scotland, to the xxij. and last Parliament of Good King James the sixth, *calf folio, Edinb. Rob. Waldegrave, 1597*
- 2655 Scotland. The History of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, *extracted from the Scots Magazine* *Aberdeen, 1755*
- 2656 Scotland. Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to the Union in 1707 1714
- 2657 Scott (Jonathan M.) of *Connecticut*, Blue Lights, or the Convention, a Poem, in Four Cantos, *RARE New York, 1817*
- 2658 Scott (Sir W.) Rokeby, a Poem, *calf, 1813*—The Lay of the Last Minstrel, a Poem, *calf, 1809* 2 vols.
- 2659 Scott (Sir W.) Lay of the Last Minstrel, *plates by Turner, Feilding, etc. London, C. Tilt, 1835*—Scott's Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft 1831
- 2660 Scott. Letters to R. Heber, Esq., on the Series of Novels beginning with "Waverley," and an Attempt to ascertain their Author 1821
- 2661 Scripscrapologia; or, Collins' Doggere' Dish of all Sorts (*Songs, Comic Tales, Quaint Epigrams, Whimsical Epitaphs, etc.*) *uncut, port., published by the Author, Birmingham, 1804*—The Shandy-Monian, containing a Conclamation of original Pieces, a Higgleddy Piggledy of Controversies, Extraordinary Incidents, etc. by Tho. Medley 1779
- 2662 Scudery (M. A.) Almahide; or the Captive Queen, an excellent New Romance, written in French, and done into English by J. Phillips, *hf. bd. folio, 1677*
- 2663 Secret Memoirs of Robert Count de Paradès (*spy during the French War*), *hf. bd.* 1791

16/ 2664 Secker (Abp.) *Porteus' Life of*, edited by Thos. Bradbury Chandler, of *Elizabeth Town, New Jersey*, with Appendix and Introductory Narrative, also his Free Examination of the Critical Commentary on Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole (on the American Bishops), and Bp. Sherlock's Considerations addressed to the King in Council on the Ecclesiastical Government of His Majesty's Dominions in America, *a most important and interesting volume, beautifully printed, half bd. calf*

*New York, Hugh Gaine, 1773-4*

4/ 2665 Seedorff (P.) *Gesuita*, Lettere continenti i motivi principali che hanno indotto S. A. S. il Sig. Principe Federico Conte Palatino del Reno et a riunirsi alla Santa chiesa Cattolica Apostolica Romana, 2 vols. in one, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy to the Earl of Shrewsbury* *Roma, 1828*

4/ 2666 Sedgwick (O.) *The Universal Masquerade; or, the World turned inside out, delineating the Virtues and detecting the Vices of Mankind from the Court to the Cottage*, 2 vols. *calf* *1743*

4/ 2667 Segur (L. P.) *History of the Reign of Frederic William II. King of Prussia*, 3 vols. *calf gilt, portrait* *1801*

7/6 2668 Selden (John) *Of the Dominion, or Ownership of the Sea: that the Sea is capable of private Dominion, and that that Sea which incompasseth Great Britain is and ever hath been a part of the Empire*, Englished by Marchamont Nedham, *fine clean copy in original calf*

*folio, London, 1652*

Contains very curious information as to early maritime and fishing customs.

6/6 2669 Selden. *Table-Talk: being the Discourses of John Selden, Esq., FIRST EDITION, RARE, uncut* *4to. 1689*

3/6 2670 *Select Tales and Fables with prudential Maxims in prose and verse for the use of both Sexes, with threescore original designs by Wale, engraved by B. Cole*, 2 vols. in 1, *dedicated to H. R. H. Prince Edward* *1746*

— 2671 *Select Tracts relating to Colonies: containing Sir F. Bacon's Essay on Plantations, Penn's Benefit of Plantations, Sir J. Child's Discourse on Plantations, etc.* *(17—)*

2/ 2672 Semedo (Alvarez) *History of that Great and Renowned Monarchy of China, translated from the Italian by a Person of Quality, map* *folio, 1655*

1/ 2673 Semedo (A.) *Histoire Universelle de la Chine, avec l'Histoire de la Guerre de Tartares* *4to. 1667*

2/ 2674 *Sentimental and Practical Theology, from the French of Le Chevalier De \*\*\*\*\**, *calf extra, richly tooled on back and sides* *1777*



- 2675 Sermones ad omnes Status, de nouo correcti et emendati, lit. goth. *Paris. J. Petit, sine anno*
- 2676 Serre (Sr. de la) Le Breviare des Courtisans, et le Reveille-Matin des Dames, *fine plates designed by Van Horst, and engraved by Galle and others, RARE Bruxelles, 1653*
- 2677 Servetus. Impartial History of Michael Servetus, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie, *calx, 1724—Servetus' Thoughts on Nature and Religion: or an Apology for the Right of Private Judgment in answer to J. Calvin, the book for which he was burnt 1774*

## Two very scarce volumes.

- 2678 Seward (Anna) Letters of, 6 vols. *portraits and front. Edin. 1811*
- 2679 [Seward] Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons, 3 vols. *calx extra, plates 1795*
- 2680 Sewel (Wm.) History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, in England, America, and elsewhere, *calx, a very scarce edition folio, Burlington, New Jersey, 1774*
- 2681 Sewell (W.) Essay on the Cultivation of the Intellect by the Study of the Dead Languages, 1830—Outlines of Philosophical Education by Geo. Jardine, *second edition, enlarged 1825*
- 2682 Shackleton (Rev. John) The Poems of Ossian attempted in English verse, 2 vols. *bds. uncut, a scarce translation Birmingham, 1817*
- 2683 Shaftesbury (Earl of) Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, etc. *portrait and vignettes by Gribelin, 3 vols. calx 1723*
- 2684 Shakers. The Testimony of Christ's appearing; containing a General Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church in this Latter Day, published by order of the Ministry, *title mended (pp. 660) Albany, 1808*
- "A very scarce and curious volume.—P.H." *MS. note by Rev. P. Hall.*
- 2685 Shakespeare. The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, as now acted at the Duke of York's Theatre 4to. 1676
- An edition not mentioned by either Lowndes or Reed. At the back of title is a note to the Reader, stating that the play being too long, certain places are marked to be left out on the stage. The excisions include some of the finest passages in the play.
- 2686 — Othello, the Moor of Venice, a Tragedy, as it hath been divers times acted at the *Globe*, and at the *Black-Friers* 4to. 1695

- 2687 [Shakspeare]. Troilus and Cressida, or Truth Found too late, a Tragedy, to which is prefix'd a preface containing the Grounds of Criticism in Tragedy, by John Dryden

4to. 1679

Shakspeare's name does not appear to the play at all, but the commendatory poem makes it entirely Dryden's, and adds, "You found it dirt, but you have made it gold." In his Critique, Dryden finds great fault with Shakspeare as being coarse, ungrammatical, affected, and obscure, and appears to give the preference to Fletcher as a dramatist and poet.

- 2688 — Letter to Garrick concerning a Glossary to the Plays of Shakspeare, with a specimen 1768

- 2689 — Garland, or the Warwickshire Jubilee, being a Collection of Ballads, etc. as perform'd in the Great Booth, at Stratford-upon-Avon, composed by Mr. Dibdin, 2 parts—Queen Mab, or the Fairies Jubilee, a Cantata, composed for the Jubilee, which was held in honour of the immortal Shakespeare, Sept. 6 and 7, 1769—The Mask in Amphytrion, composed by Mr. Dibdin—The Stratford Jubilee, as sung by Mrs. Lowe, at Finch's Gardens—The Favourite Songs in the Comic Opera, I Viaggiatori Ridicoli, del Sig. P. Guglielmi; and several songs, set to music, printed on separate sheets in 1 vol. folio

- 2690 — Comments on the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher with Observations on Shakespeare by J. Monck Mason, *calf extra*, 1798—Canons of Criticism and Glossary, a Supplement to Warburton's edition of Shakespeare [by T. Edwards], *calf*, 1765 2 vols.

- 2691 — Shakspeare (William) Plays, from the text of Steevens, with his Notes, 8 vols. *calf gilt* 1797

- 2692 — Tales from Shakspeare by Chas. Lamb, *plates by Mulready*, 2 vols. *calf* 1810

- 2693 — Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare, with Notes by C. Lamb, *half calf* 1813

- 2624 — Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, with copies of Original Documents, Biographical Sketches, account of Jubilee, etc. by R. B. Wheeler, *plates, calf extra*

*Printed at Stratford-upon-Avon, n. d.*

- 2695 — Illustrations of Shakespeare, comprised in two hundred and thirty vignette engravings by Thomson and Thurston 1825

- 2696 SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS and Poems, including the Doubtful Plays, with BIOGRAPHY, Dissertations, Notes, etc. by C. KNIGHT; THE ORIGINAL "PICTORIAL EDITION," with upwards of 1000 beautiful woodcut illustrations, fine original impressions, 8 vols. *complete in parts*

royal 8vo. 1839-42

- 4/6 2697 Sheffield (John, Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States, *new edition, enlarged, uncut* 1784
- 1/6 2698 Sheffield. Strictures on the Necessity of Maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain, *calf gilt* 1806
- 7 2699 Sheffield Directory (A), with the Marks of the Cutlers, Scissor and File-Smiths, Edge Tool and Sickle Makers, *plan of the town, and 164 marks* Sheffield, 1797
- 4/6 2700 Shelley (Percy Bysshe) Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, *portrait, 4 vols. cloth* Moxon, 1839
- 4/6 2701 Shelvocke (Capt. Geo.) Voyage round the World, by the Way of the Great South Sea, *map and plates, containing curious particulars relative to Mexico and California, with the author's discovery of gold dust there* (see page 400), *calf* 1726
- 11/ 2702 Shephard (Thomas) *of Cambridge, New England*, The Sincere Convert, discovering the Paucity of True Believers, FIRST EDITION, *calf* 1643
- 14/ 2733 Shephard. The Sound Believer, or a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion, FIRST EDITION, *calf* 1645
- 32/ 2734 Shepard (and John Allin, *of Dedham, N.E.*) A Defence of the Answer unto the Nine Questions or Positions sent from New England, against the Reply thereto by Mr. John Ball, entituled, "a Tryall of the New Church-Way in New-England and in Old;" tending to cleare up the old-way of Christ in New-England churches, *fine clean copy, uncut* 4to. 1648
- 2/6 2735 Shepard. The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England, *fine clean copy* 4to. 1648
- 3/6 2706 Shephard. Certain Select Cases Resolved London, 1650
- 6/6 2707 Shephard. Theses Sabbaticæ, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, with certain Select Cases Resolved, etc. in 1 vol. *fine copy in the original binding* 1650
- 12/ 2708 Shephard. A Treatise on Liturgies, Power of the Keyes, etc. in answer to Mr. John Ball 4to. 1653
- 16/ 2709 Shephard. Works; viz. The Sincere Convert; The Saints' Jewel; The Sound Believer; The Doctrine of the Sabbath; Certaine Cases Resolved; The First Principles of the Oracles of God; Subjection to Christ. In 1 vol. *very fine copies, in the original calf binding* 1653-9
- 3/6 2780 Shephard. Subjection to Christ in all his Ordinances the best means to preserve our Liberty, with a Treatise on Hearing the Word 1657
- 7/6 2711 Shephard. The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, being the substance of divers Sermons on Matthew xxv. 1-13, with an epistle "to the Reader, and especially to the inhabitants of Cambridge, in New-England," by Jonathan Mitchel, *calf* folio, 1695



- 2712 Sheppard. The Sincere Convert, 1659, and the Sound Believer, 1659, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1659
- 2713 Shepard. Sincere Convert and Sound Believer, with Saint's Jewel, and Soul's Invitation, with *Notes Paisley*, 1812
- 2714 Shepard. Works, with a Memoir of his Life and Character, 3 vols. *cloth* Boston, 1853
- 2715 Shepherd (Thos.) of Braintree, Author of "Penitential Cries," Sermons on Angels; with a Sermon on the Power of Devils in Bodily Distempers, *very scarce* 1702
- 2716 Shepherd (W.) A Sure Guide for His Majesties Justices of the Peace, with the Heads of the Statutes concerning the Doctrine and Canons of the Church of England, *fine engraved frontispiece of the Judgment of Solomon* 1663
- 2717 Shetland. A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland, giving an Account of the Laws, Customs, Antiquities, Fisheries, etc. with their Religious Ceremonies, Superstitions, Charms, Apparitions, and amazing Faculty of the Second-Sight, *uncut* 1751
- 2718 Shirley (Jas.) Six New Playes, never printed before, *fine port. by Marshall, calf* 1653
- 2719 Shirley. The Conduct of Major-Gen. Shirley, late Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, briefly stated 1758
- 2721 Short Relation concerning the Life and Death of that faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, Wm. Simpson, who laid down his Body in the Island of Barbadoes, the 8 day of the 12 month, 1670 4to. *printed in the year* 1671
- A very rare and curious tract written partly by Wm. Fortescue and Oliver Hooton, *both of Barbadoes*, and partly by G. Fox and Elizabeth Hooton. It concludes with an address by Simpson, headed "Going Naked a Signe;" and Fox relates how he went naked for three years and blacked his face, going "stark naked to Cambridge" and to London, to markets and great men's houses. O. Hooton adds a poem to his memory, of 22 lines.
- 2722 SHOWER (John) Of the Day of Grace; or a Discourse concerning the Possibility and Fear of its being past before Death, *ruled with red lines, old blue mor. richly gilt, FINE COPY* 1694
- 2723 Shrewsbury, Some Account of the Ancient and Present State of, *plates* 1808
- 2724 Shuckford (Sam.) Sacred and Profane History of the World connected, 4 vols. *calf* 1731
- 2725 Siam. Voyage to Siam by Six Jesuits, with Astrological Observations, etc. *plates* 1688

- 2726 Sibille (Barth.) *Speculum peregrinarum questionum; Tres decades complectens, de Angelis bonis et malis, etc. lit. goth. Lugduni, 1534—Pnevmalogie, or Discovrs des Esprits, povr resouldre la matiere difficile des Sorciers, etc. par le Rev. P. F. Sebastien Michaelis, Paris, 1587. In 1 vol. calf, with arms and cypher on the sides*
- 2727 SIBLY (Dr. E.) *COMPLETE WORKS, viz., Illustration of the Astrological and Occult Sciences, port. and plates, 2 vols. —Culpeper's English Physician and Complete Herbal, with the Medicinal and Occult Properties; also the Family Dispensatory, and Key to Physic and the Occult Sciences, 2 vols. port. and numerous plates, together 4 vols. half calf gilt, fine copy 4to. n.d.*
- 2728 Sidney (Sir Philip) *The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia, with Supplement, calf folio, 1627*
- 2729 Sidney. *Almanzor, and Almanzaida, a Novel; written by Sir Philip Sidney, and found since his Death amongst his Papers, calf 1678*
- 2730 SIDNEY (Sir PHILIP) *Works of, in Prose and Verse, with a Life of the Author, port. 3 vols. calf 1725*
- 2731 Sierra Leone, *An Account of the Colony of, from its first Establishment in 1793, map, calf 1793*
- 2732 Silvio Pellico, *Œuvres de, illustrated with numerous beautiful woodcuts, by Tony Johannot imperial 8vo. Paris, 1848*
- 2733 Silvio Pellico. *My Prisons—Additions to My Prisons, with Biographical Notice of Pellico, by P. Maroucelli, best edition, 2 vols. cloth Cambridge, 1836*
- 2734 Simon (J.) *An Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland, with 12 pages of MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS and facsimiles of coins, by the Rev. Mark Noble, plates 4to. Dublin, 1749*
- 2735 Simond (L.) *Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, with Appendix on France, 2 vols. Edinb. 1817*
- 2736 Simpson (W.) *Zymologia Physica; or a Brief Philosophical Discourse of Fermentation, from a New Acidum and Sulphur, whereby also Earthquakes, Eruptions, Meteors, and other Phenomena are genuinely solved*
- 2737 Simsonii (Edw.) *Chronicon Catholicon ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus Petri Wesseling, finely engraved frontispiece containing portrait by Wandelaar, with the autographs of J. C. Matthias, William Parker, Js. Schorer, and others; VERY FINE COPY, prize vellum Lugd. Bat. 1729*
- 2738 S[inclair] (G[eorge]) *The Hydrostaticks; or the Weight, Force, and Pressure of Fluid Bodies made evident by Physical and Sensible Experiments, together with a History of Coal and of all the Common and Proper Acci-*

dents thereof; a Subject never treated of before, *with a curious relation, occupying 10 pp., of the sad Trials Gilbert Campbel, of Glenluce, suffered in his family for many days from the devil* 4to. *Edin.* 1672

- 2739 Sinclair (Geo.) *Satan's Invisible World discovered, proving there are Devils, Spirits, Witches, Apparitions, etc.* calf 1780
- 2740 Sinclair (Sir John) *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by his Son, 2 vols.* 1837
- 2741 Skinner (John) *of Longside, Aberdeen, Poetical Pieces chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, with his Life, Edinb.* 1809—*Poems by John Craig, Edinb.* 1827 2 vols.
- 2742 Skinner (Stephano) *Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, wanting a leaf folio, Londini,* 1671
- 2743 Slade (John) *Adventures of Jerry Buck, calf, fine copy* 1754
- 2744 Slavery. Bisset's *History of the Negro Slave Trade in its connection with the West Indies, 2 vols.* 1805—*Slave Law of Jamaica, 1828—Thorpe on the Increase of the Slave Trade, presentation copy to the Duke of Clarence,* 1818 4 vols.
- 2745 Smart. *An Illustration of Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans in the Article of Peter Smart, Prebendary of Durham, prosecuted for preaching a vile Sermon there, July 27, 1628, uncut* Durham, 1736
- 2746 Smith (Adam) *Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with Supplement, and Life by W. Playfair, 3 vols. bright calf gilt* 1805
- 2747 Smith (Adam) *Whole Works, with his Life, 5 vols. calf gilt* 1822
- 2748 Smith (Alexander) *Poems* Bogue, 1853
- 2749 Smith (C. M.) *Little World of London, cloth, 1857—Curiosities of London Life, cloth* 1857
- 2750 Smith (Horace) *Rejected Addresses: or the New Theatrum Poetarum, 1812—Horace in London, 1813—Tears and Smiles, by Peter Pindar, front. calf, 1801* 3 vols.
- 2751 Smith (Capt. John) *England's Improvement Reviv'd, digested into Six Books, calf* 4to. 1670
- 2752 Smith (M.) *Gent. The Vision, or a Prospect of Death, Heaven and Hell; The Resurrection and Day of Judgment* 1702
- 2753 Smith (Samuel) *History of the Colony of Nova Cæsaria, or New Jersey, from its first settlement to 1721, with some particulars since, and a short view of its present state, calf, fine clean copy Burlington, New Jersey,* 1765
- A judicious and authentic publication, by a Quaker Native of New Jersey. Never having been reprinted, it has become excessively scarce.
- 2755 Smith (Southwood) *Philosophy of Health, 2 vols. half bound* 1847



- 4/ 2756 Smith (William) of *St. John's, Nevis*, Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the Leeward Charibee Islands in America, with an Introduction to the Art of Decyphering, *uncut* Cambridge, J. Bentham, 1745  
 1/6 2757 Smith (W.) *Provost of the College, Philadelphia*, Discourses on several Public Occasions during the War in America 1759  
 1/ 2758 Smith. History of the Province of New York, from the first Discovery Almon, 1776  
 5/6 2759 Smith. Works, containing his Sermons, Religious, Civil, and Military during the Wars in America; Funeral Oration on Dr. Franklin, etc. *portrait*, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* Philadelphia, 1803  
 30/ 2760 SMITH (WILLIAM) HISTORY of CANADA, from its first discovery to the Peace of 1798, 2 vols. *uncut* royal 8vo. *Quebec, printed for the author*, 1815  
 2/ 2761 Smollett (T.) The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols. *fine clean copy, old calf gilt* 1771  
 4/6 2762 Smyth (J. F. D.) Tour in the United States of America with a Description of the Indian Nations, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 1784  
 22/ 2763 Smyth (W.) Lectures on Modern History and Lectures on the French Revolution, 5 vols. *cloth* Pickering, 1840  
 11/ 2764 SNOWDON (Richard) THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, written in Scriptural, or Ancient Historical Style (*and divided into chapter and verse*)—The Columbiad, a Poem on the American War, in 13 cantoes (*sic*), in 1 vol. RARE *Clinton (Ohio), year of our Lord*, 1815  
 2765 Solen (Gabriel) Essay towards the Theory of the Intelligible World: with his Ideal Voyages, Poems, etc. (*contains "Pope Joan's Kissing Dance," and much curious matter*) *Printed in the year One Thousand Seven Hundred*  
 10/ 2766 Somerville (Wm.) The Chase, a Poem: with Hobbinol, or Rural Games, *old calf, richly gilt* royal 8vo. *Birmingham, Baskerville type*, 1767  
 "Bound by Scott, Edinr.," a very curious and remarkable specimen, "presented by the binder to Mr. Spence."  
 2/ 2767 Somner (Wm.) Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, published by James Brome, *portrait, half calf* Oxford, 1693  
 11/ 2768 Somner. Antiquities of Canterbury, *second edition*, revised and enlarged by N. Battely, *plates, INTERLEAVED, with some MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS, fine clean copy, calf* folio, 1703  
 14/ 2769 SONGS. A Collection of the Newest and most Ingenious Poems, Songs, Satyrs, Catches, etc. against Popery, in four parts, 1689—The Tribe of Levi—Rabshakeh Vapulaus—The Weesils, and other curious Poems; in 1 vol. 1689-91

- 17/ 2770 Songs. The Hive, a Collection of the most celebrated Songs,  
4 vols. *calf gilt, fine copy, frontispiece* 1732
- 2771 Songs. English Orpheus, consisting of 96 favorite English  
and Scotch Songs, with the Musick, and Vignette to each  
Song, *two broadsides, inserted* 4to. 1743
- 5/ 2772 Songs. Banquet of Thalia, or Fashionable Songster's Pocket  
Memorial, *uncut, n. d.*—Vocal Music, a New and Choice  
Collection of Songs, Cantatas, etc. with the Music to  
each 1775
- 5/ 2773 Songs. The Wreath, a curious Collection of above Two  
Hundred New Songs, *frontispiece, 1755*—The Blackbird,  
an elegant Collection of well-chosen Songs  
*Doncaster, 1777*
- 14/ 2774 Songs. O'Brien's Lusorium, being a Collection of Convivial  
Songs, Lectures, etc. with the Music to the Songs, *plates,*  
*including curious portraits of the author, uncut, 1782*—  
Songs, Comic and Satyrical, by G. A. Stevens, *plates,*  
*best edition* *Oxford, 1772*
- 5/ 2775 Songs. Wilson (C. H.) The Myrtle and Vine, or complete  
Vocal Library, containing several Thousands of Songs  
collected from the Muses of England, Ireland, and Scot-  
land, 4 vols. in 2, *portraits, half calf* *n. d.*
- 5/ 2776 Songs. Roundelay, or the New Syren, a Collection of Choice  
Songs, *frontispiece by Dodd, W. Lane, n. d.*—The  
Masque, a new Collection of English, Scotch, and Irish  
Songs, Catches, etc. *n. d.*
- 5/ 2777 Songs. Robin Hood, a Collection of the Ancient Poems,  
Ballads, and Songs relative to him, Anecdotes, etc. 1820  
— The Caledonian Songster, with a few English Songs  
*Hawick, 1805*
- 4/ 2778 Songs. Mirth and Metre, or Poems, serious, humourous, and  
satirical, Songs, Sonnets, Ballads, etc. by C. Dibdin, 1807  
—Poems and Songs, humourous and satirical, by Alex.  
Rodger 1838
- 4/ 2779 Songs. The Vocal Library, being the largest collection (2000)  
of English, Scottish, and Irish Songs ever printed in a  
single volume, *frontispiece* 4to. 1822
- 2/ 2780 Songs. Vocal Poetry, or a Select Collection of Moral, Convi-  
vial, and Amatory Songs, with an Essay on Song Writing  
by John Aikin, *half calf gilt* 1810
- 2/ 2781 Songs. Clark's Orphean Warbler, a choice Collection of  
nearly Two Thousand Favorite Songs, Glees, Duets, etc.  
*n. d.*—The British Minstrel, or Love and Glory, *T. Tegg*
- 22/ 2782 Songs. The Universal Songster, or Museum of Mirth, the  
most complete, extensive, and valuable Collection of  
Ancient and Modern Songs in the English Language,  
with a copious and classified Index, *frontispiece and 29*  
*cuts by Cruikshank, 3 vols. calf extra, by Clark and*  
*Bedford* 1825

- 5/6 2783 Songs. The British Minstrel and National Melodist, a collection of the most esteemed and Popular English, Scottish and Irish Songs, Catches, Glees and Comic Recitations, *with ports., memoirs, and humorous engravings*, 3 vols. 1827
- 4/1 2784 Songs. Songs, Madrigals, and Sonnets, *printed within borders of coloured ornaments and vignettes, cloth extra* Longman, 1849
- 4/1 2785 South America. The American Monitor, a Monthly Magazine particularly devoted to the affairs of South America, 2 vols. 1824-5
- 4 2786 Southey's Omniana : or Horæ Otiosiores, 2 vols. *half bd.* 1812  
 —Maxims, Opinions, and Characters from the Works of Edmund Burke, *port. and facsimile*, 2 vols. 1811
- 6/6 2787 Southey (R.) Sir Thomas More : or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society, *port. and plates*, 2 vols. *cloth* 1831
- 2/1 2788 Southey. Espriella's Letters from England, 3 vols. *half bd.* 1817
- 1/1 2789 Southerne (Tho.) Plays now first collected, with Life of the Author, *port.* 3 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1724
- 3/1 2790 SOUTH SEA BUBBLE. Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid, etc. A collection of upwards of Seventy humorous Plates and grotesque Caricatures illustrative of the Mississippi Scheme, including portraits of Law and Madam Law, Views on the Mississippi, Map of Louisiana, etc. etc. with descriptions and poems in the Dutch language, *old calf gilt* folio, 1720
- 5/6 2791 South Sea Company. True Account of the Rise and Progress of, by a Resident in Jamaica, 1743—Speech intended to have been spoken at the General Court of the South-Sea Company, Jan. 16th, 1750, *by Charles Say*, 1751—Considerations on the case stated between the Public and the South-Sea Company *H. Woodfall*, 1751
- 8/1 2792 Spanish Libertines (The) ; or the Lives of Justina, Celestina, and Estevanillo Gonzales, with a play, call'd An Evening's Adventures, translated by Capt. John Stevens 1707
- 4/1 2793 Spanish Settlements in America, an Account of the, in Four parts, with Account of the Siege and Surrender of Havannah, *map, calf* 1762
- 4/6 2794 Speckman. The Life, Travels, Exploits, Frauds, and Robberies of Charles Speckman, alias Brown, who was executed at Tyburn on Nov. 23, 1763, with a Recital of more than five hundred Thefts, Felonies, etc. committed by him in Great Britain, North America, West Indies, etc. written by himself in Newgate 1763
- 4 2795 Speed (John) A Cloud of Witnesses : and They the Holy Genealogies of the Sacred Scriptures 1616



- 2796 Speed (John) *The Historie of Great Britaine under the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans, fine portrait, and numerous woodcuts of coins, arms, seals, etc. good clean copy in the original calf* folio, 1623
- 2797 Speed (Samuel) *Prisoner in Ludgate, Prison-Pietie: or Meditations Divine and Moral; digested into Poetical Heads, on mixt and various subjects, title in exact facsimile, RARE* 1677
- 2798 Spence (Rev. Jos.) *Observations, Anecdotes and Characters of Books and Men* 1820
- 2799 Spence (W.) *Britain Independent of Commerce, 1807—Medford (M.) Oil without Vinegar, or British and American West India Interests considered, chart, 1807—Baring (A.) Inquiry into Orders in Council and on the Neutral Commerce of America, 1808, in 1 vol.*
- 2800 Spencer (Edmund) *Shepherd's Calendar, with a Latin translation by Theodore Bathurst, fine portrait by Vertue, and 12 plates by Fourdrinier, calf gilt*  
*London, printed by W. Bowyer, 1732*
- 2801 Spencer (John) *Discourse concerning Prodigies, FIRST EDITION, calf gilt, fine tall copy* 4to. 1663
- 2802 — *The same, second edition, with a Lecture added on vulgar prophecies, crimson morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* 1665
- 2803 Spinoza's *Treatise, partly Theological and partly Political, to prove that the Liberty of Philosophizing may be allowed without any prejudice to Piety or to the Peace of any Commonwealth* 1737
- 2804 Spira. *A Relation of the Feare-ful Estate of Francis Spira (in 1548), 1640—The Second Spira: being a fearful Example of an Atheist who died in Despair, at Westminster, and was buried in the Abby, Dec. 8, 1692, for John Dunton, 1693—The Second Spira, part second, being a Further Account, for A. Roper, 1693, in 1 vol.*
- 2806 *Spiritual Recreations in the Chamber of Affliction, or Pious Meditations, in Verse, written during an illness of 13 years, by Eliza* 1821
- 2807 *Spiritual Quixote, or the Summer's Rambles of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose, a Comic Romance, calf, 1808—A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by L. Sterne, half bound* 1809
- 2808 Spizelii (Theoph.) *Elevatio Relationis Montezinianæ de repertis in America Tribubus Israeliticis, et Discussio Argumentorum pro Origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica, a Menasse Ben Israel, uncut* Basil. 1661
- 2809 Stagg (John) *Miscellaneous Poems, some of which are in the Cumberland and Scottish Dialects, tail pieces cut by Bewick* Wigton, 1808

- 6/ 2810 Standard Library Cyclopædia of Political, Constitutional, Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge, 4 vols. *cloth* 1848
- 4/6 2811 Stanton (Daniel) *of Philadelphia*, Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of, (in New England, Carolina, Barbadoes, etc.) *Philad. rep.* 1799
- 3/ 2812 Starkey (Geo.) *a Philosopher by Fire*, Pyrotechny Asserted and Illustrated, to be the surest and safest means for Art's Triumph over Nature's Infirmities 1658
- 4/ 2813 Starkey (Geo.) Nature's Explication and Helmont's Vindication, or a Short and Sure Way to a Long and Sound Life, *frontispiece by Stent, and curious folding plates, fine copy in original binding, with autograph of Robt. Wynne*, 1664 1657
- 3/ 2814 Starkey. Themis Aurea; the Laws of the Fraternity of the Rosie Cross, written in Latin, by Count Michael Maierus, and now in English, with an Epistle to the Fraternity in Latine from some here in England, *London*, 1656. In 1 vol. *calf gilt*
- 3/6 2815 Statutes. The Greate Abbrydgement of ye Statutes of Englande untill the XXX. yere of the reygne of Henry the Eyght, *gothic letter, fine copy*  
*Lond. R. Redman, n. d., (circa 1540)*
- 23/ 2816 Stearne (John) *of Lawshall, neere Burie Saint Edmonds*, a Confirmation and Discovery of Witch-Craft, that there are Witches called bad Witches, and Witches untruely called good or white Witches, and how they may bee knowne, with the Confessions of those executed since May 1645, etc. 4to. 1648
- 2/6 2817 Stebbing's History of Chivalry and the Crusades, 2 vols. *fronts.* 1830 — Paris and its Historical Scenes, 2 vols. *plates*, 1813 4 vols.
- 30/ 2818 Stedman (C.) The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War, *numerous maps and plates*, 2 vols. *half bound* 4to. 1794
- 13/ 2819 Stedman (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777, 80 *plates*, 2 vols. 4to. 1796
- 1/ 2820 Stehelin (J. P.) Rabinical Literature: or the Traditions of the Jews, contained in their Talmud, and other Mystical Writings, 2 vols. in 1, *clean good copy, RARE* 1748
- 12/ 2821 Stephens (H.) a World of Wonders: or an Introduction to a Treatise touching the Conformitie of Ancient and Moderne Wonders, *fine copy in the original calf, arms on the sides* folio, J. Norton, 1607

Contains some very curious accounts of the "lechery, drunkenness, robberies, murders, blasphemies, fine fetches, daintie devices, and strange traditions of the Popish Cleargie."

- 2822 Steele (Joshua) *Prosodia Rationalis: or an Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure of Speech, to be expressed, and perpetuated by peculiar Symbols, second edition enlarged* 4to. London, 1779
- 2823 Steele (Robt.) *Tour through part of the Atlantic, from Madeira, the Azores and Newfoundland, chart* 1810
- 2824 Stephenson (Sarah) *Memoirs of her Life and Travels in the Service of the Gospel, (in New York, Philadelphia, Germantown, etc.)* 1807
- 2825 Sterne (Laurence) *Works, with Life, written by himself, bright calf gilt, 8 vols.* Edinb. 1799
- 2826 Sterne (Laurence) *Works of, with Life of the author, written by himself, portrait and plates by Stothard and Thurston, 4 vols. bds. uncut, best edition* 1808
- 2827 Stevens (Capt.) *COLLECTION OF VOYAGES and Travels, containing Argensola's Molucco and Philippine Islands—Lawson's Carolina—Cieza's Travels in Peru—Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia—Captivity of the Sieur Monette—Teixeira's Travels from India, and Cauche's Voyage to Madagascar, map and plates, some wanting, the 2 vols. bound in 1, with general Title, but wanting some second Titles* 4to. 1711
- 2828 Stevens. *Songs, Comic and Satyrical, by Capt. G. A. Stevens, 1782—A Lecture on Heads, frontispiece, 1788—The Dramatic History of Master Edward, Miss Anne, and others, the Extraordinaries of these Times, by G. A. Stevens, many curious plates, 1786 together, 3 vols.*
- 2829 Stevenson (W. B.) *Narrative of Twenty Years Residence in South America, containing Travels in Arauco, Chile, Peru, etc. 3 vols. plates* 1825
- 2830 Stewart (Sir John) *The Principles of Money applied to the present State of the Coin of Bengal, cf. gilt Printed 1772*
- 2831 [Stewart] *Travels over the Globe to discover the Source of Moral Motion—Apocalypse of Nature, wherein the Source of Moral Motion is discovered, and a Moral System established, 2 vols. calf*  
*London, in the year of Astronomical Calculation, 5000*
- 2832 Stillingfleet. *Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, etc. with Theophrastus' Calender of Flora, plates* 1762
- 2833 Stillingfleet (Edw.) *The Shecinah, or Demonstration of the Divine Presence in places of Religious Worship* 1663
- 2834 Stillingfleet (Edw.) *Origines Britannicæ, or the Antiquities of the British Churches, old calf gilt 1685—Origines Anglicanæ, or a History of the English Church, in continuation of Stillingfleet, by John Inett, D.D. 2 vols. brown calf. 1704, together 3 vols. fine tall set, with the autograph of Neville White, brother and correspondent of Henry Kirke White* folio, 1685-1704



2835 Stockdale (F. W. L.) Excursions in the County of Cornwall,  
LARGE PAPER, *map and 50 plates on India paper*  
royal 8vo. 1824

2836 Stoddart (Sir John) Philosophy of Language, comprehending  
Universal Grammar, or the Pure Science of Language,  
revised by Hazlitt 1849

2837 Stokes (Ant.) *Chief Justice of Georgia*, View of the Constitu-  
tion of the British Colonies in N. America and the West  
Indies, at the time the War broke out 1783

2838 Story (Thomas) A Journal of his Life, his remarkable convince-  
ment of, and embracing the Truth, and his Travels and  
Labours in the Service of the Gospel, *calif, fine copy*  
folio, Newcastle, 1757

Story landed in Pennsylvania in 1698, travelled and laboured  
in different parts of New England, for 16 years, when he  
visited Barbadoes and Jamaica in 1714.

2839 Story (Thomas) Life and Travels of, carefully abridged, in  
which the principal occurrences, etc. are retained, by J.  
Kendall, *calif* 1789

2840 Story Teller (The), a Collection of the Choicest Tales, Legends  
and Traditions of all Nations, 2 vols. *half bound*  
impl. 8vo. 1833

2841 Story Teller (The), or Table Book of Popular Literature, edi-  
ted by Rob. Bell, Vol. I impl. 8vo. 1843

2842 Stoughton (Wm.) *of Massachusetts*, An Assertion of True  
and Christian Church Policie, wherein objections against  
planting of Pastors, and Elders in every Congregation are  
sufficiently answered, *calif* 4to. 1642

An account of the author will be found in Cotton Mather.

2843 Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England,  
with Index by W. Hone, 140 *woodcuts* 1834

2844 Struys (J. J.) Voyagien door Moscovien, Tartaryen, Oostin-  
dien, etc. *fine impressions of the numerous plates, includ-  
ing the frequently missing plate of the flaying, vellum*  
4to. Amst. 1676

2845 Struys (John) The Perillous and most Unhappy Voyages of,  
with the Disastrous Calamities which befell the author -  
by Ship-wrack, Robberies, Slavery, Hunger, Tortures,  
etc. *map and plates, calif* 4to. 1682

2846 Strype. Life and Acts of Matthew Parker, the first Arch-  
bishop of Canterbury in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth,  
WITH AN IMMENSE QUANTITY OF MANUSCRIPT ADDI-  
TIONS, IN A CONTEMPORARY HAND, (IF NOT BY THE  
AUTHOR HIMSELF) APPARENTLY FOR A NEW EDITION,  
*portrait by Vertue, (see MS. note, as to a wrong por-  
trait having been first engraved for this book) half bound,*  
uncut folio, 1715

- 2847 Stubbe (Hen.) The Miraculous Conformist, or an Account of severall Marvailous Cures performed by the Stroaking of the Hands of Mr. Valentine Greatarick 4to. 1666
- 2848 Stubbe (Henry) A Further Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands, containing Particulars of the Cruelties of the Dutch towards the English in the East Indies, *engraved frontispiece by Sherwin, containing portraits of Hugh Peters, Secretary Thurlow, etc. and plates of the Tortures at Amboyna, etc. fine clean copy, calf* 4to. 1773
- 2849 Sturmy (D.) A Theological and Philosophical Theory of a Plurality of Visible or Material Worlds, *calf*, 1711—Cosmology, an Enquiry into the cause of Gravitation or Attraction, in which the operations of a.l Nature are deduced from an universal principle of Efflux and Reflux, *half bound, scarce* Bath, 1791
- 2850 Suchten (Alex. Van) of the Secrets of Antimony, translated from the High Dutch, by Dr. C., with B. Valentine's Salt of Antimony 1670
- 2851 Suckling (Geo.) Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies, *uncut* 1780
- 2852 Sullivan (R.) Dictionary of Derivations, 1834—Etymological Dictionary of the English Language by Jno. Oswald, 1833—Walker's Key, 1829
- 2853 Supplement to the Advice from the Scandal Club [Dissenting Controversy], *uncut* 1704
- 2854 Sutcliffe (Rev. J.) Grammar of English Language, 1815—and 10 School Books, by Cobbett, Entick, Murray, etc. 11
- 2855 Sutton (C.) Disce Vivere, *black letter, vellum, for E. Short, n.d.*
- 2856 Swadlin (Dr. Thos.) King Charles, his Funeral, with his Anniversaries continued untill 1659 4to. 1661
- 2857 Swedenborg (Eman.) Delights of Wisdom, concerning Conjugal Love; after which follow the Pleasures of Insanity concerning Scortatory Love, translated, *calf* 4to. 1794
- 2858 Swedenborg. Conjugal Love and its Chaste Delights; also Adulterous Love and its Insane Pleasures, (*new edition of the above*) 1855
- 2859 Swift. The Tripe Club; a Satyr, *in verse*, by the Author of the Tale of a Tub, *uncut* 4to. for Jacob Tonson, 1706
- 2860 Swift. Miscellanies, viz., Art of Punning, Swearer's Bank, Poems, Tales, etc., *with the TWO SCARCE SUPPRESSED TRACTS inserted, calf, fine copy* 1722
- 2861 Swift (Dean) Essay on the Earlier Part of his Life, with several Pieces ascribed to him, original Letters, etc. by Dr. John Barrett 1808
- 2862 Swift (Dean) Select Works, containing all his Poetical Pieces, etc. *port. and plates, 5 vols. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1825

- 19/ 2863 Swift. Another copy, *LARGE PAPER, green morocco, extra, gilt edges* 1825
- 2/ 2864 Swift (Memoirs of) by Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols in 1, *half calf gilt*, 1826—Memoirs of John Dryden, by Sir W. Scott, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf gilt* 1826
- 3/ 2865 Swift. Voyages de Gulliver dans des Contrées Lointaines, *illustrated with several hundred woodcuts, by Grandville*, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1838
- 2/ 2866 Swinburne (H.) Treatise of Testaments and Last Willes; and by what meanes the same may be effected or hindered; no lesse delightfull as well for the rareness of the worke, as for the easines of the stile and method, (*contains many curious and obsolete laws and customs*)  
4to. *printed by John Windet*, 1590
- 4/ 2867 Syntax. Tours of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, a Wife, and Consolation, *coloured plates*, 3 vols. *hf. bd. calf, marb. edges* 1823
- 1/ 2868 Sylvia's Revenge, or a Satyr against Man, in Answer to the Satyr against Women, *uncut* 4to. 1688
- 11/ 2869 Syria, The Holy Land, Asia Minor, etc. *illustrated in a series of Views, by W. H. Bartlett and W. Purser, etc.* 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 4to. 1836
- 11/ 2870 Systema Agriculturæ; The Mystery of Husbandry discovered and layd open, with the Kalendarium Rusticum, and the Dictionarium Rusticum, or Interpretation of Rustick Terms, by J. W., *second edition, calf, frontispiece by Van Hove, and Verses* folio, 1675
- 31/ 2871 T. (R.) Witchcraft Vindicated, in Answer to "The Question of Witchcraft debated," 1669; Almanach du Diable, *Amst.* 1737; Histoire de l'Abbaye du Repos de Notre-Dame, à Marquette, et de Notre-Dame de la Barrière, *front.*, *Lille*, 1772. In 1 vol.
- 26/ 2872 Table Talk: or Selections from the Ana, 1827—Table of John Selden, 1797—The Book of Table Talk, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. in 1 1847
- 5/ 2873 Tachenius (Otto) his Hippocrates Chymicus, discovering the Ancient Foundation of the late Viperine Salt, with his Clavis thereunto annexed, translated by J. W., 2 vols. in 1, *curious engraved title by Drapentier* 4to. *Lond.* 1677
- 5/ 2874 Tafioletta. A Short and Strange relation of some part of the Life of Tafioletta, Conqueror and Emperor of Barbary  
4to. 1669
- 2/ 2875 Tales of a Voyager to the Arctic Ocean, Second Series, 3 vols. 1829
- 13/ 2876 Tansur (W.) Beauties of Poetry, or a Portable Repository of English Verse, on an entire new Plan, *uncut Camb.* 1776  
A very curious and scarce volume containing a New Poetical Grammar, a New Poetical Dictionary, and a Portable Repository of English Verse, including curious original Poems.



- 2877 Tarleton. Strictures on General Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of Northern America, by R. Mackenzie, with a detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and the Recapture of New Providence 1787
- 2878 Tarver (J. G.) Royal Phraseological English and French Dictionary, *half bound* impl. Svo. 1845
- 2879 Tasso (Torquato) La Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges* Lond. 1796
- 2880 Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. *half mor. marb. edges* Parigi, 1819
- 2881 Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, or Godfrey of Bulloign, done into English by Edward Fairfax, *fourth edition, with Glossary and Index, calf gilt* 1749
- 2882 Tasso. Jerusalem Delivered, an Heroick Poem, translated by John Hoole, *best edition with Index and vignettes, 2 vols. calf gilt* London, for the author, 1763
- 2883 Tassoni (Aless.) La Secchia Rapita, poema Eroico-comico colle Annotazioni, etc. di G. Salvani, e Dr. P. Rossi, *curious plates, very fine copy in vellum* Venezia, 1747
- 2884 Tate (Nahum) Poems, *fine copy in the original binding* 1677
- 2885 Tate (Nahum) Present for the Ladies, an Historical Account of Illustrious Persons of the Female Sex, with an Accomplished Virgin, Wife, and Widow, in Verse 1693
- 2886 Tate (Nahum) Miscellanea Sacra, or Poems on Divine and Moral Subjects, *front. by Gribelin, fine copy in old purple morocco, with coronet and cypher on the side, and with bookplate of the unfortunate Dr. Dodd* 1696
- 2887 Tatham (John) The Fancies Theater: Poems, "*The Maiden Blossoms of his Muse,*" *title in exact facsimile, RARE* 1640
- 2888 Tavernier Bernier (M.) Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies, together with a Relation of the Kingdom of Japan and Tunkin, etc. *many curious plates, and large map of Japan, 2 vols. in 1, calf* folio, 1680-84
- 2889 Taylor. Contemplatio Philosophica, a Posthumous Work of the late Brook Taylor, F.R.S. with Life and Correspondence, by Sir Wm. Young, *portrait, very scarce* Not published, London, 1793
- 2890 Taylor's Cabinet of Genius, containing frontispieces and characters adapted to the most popular Poems, etc. with the Poems, etc. enlarged, *94 plates, beautifully engraved by C. Taylor, from Shelley's designs, calf* 4to. 1787

## TENTH DAY'S SALE.

---

 AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.
 

---

2891 Taylor (Isaac) The Process of Historical Proof Exemplified and Explained, *bds. uncut* 1821

2892 Taylor (Isaac) Elements of Thought, 1824—Ideas seldom Thought of, for extending Knowledge, by H. Bliss, *cloth* 1851

2893 Taylor (Jeremy) the Great Exemplar described in the History of the Life and Death of Jesus Christ, *portrait by Lombart, and plates by Faithorne, fine impressions, original calf binding* folio, 1667

2894 Taylor (John) Account of his Labours, Exercises, Travels, Perils and Deliverances by Sea and Land, by way of Journal, *a few pages cut close at the bottom* 1710

A very scarce Quaker volume. It recounts his Travels in Barbadoes, New England and Carolina, in 1658, etc.

2895 Taylor (Thomas) Collectanea, his Miscellanies, inserted in the Magazines, with Appendix of Hymns, *blue morocco, gilt edges, presentation copy to Rev. P. Hall* 1806

2896 Taylor (W. C.) Student's Manual of Ancient History, 1842 —Student's Manual of Modern History, 1843 *Parker*

2897 Taylor (Mrs.) Maternal Solitude for a Daughter's best Interests, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1816

2898 Taylor (W.) Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations, 3 vols. *calf extra* 1828

2899 Taylor (Zach.) The Surey Impostor, in Answer to a late Fanatical Pamphlet, entitled, the Surey Demoniack, *curious cut of "The Surey Impostor," uncut, autograph of "Fran. Hutchinson"* 4to. 1697

2900 Taylor (Zach.) Popery, Superstition, Ignorance, and Knavery proved upon the Dissenters that were concerned in the Surey Imposture 4to. 1698

2901 Tennent (Gilbert) *Minister of the Gospel in Philadelphia*, Discourses on several Important Subjects, *calf Philadelphia, W. Bradford, 1745*

- 3/ 2902 Terrible Tractoration, a Poetical Petition against Galvanising Trumpery and the Perkinistic Institution, in four Cantos, by C. Caustic, M.D. LL.D. ASS. *first American Edition, plates* New York, 1804
- 12/ 2903 Terrific Register, or Records of Crimes, Judgments, Providences, and Calamities, 104 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* 1825
- 4/ 2904 Terry (Edw.) Voyage to East India, reprinted from the Edition of 1655, *with copperplates, portrait, calf* 1777
- 3/ 2905 Tertullian's Prescription against Hereticks, and the Apologeticks of Theophilus, translated by Betty, *front.* of J. *wood* *4to* Oxford, 1722
- 2/ 2906 Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, the Sons of Jacob, *black letter, woodcuts, clean copy* 1686
- 10/ 2907 Thacker (Jas.) Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, with Biographical Sketches of several Officers, *Large Paper* royal 8vo. Boston, 1827
- 8/ 2908 Thackeray (W. M.) Comic Tales and Sketches, edited and illustrated by M. A. Titmarsh, *plates*, 2 vols. *cloth* 1841
- 5/ 2909 Theatre of the World, in which is discoursed the many Miseries and Frailties incident to Mankind in this Mortal Life, by F. Farrer 1663
- 4/ 2910 Theocracy. Considerations on the Universality and Uniformity of the Theocracy, by a Layman, *crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1796
- 6/ 2911 Theophile, Les Œuvres de, divisées en trois parties, contenant l'Immortalité de l'Ame, la Tragedie de Pirame et Thisbé, etc. et les Pieces qu'il a faites pendant sa prison à Roven, 1636

*The author is much commended by St. Evremond and Scudery.*

- 4/ 2912 Thomas (Elizabeth) Pylades and Corinna, or Memoirs of the Lives, Amours, and Writings of Rich. Gwinnett and Mrs. Thomas, *portrait* Privately printed, 1731
- 6/ 2913 Thomas (T.) of Wareham, View of the Origin, Progress, and Diversity of Heathen Worship, with Appendix on Homer's Attachment to Eastern Idolatry 1809
- 4/ 2914 Thompson (Ed.) Sailor's Letters during his Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, 2 vols. 1766
- 4/ 2915 Thomson (James) Complete Works, with Life by Murdoch, *portrait by Paton, and plates by Dodd, Stothard, and Burney, LARGE PAPER*, 3 vols. *hf. calf gilt* 1788
- 4/ 2916 Thompson (Jac.) The Life and Adventures of, a Narrative founded on Facts, *portraits of Thompson and Miss Rich*, 2 vols. 1751—The Virtuous Orphan, or the Life of the Countess of \*\*\*\*, written by Herself, 2 vols. 1747



6/6 2917 [Thomson (R.)] *Chronicles of London Bridge, by an Antiquary, illustrated with 56 beautifully executed woodcuts, bds. uncut* 1827

3/ 2918 Thomson (Spencer) *Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery, cuts, cloth* 1852

34/ 2919 THOMSON (Dr. Thomas) *ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY, or Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, etc. numerous plates and woodcuts, 28 vols.* 1813-26

2/ 2920 Thorley (Rev. John) *Melisselogia, or the Female Monarchy, an Enquiry into the Nature and Government of Bees, plates, calf* 1744

2/ 2921 THOROWGOOD (Thos.) *JEWS IN AMERICA, or Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some additional to the former Conjectures* 4to. for Henry Brome, 1660

This is Thorowgood's Second Treatise on the Jews. It includes also the learned conjectures of Mr. John Eliot, touching the Americans, and a Discourse concerning the New World.

1/ 2922 *Thoughts on Civil Liberty, on Licentiousness and Faction, by the author of Essays on the Characteristics, calf* Newcastle, 1765

15/ 2923 Thou (Monsieur de) *History of his own Time, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author, and an Appendix containing the Castrated Passages, translated by B. Wilson, 2 vols. calf gilt, fine copy* folio, 1730

4/6 2924 *Three Courses and a Dessert, with 50 illustrations by Cruikshank, 1852—Humour and Pathos, (wants title), 1838 —Emerson's Essays, 2nd series* 1844

5/ 2925 Thunberg (C. P.) *Flora Japonica sistens Plantas Insularum Japonicarum, plates, hf. bd. calf* Lips. 1784

6/ 2926 Thunberg (C. P.) *Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, including the Cape of Good Hope, Java, Japan, Ceylon, etc. plates, 4 vols. calf gilt* 1795-96

4/6 2927 Thurlow (Edward Lord) *Poems on several Occasions, crimson morocco, gilt edges, FINE COPY*

Lond. W. Bulmer, 1813

13/ 2928 Timberlake. *The Memoirs of Lieut. H. Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in the year 1762, map and plate, calf* 1765

Contains "A curious account of the Cherokee Indians, with a map, recommended by Southey in his Madoc."

8/ 2929 Titford (W. J.) *Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus, with Glossary, and 18 beautiful coloured plates, hf. bd.* 4to. 1811

- 2/6 2930 Tighe (Mrs. Henry) *Psyche*, with other Poems, *beautiful portrait, calf gilt, best edition* 4to. 1811
- 2/ 2931 Tillotson (John, *Archbp.*) *Life of*, by Dr. Young, *portrait, calf*, 1717—Remarks on Birch's *Life of Tillotson* (by Rev. G. Smith) *hf. bd.* 1755
- 5/6 2932 Tim Bobbin's *Miscellaneous Works in Prose and Verse*, *portrait and plates, uncut* 1803
- 10/ 2933 Tim Bobbin's *Lancashire Dialect*, and Poems, *plates by Cruikshank, best edition*, with a Glossary *London*, 1828
- 10/6 2934 Timperley (C. H.) *A Dictionary of Printers and Printing*, *portraits, woodcuts of Printer's Devices, Monograms, etc.* impl. 8vo. 1839
- 34/ 2935 Tiraboschi, *Storia della Letteratura Italiana*, nuovo Edizione 9 vols. bound in 16, *hf. vellum* Firenze, 1807-13
- 5/ 2936 Tobacco. *Histoire du Tabac*, composée par M. de Prade, *dedicated to the Marquess de Foix, with a fine portrait* Paris, 1677
- 5/ 2937 Toft. *A Diary*, during a Close Attendance upon Mary Toft, the Pretended Rabbet-Breeder, of Godalming, with her Confession of the Fraud, by Sir Rich. Manningham, 1726; Some Observations concerning the Woman of Godlyman, in Surrey, tending to prove her extraordinary Deliveries to be a Cheat and Imposture, by Cy. Ahlers, 1726; The several Depositions of Six Persons relating to Mary Toft, being delivered of several Rabbits, 1726; Narrative of an Extraordinary Delivery of Rabbits, perform'd by Mr. John Howard, Surgeon at Guilford, 1727. In one vol.
- 1/6 2938 Todd (J.) *Student's Guide*, revised by Rev. Tho. Dale. *calf extra, gilt edges* 1847
- 28/ 2939 TOMBES (JOHN) B.D., ANTIPEDOBAPTISM, THE THREE PARTS COMPLETE, in one vol. (*upwards of 1500 pages*), *fine copy, in the original calf* 4to. 1652-57
- This learned and elaborate Treatise, which is rarely met with complete, notices almost every existing Treatise on the opposite side, and enters largely into the controversy with Thomas Cobbet, and John Cotton, of New England.
- 5/ 2940 Tombleson's *Views of the Upper Rhine*, *map and 70 plates, half morocco, gilt edges*
- 18/ 2941 Toplady (Aug.) *Works*, with *Life*, 6 vols. *calf* 1794
- 4/6 2942 Torquemada (A. de) the Spanish *Mandevill of Miracles*, translated by F. Walker, *facsimile title* 4to. 1600
- 1/6 2943 Tournefort (M.) *Voyage into the Levant*, *numerous maps and plates*, 3 vols. *calf* 1741
- 3/ 2944 Townsend (Geo.) *Ecclesiastical and Civil History*, from the Ascension of our Lord, to the death of Wycliffe, *Philosophically considered*, 2 vols. *cloth* 1847

231 2945 Tracts, a Collection of, from the late Newspapers, etc. containing particularly, The American Whig, a Whip for the American Whig, with other Pieces on the Subject of the Residence of Protestant Bishops in the American Colonies, etc. VERY RARE

*New York ; by John Holt, 1768*

2431 2946 TRACTS FOR THE TIMES, by Members of the University of Oxford, *a complete set*, with Nos. 89 and 90, 6 vols. *calf gilt, marb. edges, A FINE COPY* 1834-41

416 2947 Transmigration, An Essay of, in defence of Pythagoras, by Bulstrode, *fine port.* 1692—The Transmigrating Soul; or an Epitome of Human Nature, by Lieut. S. Slade 1760

41 2948 Trappe (John) Theologia Theologiæ, the True Treasure; or Treasury of Holy Truths touching God's Word and God the Word, *calf, RARE* 1641

21 2949 Trench (Richard Chenevix) Justin Martyr, and other Poems, 1836—Salvation; Honor Neale; and other Poems, 1838 2 vols.

71 2950 Trenck (Baron de) Mémoires de, traduits par lui-même, *port. and plates by Borel*, 3 vols. *French calf gilt, FINE COPY* *Strasbourg, 1789*

11 2951 Trials. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, 1738—Remarks on the Trial of John Peter Zenger, 1738—Proceedings between Lady Frances Howard, and Robert Earl of Essex, 1737—Trial of Rich. Weston for the Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 1737—Trial of John Lilburne for High Treason, 1737—with other Trials, in one vol. *ports. of Lilburn and two of the Earls of Essex inserted, hf. bound calf* 4to.

41 2952 Trials of the Three Sons of Rob Roy, with Memoir and Anecdotes of Rob Roy and Family, 1818—Criminal Trials illustrative of "The Heart of Mid-Lothian," with Life of Capt. Porteus, *plates* 1818

91 2953 Trial of the British Soldiers of the 29th Regt. for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Gray, Caldwell and others, at Boston, in 1770 *Boston, 1824*

24 2954 Tryals for High-Treason, Murder, and other Crimes, for 300 years past, with Preface, Tables, etc. *including Trials of Capt. Kidd, and Capt. Green, for Piracy, etc.* 6 vols. *original calf gilt* 1720

36 2955 TRIMMER (Mrs.) Sacred History, with Annotations and Reflections, 6 vols. *bright old crimson morocco, richly gilt, with gilt edges, a beautiful specimen of binding, in very fine condition* 1782-5

11 2956 Trip to the Moon, containing an Account of the Island of Noibla, its Inhabitants, Customs, etc. by Sir Humphrey Lunatic, 2 vols. *calf (Vol. 1 wants title)* 1765



- 2957 Trumbull (John) McFingal: an Epic Poem, in Four Cantos *Philadelphia, 1791*
- 2958 Trusler (Jno.) The difference between words esteemed Synonymous, and the proper choice of them determined, 2 vols. *calf* *Dodsley, 1766*
- 2959 Tryon (Thos.) Treatise of Dreams and Visions, wherein the communications of Good and Evil Angels, and departed Souls are Theosophically unfolded, *calf* 1689
- 2960 Tryon (Tho.) The Way to Health, Long Life and Happiness: a Discourse of Temperance, *calf*, 1691—Tryon, The Good Housewife made a Doctor, by Diet and Kitchen Physick only 1692
- 2961 Tryon. New Art of Brewing Beer, Ale, and other sorts of Liquors: with the Art of making Mault, etc. *with long MS. note and the following autograph, "Given me by Sr Harry Fane, January ye 4th, 1699, Henry Cope"* 1691
- 2962 Tryon. Good News for the Poor, and better for the Rich, *uncut, rare* 1694
- 2963 Tryon. New Method of Educating Children 1695
- 2964 Tryon. Miscellanea: or a Collection of Necessary, Useful, and Profitable Tracts on a Variety of Subjects, *London, 1696*—Tryon's Letters (*on Astrology, to a Sugar Planter, to a Cotton Planter, etc.*) 1700
- 2965 Turell (Jane) of Boston, New England, Memoir of the Life and Death of, collected chiefly from her own MSS., with Two Sermons preached by her Father, Dr. Benj. Colman 1741
- 2966 Turkey. The present State of Turkey; or a Description of the Ottoman Empire, and of the Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia, *bds.* 4to. 1807
- 2967 Turner's Picturesque Tour, Wanderings by the Seine, by L. Ritchie, 20 *plates after Turner*—Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1833, *plates*
- 2968 Turner (Col. James) Account of his Speech and Deportment at his Execution in Leadenhall Street, for Burglary and Robbery of Mr. Francis Tryon, of Lime Street, *uncut* 4to. 1663
- 2969 Turner (Robert) The Brittish Physician: or the Nature and Vertues of English Plants, *fine portrait, calf extra* 1664
- 2970 Turner (Wm.) History of Remarkable Providences, *title mounted, half bound calf* folio, John Dunton, 1697
- 2971 Twynus (Brianus) Antiquitatis Academiae Oxoniensis Apologia, *presentation copy from Dr. F. Wise to Dr. Thomas Warton, with autograph inscription* 4to. Oxon. 1608
- 2972 Tyerman and Bennet. Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, etc. compiled by James Montgomery, *portraits and plates*, 2 vols. 1831

- 11/ 2973 Tyndale (J. W.) The Island of Sardinia, including Pictures of the Manners and Customs, Notes on the Antiquities, and some Account of the House of Savoy, 3 vols. *maps and plates* 1849
- 5/ 2974 Tyson (Edw.) The Anatomy of a Pygmy compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man, with Discourses on the American Rattle Snake, the Mexican Hedge Hog, etc. *with elaborate copper plates* 4to. 1751
- 2/6 2975 Tytler (P. F.) Essay on the Principles of Translation, *best edition, bds. uncut* Edin. 1813
- 2/ 2976 Tytler. Elements of General History, with continuation by Dr. E. Nares, *half bound* 1840
- 10/ 2977 Ubaldino (Petrucchio) Narration of the Glorious Victory obtained by Her Majesty's Navy under Lord Howard of Effingham over the falsely styled Invincible Armada of Spain, A. D. 1588, with Appendix of various Papers and Letters, Account of the taking of Puerto Bello by Capt. Morgan in 1660, etc. *plans* 1740
- 7/ 2978 Ulloa. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale qui contient une Histoire des Yncas du Perou, par Don George Juan et Don Ant. de Ulloa, 46 *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 4to. *Amst.* 1752
- 5/6 2979 Ulloa's Voyages to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc. with Notes by J. Adams, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* 1772
- 7/6 2980 Umfreville's Present State of Hudson's Bay, and the adjacent country; with an Account of the Fur Trade, and a specimen of Five Indian Languages, *frontispiece, calf gilt, fine copy* 1790
- 13/ 2981 Universalist's Miscellany, or Philanthropist's Museum, intended chiefly as an Antidote against the Antichristian Doctrine of Endless Misery, edited by W. Vidler, *portraits*, 9 vols. in 7, *calf* 1797-1803
- 5/ 2982 Urbigerus (Baro) Rules closely demonstrating the Three Infalible Ways of Preparing the Grand Elixir or *circulatum majus* of the Philosophers, in one hundred and one Aphorisms, with the three certain ways of preparing the Vegitable Elixir, or *circulatum minus* in thirty-one Aphorisms, *frontispiece by Faithorne* folio, 1690
- 3/ 2983 Usher (Archbishop) A Body of Divinity, or the Summe and Substance of Christian Religion, *portrait by Marshall, fine clean copy* folio, 1648
- 5/ 2984 Usher. Annals of the Old and New Testament, *brilliant portrait and engraved title by Gaywood, remarkably fine clean copy in the original calf binding* folio, 1658
- 11/ 2985 Vaillant (M. de) Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa, *plates*, 2 vols. 1790—New Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa, *maps and plates*, 3 vols. 1790; together 5 vols. *half calf uniform, fine copy* 1790-96

15/ 2986 Valdesso (John) The Hundred and Ten Considerations of, treating of those things which are most profitable and most necessary in our Christian Profession

4to. Oxford, 1638

16/ 2987 Valentine and Orson, the Sons of the Emperor of Greece (the History of), with new pictures, lively expressing the history, *very fine clean copy, hf. calf gilt*

4to. Belfast, 1782

2/6 2988 Valentine (Basil) The Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, Englished by J. H.

Oxon. 1660

7/6 2989 Valentine (Basil) The Last Will and Testament; with XII. Keys and Appendix of the Great Stone of the Ancient Philosophers, also two Treatises of Manual Operations and Things Natural and Supernatural, *woodcuts* 1761

The woodcuts in this volume are exceedingly curious.

35/ 2990 Vallancy. Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, Vol. 6, containing Essays on the Round Towers, Ogham Inscriptions, Ancient Money, etc. *port. and plates* 1804

12/ 2991 Valladares (Don Antonio) Historia Geographica, Civil y Politica de la Isla de S. Juan Baptista de Puerto Rico, *calf, fine copy* 4to. Madrid, 1788

6/6 2992 Valle (Pietro della) *a noble Roman*, the Travels of into East India and Arabia Deserta, with Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies, *map and plates, original calf* folio, 1665

2/6 2993 Valpy (Rev. F. E. J.) An Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language, *half russia*, Lond. 1828—Etymotonia; a Guide to the right pronounciation of Greek and Latin Words and all Scientific Terms, by A. McIntyre, *half calf, gilt edges* 1836

13/ 2994 Vancouver's Voyages of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the North-west Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed, *with atlas of plates, 7 vols. half bound, uncut* 1801

2995 Vane (Sir Henry) The retired Man's Meditations, or the Mysterie and Power of Godlines, *fine copy, calf* 4to. 1655

24/ 2996 Vane (Sir Henry) Life and Death (*with account of his visiting New England*), 1662—Trial, with Speeches and Prayers on the Scaffold, 1662—Two Treatises, viz. Epistle to the Mystical Body of Christ, and The Face of the Times, *all fine clean copies, in one volume, vellum wrapper, with the rare portrait* 1662

33/ 2997 VARGAS (Don Thomas Tomaio de) Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador, en la provincia del Brasil, *calf gilt, RARE* 4to. Madrid, anno 1628



- 2/ 2998 Varillas, *Histoire Secrètes de la Maison de Medicis, calf, La Haye, 1685—Ordonnance de Louis XIV. donnée Avril 1667, Paris, 1668* 2 vols.
- 4/ 2999 Vaughan (Henry) *Silex Scintillans: Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations* Pickering, 1847
- 4/6 3000 VAUGHAN (THOS.) *Anima Magica Abscondita: or, a discourse of the universall Spirit of Nature, with his strange, abstruse, miraculous ascent and descent, half bound* 1650
- 6/ 3001 Vaughan. *Magia Adamica: or the Antiquitie of Magic, with a Discoverie of Cœlum Terræ, or the Magician's Heavenly Chaos, 1650; The Man-Mouse, taken in a Trap, and tortur'd to Death for gnawing the margins of Eugenius Philalethes, 1650. In 1 vol.*
- 17/ 3002 Vaughan. *The Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R. C., commonly, of the Rosie Cross, with a Preface and Declaration of their Physicall Work, very scarce* 1652
- 7/6 3003 Vaughan. *Lumen de Lumine: or a New Magicall Light discovered and communicated to the World, 1651; The second Wash, or the Moore scour'd once more, being a charitable cure for the Distractions of Alazonomastix, with a Poetical Epistle on the Frenzies of Harry Moore the Ballad-monger. In 1 vol.* 1651
- Dedicated "To my deare mother, the famous Universitie of Oxford."
- 3/5/ 3005 [VAUGHAN (Sir William)] *THE GOLDEN FLEECE, divided into three Parts, transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfoundland, fine large copy, in crimson morocco gilt, and gilt edges* 1626
- 2/6 3006 Vaughan. *The Church Militant historically continued from the Yeare of Our Saviour's Incarnation 33, untill this present* 1640
- 5/6 3007 Vaughan (W. O. Gwin) *Voyages, Travels, and Adventures, with the History of his Brother Jonathan Vaughan, six years a slave in Tunis, frontispieces, 2 vols. fine copy in the original calf* 1736
- 1/ 3008 Vega Carpio (Lope de) *La Circe, con otras Rimas y Prosas, vellum* 4to. Madrid, 1624
- 8/ 3009 Vega (Garcillasso de la) *Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes, mise en François, par J. Bardoin, 2 vols. in 1, vellum* Paris, 1658
- 1/6 3010 *Vegetable Substances used in the Food of Man, 2 vols. in 1, half bound, 1846—New System of Practical Domestic Economy, hf. bd. 1823—Catechism of Gardening, 1850*
- 18/ 3011 Venegas (Miguel) *Natural and Civil History of California, with an Account of the several Voyages and attempts made of Settling, map and plates, 2 vols. calf* 1759

- 3012 Venette (Nic.) *Doct. Med.* La Génération de l'Homme, ou Tableau de l'Amour conjugal, considéré dans l'Etat du Mariage, *plates*, 2 vols. 1751
- 3013 Venius (Otho) Les Emblems de l'Amour Humain, 125 *plates, with explanations in Latin, Italian, and French, vellum* oblong 4to. 1667
- 3014 Venner (Tobias) Briefe and accurate Treatise concerning taking the fume of Tobacco, 1621—Via Recta ad Vitam Longam: with Introduction of the Bathes of Bathe, 1622, in 1 vol. *vellum* 4to.
- 3015 VERARDUS (CAROLUS) In laudem Serenissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniarum Regis . . . et de Insulis in Mari Indico nuper inventis, *very curious woodcuts, vellum, fine clean copy* 4to. *absque notâ, sed Basileæ*, 1494
- 3016 Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, *hf. bd.* 1851—The Relation between the Holy Scriptures and Geological Science, by J. Pye Smith 1854
- 3017 Vieyra's Dictionary, Part I. *Portuguese and English*, 1813 —Part II. *English and Portuguese*, 1827 2 vols.
- 3018 Vincent (W.) The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, containing an Account of the First Navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean, *maps and frontispiece* 4to. 1797
- 3019 Virgil, the Works of, translated by Dryden, *with port. and numerous plates by Fourdrinier*, 3 vols. *calf* Tonson, 1730
- 3020 Virgin's Nosegay; or the Duties of Christian Virgins—Advice to a new married Lady 1744
- 3021 Virginia. Some Observations made upon the Virginian Nutts imported from the Indies 4to. *London printed, etc.* 1682
- 3022 Virginia. Acts of the Assembly, passed in the Colony of Virginia, vol. 1 from 1672 to 1715, *calf gilt* folio, *Lond. J. Baskett*, 1727
- 3023 Virginia. A brief Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Virginia, in Letters to a Friend (*signed Thos. Saunders, John Dickins, Devereux Jarratt, and Thomas Rankin*), 1779
- 3024 Virginia. Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia State Convention of 1829-30; to which are added the New Constitution of Virginia, and the Votes of the People, *Richmond, U.S.* 1830
- 3025 Vision of Purgatory, Anno 1680, written by Heraclito Democritus, *curious engraved frontispiece, calf* 1680
- 3026 Vitruvii Architectura, *first edition having illustrations, margin of last leaf cut close; with the Index, which is generally wanting, RARE* folio, *Venet.* 1511
- 3027 Voiture (M.) The Works of, translated by Dryden, Cheke, Ozell, Webster, etc. *portrait*, 2 vols. *calf* 1736

4/ 3028 Volney (E. F.), View of the Climate and Soil of the United States, with accounts of Florida and certain Canadian Colonies, the Savage Natives, etc. *maps and plates, calf* 1804

5/7/6 3029 VOLTAIRE, Œuvres Complètes de, *numerous fine plates illustrating the Pucelle, Henriade, Théâtre and Romans*, 69 vols. A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, *French calf gilt, gilt edges* de l'Imprimerie de la Société Littéraire Typographique, 1785

\* \* \* Fine paper (third quality of impression) as denoted by the \* before each signature.

12/ 3030 Voltaire, La Henriade, *plates and vignettes*, 2 vols. *calf, gilt edges* Paris, 1770

With the following inscription: "donné par Madame la Vicomtesse de Beauharnois" "pensez à elle, aimé la, n'oubliez jamais quelle est votre amie le plus attachée."

3/6 3031 Voyage à la Martinique, contenant Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs et les Usages de cette Isle, *map, calf* 4to. à Paris, 1763

2/6 3032 Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, in 1824-5, Capt. the Rt. Hon. Lord Byron, Commander, *map, ports. and plates, beautifully engraved by Finden and others from original designs by Robt. Dampier* 4to. 1826

1/ 3033 Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer, Francis V. Vernon, *calf* Dublin, 1792

25/ 3034 Voyages and Travels (A General Collection of) from the Discovery of America to the commencement of the XIXth Century, *maps and plates*, 28 vols. *calf gilt* 1810

4/10/ 3035 VOYAGES IMAGINAIRES, Songes, Visions, et Romans Cabillistiques, *numerous fine plates by Marillier*, 39 vols. *calf gilt, VERY FINE COPY* Amst. 1787

2/6 3036 Waddington (George) A Visit to Greece in 1823-4, *map and plan, crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1825

7/ 3037 Wade (J.) British History Chronologically arranged, *half bound calf* 1739

11/ 3038 Wafer (Lionel) A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, the Indian Inhabitants, etc. *map and plates, original calf binding* 1699

15/ 3039 Wafer. Another copy, *second edition*, with the Natural History of those parts, and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines, in 1702, *map and plates, calf gilt, VERY FINE COPY* 1717

1/6 3040 Wagstaffe (Dr. Wm.) Miscellaneous Works, with his Life and an Account of his Writings, *plates, calf gilt* 1726

1/ 3041 Wagstaffe's Piety Promoted, *with autograph of "Ann Fothergill, 1774," calf* 1774



- 3042 Waldronds. A Briefe Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbadoes, in the West Indies, by the Waldronds and their Abettors, written at Sea by Nicholas Foster, *last leaf, containing a postscript, in facsimile*, RARE 1650
- 3043 Wales. The New Congregationall Church, prov'd to be the Old Christian Church, an Epistolary Treatise to some Reverend tho' Ejected Divines, in the dominion of Wales and elsewhere, by Marmaduke Matthews, of Swansea, in South Wales London, 1659
- 3044 Wales. The Contemplative Man, or the History of Christopher Crab, Esq., of North Wales, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1771
- 3045 Wales. Jones' Views in Wales, containing the most beautiful and picturesque Scenery in that Romantic Country, *containing 200 views on India paper*, parts 1 to 54, (*wanting parts 16, 44, 47 and 52*) 4to. 1830
- 3046 Walker (A.) Intermarriages; or the Modes in which, and the Causes why Beauty, Health, and Intellect result from Certain Unions, and Deformity, Disease, and Insanity from others, *plates* 1838
- 3047 Walker (A.) Beauty illustrated by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman, *illustrated by drawings from life by H. Howard* royal 8vo. 1852
- 3048 Walker (Commodore) the Voyages and Cruises of, during the Spanish and French Wars, 2 vols. *calf* 1760
- 3049 Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, adapted to the present State of Literature and Science, by B. H. Smart, *fourth edition, half calf gilt* 1852
- 3050 Walker (S. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, interspersed with Songs, Anecdotes, and Observations on the Music of Ireland, also an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Musical Instruments of the Ancient Irish, *plates* 4to. 1786
- 3051 Wallace (R.) Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind, *second edition*, 1809—The Difficulties and Disadvantages of English Society, by Geo. Knight 1829
- 3052 Waller (Edmond) Poems, etc. *eighth edition, with life and the eleven ports. and plates* Tonson, 1711
- 3053 Waller (Wm.) Essay on the Value of the Mines, late of Sir Carbery Price, *with a map of the Silver Mines of Potosi*, "Writ for the private satisfaction of all the Partners." *Privately printed*, 1698
- 3054 Wallis (John) Occasional Miscellany in Prose and Verse; Specimen of Sacred Poetry and Sermons. 2 vols. in one, *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1748
- 3055 Wallis (R.) Room for the Cobler of Gloucester and his Wife, with several Cartloads of Abominable, Irregular, Pitiful, Stinking Priests, *uncut* 4to. *for the Author*, 1668

- 16/ 3056 Wallis (R.) *the Cobler of Gloucester, Life and Death of, with some inquiring into the Mystery of Conventicleism, uncut* 4to. 1670

"In drink, the Cobler was usually sparing when it cost him any thing, but if it came in free cost, like other Nonconformists, he would drink until he was of Copernicus's opinion that the world went round."

- 16/ 3057 Walpole (Horace) *Description of the Villa at Strawberry-Hill, near Twickenham, with an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc. 25 plates* 4to. *Strawberry Hill*, 1784

- 16/ 3058 Walpole (Robert) *Memoirs relating to European Turkey and other Countries in the East, map and plates, hf. bd. uncut* 4to. 1818

- 8/ 3059 Walter (H.) *History of England, in which it is intended to consider Men and Events on Christian Principles, 7 vols. cloth, LARGE PAPER* n. d.

- 6/ 3060 Walter (Thomas) *Flora Caroliniana, plate, bds. uncut* 1788

- 9/ 3061 Walton (Izaak) *Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, with autographs, Index, and Notes by Major, portraits and plates, by Finden, C. Heath, etc. and numerous woodcuts, uncut* 1825

- 5/ 3062 Wanley (Nath.) *The Wonders of the Little World; or a General History of Man, uncut* 4to. 1788

- 10/ 3063 'War Horns, make room for the Bucks with Green Bowes, uncut 4to. 1682

In verse; on the splendid entertainment of the London Prentices and Lords at Merchant Taylors' Hall.

- 4/ 3064 Warburton (Eliot) *Hochelaga; or England in the New World, plates, 2 vols.* 1851

- 1/6 3065 Warburton. *Reginald Hastings; an Autobiography* 1851

- 1/6 3066 Warburton. *The Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel, plates and cuts* 1852

- 9/ 3067 Ward (Edw.) *Hudibras Redivivus; or a Burlesque Poem on the Times, calf gilt, port.* 4to. 1715

- 5/ 3068 Ward. *The Wooden World Dissected; in the Character of a Ship of War; as also, the Characters of all the Officers, from the Captain to the Common Sailor, front. (one of the scarcest of Ward's smaller pieces)* 1756

- 2/3/ 3069 [WARD (Nath.)] *The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, willing to help mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered both in the upper leather and sole, half morocco, fine clean copy* 4to. *Lond. S. Bowtell*, 1647

This rare and curious work, which abounds in quaint imagery and doggrell rhyme, was published under the assumed name of Theodore de la Guard. An Account of the Author will be found in Mather's *Magnalia*.

- 3070 Ward (Rev. E.) Nature of Wit, Wisdom and Folly, 1674—  
Barker's Flores Intellectuales, *John Dunton*, 1691—  
Select Sentences, (8 Centuries), Divine and Humane, 1709
- 3071 Ward (Thos.) England's Reformation from the time of  
King Henry VIIIth, to the end of Oates's Plot, in  
verse, *hf. bd.* 4to. Printed at *Hambourgh*, 1710
- 3072 Ward (Thomas) England's Reformation, a Poem in Four  
Cantos, 2 vols. *copper plates* 1747
- 3073 Warden's Collection from the Spectator, Tatler and Guardian, *calf*, *Newcastle*, 1752—The Lover and Reader;  
The Whig Examiner, and a Medley of Papers, *portrait of Steele, calf gilt* 1789
- 3074 Warner (Rev. Rich.) Topographical Remarks, relating to  
the S. W. parts of Hampshire, 2 vols. 1793
- 3075 Warner (Rev. R.) A Walk through Wales, *hf. bd.* 1798—  
A Second Walk through Wales, *plates in aquatinta, calf, fine copy* 1800
- 3076 Warton (Dr. Thos.) The History of English Poetry, from  
the close of the XIth century to the commencement of  
the XVIIIth century, 3 vols. *with the unpublished fragment of vol. 4, uncut* 4to. 1774-81
- 3077 — Another copy, *best edition*, with Dissertations, Notes  
and Index, 4 vols. *calf gilt* 1824
- 3078 WASHINGTON (George) Life of, from original Papers, with  
an Introduction, containing a View of the Colonies,  
planted by the English on the Continent of North  
America, by John Marshall, *portrait, maps and plates*,  
5 vols. *calf gilt* 4to. 1804-7.
- 3079 Washington (George) Life of, by John Marshall, *portrait, maps and plates*, 5 vols. *bds. uncut* 4to. 1804-7
- 3080 Washington. Life of George Washington, by Aaron Bancroft, *of Worcester*, with an Appendix containing his  
Will, Notes, etc. 1808
- 3081 Washington. Monuments of Washington's Patriotism, containing a *facsimile* of his Publick Accounts kept during  
the Revolutionary War, and some interesting Documents, connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration, etc. *portrait and plates, and facsimiles of early Dollar notes* folio, *Washington*, 1838
- The following MS. note inside the cover. "S. Stockdale Hardy, the gift of his Relative Joseph Sill of New Orleans, 18th Sept. 1839."
- 3082 Watkins (John) Universal Biographical Dictionary, *calf* 1823
- 3083 Watson (Bp.) Collection of Theological Tracts, *best edition*,  
6 vols. *calf* 1791



- 3084 WATTS: Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Haliburton, *second edition*, with a large Recommendatory Epistle by I. Watts, (*dated* "Theobalds, May 1, 1718")

London, 1718

A presentation copy from the Editor "to Mrs. Cook," with the following highly interesting AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION:

"Madam,

"Having nothing new of my own to present you with, I take the freedom to put this into your hands. If among y<sup>e</sup> variety of Experiences in the Christian Life w<sup>ch</sup> this holy man past thro,' you find any assistances to your faith or joy, you will bless y<sup>e</sup> Divine Spirit, and forgive the Recommendation of

Theobalds,

Madam,

June 30th

Your obliged servant,

1718.

I. W.

- 3085 Watts (Dr. Isaac) *Horæ Lyricæ*, or Poems chiefly of the Lyric kind, *portrait*, 1770—Discourses of the Love of God, *old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1746

- 3086 Watts. Memoirs of, by Dr. Thos. Gibbons, *portrait, calf gilt* 1780

- 3087 Waynflete (William) *Bp. of Winchester*, Life of, by R. Chandler, *portrait and plates* royal 8vo. 1811

- 3088 Webb (T.) New Select Collection of Epitaphs; Panegyrical and Moral, Humorous, Whimsical, Satyrical, etc. 2 vols. *half morocco* 1775

- 3089 Webster (John) The displaying of supposed Witchcraft, wherein is utterly denied that there is a corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch; and also is handled the existence of Angels and Spirits, Apparitions, Charms, Philters, etc. *clean good copy in old calf* folio, 1677

- 3090 Webster (Noah) Dissertation on the English Language, with Notes, and an Essay on the Reformed Mode of Spelling, with Dr. Franklin's Arguments on that subject, *calf, dedicated to Franklin* Boston, by Isaiah Thomas, 1789

- 3091 Webster (Noah) Collection of Essays and Fugitive Writings, on the Revolution, on Indian Customs, on Marrying Cousins, etc. *written partly in the Phonetic style*

Boston, 1790

- 3092 Webster (Dr. N.) Dictionary of the English Language, revised and enlarged, by C. A. Goodrich

impl. 8vo. 1852

- 3093 Weigelius (Valentine) *Astrologie Theologized*, wherein is set forth what Astrologie, and the Light of Nature is, etc. 4to. for Geo. Whittington, 1649

- 2424  
3094 Welde (T.) A Short Story of the rise, reign, and ruin of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, that infested the Churches of New England, *calf extra, bound by Riviere, FIRST EDITION 4to. for Ralph Smith, 1644*
- 3095 Wells (Edw.) Treatise of Ancient and Present Geography, LARGE PAPER, *old crimson morocco gilt, FINE COPY* Oxf. 1721
- 41  
3096 Wells (J.) Sciographia, or the Art of Shadowes; with a new Conceit of reflecting the Sunne Beames upon a Diall, with manner of Cutting the five Regular Platonick Bodies, etc. 1635
- 3097 Wenham (Jane) Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft considered, *uncut* 1712
- 36  
3098 Wentworth (W. C.) Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia, *maps and plate, 2 vols.* 1824
- 36  
3099 Weskett (John) Theory, Laws, and Practice of Insurance, *uncut* folio, 1781
- 211  
3100 [Wesley (John)] Primitive Physick: or, an Easy and Natural Method of curing most Diseases, *FIRST EDITION, fine copy* London, 1747
- 31  
3101 Wesley's Life, including an Account of the great Revival of Religion in Europe and America, by Dr. Coke and Mr. Moone, *portrait, calf* 1792
- 21  
3102 Wesley. Extracts from Wesley's Journals from 1735 to 1790; complete in twenty-one parts, 5 vols. *calf, marb. edges* 1797-1805
- 121  
3103 Wesley. Sermons on Several Occasions, 9 vols. *bright old marbled calf* Printed for G. Whitfield, and sold at the Methodist Preaching Houses, in Town and Country, 1796-1800
- 41  
3104 Wesley (Samuel) Poems on Several Occasions, *first and best edition, old calf gilt* 4to. 1736
- 57  
3105 Wesley (Samuel) Poems on Several Occasions [including the Battle of the Sexes, The Illiad in a Nutshell, etc.] *portrait* Camb. 1743
- 3106 West. Memoirs, or Spiritual Exercises of Elizabeth West, written by her own hand, *RARE* Edia. 1798
- 36  
3107 West (Mrs.) Poems and Plays, 2 vols. *calf, gilt edges* Whittingham, 1799
- 31  
3108 West (Stephen) *Pastor of the Church in Stockbridge*, Essay on Moral Agency Salem, 1794
- 3109 West (W.) History of the Forest or Chace, known by the name of Cranborn Chace Gillingham, 1816
- 140  
3110 West Indies. An Order of Parliament for a Day of Thanksgiving, for the Great Success of General Blake against the Spaniard, at Saneta Cruz folio, 1657
- 3111 West Indies. The State of the Navy consider'd in relation to the Victualling, particularly in the Straits, and the West Indies 4to. 1699

- 3112 West Indies. A Declaration of His Highnes, setting forth, on the Behalf of this Commonwealth, the Justice of their Cause against Spain, **black letter**, RARE, folio, 1655
- 3113 West Indies. Manifesto of the Lord Protector, wherein is shewn the Reasonableness of the Cause of this Republic against the Depredations of the Spaniards, written in *Latin*, by John Milton, and first printed in 1655, now translated into English 1738

The two last lots are exactly the same in facts and substance, relating entirely to the Depredations of the Spaniards in our West Indian Dominions, but differ sufficiently in style to render the inference almost conclusive that the English folio is the original, and was translated by Milton into Latin when first published by order of Council, Oct. 26, 1655—see *Title of folio Tract*.

- 3114 West Indies. A True Narrative of the late Success of the Fleet of this Common-Wealth, upon the Spanish Coast against the King of Spain's West-India Fleet, **black letter** folio, 1656
- 3115 West Indies. Description of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with a Chart of the Coast of Florida, and the Islands of Bahama, Cuba, Hispaniola, etc. with a Letter on the Spanish West Indies, *map* 4to. 1739
- 3116 West Indies. Original Letters to an Honest Sailor (Admiral Vernon) *relating entirely to the Spanish Settlements*, *uncut* (1746)
- 3117 West Indies. A Short View of the Encroachments of France in America, and of the British Commerce with Spain, *uncut* 1750
- 3118 West Indies. The English Pilot, the Fourth Book: describing the West India Navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazonas; Particularly delineating the Sea-Coasts, Capes, Headlands, Rivers, Bays, Roads, Harbours, etc. with all the Islands therein: also a New Description of Newfound-Land, New-England, New-York, E. and W. New-Jersey, Delaware-Bay, Virginia, Maryland and Carolina, *illustrated with 27 maps and 230 woodcuts*

royal folio, by Boulter Grierson, Dublin, 1767

The Maps, which have a clear, rough, old-fashioned appearance, are nearly all expressly engraved for this edition, and differ materially from the London Editions of the work, containing generally more minute particulars. Among them will be found a very interesting "Map of the South part of NOVA SCOTIA, and its Fishing Banks," containing a curious "View of Halifax, drawn from y<sup>e</sup> Topmast head." The town presents a very primitive appearance, and is surrounded with Stockades and rude Forts.



- to 3119 West Indies. History of the British Colony in the West Indies: with Survey of the French Colony in St. Domingo, abridged from the History of Bryan Edwards, *map, calf* 1798
- 7/6 3120 Westminster Election (History of the), containing every material occurrence from its first commencement in April 1st, to its close on the 17th of May, 1784, with 130 pp. of Electioneering Songs and facetious poetry, *fourteen folding caricature plates by Humphrey* 4to. 1785
- 2/6 3121 Westminster Hall; or Relics and Anecdotes of the Bar, Bench, and Woolsack, *portraits, plates, and facsimiles*, 3 vols. 1825
- 7/1 3122 Whaley (John) Collection of Original Poems and Translations, *dedicated to Horace Walpole, old crimson mor. gilt, borders of gold on the sides* 1745
- 3/1 3123 Wharton (Geo.) Calendarium Ecclesiasticum, or, a New Almanack after the Old Fashion, *fine portrait by Cross, uncut* 1659
- 4/6 3124 Wharton (Sir G.) Works (on Astrology, Chiromancy, Poems, etc.) by J. Gadbury, *fine portrait, calf* 1683
- 1/5 3125 Wharton's Historiæ Pueriles, 1734—Uncle Philip's Conversations, *plates*, 1835—Books of Birds, Fishes, and Insects, *cuts, Parker*, 1835—Tytler's Mary and Florence, 1838—Youth's Magazine, 1821 7 vols.
- 2/6 3126 Whately (Archbp.) Elements of Rhetoric, *calf, Oxford*, 1828—Kames' Elements of Criticism, eleventh edition, *with additions* 1840
- 5/ 3127 Wheatley (Jas.) The Lives, Tryals, and Sufferings of the Holy Apostles, Primitive Fathers, and Martyrs, *half bound, uncut, fine copy* Bristol, 1751
- 3/1 3128 Wheatley (Phillis) Negro Servant to Mrs. John Wheatley of Boston, N.E., Poems, *calf gilt, portrait* 1773
- 7/6 3129 Wheelock. Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, Conn., New England, founded and carried on by Dr. E. Wheelock (pp. 146) 1759
- 1/6 3130 Whiston (William) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, with Memoirs of his Friends, written by himself, 3 parts in 1 vol. *half bound* 1753
- 10/ 3131 White's Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar, Poems, etc. Notes by E. T. Bennett, 46 *plates*, BEST EDITION 1837
- 7/1 3132 White (John) Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, 65 *beautiful coloured plates of Nondescript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, curious Cones of Trees, etc.* bds. *uncut* 4to. 1790
- 15/ 3133 Whiter (W.) Etymologicon Universale; or Universal Etymological Dictionary, on a new plan, in which consonants alone are regarded in discovering the affinities of words, 3 vols. 4to. Camb. 1822-25

- 16 3134 Whitefield. The Christian's Companion, or Sermons on several subjects, with Forms of Prayer, *curious portrait* 1738
- 21 3135 Whitefield. Several Discourses upon Practical Subjects : to which is added The Oxford Methodists, *with Poem "On His Design for Georgia"*  
by J. Hodges, on London Bridge, 1738
- 116 3136 Whitefield. Sermons on various subjects, 2 vols. in 1, *Moravian edition* for Jas. Hutton, 1739
- 11 3137 Whitefield. Sermons on various subjects *Rivington*, 1739
- 141 3138 Whitefield. Three Letters from, to a Friend in London, and to the Inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, and North and South Carolina, concerning their Negroes  
*Philadelphia : printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN*, 1740
- 151 3139 Whitefield. Collection of his Journals in a Voyage to Savannah, Maryland, Carolina, New England, Philadelphia, New Brunswick, etc. etc. the seven parts complete, *fine copy in the original calf* 1739-43
- 251 3140 WHITEFIELD. Works, 6 vols. *plates*, 1772—Journals, complete in seven parts, 1743-4 - Eighteen Sermons by Gifford, 1771—and Life by Gillies, *port. and plates*, 1772 : together 9 vols. *half calf, uniform* 1743-72
- 66 3141 Whitefield. Two first parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, corrected, and abridged by himself 1756
- 31 3142 Whitefield. Ten Sermons, *with Preface by Gilbert Ten- nent of Philadelphia* Printed in the year 1760
- 41 3143 Whitefield. Narrative of his Life, with the History of his Travels through America, etc. by T. Robert, with extracts from the Sermons on his Funeral preached in England and America, RARE Lond. n. d. (1770)
- 91 3144 Whitefield. A Collection of Ten Funeral Sermons, Elegies, and Tokens of Respect, on the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, by De Courcy, Ellington, Edwards, Fellows, Knight, Parsons, Pemberton, Venn, C. Wesley, and S. Wesley. In 1 vol. *calf* 1770-71
- 31 3145 Whitefield. Memoirs of his Life by D. Gillies, *port. and plates, fine copy* 1772
- 31 3146 Whitehead (George) The Power of Christ Vindicated, against the Magick of Apostacy, In Answer to George Keith's Book abusively stiled the Magick of Quakerism, *cf.* 1708
- 26 3147 Whitfield (Thomas) The Extent of Divine Providence, *uncut* 4to, 1651
- 31 3148 Whitford (Helena) A Protestant Nunnery ; Thoughts on Establishing an Institution for the Support and Education of unportioned respectable Females, *very scarce* 1809
- 31 3149 Whitgift (John) *Archbp.*, The Defense of the Aunswere to the Admonitions against the Replie of T. C. Blackletter, *clean copy in the original oaken binding* folio, Lond. H. Binneman, 1574

- 3150 Whitgift. Life of, by Sir Geo. Paule, with a Treatise on  
Presbyteriall Discipline by Dr. R. Cosin, *calf* 1699
- 3151 Whitgift. The Life and Acts of, by John Strype, *portrait*  
*by Vertue, calf gilt* folio, 1718
- 3152 Whiting (Sam.) *Pastor of the Church at Lynne, New Eng-*  
*land, Discourse of the Last Judgment*  
*Cambridge [New England], 1664*
- 3153 Whitlock (R.) Zootomia highly anatomising the Living by  
the Dead; with a Detection of Mountebanks, *frontis-*  
*piece, calf, 1654*—Larken's Speculum Patrum; with  
Character of Philosophers, Poets, etc. *calf gilt* 1659
- 3154 Whyte (S. and E. A.) Miscellany of Curious Remarks on  
Johnson; Essay on Reading, etc. *calf gilt, 1799*—What  
is Luxury? with Etymological Nugæ 1829
- 3155 Widegren (Gustaf) Suenskt och Engelskt Lexicon, *calf,*  
*Stockholm, 1788*—Delén (Carl) Engelskt och Suenskt  
Lexicon 4to. *Stockholm, 1788*

The two vols. make the best Swedish Lexicon extant.

- 3156 Wight (Rob) Illustrations of Indian Botany, Vol. 1, *con-*  
*taining 95 beautiful coloured plates, with descriptions,*  
*etc. hf. bd. morocco* 4to. *Madras, for the author, 1812*
- 3157 Wigstead (Henry) Remarks on a Tour to North and South  
Wales, in 1797, *with plates by Rowlandson, etc.* 1800
- 3158 Wilkinson (F.) The Seaman's Preservation from Shipwreck,  
Disease, and other Calamities, *plates, second edition,*  
*with the title to First Edition inserted, old cf. gt.* 1763
- 3159 Wilkes (John) Letters to his Daughter from 1774 to 1796,  
with his Miscellaneous Poems and Life, *portrait, 4 vols.*  
*half bound* 1804
- 3160 Wilkes. The North Briton, from No. 1 to No. 46 in-  
clusive, with Notes and Index folio, 1769
- 3161 Wilks (Rev. S. C.) Memoirs of Sir Wm. Jones and of Lord  
Teignmouth, with Notes, Selections, etc. *map and por-*  
*traits, 2 vols.* 1835
- 3162 Willard (Samuel) *President of Harvard College, Compleat*  
*Body of Divinity in Two Hundred and Fifty Lectures*  
*on the Assembly's Catechism, Preface by Sewell and*  
*Prince, list of subscribers and list of his works, tall*  
*good copy in the original binding, VERY RARE*  
folio, *Boston, 1726*
- 3163 Williams (Ed.) Poems, Lyrical and Pastoral, with an Ac-  
count of the Welsh Bardic Triades, 2 vols. *half bound*  
*London, Philadelphia, etc. 1794*

Includes a poem of 36 stanzas written at sea by an early  
settler in Pennsylvania exhorting the Welsh to emigrate  
with Wm. Penn. The list of subscribers includes the  
names of Washington, Pownall, Pinckney, and other  
Americans.



- 13/ 3164 Williams (Edward) Cyneirlyfr: neu, Eiriadur Cymraeg, a Welsh and English Dictionary, two vols. in one, *half calf, scarce* *Aberhonddu*, 1826
- 16/ 3165 Williams (Rev. John) An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America by Madog al Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170, 1791—Farther Observations on the Discovery of America and an account of a Welsh Tribe of Indians in the Western parts of North America, 1792, in 1 vol. *calf* 1791-2
- 3/ 3166 Williams (John) The Children of Thespis, a Poem, *portrait*, 1792—The Pin-Basket to the Children of Thespis, with Notes, 2 vols. in one, *half calf* 1797
- 3/ 3167 Williams (John) Cabinet of Miscellanies by Anthony Pasquin, containing Looking-Glass for the Royal Family; Recent Mysteries of Carlton House; New Brighton Guide, etc. 1794; Epistle to Col. Mark; Life of the Earl of Barrymore, 1793; Legislative Biography; Horne Took stripped Naked; Frauds of the London Markets upon Bread and Porter; Cutting Butchers' Appeal, 1795. In 1 vol. *half bound*
- 3/ 3168 Williams (John) Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, *portrait and plates* 1837
- 4/ 3169 Williams (Roger) *Founder of Rhode Island State*, The Bloody Tenent of Persecution for Cause of Conscience discussed *Hanserd Knollys Society*, 1848
- 9/6 3170 Williams. Wholesome Severity reconciled with Christian Liberty, wherein the chiefe Arguments and Exceptions used in the Bloody Tenent, the Compassionate Samaritan, etc. are examined 4to. 1645
- 3174 Williams, Symbolical Euclid, *fourth edition*, 1833—Taylor's Algebra compiled from Euler, 1824 2 vols.
- 6/ 3175 Williamson (Peter) Narrative of the Life and Surprising Adventures of, who was kidnapped at Aberdeen, when an Infant and sold for a Slave in America, his Perils, Hardships, and Escapes, among the Indians, etc. *uncut* (179-)
- 3/ 3176 Willis (Thomas) Two Discourses concerning the Souls of Brutes, Englished by S. Pordage, *calf* folio, 1683
- 1/ 3177 Willock (Jno.) *Mariner*, Voyage to Various Parts of the World, with Customs and Manners of the People *Penrith, n. d.*
- 1/6 3178 Willsford (Thos.) Nature's Secrets, or the Admirable and Wonderful History of the Generation of Meteors, *with remarkable dedication to his kinswoman Lady Stafford* 1658
- 3/ 3179 Wilson. A Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands, by the Rev. J. P. Hockin, *with a Poem on Capt. Wilson, Vocabulary of the Pelew Language, and 5 plates* 4to. 1803

- 21/ 3180 Wilson (J. M.) Rural Cyclopedia, or General Dictionary of Agriculture, 4 vols. in 16 parts, *numerous plates, some coloured* Edinb. 1849
- 5/ 3181 Wilson (Rev. J.) French and English, and English and French Dictionary, compiled from the Dictionaries of the Academy, Boyer, Chambaud, Garner, Johnson, Walker, etc. impl. 8vo. 1841
- 1p 3182 Wilson (J. R.) of Newburgh, New York, Historical Sketch of Opinions on the Atonement, with outlines of the Sections of the Church in North America Paisley, 1827
- 2/ 3183 Wilson (Professor) Noctes Ambrosianæ (Vol. I. of the Works) 1855
- 2/ 3184 Wilson (Tho. Bp.) Life of, by Rev. H. Stowell, *portrait, calf gilt, marb. edges* 1819
- 3/ 3185 Wilson (Thomas) Brief Journal of the Life, Travels, and Labors of Love in the Work of the Ministry (in Carolina, Virginia, Barbadoes, &c.) of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ 1784
- 20/ 3186 Wilson (Walter) History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses, *portraits, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols.* 1814
- 10/ 3187 Winchester (E.) Lectures on the Prophecies, 4 vols.; Universal Restoration, 1 vol.; Process and Empire of Christ, 1 vol.; Sermons and Miscellaneous Pieces, 1 vol.; together 7 vols. *all uncut* 1790, etc.
- 3/ 3188 Winchester, History and Antiquities of, with its Charters, Laws, Customs and Privileges, *plates, 2 vols.* Winton, 1773
- 3/ 3189 Winterbotham (W.) Historical View of the American United States, *maps and plates, 4 vols. in 3, half bound* 1795
- 1/ 3190 Winterbotham. View of the Chinese Empire, with an Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy, *map and plates* 1795
- 1/ 3191 Winter's Wreath, *plates*—Blossoms at Christmas, *plates*—The Casket, for Youth, *plates* 1834
- 4/ 3192 Witchcraft. An Advertisement to the Jurymen of England, touching Witches, together with the difference between an English and an Hebrew Witch 4to. 1653
- 13/ 3193 Wither (Geo.) Campo-Musæ; or Field Musings of Captain George Wither, touching his Military Engagements for the King and Parliament, and the present distractions of these Islands, *frontispiece, vellum* Lond. 1643
- 5/ 3194 Wither. Opobalsamum Anglicanum: An English Balme, for the cure of some Scabs, Gangraves and Cancers indangering the Bodie of the Common Wealth, *a few lines at end in very neat MS.* 4to. Printed in the year 1646
- 1/ 3195 Wittie (Robert) Survey of the Heavens, to which is added Gout-Raptures in English, Latine, and Greek Verse 1681

- 3196 Wolcott (John) The Works of Peter Pindar, Esq. *portrait*,  
4 vols. *fine bright copy, calf* 1797-1802
- 3197 Wolfe Tone (Theodore) Memoirs of, written by himself,  
edited by his Son, 2 vols. *portrait*, 1827
- 3198 Wolff (Ernst) En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog  
4to. *London*, 1779
- 3199 W[ollaston] (G[eorge]) The Life and History of a Pilgrim,  
*first edition* *Dublin*, 1753
- 3200 W[ollaston] (W.) on the Unreasonableness of Mens conten-  
tions for the Design of Part of the Book of Ecclesiastes,  
present enjoyments, represented in an English Poem  
1691

A very scarce volume by the author of the Religion of Nature.

- 3201 Women. The Lawes Resolutions of Womens Rights, or  
the Lawes Provisions for Woemen, *calf, fine copy*  
4to. 1632
- 3202 Wood (Ant.) Athenæ Oxoniensis; An Exact History of  
all the Writers and Bishops, who have had their Educa-  
tion in the University of Oxford, *second edition*, with  
additions, 2 vols. in 1, *calf, fine copy* folio, 1721
- 3203 Woodhouse. Natvrall Philosophy, or a Description of the  
World, namely of Angels, of Man, of the Heavens, etc.  
by I. Wydovves, alias Woodhovse, *uncut*  
4to. *I. D. for John Bellamie*, 1621
- 3204 Woods (Leonard) *Prof. of Theol. at Andover*, Sermon at  
Haverill (Mass.) in Remembrance of Mrs. Harriet  
Newell, with Memoirs of her Life, *Boston and Utica*,  
1818—Memoirs and Writings of Miss Fanny Wood-  
bury, who died at Beverly, North America, 15 Nov.  
1814, *portrait* *Edinb.* 1816
- 3205 Woodward (Richard) *Bishop of Cloyne*, Present State of the  
Church of Ireland, *crimson morocco, richly tooled on*  
*back and sides, gilt edges, King William IVth's copy,*  
*with his book-plate, a fine specimen of binding* 1787
- 3207 Woolman (John) *of Mount Holly, New Jersey*, Works, in  
two parts, *original American edition Philadelphia*, 1774
- 3208 Woolman (John) *of Mount Holly, New Jersey*, Journal of  
his Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences,  
with his Works, Last Epistle, and other Writings, *calf*,  
*fine copy* *Dublin*, 1794
- 3209 [Worcester] The Friend of Peace by Philo Pacificus, 2 vols.  
*Boston and Camb.* 1821
- 3210 Wordsworth (W.) The White Doe of Rylstone, or the fate  
of the Nortons, a Poem, *first edition, plate, half russia*  
*gilt* 4to. 1815
- 3211 Wordsworth (Wm.) Poetical Works, *portrait, cloth*, 6 vols.  
*Moxon*, 1836



- 3212 Workman (Giles) Private Men no Pulpit Men, or, a Modest Examination of Lay-Mens Preaching, Discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God, nor allowed by the Judgement or Practise, of the Churches of Christ in New England 4to. 1646
- 3213 Works of the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, *fine sound copy, old calf gilt, front.* folio, Lond. J. Baskett, 1725
- 3214 World's (The) Wonder, being a True Relation of the Strange and dreadful Apparitions seen in the Air at Newmarket Heath, etc. *uncut* 4to. for George Horton, 1659
- 3215 World in Miniature (The) : or Entertaining Traveller, giving an Account of every Thing necessary and curious, *cuts and maps*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* 1752
- 3216 Worsley (Israel) View of the American Indians 1828
- 3217 Wotton (Sir H.) Reliquiæ: or Lives, Letters, and Poems with Characters, *portraits*, 1672—Works of Francis Osborne, Esq. 1682
- 3218 Wotton (W.) Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our Saviour's time, *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf, fine copy* 1718
- 3219 Woty (W.) Poems on Several Occasions, *half calf Derby, printed for the author*, 1780
- 3220 Wright (Edw.) Certain Errors in Navigation detected and corrected, *third edition, with cuts, maps and engraved title, including a very large map for rectifying some received errors as to the West Coast of America* 4to. 1657
- 3221 [Wright (Miss)] Views of Society and Manners in America, by an Englishwoman *New York*, 1821
- 3222 Wright (J.) The American Negociator, or the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America 1761
- 3223 Wright (Tho.) England under the House of Hanover, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the day, *numerous woodcut illustrations by Fairholt*, 2 vols. 1848
- 3224 WUNDERWERCK, oder GOTTES UNERGRÜNDLICHES VORBILDEN das er inne seinen Gschöpfen allen so Geystlichen so leyblichen in Fewr, Luft, Wasser, Erden, auch ausz den selben vier urhaben, etc. by JOHANN HAROLD, *many hundred woodcuts* folio, Basel, 1557
- A Chronicle commencing 3959 years before Christ, and ending A.D. 1557, and Illustrated with nearly TWO THOUSAND WOODCUTS depicting Historical events, judgments, plagues, prodigies, monstrosities, strange animals, monstrous births, astrological phenomena, etc. A VERY REMARKABLE AND RARE BOOK, with Autograph "Matthæi Herrenbergers, J.V.D."
- 3225 Wykeham. Historica Descriptio complectens Vitam ac Res Gestas Gul. Wicami, *frontispiece of arms, uncut* 4to. Oxoniæ, 1690

- 5/ 3226 Wyndham (H. P.) Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book, with a translation of the Original Latin, *calf* *Salisbury*, 1788
- 12/ 3227 Wynne (J. H.) General History of the British Empire in America, *map of North America*, 2 vols. *half bound, fine copy* 1770
- 4/ 3228 Winne (J. H.) History of Ireland, from the Earliest Accounts to the present time, 2 vols. *map and plates* 1774
- 17/ 3229 Xavier. The Admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier, devided into VI. bookes, written in Latin by Fa. Horatius Tursellinus of the Society of Jesus, and translated into English by T. F. *engraved title containing portrait; in the original binding, with autograph of William Hone* 4to. *Paris*, 1632
- 2/ 3230 Yearsley (Ann). Poems on several Occasions, by a Milk-woman of Bristol, *first edition*, 1785—The Adventures of the Six Princesses of Babylon, an allegory, dedicated to the Princess Mary, 1785. In 1 vol. *half russia* 4to.
- 4/ 3231 Young (Edw.) The Complaint; or Night Thoughts, *crimson morocco, richly gilt, front.* 1822
- 8/ 3232 Zarate (Aug.) Histoire de la découverte et de conquête du Perou, *map and plates*, 2 vols. *French calf gilt, fine copy* *Paris*, 1716
- 1/ 3233 Zornlin (Rosina M.) Recreations in Physical Geography, *plates and cuts*, 1840—The World of Waters, or Recreations in Hydrology, *cuts* 1843
- 6/ 3234 Zuñiga (Martinez de) Historical View of the Philippine Islands, translated by John Maver, *map*, 2 vols. *calf extra, very fine copy* 1814

---

### ADDENDA—BOOKS OMITTED.

- 7/ 3235 Adventures of Capt. Greenland; written in Imitation of all those Wise, Learned, Witty, and Humorous Authors, who already have, or hereafter may write in the same Style, 4 vols. *calf* 1752
- 29/ 3236 Alcedo (Antonio de) Geographical and Historical Description of America and the West Indies; translated by Thompson, 5 vols. *half bound russia, FINE COPY* 4to. 1812
- 30/ 3237 Arabian Nights; translated by the Rev. Edward Forster, *with engravings from pictures, by R. Smirke, R.A.*, 5 vols. *calf gilt, "a very elegant translation"*—Lowndes 1802
- 37/ 3238 Barrow's Collection of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, 3 vols. *calf, maps and plates* 1765

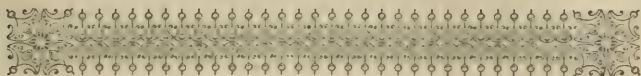
- 3239 Betty Barnes (The History of), 2 vols. 1753—Memoirs of Parnese, a Spanish Lady of vast Fortune 1751
- 3240 Biondi (Sir F.) History of the Civill Warres of England, betweene the Houses of Yorke and Lancaster, *engraved frontispiece by Elstracke, with ports. of Charles 1st and his Queen* folio, 1641
- 3241 Book of Gems. The Poets and Artists of Great Britain, edited by S. C. Hall, 3 vols. *green morocco, elegant, 150 plates* 1848-49
- 3242 Chesterfield (Earl) Letters to his Son, with other pieces, 4 vols. *calf gilt, port.* FINE COPY Dodsley, 1775
- 3243 Chytræi (Davidis) Chronicon Saxoniae et Vicinarum aliquot Gentium ab A. C. 1500 usque 1593, *calf Lipsiae, 1593*
- 3244 Clavigero. History of Mexico, translated by Cullen, 2 vols. *calf gilt, numerous maps and plates* 4to. 1787
- 3245 De Foe. Life and Adventures of Signor Rozelli, with the Continuation, 2 vols. *calf* 1724-5
- 3246 De Foe. Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with Life of De Foe by Chalmers, *plates by Stothard*, 2 vols. *calf gilt* Stockdale, 1790
- 3247 De Foe. The Supernatural Philosopher; or the Mysteries of Magick clearly unfolded, *plates* 1828
- 3248 Dodsley (J.) Fugitive Pieces, on various Subjects, by several Authors, *calf*, 2 vols. 1765
- 3249 Jamieson (John) Hermes Scythicus, *calf gilt*, Edin. 1814—Wallis (Joan.) Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae, *port. calf gilt* Bowyer, 1765
- 3250 Johnstone (J.) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicae; sive Series Rerum Gestarum inter Nationes Britannicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionales, *uncut* 4to. *Havniae*, 1786
- 3251 Morell. Tales of the Genii; or the Delightful Lessons of Horam the Son of Asmar, *plates by Heath and Landseer, from Craig's designs*, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, BEST EDITION 1805
- 3252 Pellow (Thomas) History of his Long Captivity and Adventures in South Barbary Lond. R. Goadby, n.d.
- 3253 [Percy (Bp.)] Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, FIRST EDITION, with autograph of Wm. Cole, the Antiquary, several MS. Notes by him, and a very remarkable ADDITION OF TWO STANZAS (omitted by Bp. Percy), to "The Lye, by Sir W. Raleigh." (See Second Series, Book III.) 3 vols. *vignettes* Dodsley, 1765
- 3254 Percy Society. Ancient Poetical Tracts, 1842 — Popular English Histories, 1848—Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-Books 1849
- 3255 — Crown Garland, *two parts*, 1842-5—Boke of Curtasye, 1841—Pain and Sorrow of Evil Marriage 1840
- 3256 — Popular Songs, Illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland, *four parts* 1845-7
- 3257 — Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs of the Peasantry of England, by J. H. Dixon 1846



- 3258 Percy Society.. Satirical Songs and Poems of Costume, from  
 13th to 19th Century 1849  
 3259 — Introduction to the Seven Sages, 1846—The Seven  
 Sages, 1845—Proverbs and Popular Sayings 1846  
 3260 Perrin (J. P.) Histoire des Vaudois, (et Albigeois) en trois  
 parties, 2 vols in 1 *Genève*, 1618-19  
 3261 Philip (Dr. John) Researches in South Africa, *map and plate*,  
 2 vols. 1828  
 3262 Retrospective Review, vols. 1 to 3, in parts, *uncut* 1820-21  
 3263 Syplication (A) of certain Masse Priests falsely called Catho-  
 likes, *calf extra*, FINE COPY *for Will. Apsley*, 1604  
 3264 Sutcliffe (Matth.) A Treatise of Ecclesiastical Discipline, *calf*  
*extra*, FINE COPY *by George Bishop*, 1591  
 3265 Sutcliffe (Rob.) The Svbversion of Robert Parsons, his con-  
 fused and worthlesse Worke, ["Three Conversions"],  
*black letter, calf extra*, FINE COPY  
*for John Norton*, 1606  
 3266 Wakefield (Gilbert) Memoirs of the Life of, written by Him-  
 self, 2 vols. *calf gilt, port.* 1804  
 3267 Watson (W.) A Dialogve betwixt a Secvlar Priest and a Lay  
 Gentleman, being an Abstract of the most important  
 Matters that are in Controuersie betwixt the Priests and  
 the Spanish or Iesuiticall faction, *calf extra, gilt edges*,  
 FINE COPY *printed at Rhemes*, 1601  
 3268 Whole Duty of Man (The), laid down in a plain way, for the  
 use of the meanest Reader, with Private Devotions,  
*engraved title and frontispiece*, FIRST EDITION, RARE,  
*with note and autograph of "Tho. Pierce, Rector of*  
*Brington"* *For T. Garthwait*, 1659  
 3269 Ximenes (Cardinal) History of, from the French of Baudier,  
 by W. Vaughan, *portrait by Cross* 1671  
 3270 Young's Night Thoughts, with notes, by C. E. De Coetlogon,  
*portraits and plates* 1806  
 3271 Yriarte (Don Tomas de) La Musica, Poema, *fine plates, calf*  
*gilt* *Madrid*, 1784  
 3272 Zimmerman (F. G.) The Influence of Solitude, with Life and  
 Notes, *port. and plates by Ridley, and cuts by Bewick*,  
 London, 1804—The Echo of the Study, or Lectures, etc.  
 on Character and Sentiment, 1819—Earle's Micro-  
 Cosmography, *calf* 1786

4 2124  
5 p  
186  
Jan  
LO

# BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF AMERICA.



PART I. A—K.



TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,  
BY MESSRS. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,  
AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON,  
ON WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1861, AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above Five Pounds, 2s 6d, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

\* \* No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,*

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of  
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,  
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

---

\* \* Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.



THE Books described in this Catalogue were collected, several years since, by Mr. HENRY STEVENS, Literary Agent in London of the Smithsonian Institution, as material to be used in the completion of his yet unfinished Work upon American Bibliography. Having made such use of the Books as was necessary for this purpose, he described them, with collations, and prices for sale affixed, in a Catalogue, printed about four years ago, entitled *AMERICAN NUGGETS*.\* Only three or four copies of that Catalogue were permitted to go out of his hands, and a few of the Books have been sold; but, on account of his large accessions of works of the same class, the public circulation of the Catalogue was delayed until the preparation of other volumes of the series could be completed. The greatly altered value of many of the books described in the *Nuggets*,—some having much increased, and others probably diminished in price,—has induced the conviction that the circulation of that Catalogue now, or at any future time, as a means for the sale of its contents, would not be fair either to buyer or seller. Mr. STEVENS has therefore determined to submit the entire unsold portion of the *Nuggets* to unreserved public competition, in the hope and belief, that, though many of the articles may fall below the prices affixed to them in his own Catalogue, the prices of others, with whose rarity and importance Collectors have become better acquainted, will be found to be enhanced; and thus such a result may be obtained as, on the whole, will justify the course proposed.

In the *Nuggets*, the title of each work is printed, word for word, as in the original, and exact collations of each are appended. The titles in the following catalogue have been abridged, but it is hoped, not to such an extent as to hinder the exact identification of any work or edition. By the kind permission of Mr. Stevens

\* See under STEVENS, in this Catalogue.

we have availed ourselves of the collations printed in the *Nuggets*, which, with some corrections and occasional additions of our own, will, we trust, be found of utility to collectors. It should be observed that all half-titles and titles are reckoned as preliminary leaves, and as the collations in this Catalogue are, almost without exception, taken from the identical copies now for sale, there may sometimes occur a discrepancy between the collations here printed as compared with those of copies found elsewhere, arising from the presence or absence of the half-title preceding the title in one or other copy. It is however believed that the descriptions are so exact as to diminish the difficulty thus anticipated, to the least practicable extent. The copies now offered for sale will, unless otherwise described, be sold as in accordance with the collations herein printed. All imperfections known are stated.

The expressions *scarce*, *rare*, etc. with their customary superlatives, have been omitted from this Catalogue, except when used upon the authority of others; such commendations are not needed by the well-informed collector, while they might justly be applied so frequently in this Catalogue as to bewilder a tyro. We have rather chosen to add occasionally notes explanatory of the character, history, or peculiarity of the books, such as were furnished by our own experience, or as we could glean from the admirable *Bibliotheca Americana* of Mr. Rich, and from other sources.

We have during the last ten years been honoured with the disposal of so many Libraries of peculiar interest to American collectors, that it would be ungenerous to begrudge to them a fair share of the treasures now offered for sale, but still the hope may, without offence, be indulged, that the collection submitted may help to fill many chasms in the shelves of more than one of our own public Libraries, as well as contribute to satisfy the longings of enthusiastic English Amateurs.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

47, *Leicester Square*,

*London.*

*Dec. 1st, 1860.*

CATALOGUE  
OF A VALUABLE  
COLLECTION OF BOOKS,  
WHOLLY RELATING TO  
THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE  
OF  
AMERICA AND THE INDIES.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 1 Abbot (Hull), *Minister at Charlestown*, The Duty of God's People to pray for the Peace of Jerusalem, a Sermon preached on occasion of the Rebellion in Scotland, at Charlestown in New England, Jan. 12, 1745, 6  
*Boston, by Rogers and Fowle, 1746, 8°*  
Title and pp. 5 to 26.
- 2 Abingdon (Earl of) Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq. to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America  
*Oxford, [1777], 68 pp. 8°*
- 3 — The same, the 4th edition, *hf. mor.* *Oxf. [1777], 68 pp. 8°*
- 4 — The same, the 6th edition, *hf. mor.* *Oxf. [1777], 8°*  
Title; 'Dedication,' pp. iii to xci; text 60 pp. The long 'Dedication to the Collective Body of the People of England,' in which the author enlarges upon his theme, and replies to the several answers to his previous editions, appears for the first time in this sixth edition.
- 5 Abridgement (An) of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations, (viz.) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, etc. *fine copy, calf*  
*Lond. 1704, 8°*  
Title and preface, 2 leaves; text, 284 pp.; 'Maryland,' 71 pp.; 'New-England,' 100 pp.; 'Appendix,' pp 285 to 304.
- 6 Abstract (An) of the Charter granted to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts  
*[Lond. 1702], 3 pp. fol.*
- 7 Abstract (An) of the Proceedings of the Corporation, for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America, *half mor.*  
*Philad. J. Humphreys, jun. 1773, 52 pp. 8°*



- 3.6 8 Acadia, Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of, to which is added, An Answer to the Summary Discussion, &c. *half mor.* Lond. 1756, 8°  
Title; explanation of maps, 1 leaf; text 110 pp.; 2 copperplate maps.
- 1.6 9 Acadia. Pieces Justificatives des Mémoires concernant les Limites de l'Acadie, *old calf* Paris, 1754, 4°  
Title and 646 pp.
- 3.6 10 Account (An) of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, *half mor.* Lond. 1780, 55 pp. 8°
- 1.6 11 Account (An) of the Donations for the Relief of the Sufferers by Fire, at Bridge Town in the Island of Barbadoes, in May and December, 1766 Lond. [1769], 4°  
Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; 'A List of the Donations,' etc. 40 pp.; 'Contra' 1 page.
- 1.6 12 Account (An) of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship Deal Castle, off Port Rico, 1780 Lond. 1787, 8°  
Three prel. leaves and 48 pp.
- 1.6 13 Account (An) of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts Lond. Jos. Downing, 1704, 4 pp. fol.
12. 14 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) Soc. Jesu, DE NATVRA NOVI ORBIS Libri dvo, et de Promulgatione Evangelii, apud Barbaros, sive de Procvranda Indorum salute Libri sex, FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, *original vellum* Salmanticae, Guill. Foquel, 1589, 8°  
Eight prel. leaves and 640 pp.
5. 15 — Another edition, in Latin, *vellum* Col. Agripp. In officina Birckmannica, 1596, 8°  
Eight prel. leaves and 581 pp.
10. 16 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) HISTORIA NATVRA Y MORAL DE LAS INDIAS, *fine copy*, Spanish binding  
Seuilla, en casa de Iuan de Leon, 1590, 4°  
Title, reverse blank; followed by one leaf 'Yo Christoval de Leon,' 1 p.; errata 1 p; Text, pp. 3 to 535 with 'Tabla' 18 leaves.
3. 17 — Another edition, in Spanish, *fine copy*, cf. Madrid, 1608, 4°  
Title, reverse blank; 'Tassa' 1 p; 'Erratas' 1 p; 'Licencias,' pp. 5, 6; Dedication 'A la Serenissima Infanta,' pp. 7-9; 'Proemio,' pp. 10-12; Text, pp. 13-535; 'Tabla,' 21 leaves.
12. 18 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) HISTORIA NATVRALE, E MORALE DELLE INDIE, *fine copy* Venetia, Bern. Basa, 1596, 4°  
Twenty-four prelim. leaves, and text in italics, folioed 1-173.
- 2.0 19 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). THE NATVRALL AND MORALL HISTORIE OF THE EAST AND WEST INDIES, Written in Spanish by the R. F. Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward] G[rimstone], FINE COPY  
Lond. by Val. Sims for Ed. Blount and Will. Apsley, 1604, 4°  
Four prel. leaves, viz. 1st blank, 2d title, 3d and 4th Dedication and to the Reader. Text 590 pages, followed by seven leaves of Table and Errata. Acosta is one of the earliest writers, who has treated philosophically of America and its productions.—Rich.

20 ACOSTA. ANOTHER COPY, with title page slightly differing, the "R. F." before Acosta's name being omitted; *wanting Dedication and Table*

21 ACUNA (Christoval de) Voyages and Discoveries in South-America—The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, by Acugna—The Second up the River of Plata, to the Mines of Potosi, by Acarete—The Third from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima, by M. Grillet and Bechamel, done into English from the Originals, being the only Accounts of those Parts hitherto extant, *calf* *Lond. for S. Buckley, 1698, 8°*

On the reverse of the title, 'Advertisement'; 'Introduction,' pp. iii-viii; Map, 'The Course of the River of Amazons'; text, 190 pp.; Title, "An Account of a Voyage up the River de la Plata, etc. By Mons. Acarete du Biscay, 1698." 'A Map of the Provinces Paraguay,' etc. Text, 79 pp; Title, 'A Journal of the Travels of John Grillet, and Francis Bechamel into Gviana, etc. 1698.' 'A Letter,' 1 leaf; and text 68 pp.

22 Adair (James) The History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina and Virginia: containing an Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religious and Civil Customs, Laws, etc. *calf*

*Lond. 1775, 4°*

Six prel. leaves, viz. Half title, title; 'Dedication,' 2 leaves; 'Preface,' 1 leaf; 'Contents,' 1 leaf. Text, 448 pp. and Appendix, ending on page 464. With Map of American Indian Nations 13 by 9½ inches.

Mr. Adair points out various customs of the Indians, having a striking resemblance to those of the Jews; and the great object of this work appears to be, to prove that the aborigines of America are descended from that race.

23 Adams (Amos), *Pastor of the first Church of Roxbury*, A Concise, Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils which attended the Planting and progressive Improvements of New-England. With a particular Account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, etc.

*Boston printed. London repr. for Ed. and Ch. Dilly, 1770, 8°*  
Title and 68 pp.

24 Adams (John) A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, FIRST EDITION, *very fine copy in calf* *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1787, 12°*  
Twenty pp. prel. and Text pp. 3 to 390.

25 Adams (John), Defence, etc. a new Edition, 3 vols. *fine copy, half calf* *Lond. J. Stockdale, 1794, 8°*

Vol. I. 22 prel. leaves, viz. Half-title, Portrait, Title, Life, Preface and Contents; Text, 392 pp. II. Half-title, title and 451 pp. III. Half-title, title, and 528 pp.; Index 18 leaves.

26 Adams (John) Political Sketches inscribed to his Excellency John Adams, by a Citizen of the U.S. *half morocco*

*Lond. 1787, 8°*

Three prel. leaves and 96 pp.

- 27 Address (An) from the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen, *half morocco* [London, 1781], 20 pp. 8° *Boo*
- This tract relates chiefly to the great Storm and Hurricane at Jamaica and Barbadoes in 1780.
- 28 Address (The) of the People of Great-Britain to the Inhabitants of America, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1775, 8° *As*
- Title and 60 pp. "This address is said and believed to have been written by Sir J. D. (Sir John Dalrymple), and printed at the public expense, to be distributed in America."—*Monthly Rev.*
- 29 Address (An) to a Provincial Bashaw. O Shame! where is thy Blush? By a Son of Liberty. Printed in the (Tyrannic Administration of St. Francisco) [Gov. F. Bernard], *half morocco* [Boston], 1769, 8 pp. 4° *Al*
- This Address consists of 27 four-line stanzas against Sir Francis Bernard, Governor of Massachusetts. The following being the last stanza, will serve as a specimen of the versification.
- Yet trust me B—— not the Heartwrung Tear,  
Shall snatch thy Name from obloquy below,  
Nor sore Repentance, which absolves thee there,  
Shall sooth the Vengeance of a mortal Foe.
- 30 Address (An) to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election with respect to the state of Public Liberty in General, and of American affairs in Particular, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1774, 16 pp. 8° *Dr*
- 31 Africa. A Short Account of that Part of Africa, inhabited by the Negroes. With Quotations from the Writings of several Persons of Note, viz. George Wallis, Francis Hutcheson, and James Foster, the 2nd Ed. with large Additions Philadelphia: by W. Dunlap, 1762, 8° *Sch*
- Title and pp. 3-80.
- 32 African Company, An Answer to the Reasons against an Lond. 1711, 31 pp. 8° *Dr*
- 33 — True State of the present difference between the Royal African Company, and the Separate Traders. . . . the Advantages of an Open Trade; and the Danger of an exclusive Trade, not only to the Traders of South and North Britain, but, to our American Plantations Lond. 1710, 4° *Al*
- Forty pp. with plan at page 5.
- 34 — Importance (The) of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially considered, *half morocco* Lond. 1745, 4° *Dr*
- Half-title, title and 47 pp. Map of the Gold Coast of Africa, 1744.
- 35 African Trade (The), the great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in America Lond. 1745, 4° *Br*
- Title and 44 pp.
- 36 — Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, call'd, Reflections on the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa, *half morocco* [Lond.] 1709, 32 pp. 8° *Dr*



- 37 African Trade. A Letter from a Merchant at Jamaica, to a Member of Parliament in London, touching the. To which is added A Speech made by a Black of Gardaloupe, at the Funeral of a Fellow-Negro, *uncut, half morocco*  
*Lond.* 1709, 31 pp. sm. 8°
- 38 Aitken (Robert). Aitken's general American Register, and the Gentleman's and Tradesman's complete Annual Account Book, and Calendar, for the Pocket or Desk; for the Year, 1773 *Philadelphia: Joseph Cruikshank, for R. Aitken, 1773, 8°*  
 Two prel. leaves, and text A to M in fours & N in five leaves, followed by a second title 'Aitken's General American Register for the Year of our Lord 1773;' etc. Title and 64 pp.  
 This volume is interesting from the fact of its being the first attempt of this kind in the American Colonies.
- 39 Alvarez de Toledo (Fr. Domingo), Copia de la Espantosa Carta, embiada desde la Ciudad de Lima, al Rev. P. Comissario General en Estecharque, que su fecha es de 29 de Oct. 1687, dandole cuenta de los lastimosos estragos y desgracias que han sucedido en dicha Ciudad  
*Barcelona, Vicente Suria, 1688, 4 pp. 4°*
- 40 ALCAFARADO (FRANCISCO), An Historical Relation of the First Discovery of the Isle of Madera, *calf extra, by Bedford*  
*Lond. for Will. Cademan, at the sign of the Popes-Head at the Entrance into the New Exchange in the Strand, 1675, 4°*  
 Title and 37 pp. Not mentioned by Lowndes or Rich.
- 41 Alcedo (Antonio de), The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated by G. A. Thompson, 5 vols. *half russia* *Lond.* 1812, 4°  
 Vol. I. 10 prel. leaves, 1st blank; and Text, 574 pp.; II. Title & 597 pp.; III. Title & 512 pp.; IV. 1814, title and 636 pp.; V. 1815, 20 prel. leaves, 1st blank; Text 462 pp. 'Errata' to the 5 Vols. 1 leaf; 'General Appendix' 105 pp.  
 The utility of this work cannot be overrated. It was formerly a dear book, and will assuredly again become so.
- 42 ALEXO DE ORRIO (FRANCISCO XAVIER) Solucion del gran problema acerca de la poblacion de las Americas, en que sobre el fundamento de los Libros Santos se descubre facil camino á la transmigracion de los Hombres del uno al otro Continente; y como pudieron pasar al Nuevo Mundo, no solamente las Bestias de servicio, sino tambien las Fieras, y nocivas, *vellum*  
*Mexico: Herederos de Dona Maria de Ribera, 1763, 4°*  
 Twenty-two prel. leaves and 72 pp.
- 43 ALLEN (ETHAN) Reason the only Oracle of Man, or a Compenduous System of Natural Religion, *fine copy, in the original binding*  
*Bennington, Vt.; by Haswell and Russell, 1784, 477 pp. 4°*  
 The major part of this impression was destroyed by fire; the few copies that have been preserved are of great rarity.

16. 44 Allen (Ethan) A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, Containing his Voyages and Travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental Prisoners, particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New-York, by General Sir William Howe, in 1776-7. *hf. cf. Walpole, N. H., by Thomas and Thomas, 1807, 12°*

Hundred and fifty-eight pp. 'Subscribers' Names' 1 page.

40. 45 Allen (Ethan) Captivity of, *Another edition, half morocco Albany: Pratt & Clark, 1814. 144 pp. sm. 8°*
- 46 Allen (Ira). The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont. With an Appendix, *half morocco, uncut London: J. W. Myers, 1798, 8°*

vii and 300 pp. Large copper-plate map of Vermont.

2. 46\* Allen (Ira). The Same, *wanting the map, uncut. ib. 1798, 8°*
4. 0 47 ALLEN (JAMES.) *Teacher of the 'first gathered Church' in Boston. NEW-ENGLANDS CHOICEST BLESSING AND THE MERCY MOST TO BE DESIRED BY ALL THAT WISH WELL TO THIS PEOPLE. Cleared in a Sermon Preached before the Court of Election. At Boston on May 28, 1679. FINE COPY in morocco extra, by Bedford*

*Boston: by John Foster, 1679, 4°*

Two prel. leaves; viz. Title in a type metal border, reverse blank, 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text 14 pp. followed by a blank leaf.

4. 0 48 ALLEN (JAMES). NEGLECT OF SUPPORTING AND MAINTAINING THE PURE WORSHIP OF GOD. BY THE PROFESSING PEOPLE OF GOD: IS A GOD-PROVOKING AND LAND-WASTING SIN. And Repentance with Reformation of it, the only way to their Outward Felicity: Or, the Cause of New-Englands Scarcity: And right way to its Plenty. As it was discovered and Applied in a Sermon Preached at Roxbury, on a Fast-day: July 26, 1687, *morocco extra, by Bedford*

*Boston: for Job How, and John Allen, 1687, 4°*

Two prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank; 'To the Christian Reader,' 2 pp. Text 16 pp.

2. 49 Allen (Robert) *sometime resident in Peru, Essay on the Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South-Sea, half morocco*

*Lond. 1712, 8°*

Title; Dedication, etc. 1 leaf; Text 37 pp.

3. 6 50 Allen (Timothy) *Granville, Mass., Salvation for all Men, put out of all Dispute, uncut*

*Hartford: Nathaniel Patten, a few Rods North of the Court-House. [1782] 8°*

Title; 'Escapes of the Press,' 1 leaf inserted; 'Epistle' to the Reader. pp. iii-viii; and Text, pp. 9-56.

16. 51 Allen (William) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, 2nd edition, *half extra, by Bedford*

*Boston: William Hyde & Co. 1732, 808 pp., roy. 8°*

- 52 Allen (William). The American Crisis: a Letter to Earl Gower, Lord President of the Council, &c. &c. &c. on the present alarming Disturbances in the Colonies

*Lond.* [1774], 76 pp. 8°

- 53 Allies (The) and the Late Ministry Defended against France, and the Present Friends of France. In Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, the Conduct of the Allies. 3rd ed. corrected

*Lond.* 1711, 8°

Part I, 48 pp. Part II. 2 prel. leaves and 71 pp. Part III. 2 prel. leaves & 74 pp. & Part IV. 2 prel. leaves and 84 pp. Partly relating to the West Indies.

- 54 ALLIN (JOHN). An Exact Relation of the most Execrable Attempts of John Allin, committed on the Person of His Excellency, Francis Lord Willovghby of Parham, Captain General of the Continent of Guiana, and of all the Caribby-Islands, and our Lord Proprietor.

*Lond. for Ric. Lowndes*, 1665, 4°

Title & 12 pages followed by one leaf having on the reverse the Licence to print. This Account of John Allin was drawn up by William Byam. Unmentioned by Lowndes.

- 55 Allin (John) of *Dedham*, and Shepard (Thomas) of *Cambridge*. A Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions or Positions sent from New-England, against the Reply thereto by that Reverend servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball; Entitled, A Tryall of the New Church-way in New-England and in Old *Lond.* by *R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke*, 1648, 4°

Sixteen prel. leaves; viz. title, 'Preface' pp. 1-25. 'Advertisements,' pp. 26-30; and text, pp. 31-211. Not mentioned by Lowndes.

- 56 ALZATE RAMIREZ (JOSEPH ANTONIO DE), GAZETTE de LITERATURA de MEXICO. From N° 1 of Vol. 1, 15 January 1788 to N° 44 of Vol. III, 22 Oct. 1795 *Mexico*, 1788-1795, 4°

Wanting three or four numbers only. All the serial publications of Spanish America, are of great rarity. This is unnoticed by Rich, who has industriously indexed every work of its class.

## A M E R I C A :

### GENERAL HISTORY, WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, ETC.

- 57 DISE FIGUR ANZAIGT VNS DAS VOLCK VND INSEL DIE GESUNDEN IST DURCH DEN CHRISTENLICHEN KÜNIG ZÜ PORTIGAL ODER VON SEINEN VNDERTHONEN, etc. [*Trans.*] (This figure represents to us the people and island which have been discovered by the Christian King of Portugal or by his subjects. The people are thus naked, handsome, brown, well shaped in body; their heads, necks, arms, private parts, feet of men and women are a little covered with feathers. The men also have many precious stones in their faces and breasts. No one also has any thing, but all things are in common. And the men have as wives those who please them, be they



AMERICA: *continued.*

mothers, sisters, or friends, therein make they no distinction. They also fight with each other. They also eat each other, even those who are slain, and hang the flesh of them in the smoke. They become a hundred and fifty years old. And have no government.) [1500?] folio

The text in German, occupies four lines beneath an old block leaf, nine by thirteen inches square, representing the manners and customs of the natives of the Northern and Eastern coast of South America, as first found by the Portuguese at the end of the 15th or beginning of the 16th century. It is without date, but was probably printed at Augsburg, or Nuremberg, between the years 1497 and 1504. It is believed to be unique. A facsimile of this earliest known xylographic leaf respecting America is given in Stevens's American Bibliographer, Part I.

1. 0 58 — Geographische vnd Historische Beschreibung der vber-  
ausz grosser Landtschafft America: welcke auch West India,  
vnd jhr grösse halben die New Welt genennet wirt. *calv*  
*extra*, by Bedford Colln, Johann Christoffel, 1598, folio

Two prelim. leaves and 51 pp. followed by 20 copper-plate maps, on guards, having 2 pp. of text on the reverse of each.

10. 6 59 — America: or An exact Description of the West Indies:  
More especially of those Provinces which are under the  
Dominion of the King of Spain, by N. N.

*Lond. by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, 1665, 16°*

Seven prel. leaves; viz. Title, dedication, the Publisher's Advertisement, and the Contents; text 484 pp. 'Errata' 1 p.; 'Book printed,' 1 p.

Apparently written with the view of instigating the English to the conquest of the Spanish dominions in America.—*Rich.*

2. 6 60 — Another copy, *wanting the map* *ib.* 1655

- 61 — A true Account of the Aloe Americana or Africana, which  
is now in Blossom in Mr. Cowell's Garden at Hoxton; the  
like whereof has never been seen in England before, *half*  
*morocco* *Lond. 1729, 8°*

Four prel. leaves and text, 44 pp. With copper-plate of the Torch-Thistle at page 40. Curious as affording a date for the introduction of some varieties of Cacti into England.

3. 6 62 — The Importance of the British Plantations in America to  
this Kingdom, *uncut, half mor.* *Lond. 1731, 120 pp., 8°*

10. 6 63 — Representation from the Commissioners for Trade and  
Plantations relating to the State of the British Islands in  
America *Lond. J. Baskett, 1734, 19 pp. 4°*

8. 6 64 — Considerations on the American Trade, before and since  
the Establishment of the South Sea Company, 2nd ed. with  
Additions, *half mor.* *Lond. 1739, 8°*

Title, and pp. 5-36. Written by a Jamaica merchant of credit and reputation.—*Rich.*

3. 65 — A List of Copies of Charters, from the Commissioners for  
Trade and Plantations, viz. for Maryland, Connecticut,  
Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia,  
*half mor.* *Lond. 1741, 8°*

Title: 12, 10, 14, 12, 21, and 18 pp.

AMERICA: *continued.*

- 6 66 — The Conduct of a Noble Commander [*the Earl of Loudon*] in America reviewed, with the Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax, *half mor.* Lond. 1758, 8°  
Title and 45 pp. Written with a view to exculpate Lord Loudon.
- 6 67 — Occasional Reflections on the Importance of the War in America, *half mor.* Lond. 1758, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 139 pp.
- 68 — A Political Analysis of the War, *half mor.* Lond., *Tho. Payne*, 1762, 8°  
Title and 86 pp.
- 6 69 — The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly Examined, *half mor.* Printed at Providence in Rhode Island, Lond. repr. 1766, 47 pp. 8°
- 70 — An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the present Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother Country, *half mor.* Lond. 1769, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 76 pp.
- 71 — Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government, occasioned by the late Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, *half mor.* Lond. 1769, 64 pp. 8°
- 6 72 — A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Rt. Hon. Ho. Walpole, concerning Bishops in America Lond. 1770, 8°  
Title, and text pp. 3-93, 'Postscript,' pp. 95-111.
- 73 — The Potent Enemies of America laid open: being some Account of the baneful effects attending the Use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors, and the Slavery of the Negroes: in 4 parts, viz.: 1st, 'The Mighty Destroyer displayed,' 48 pp. 2nd, 'Thoughts upon Slavery,' by John Wesley, 83 pp. 3rd, 'Testimonies of the Happiness of a Life spent in the Service of God, to wit, David Brainard,' &c. 16 pp. 4th, 'The Dreadful Visitation, in a Short Account of the Progress and Effects of the Plague in the city of London, 1665,' 16 pp. *fine copy* Philadelphia, *Jos. Cruikshank*, 1774, sm. 8°
- 6 74 — The American Querist: or, Some Questions Proposed relative to the Present Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, by a North American, 10th ed. New York, *Jas. Rivington*, 1774, 8°
- Note on title.*—This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer! Half-title, title, and 31 pp.
- 2 75 — American Querist. Another ed. *half mor.* Boston, repr. by *Mills and Hicks*, 1774, 32 pp. 8°
- 6 76 — American Querist. Another ed. *uncut* Lond. 1775, 8°  
Half-title, title, and text pp. 5-55.

AMERICA : *continued.*

- 1.6 77 — A New Essay [by the Pennsylvanian Farmer] on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America [by Mr. Dickenson], *half mor.*

*Philadelphia printed, and Lond. repr. 1774, 134 pp. 8°*

- 4.6 78 — America Vindicated from the High Charge of Ingratitude and Rebellion, *half mor.* *Devizes, 1774, 8°*

Title and 48 pp. "Written by a warm advocate for the Americans, who proposes that a free constitution should be confirmed to North America, similar to that of Ireland."—*M. Rev.*

- 1.6 79 — The Charters of the British Colonies in America *Lond. 1774, 8°*

Title, and 142 pp.

1. 80 — The American's Guide ; comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union

*Philadelphia, Hogan and Thompson, 380 pp. 12°*

2. 81 — Authentic Papers from America, *half mor.* *Lond. 1775, 8°*

Title and 33 pp. This collection contains the several American petitions previous to the repeal of the Stamp Act, contrasted with the petition of the late Congress.—*Rich.*

- 1.6 82 — America (The present Crisis with respect to) considered, *half mor.* *Lond. 1775, 8°*

Title and 46 pp.

5. 83 — Some Candid Suggestions towards Accommodation of Differences with America, *half mor.* *Lond. 1775, 33 pp. 8°*

The author's style is somewhat peculiar, from a singular aversion to the use of the particle *the*.—*Rich.*

1. 84 — Some Reasons for approving of the Dean of Gloucester's Plan, of separating from the Colonies, *half mor.* *Lond. 1775, 32 pp. 8°*

These reasons are intended to ridicule the plan in question.—*M. Rev.*

- 6.6 85 — Some Seasonable Observations and Remarks upon the State of our Controversy with Great Britain, *half mor.*

*America, 1775, 14 pp. 8°*

2. 86 — What think ye of the Congress now ? or, an Enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by and execute the Decisions of the late Continental Congress, *half mor.*

*New York, J. Rivington ; London, repr. for Richardson Urquhart, 1775, 8°*

Title and 90 pp. Intended to dissuade the people of New York from concurring with their sister colonies from adhering to the association, etc. of the Congress.—*M. Rev.*

- 1.6 87 — Americans against Liberty : shewing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery *Lond. 1775, 64 pp. 8°*



AMERICA: *continued.*

- 6 88 — The History of North and South America, containing an Account of the first Discoveries of the New World, the Customs, Genius, and Persons of the original Inhabitants, etc. 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1776, 12°
- Vol. I. 9 prel. leaves, including frontispiece, and pp. 7-276. Vol. II. 7 prel. leaves, including frontispiece, and pp. 5-280.
- 89 — De Tumultibus Americanis, *half mor.* *Oxonii*, 1776, 8°
- Two prel. leaves and 36 pp. Occasioned by the sarcastic observations on the conduct of the University of Oxford respecting their address to the King. The author extols the University, praises the ministry, and reviles the Americans.—*M. Rev.*
- 90 — Considerations on the Late Act for Prohibiting all Commercial Intercourse with the Rebellious Colonies  
*Edinb.* 1776, 19 pp. 8°
- 91 — The Equity and Wisdom of Administration, in Measures that have occasioned the American Revolt, tried by the Sacred Oracles, *uncut* *Edinb.* 1776, 19 pp. 12°
- 6 92 — Hypocrisy Unmasked; or a Short Inquiry into the Religious Complaints of our American Colonies, 3rd edition, *half morocco* *London*, 1776, 24 pp. 12°
- 93 — American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, *half mor.* *Philadelphia*, Robert Bell, 1776, 8°
- Twenty-four pp. prel. and Text, pp. 25 to 127.
- 6 94 — The Devoted Legions, a Poem. Addressed to Lord George Germaine, and the Commanders of the Forces against America, second edition *Lond.* 1776, 4°
- Half-title, title, and argument, 4 leaves; text, 14 pp.
- 95 — The American Military Pocket Atlas; being an approved Collection of Correct Maps, both general and particular, of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be, the Theatre of War  
*Lond.*, for R. Sawyer and J. Bennett, [1776] 8°
- Title; Dedication, pp. v-vi; 'Advertisement,' pp. vii-viii and 'List of the Maps,' in all 4 leaves. 6 large folding and coloured Maps, viz. 1. North America. 2. The West Indies. 3. The Northern Colonies. 4. The Middle Colonies. 5. The Southern Colonies. 6. Lake Champlain.
- 96 — Another edition, *slightly differing, but having the same maps* *ib.* 1776
- 97 — A Collection of Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; from 1764 to 1775, *uncut* *Lond.* 1777, 8°
- Title with Advertisement on the reverse; Text pp. 3-280; Index 3 pp. These Papers are in the Advertisement called *Prior Documents*, and are necessary to accompany *Almon's Remembrancer*.
- 6 98 — Reponse à la Déclaration du Congrès Américain. Traduite de l'Ang. *old tree calf* *Lond.* 1777, 8°
- Title, v and 124 pp. Index 4 pp. Probably published by authority.—*Rich.*

AMERICA: *continued.*

- 99 — The American Crisis. Number II. By the Author of Common Sense. [Thomas Paine], *half mor.*  
Philadelphia, Styner and Cist, [1777] 8°  
Title, and pp. 10-56.
- 100 — Historical Anecdotes, Civil and Military: in a Series of Letters, written from America in the years 1777 and 1778, *half mor.*  
Lond. 1779, 89 pp. 8°
- 101 — Historical and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman [Joseph Galloway], *half mor.*  
Lond. 1780, 8°
- Four Prel. leaves and 135 pp.
- 102 — An Impartial History of the War in America, to the end of the year 1779, *half calf*  
Lond. 1780, 8°  
Eleven and 608 pp. Appendix 44 pp. Map of North America and 13 copper-plate portraits at pp. 205, 207, 208, 212, 221, 241, 310, 319, 327, 336, 345, 400, 494. "Far from being an impartial history."—*M. Rev.*
- 102\* — An Impartial History of the War, etc. *Another copy wanting the map and portraits, calf*  
8°
- 103 — Plain Truth; or, a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War. [By Joseph Galloway], *half mor.*  
Lond. 1780, vii. and 76 pp. 8°
- 104 — Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence. [By Joseph Galloway?] *half mor.*  
Lond. 1780, 8°
- Half-title, title, and 70 pp.
- 105 — Consolatory Thoughts on American Independence. Published for the Benefit of the Orphan Asylum at Edinburgh, by a Merchant, *hf. mor.*  
Edinb. 1782, 8°
- Half-title, title, and 68 pp.
- 106 — Observations on American Independency, signed 'T. T. B.'  
24 pp. 8°
- 107 — Observations on the Commerce of the American States, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*  
Lond. 1783, 8°  
Two prel. leaves and 122 pp. 'The Tables,' etc. 1 page, 'Contents of the Appendix,' iv pp. 'Appendix,' No. I. to XVIII.; Tables.
- 108 — Observations on the Fifth Article of the Treaty with America, and on the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists, *hf. mor.*  
Lond. 1783, 19 pp. 8°
- 109 — Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America, *hf. mor.*  
Lond. 1783, 8°
- Half-title, title, and 164 pp.
- 110 — Treaty of Peace, Good Correspondence and Neutrality in America, between James II. and Lewis XIV., concluded the  $\frac{6}{16}$ th day of November, 1686, *half morocco*  
In the Savoy, 1686, 20 pp. 4°
- 111 — Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, Nov. 19, 1794, *hf. mor.*  
Lond. 1795, 25 pp. 8°

Mr. Jay's celebrated Treaty.

AMERICA: *continued.*

- 112 — Tratado de Amistad, Límites y Navegacion, 27 de Oct. 1795, *hf. mor.* *Madrid, 1796, 4º*  
 Title and 54 pp. In double columns, in Spanish and English; two large folded leaves, 'Modelo del Pasaporte.'
- 113 — Communications concerning the Agriculture and Commerce of America, by a Spanish Gentleman in Philadelphia. Edited in London by William Tatham, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1800, 128 pp. 8º*
- 114 — Concessions to America the Bane of Britain, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1807, 63 pp. 8º*
- 115 — American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Memoirs of the) Vol. 3, part 1  
*Camb. 1809, 4º*  
 Title, advertisement, and contents, 4 pp. Text, pp. 1 to 112; 5 plates.
- 116 — History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, etc. *calf*  
*Norwich, for the Author, 1810, 8º*  
 Title and pp. 7 to 176.
- 117 — The American Review of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers, 4 vols. *calf, marb. edges Philadelphia, Farrand and Nicholas, 1811, 8º*  
 I. 9 prel. leaves and Text 408 pp. 'Appendix,' 112 pp. 'Statement,' 1 leaf. 'An Estimate,' 1 leaf. 'Chronological Account,' 1 leaf. II. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, 358 pp. 'Appendix,' 203 pp. III. 1812. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, 159 pp. 'Appendix,' 116 pp.; 4 leaves; Text, pp. 161-332; 'Appendix,' pp. 117-175. IV. Title and contents, 2 leaves; Text, 192 pp.; 'Appendix,' 44 pp.; 2 leaves; Text, pp. 193-375; 'Appendix,' pp. 45-103.
- 118 — A View of the State of Parties in the United States of America  
*Edinb. 1812, 110 pp. 8º*
- 119 — Three Messages from the President of the United States, to the Congress, in November 1811, with Documents accompanying the same  
*Washington, printed 1811; Lond., repr. 1812, 260 pp. 8º*
- 120 — A Faithful Record of the American War, Vol. 2  
*New York, 1814, 4º*  
 Title and Contents, 4 pp.; Text, pp. 1 to 210.
- 121 — A Compressed View of the Points to be Discussed, in Treating with the United States of America, A.D. 1814, with an Appendix  
*Lond. 1814, 8º*  
 Two prel. leaves; text, 39 pp. Maps of Passamaquoddy Bay and the Frontier of British North America.
- 122 — History of the United States, from their First Settlement to the Close of the War in 1815  
*Lond. 1826, 8º*  
 Two prel. leaves, and 467 pp.
- 123 — Catalogue of the Library [of the Congress] of the United States, *bds. uncut*  
*Washington, Jon. Elliot, 1815, 4º*  
 Four prel. leaves, text 170 pp. and 'Index,' 32 pp. First edition of this Catalogue.



AMERICA: *continued.*

- 124 — An Impartial and correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, compiled from Official Documents, 304 *pp. and frontispiece*  
*New York, John Low, 1815, 12°*
- 125 — Historia de America. Noticia de un Manuscrito muy interesante, *hf. mor.* [Habona 1820 ?] 9 *pp.* 8°
- 126 — The American Farmer, edited by S. S. Skinner, Vols. 1, 3, and 4  
*Baltimore, 1821-22-23, 4°*  
 Vol. I. Title and contents, 10 *pp.*; text, *pp.* 1 to 384. Vol. III. Title and contents, 22 *pp.*; text, *pp.* 1 to 416. Vol. IV. Title and contents, 20 *pp.*; text, *pp.* 1 to 403.
- 127 — Views of Society and Manners in America; in a series of letters during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820, by an Englishwoman, *half calf* *Lond.* 1821, 533 *pp.* 8°
- 128 — American Anecdotes: Original and Select, by an American, 2 vols. *uncut, very scarce*  
*Boston, Putnam and Hunt, 1830, 8°*  
 Vol. I. 300 *pp.* Vol. II. 300 *pp.*
- 
- 129 *American Currency.* By the Queen, a Proclamation, For Settling and Ascertaining the Current Rates of Foreign Coins in Her Majesties Colonies and Plantations in America, *a broadside, half morocco*  
*Lond. Bill and Newcomb, 1704, fol.*
- 130 — A Discourse concerning the Currencies in America. Especially with regard to their Paper Money: more particularly in relation to the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, *hf. mor. uncut* *Lond.* [1750 ?] 54 *pp.* 8°
- 131 — A Discourse concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with regard to their Paper Money, *hf. mor.*  
*Boston, printed 1740; Lond. repr. 1751, 62 pp.* 8°
- 
- 132 *American Taxation, Stamp Act, etc.* Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies by Great Britain, consider'd  
*Lond.* 1765, 4°  
 Title, and *pp.* 3-20. Asserting the right of Great Britain to tax her Colonies.
- 133 — The Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act demonstrated, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1766, 46 *pp.* 8°
- 134 — Protest against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, *hf. mor.* *Paris, J. W.* 1766, 16 *pp.* 8°
- 135 — Protest (Second), with a List of the Voters against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, *hf. mor.*  
*Paris, J. W.* 1766, 8°  
 Fifteen *pp.* with Errata to the 1st and 2nd Protest, 14 lines.

AMERICA: *continued.*

- 1.6 136 *American Stamp Act*. Protests. Correct Copies of the Two Protests against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, with Lists of the Speakers and Voters, *hf. mor.*  
Paris, J. W. 1766, 8°  
Twenty-two pp. 'A List,' etc. 8 pp.
- 1.6 137 — A Short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry, with Regard to the American Stamp Act, *half morocco*  
Lond. 1766, 21 pp. 8°
- 1.6 138 — A Short History, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1766, 21 pp. 8°
- 1.6 139 — Speech (The) of Mr. P—— and several others, in a certain august Assembly on a late important Debate  
[Lond.] — 66. [1766] Title and pp. 5—34, 8°
4. 140 — The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies, demonstrated, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1766, 36 pp. 8°  
"This is, in truth, a most fiery politician, and his pamphlet a mere firebrand. In reply to the objections of the colonists to a standing army, he says that they have need of the *gentlemen of the blade*, to polish and refine their manners, to rub off the rust of puritanism," etc.—*Monthly Review*.
- 2.6 141 — The General Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duty; and the Consequence of Enforcing Obedience by Military Measures; impartially considered.  
LARGE PAPER Lond. 1766, 40 pp. 8°  
"Written partly in a serious, and partly in a ludicrous vein."—*Monthly Review*.
4. 142 — The Conduct of the late Administration Examined, relative to the American Stamp-Act, with an Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents. 2nd ed.  
Lond. 1767, 8°  
Title; and pp. 5-160. Appendix and Advertisement, 1 leaf; text liv pp.
- 1.6 143 — Two Papers on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1767. 22 pp. 8°  
These papers were drawn up by a club of American merchants, at the head of whom, were Sir William Keith, Mr. Joshua Gee, and other eminent persons.—*Rich.*
- 4.6 144 *America (North)*. Some Considerations on the Consequences of the French settling Colonies on the Mississippi, with respect to the Trade and Safety of the English Plantations in America and the West Indies, *with map, half mor.*  
Lond. 1720, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 60 pp.
- 7.6 145 — French Policy Defeated. Being an Account of all the hostile Proceedings of the French against the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, for the last Seven Years. *With two curious Maps, describing all the Coasts, Bays, Lakes, Rivers, Soundings, principal Towns and Forts, on the British Plantations in America, half mor.*  
Lond. 1755, 8°

Title and 114 pp. Two Maps.

AMERICA: *continued.*

- 2- 146 *America (North).* The Present State of North America, etc.  
Part 1. 2nd ed. *half mor.* Lond. 1755, 8° *Alle*  
Two prel. leaves and 88 pp.
- 2- 147 — State of the British and French Colonies in North America,  
*hf. mor.* Lond. 1755, title and 150 pp. 8° *Do*
- 2- 148 — Proposals for uniting the English Colonies on the Continent  
of America so as to enable them to act with Force and  
Vigour against their Enemies, *half mor.* *Do*  
Lond. 1757, title, and 44 pp. 8°
- 1.6 149 — Some Hints to People in Power, on the Present Melancholy  
Situation of our Colonies in North America, *hf. mor.* *Do*  
Lond. 1763, 48 pp. 8°
- 1.6 150 — An Essay on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great  
Britain in North America, *hf. mor.* *Bro*  
*Printed at Philadelphia: Lond. repr. 1764, 42 pp. 8°*  
"The subject is treated in a masterly and judicious manner."—*Monthly*  
*Review.*
- 1.6 151 — Some Thoughts on the Method of Improving and Securing  
the Advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from the  
Northern Colonies, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1765, 8° *Alle*
- 2- 152 — A Succinct View of the Origin of our Colonies, whereby  
the Nature of the Empire established in America may be  
clearly understood Lond. 1766, title and 46 pp. 8° *Do*
- 3.6 153 — The Present State of Great Britain and North America,  
with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manu-  
factures, impartially considered, [by Dr. Mitchil,] *old calf* *Bro*  
Lond. 1767, 388 pp. 8°
- 1.6 154 — [Robinson (Matthew)] Considerations on the Measures  
carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North  
America Lond. [1774] 8° *Mo*  
Title and 160 pp.
- 1.6 155 — Considerations, etc. 2nd ed. with Additions and an Ap-  
pendix, *half mor.* Lond. [1774] 8° *Do*  
Half-title, title, and text 176 pp. 'Appendix,' 45 pp.
- 1.6 156 — The other side of the Question: or a Defence of the Li-  
berties of North-America. In Answer to a late Friendly  
Address to all reasonable Americans, *half mor.* *Shew*  
New York, James Rivington, 1774, 30 pp. 8°
- 2- 157 — A Summary View of the Rights of British America, [by  
Mr. Jefferson: intended for the Delegates of Virginia],  
*half mor.* Williamsburg, printed: Lond. repr. 1774, 8° *Alle*  
Two prel. leaves, viz. Title and Preface; Dedication 'to the King,' pp. v—xvi,  
Signed 'Tribunus.' Text pp. 5—44.
- 1.6 158 — A Further Examination of our Present American Mea-  
sures. By the Author of Considerations on the Measures,  
etc. [Mathew Robinson], *uncut* *Mo*  
Bath, 1776, 8°  
Title, and 256 pp.



AMERICA: *continued.*

- 159 — The History of North America *Lond.* 1776, 12°  
Two prel. leaves, 284 pp. and Map of North America.
- 160 — The North American and the West-Indian Gazetteer, *with maps, old calf* *Lond.* 1776, 12°  
Three prel. leaves; Introduction 24 pp; text, signatures B. to T, in 6. U. 1. Addenda 2 pp. 2 maps. See *Bristol, N.E.*, where a curious blunder is made accidentally or intentionally, by confounding an Indian Chief, called "King Philip," with "the King of Spain."
- 161 — The North American and the West-Indian Gazetteer, 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1778, 12°  
Three prel. leaves. Introduction 24 pp. Text, signatures B to T. in 6. U. 1. 2 maps.
- 162 — Letters and other Papers relating to the Proceedings of his Majesty's Commissioners. By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, William Eden, Esquire, and George Johnstone, Esquire, Commissioners, upon Disorders now subsisting, Proposed Appendix, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *hf. mor.* [*Rivington, New York*], 1778, 8°  
Text 55 pp. "Proposed Appendix," 10 leaves.
- 163 — Succinct Account of the Treaties and Negotiations relating to the Boundary between the British possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and the United States [*Lond.*] 8°  
Two hundred and six pp. Contents 1 page. Map of North America. Privately printed, this copy having the autograph of the Earl of Anglesey.
- 164 — Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'Année 1802, *hf. cf.* *Paris*, 1803, 8°  
Twenty and 318 pp. Table Abrégée 5 pp. Avis au Relieur, and, Errata et Additions, 4 pp. With 2 coloured maps.
- 165 — History of North America, 2 vols. *Leeds*, 1820, 8°  
Vol. I. 4 and 498 pp. Vol. II. Title and 458 pp. Portrait of Thomas Jefferson, and 2 Plates of American Coins.
- 166 — Travels in North America, *calf* *Dublin*, 1824, 12°  
One hundred and eighty pp. including Frontispiece and title; woodcuts on pp. 93, 123, 140, 145.
- 167 — A Northern Tour, being a Guide to Saratoga, Lake George, Niagara, Canada, Boston, etc. *half calf* *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and I. Lea*, 1825, 287 pp. 12°
- 168 — Some Account of the North-America Indians, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1754] 68 pp. 8°
- 169 *American Indians (North)*. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company *Lond.* 1817, 8°  
Fourteen and 152 pp. 'Appendix' 2 prel. leaves and 87 pp.

AMERICA: *continued.*

2. 170 *America* (Spanish). Representacion Politico Legal, que haze a nuestro Señor Soberano, Don Phelipe Quinto, Rey de las Españas, para que se sirva de declarar, no tienen los Españoles Indianos obice para obtener los empleos Politicos, y Militares de la America, *unbound*, 22 folioed leaves  
*Don Juan Antonio de Ahumada, Colegial actual de el Mayor de Santa Maria de Todos Santos de Mexico, y Abogado de su Real Audiencia*, folio
- 171 — *Commentarius de Republica in America Lusitana*, atque Hispana a Jesuitis instituta, belloque ab his cum Hispaniæ, etc.  
 Title, and 77 pp. small 8º
- 172 — *Relacion de las Vitorias qve Don Diego de Arroy o y Daça, Governador y Capitan general de la Prouinci de Cumana, tuuo en la gran Salina de Arraya, a 30 de Nov. de 622, contra ciento y quatro nauios de Olandeses*, *unbound*  
*Madrid*, [1623], 4 pp. fol.
- Nos. 172 to 191, (except 186) are probably nearly all either privately printed, or were taken in small numbers for official use only. Other copies cannot probably be found.
- 173 — *Relacion de Como Martirizaron los Hereges Olandeses, Gelandeses, y Pechilingues, en odio de nuestra santa Fè Catolica, al Religioso y obseruante varon el Padre Presentado fray Alonso Gomez de Enzinas, en la entrada que hizieron este mes passado de Iunio de 1624, en la Cuidad de Guayaquil, en la Prouincia de Quito, que es en las Indias, y Reynos del Perú*  
*Madrid*, 1625, 4 pp. fol.
- 174 — *Relacion y Copia de vna Carta, de las Companias de Infanteria, y de Acauallo, que su Magestad tiene en el puerto de Callao, para defensa del dicho puerto, y de la Isla del Brasil*, *hf. mor.*  
*Madrid, Bernardino de Guzman*, 1625, 4 pp. fol.
- 175 — *Relaçam verdadeira, e breve datomada da Villa de Olinda, Elygardo Recife na Costa do Brazil pellos rebeldes de Olanda*, *hf. mor.*  
*Lisboa*, 1630, 6 pp. fol.
- 176 — *Relacion de la Iornada qve la Armada de su Magestad à hecho al socorro del Brazil, y batalla que entre ella, y la de los Estados de Olāda*, *hf. mor.*  
*Sevilla*, 1631, 4 pp. fol.
- 177 — *Relacion de los muertos, y heridos que huuo en la Real Armada de la guardia de las Indias, las dos vezes que peleò con el enemigo, sobre Pan de Cauañas*  
 1638, 4 pp. 4º
- 178 — *Relacion de lo Svcedido a la Armada Real de la guarda de la carrera de las Indias, desde el dia que se hizo a la vela en la Vaia de Cadiz, hasta el en que dio fondo en el puerto de la Vera Cruz en la Nueva España*  
 [Mexico, 1638], 8 leaves, 4º
- 179 — *Relacion. Mverte de Pie de Palo. Segvnda Relacion, de la batalla que han tenido los Galcones con 40 Nauios de Olandeses, siendo General de ellos Pie de Palo*  
*Madrid*, 1638, 4 pp. 4º

AMERICA: *continued.*

- 180 *America (Spanish.)* Relacion Verdadera, de la Gran Vitoria que han alcançado en el Brasil la gente de la Baia de Todos Santos, contra los Olandeses *Sevilla, 1638, 4 pp. 4º*
- 181 — Relacion Verdadera de la Refriega que Tuvieron nuestros Galeones de la Plata en el Cabo de san Anton, con catorze navios de Olāda *Sevilla, 1638, 4 pp. 4º*
- 182 — Relacion Verdadera del viaje de los Galeones, y de las dos batallas que ruuieron sobre Pan de Cauañas, con los Olandeses, en este año de 1638 *Sevilla, 1638, 4 pp. 4º*
- 183 — Relacion de la Vitoria que Alcanzaron las Armas Catolicas en la Baia de Todos Santos contra Olandeses, *hf. mor. Madrid, 1638, 6 leaves, fol.*
- 184 — Relacion Verdadera de las Pazas que Capitulo con el Aravcano Rebelado, el Marques de Baides, Conde de Pedroso, Gouvernador, y Capitan General del Reyno de Chile, etc. *Madrid, 1642, 8 pp. fol.*
- 185 — Relacion de Todo lo Sucedido en estas Provincias de la Nveva España, desde la formacion de la Armada Real de Barlovento, despacho de Flota, y suceso della, hasta la salida deste primer Aviso del año de 1642, *hf. mor. 1642, 4 pp. fol.*
- 186 — Relations Veritables et Cvrieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar, et dv Bresil. Auec l'histoire de la derniere Guerre faite au Bresil, entre les Portugais y les Hollandois. Trois Relations d'Egypte, et vne du Royaume de Perse, *calf gilt Paris, 1651, 4º*
- Eight prel. leaves; the 4th blank, and 307 pp. Map at page 1.
- 187 — Relacion de los Socorros, que ha remitido à Tierra-Firme el Excelentissimo señor Conde de Lemos, Virrey, Governador, y Capitan General de los Reynos, y Provincias del Perú, para la restauracion del Castillo de Chagre, y Ciudad de Panamá, de que se apoderò el Enemigo Inglés, *hf. mor. [1671], 4 pp. fol.*
- 188 — Relacion de la Salvd Milagrosa, que dio el Bienaventurado Stanislao Kost Ka, Novicio de la Compañia de Iesus, à otro Novicio de la misma Compañia, en la Casa de Provacion de San Antonio Abad de la Ciudad de Lima, el dia 13 de Nov. 1673 *Madrid, 1674, 6 leaves, 4º*
- 189 — Copia de dos Cartas Escritas de vn Missionero, y del Superior de las Misiones de los Maynas, en el Rio Marañon, jurisdiccion de la Real Audiencia de Quito, avisando al Padre Vice-Provincial de la Compañia de Iesvs, del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, Primera Carta, *hf. mor. [1681] 4 pp. fol.*
- 190 — Relacion del Exemplar Castigo que embiò Dios a la Ciudad de Lima Cabeza del Perú, y su Costa de Barlovento con los espantosos Temblores del dia 20. de Oct. 1687 *Lima, Joseph de Contreras, 1687, 8 pp. fol.*



AMERICA: *continued.*

- 191 *America (Spanish).* Relacion de lo Sucedido a la Armada de Barlovento à fines del año passado, y principios de este de 1691. Victoria, que contra los Franceses, que ocupan la Costa del norte de la Isla de Santo Domingo tuvieron, con el ayuda de dicha Armada, los Lauzeros, y milicia Española de aquella Isla, abrasando el Puerto de Guarico, y otras Poblaciones, *uncut and unbound*

*Mexico, por los Herederos de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1691, 16 pp. 4°*

- 192 — Stories of popular Voyages and Travels; with illustrations. Containing abridged Narratives of Travels in South America, New ed. *Lond. 1730, 12°*

Half-title, title, iv and 259 pp. With engraved title, map and 3 plates.

- 193 — A Concise History of the Spanish America, with an Appendix, in which is comprehended an exact Description of Paraguay. Collected chiefly from Spanish Writers, [by Dr. Campbell?], *fine copy in old calf* *Lond. 1741, 8°*

Title and dedication 2 leaves; 'Preface,' pp. v-viii; table of contents 2 leaves; and text 336 pp.

- 194 — The Spanish Empire in America, with an exact Description of Paraguay. By an English Merchant, *old calf* *Lond. 1747, 8°*

Six prel. leaves and 330 pp. The same as the preceding, with a new title.

- 195 — A True and Particular History of Earthquakes, containing a relation of that which happen'd at Lima and Callao, in Peru, Oct. 28, 1746, by Philotheus, *old calf*

*Lond. for the Author, 1748, 192 pp. 8°*

- 196 — An Account of the Spanish Settlements in America. In four Parts *Edinb. 1762, 8°*

Sixteen and 512 pp. Copper-plate map 16 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. The value of this work is greatly enhanced by the addition at the end, from page 472 to 512, of the Official "Accounts of the siege and surrender of the Havannah" in 1762, consisting of a Journal of the Siege, the Articles of Capitulation, the Dispatches, etc.

- 197 — Observations on the present state of Spanish America, by a Spaniard, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1817, title and 45 pp. 8°*

- 198 — Ensayo sobre la Topografia de los Rios Plata, Parana, Paraguay, Vermejo y Pilcomayo, para servir de memoria a su Navegacion con un Mapa

*Buenos Aires, Hallet y Ca. 1831, 8°*

Sixteen pp. signed 'Herman C. Dwerhagen.'

- 000 American Poetry. See *André; Boston; Bosworth; Bradstreet; Humphries; Origin; Sotweed Redivivus*

- 000 America. Common Sense (and replies to same). See *Paine (Tho.)*

- 000 America (Spanish). See *Granada; Lima; Mexico; Paraguay*

000 American and Indian Dialects. See *Ardas*; *Bertonio*; *Bible*; *Inc' wadi Yokugala, etc.*; *Luther's Catechisms in Virginian*; *Molina, Vocabulario Mexicana*; *Morning Prayer, in Mohawk*; *Noceda, Vocab. de la Lengua Tagala*; *Pamplona, Vocabulario, por Diego Bergaño*; *Primer, in Mohawk*

1. 6 199 Analyse de la Carte Générale de l'Océan Atlantique ou Occidental *Paris, 1786, title, and 42 pp. 4°*

1. 1 200 Anatomy (An) of Independency, or a Briefe Commentary, and Moderate Discourse upon The Apologeticall Narration of Mr. Thomas Goodwin, and Mr. Philip Nye, etc. *half morocco Lond. 1644, 4°*

Title and preface, 2 leaves; text, 52 pp.

7. 201 Anburey (Thomas) Travels through the Interior Parts of America, 2 vols. *calf Lond. 1789, 8°*

Vol. I. Half-title, title and 14 other prel. leaves; text, 467 pp. Vol. II. Title, and text, 558 pp.; map 16 by 14 inches, and 7 plates with a list thereof.

1. 6 202 Anderson (Rufus) Memoir of Catherine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation, *uncut York, 1827, 12°*

Two hundred and two pp. with frontispiece.

1. 6 203 Anderson (William Wemyss) A Description and History of the Island of Jamaica, reprinted from the Work, by John Ogilby, first published in 1671, with additions to our own times, with a map of the island, *uncut*

*Kingston, Jamaica, George Henderson, 1851, 8°*

Forty-six pp.; errata, 9 lines, on a slip.

3. 204 Andre (Major John) The Cow Chace: an Heroick Poem, in Three Cantos; written at New York, 1780, with Explanatory Notes by the Editor, *hf. mor.*

*Lond. John Fielding, 1781, 32 pp. 4°*

The following is the last stanza of this mock-heroic poem, to which subsequent events gave a melancholy interest, probably little dreamed of by the writer.

And now I've clos'd my epic strain,  
I tremble as I show it.

Lest this same warrior-drover, Wayne,  
Should ever catch the poet.

000 André (Major). See *Royal Gazette*.

1. 6 205 Anson (George, Lord). A Voyage round the world, in the Years 1740-1-2-3-4, of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South Seas; compiled from Papers and other Materials of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and published under his direction, by Richard Walter, M.A., Chaplain of His Majesty's Ship, the Centurion, in that Expedition, 2nd ed. *with charts, calf*

*Lond. 1748, 8°*

Twelve prel. leaves and 548 pp.; 3 charts.

1. 6 206 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 3rd ed. *calf Lond. 1748, 8°*

*Idem.*

- 207 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 6th ed. *calf* Lond. 1749, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves, 548 pp., 3 charts.

- 208 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 7th ed. *calf* Dublin, 1748, 8°

Nine prel. leaves and 350 pp.; 8 copper-plate charts and plates, with a list thereof.

- 209 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 14th ed. LARGE PAPER, *calf*

Lond. 1769, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves, 536 pp. 3 charts.

- 210 Answer (The) of the Assembly of Divines unto the Reasons given by the Dissenting Brethren, of their not bringing in a Model of their Way, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1645, 4°

Two prel. leaves; text, pp. 3 to 24.

- 211 Answer (An) to a Pamphlet call'd, The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined, by the Author of the Four Letters to the People of England Lond. 1756, 100 pp. 8°

- 212 Answer (An) to the Declaration of the American Congress, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1776, 132 pp. 8°

- 213 — The same, 4th ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1776, 132 pp. 8°

- 214 — The same, 5th ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1776, 132 pp. 8°

- 215 Antequera y Castro (Joseph de). Colleccion General de Documentos, que contiene los sucesos tocantes á la segunda época de las commociones de los Regulares de la Compañia en el Paraguay, y señaladamente la persecucion, que hicieron a Don Josef de Antequera y Castro. Tomo Tercero, *vellum* Madrid, 1769, 4°

Fourteen prel. pages; text, 239, 374, 64 pp. and 2 sequent leaves.

- 216 Anticipation: Containing the Substance of His M——y's Most Gracious Speech to both H——s of P——l——t, on the Opening of the approaching Session, together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment, with Notes, (first published three days before the opening of the Session) 3rd ed. [by Richard Tickell] Lond. 1778, 8°

Four prel. leaves and text, 74 pp. "That which raised him (Tickell) to immediate celebrity was his admirable political pamphlet, called *Anticipation*; in which, with the most successful humour, he imitated the manner of the principal speakers in parliament, and defeated the force of the arguments of the opposition by pre-occupying them."—*Chalmers' Biog. Dict.*

- 217 Anticipation continued; containing the Substance of the Speech intended to be delivered from the T——e to both H——s of P——r——m——t, on the Opening of the ensuing Session, to which is added, A Sketch of the Debate which will take place in the H——e of L——ds on the Motion for an Address and Amendment

Lond. 1779, 57 pp. 8°



6 218 Anticipation: For the Year 1779, (first published five days before the Opening of the Session), 2nd ed.

*Lond.* 1779, 59 pp. 8°

219 Apianus (Petrus). Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisivm apvd Lovanienses Medicvm et Mathematicvm insignem

*Col. Agrip.* 1574, 4°

Two prel. and 58 folioed leaves, with revolving diagrams, and with woodcuts.

3. 220 APOLLONIUS (LEVINIUS) DE PERUVIÆ REGIONIS, inter Noui Orbis prouincias celeberrimæ, inventione: et rebus in eadem gestis, FIRST EDITION, *very fine copy, in citron morocco*

*Antv. ap. Io. Bellerum,* 1566, 8°

Eight prel. leaves; text folioed 9 to 236, followed by index, errata, and colophon, 'Antverpiæ, Typis Anata Tavernerii,' 8 leaves; woodcut map.

6 221 APOLLONIUS (LEVINIUS). Another copy, *map* 1567, 8°

This copy is the same as the preceding, except that the date on the title-page, is 1567 instead of 1566.

2 222 Apollonius (Levinus). Another copy, *stained, map wanting* 1567, 8°

6 223 Apology (An) for the Builder; or, a Discourse shewing the Cause and Effects of the Increase of Building, *half morocco*  
*Lond.* 1689, title, and 37 pp. 4°

Among the several references to America in this quaint little book, the following extract is not the least curious:—"Now the reason of this was, the people of England were a little before that time under the same mistake, as they are generally now, and cried out against the Builders, that the City would grow too big; and therefore in the 38 of Queen Elizabeth they made a law to prohibit buildings in the City of London; which, though it was but a probationary Act, to continue only to the next Sessions of Parliament (which was but a short time), yet its effects were long; for it frightened the builders, and obstructed the growth of the City; and none built for thirty years after, all King James His Reign, without his Majesties License; but for want of Houses the increase of the People went into other parts of the world; for within this space of time were those great Plantations of New-England, Virginia, Mariland, and Bermudas began; and that this want of houses was the occasion, is plain; for they could not build in the Country, because of the Law against Cottages. For people may get children and so increase, that had not four Acres of ground to build on."—Page 28.

6 224 Appeal (An) to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America, by an old M.P. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Half-title, title, and 63 pp. "An able advocate for the colonists."—*M. Rev.*

2 225 Appeal (An) &c. 4th ed. *hf. mor.*

*Repr. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1776, 72 pp, 8°

6 226 Appeal (An) to the Unprejudiced, concerning the present Discontents occasioned by the late Convention with Spain, *half morocco*  
*Lond.* 1739, 32 pp. 8°

- 227 Appeal (An) to the Sense of the People on the Present Posture of Affairs, wherein the Nature of the late Treaties are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M—i—y with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered, *uncut*

*Lond.* 1756, title, and 54 pp. 8°

- 228 Appendix (An) to the Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda, on the Balance of Europe, the present State of Spain, and the Consequences of a War in the West Indies *Lond.* 1740, 8°

Title, and text, pp. 356-390.

- 229 Appendix (An) to the present State of the Nation, containing a Reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1769, 8°

Title, and text pp. 5-68.

- 230 Application (An) of some General Political Rules to the present State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America, in a Letter to Earl Temple, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1766, 86 pp. 8°

- 231 Arango (Jose de). Nadie se asuste por la segunda y ultima explicacion mia sobre la Independencia de la isla de Cuba, *hf. mor.*

[1820], pp. 4-42, 8°

- 232 ARCHDALE (JOHN), *Governor of Carolina*. A NEW DESCRIPTION OF THAT FERTILE AND PLEASANT PROVINCE OF CAROLINA, *fine copy, hf. mor.*

*Lond.* J. Wyat, 1707, 4°

Half-title, title, 'To the Courteous Readers,' 3 pp.; text, 32 pp. It was Governor Archdale who introduced the cultivation of rice into Carolina. —*Rich.*

- 233 ARDAS. DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA: y explicacion de sus Misterios, en nuestro idioma Español, y en lengua Arda, *fine copy, original vellum*

*Madrid, por Domingo Garcia Morras, 1658, sm.* 8°

Title, with 19 lines on the reverse; Text, 13 folioed leaves in double columns. Signatures A in 8, B in 4, and C in 2 leaves.

The *Ardas* are a barbarous tribe of Indians dwelling between the rivers Napo and Marañon, in the Province of Quijos, in Quito. This, as far as we can learn, is not only the sole book published in the Arda Language, but is the only copy of it known.

- 234 Argensola (Bartolomeo Leonardo). Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques, 3 vols. *old calf*

*Amst.* 1706, 12°

Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves, and 405 pp. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves, and 402 pp. and Table, 15 unnumbered leaves. Vol. III. 3 prel. leaves, 388 pp. and Table, 10 unnumbered leaves. Maps and plates in each volume. Not mentioned by Rich.

- 235 Argument (An) in Defence of the Exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to Tax themselves

*Lond. for the Author, 1774, 8°*

Title, contents, pp. v.-vii. and text 163 pp. "A solid and judicious advocate for the colonies."—*M. Rev.*

- 236 Armitage (John). The History of Brazil, from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family in 1808 to the Abdication of Don Pedro the First in 1831, compiled from Original Sources, forming a Continuation to Southey's History, 2 vols. *cloth* *Lond.* 1836, 8°

Vol. I. 9 prel. leaves, viz. half-title, portrait, title, dedication, preface, contents; text 371 pp. Vol. II. 5 prel. leaves, viz. half-title, portrait, title, contents; text 141 pp. 'Notes,' pp. 144-155. 'Appendix,' pp. 157-297.

- 237 Arthur (John). The Genealogy of Jesus Christ, according to St. Matthew and St. Luke, Examined, Illustrated, and Vindicated, *hf. mor.*

*New York, James Parker and Co. at the New Printing Office, in Beaver Street, 1762, 8°*

Title, text, pp. 3-16.

- 238 Arthus (Gotard) Historia Indiae Orientalis, ex variis Avctoribvs collecta, et iuxta Seriem Topographicam Regnorum, Prouinciarum & Insularum, per Africae, Asiaeque littora, ad extremos vsque Iaponios deducta

*Col. Agrip., VVil. Lutzenkirch, 1608, sm. 8°*

Ten prel. leaves (8th blank) and 616 pp. This abridgment of the *Petits Voyages* of De Bry is not mentioned by Rich or Brunet.

- 239 Articles of Agreement for carrying on an Expedition, by Hudson's Straights, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, dated March 30, 1745 *Dublin, 1746, 16 pp. 8°*

- 240 Asher (Adolph) Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels edited by Levinus Hulsius and his successors at Nuremberg and Francfort, from anno 1598 to 1660, *bds.* *Lond. and Berlin, 1839, 4°*

Three prel. leaves, and 118 pp. A series of the rare first editions of Hulsius' Collections, 27 vols. small quarto, was sold by us in July last for £335.

- 241 Ashley (John) Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1740, 160 pp. 8°

- 242 Ashton's (Philip) Memorial; or, an Authentick Account of the Strange Adventures and Signal Deliverances of Mr. Philip Ashton, who, after he had made his Escape from the Pirates, liv'd on a desolate Island for about 16 months, etc. with a short Account of Mr. Nicholas Merritt, who was taken at the same time; to which is added, a Sermon on Dan. iii. 17, by John Barnard, V.D.M. *calf*

*Lond. for Rich. Ford and Sam. Chandler, 1726, 156 pp. 12°*

Philip Ashton was a native of Marble Head in Massachusetts, and on the 15th of June, 1722, with Nicholas Merritt, his kinsman, was taken prisoner by the Pirate Low, at Port Rossaway, Cape Sable, and carried into the West Indies, Central America, etc. He returned after long wanderings and many hardships to New England, and landed at Salem on the 1st of May, 1725. Mr. Barnard, the Minister of Marble Head, preached a Sermon upon the joyful occasion of his return to his native town. The book is full of incident, and little known to the book collectors of New England.



- 243 Aspinwall (Thomas). Catalogue of Books relating to America, in the collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London, *privately printed, but very few copies issued* [Paris, 1832?] 8°

Two prel. leaves, and 66 pp.

- 244 Aspinwall (Thomas). Catalogue of extremely Rare Books and MSS. relating to America, with an Appendix of Books from the Library of Col. Aspinwall, 5 days' sale, *fine paper, printed prices* Lond. Puttick and Simpson, 1854, 8°

- 245 Assiento, y Capitulacion que por mandado de su Magestad se ha tomado con diuersas personas interessadas en el comercio de las Indias, *wanting the last leaf, hf. mor. bound by Hayday* 1618, 30 leaves, folio

- 246 Assiento y Capitulacion, qve los señores Presidente, y del Consejo Real de las Indias tomaron cō Adriano de Legaso . . . y despacho de las armada y flotas de las Indias, por tiempo de seis años, *hf. mor. bound by Hayday*

Madrid, Iuan Gonçalez, 1627, 44 leaves, folio

- 247 Assiento y Capitulacion, qve los señores Presidente, y del Consejo Real de las Indias, y despacho de las Armadas, y Flotas de las Indias, por tiempo de tres años, *hf. mor. bound by Hayday*

Madrid, And. de Parra, 1640, folio

Title, and 50 leaves.

- 248 Assiento. [*Begins*] En en Nombre de Dios, Amen. Sepan qvantos esta carta vierē como nos Crhistoval de Barnvevo Bonifaz, y Ivan de Vergara Gaviria, etc. [Assiento del Aueria de prior y Consules año de 1618], *hf. mor. bound by Hayday*

27 leaves, folio

- 249 Assiento Contract (The) Consider'd, as also the Advantages and Decay of the Trade of Jamaica and the Plantations

Lond. 1714, 8°

Title ; preface, 4 leaves, and text, 50 pp.

- 250 Atkins (John). A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies, *calf, very fine copy* Lond. 1735, 8°

Title ; xxv. pp. ; text, pp. 1-2, and 19-254. 'An Abstract,' &c. pp. 255-265. 'Errata,' 7 lines.

- 251 Atkinson (Rev. W. Chr.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, *roan* Edinb. 1844, 12°

Eight prel. leaves : viz. title ; 'contents' pp. iii-v ; 'Preface' pp. vii-xvi ; and text pp. 14-284, with map. 'Sketch of the River St. John.'

- 252 Atlas Geographus: or, a compleat System of Geography, (Ancient and Modern) for AMERICA. Containing What is of most Use in Bleau, Varenus, Cellarius, Cluverius, Luyts, Baudrand, Sanson, the Royal Commentaries of Peru, &c. *maps by Herman Moll. Vol. V. (complete for America)*

1717, 4°

Title ; 'Preface,' 1 leaf ; text 798 pp. 'Index,' pp. 799-807. 'An Account of the Plates, Maps, and Tables,' 2 leaves.

2. 253 ATLAS ZUR ENTDECKUNGSGESCHICHTE AMERIKAS, aus handschriften der K. Hof- und Staats-Bibliothek, der K. Universität und des hauptconservatoriums der K. B. Armee herausgegeben von F. Kunstmann, K. Von Spruner und G. M. Thomas, in atlas folio, with 4to. letterpress

München, 1859, fol.

Title, contents, 13 maps. Letterpress:—Title, and pp. 151.

- 254 Atwater (Caleb), The Writings of, cloth  
Columbus. Published by the Author, 1833, 408 pp. 8°

- 6 255 Auchincloss (J.) D.D., The Sophistry of both the first and second part of Mr. Paine's Age of Reason. In Four Sermons, uncut  
Edinb. 1796, 8°

Title and Dedication 2 leaves. Text, pp. 5-96.

- 256 Australia. Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, 2 vols. old calf  
Paris, 1756, 4°

Tome Premier. Title, xiv and 463 pp. Errata 4 pp. Tome Second. Title and 514 pp. Errata 2 pp. With Charts, No. 1 to 7.

- 257 Auteroche (Chappe d'). A Voyage to California through Mexico, to observe the Transit of Venus. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Le Roy's Time Keepers. By M. De Cassini, old calf Lond. 1778, 8°

Half-title, title, 'Advertisement,' and 'Contents,' 4 leaves. Text 215 pp. Plan of the City of Mexico 10 by 7½ inches.

- 258 Authentic (An) Narrative of Facts relating to the Exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars; with Remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that subject, half mor.  
Lond. 1777, 52 pp. 8°

- 259 Avendaño. Carta, que el P. Francisco Xavier Rector del Colegio Maximo de S. Pablo, y al presente Preposito Provincial de la Provincia del Perú. Dandoles vna breve noticia de la exemplarissima vida, y dichosa muerte del Ven. P. Diego de Avendaño, Spanish binding

Lima, Por Iosehp de Contreras, 1689, 66 leaves, 4°

- 260 Avity (Sieur d') Les Etats, Empires, et Principavtez dv Monde, old calf  
Paris, 1619, 4°

Ten prel. leaves; Text 1467 pp. followed by 'Privilege.' The History of the New World in this volume occupes 67 pages; viz. from page 255 to 322.

- 261 Azara (Felix de), Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paraguay y Rio de La Plata, Tomo Primero, uncut  
Madrid, Viuda de Ibarra, 1802, 4°

Half-title. Title, and 8 other prel. leaves: Text 318 pp. 'Erratas.' 1 page.

- 262 Azara (Felix de). Voyages dans L'Amérique Méridionale, 4 vols. calf, marbled edges  
1809, 8°

I. Half-title, Title, & pp. v to lx prel. Text 389 pp. II. Half-title, Title, and Text 362 pp. III. Half-title, Title, and Avis, 3 leaves; & Text 479 pp. IV. Half-title, Title, and Text 380 pp.

- 263 Backus (Isaac), *Pastor at Middleborough*, A Fish caught in his own Net. An Examination of Nine Sermons, from Matt. xvi. 18. Published last Year, by Mr. Joseph Fish of Stonington; Wherein he labours to prove, that those called Standing Churches in New-England are built upon the Rock, and upon the same Principles with the first Fathers of this Country: and that Separates and Baptists are joining with the Gates of Hell against them

*Boston: by Edes and Gill, 1768, 8°*

One hundred and thirty pages. 'Errata,' 1 page.

- 264 BACKUS (ISAAC) A HISTORY OF NEW-ENGLAND, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists, 3 vols. *half calf*

*Boston, Edward Draper, 1777, 1784, 1796, 8°*

Title and Preface, 4 leaves; Text 544 pp. 'Appendix' 15 pp. Errata 1 p.  
Vol. II. Providence, 1784. Title & pp. Vol. III. Boston, 1796, 334 pp.  
and Advertisement, 1 p.

- 265 [Bacon (Thomas).] Two Sermons, preached to a Congregation of Black Slaves, at the Parish Church of S. P. in the Province of Maryland, *hf. mor. Lond.* 1749, 79 pp. 12°

- 266 BAILEY (JOHN), *Pastor in Watertown, N. E.* Man's chief End to Glorify God, or Some Brief Sermon-Notes on 1 Cor. x. 31, *blue morocco*

*Boston, by Samuel Green for Richard Wilkins, 1689, small 8°*

Four prel. leaves; viz. Title reverse blank; 'To the Reader' 6 pp. Signed 'J. M.' Text 160 pp. 'To my Loving and Dearly Beloved Christian Friends, in and about Lymrick.' 40 pp. dated 'May 8, 1684.' Signed 'John Bailly.' 'Postscript.' 3 pp. signed 'John Bailly.'

- 267 Baker (Daniel) Yet one Warning More, to Thee O England . . . to awaken the Nations and Inhabitants of the Earth . . . and ring again in the ears of New England, etc. *Lond. Rob. Wilson, 1660, 4°*

Title and 37 pp.

- 268 Baker (James) The Life of Sir Thomas Bernard, Baronet, *morocco extra* *Lond. 1819, 8°*

Thirteen pp. and text 190 pp. With a portrait of Sir Thomas Bernard. Sir Thomas Bernard was of the same family as the famous Governor of Massachusetts.

- 269 Ball (John) An Answer to two Treatises of Mr. John Can, the Leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. The former called a Necessitie of Separation from the Church of England. The other a Stay against Straying: wherein in opposition to Mr. John Robinson he undertakes to prove the unlawfulness of hearing the Ministers of the Church of England, *very fine copy, calf* *Lond. 1642, 4°*

Title, the reverse blank; 'To the Christian Reader' 4 leaves; 'An Advertisement to the Reader.' 1 leaf, the reverse blank; 'The Answers to the Epistles.' 4 leaves; text, 144 pp. 'Chap. II.' 92 pp.; 'Table,' 2 pp.; 'Errata,' 1 page.



- 270 Bancroft (Aaron), *Pastor at Worcester*. Life of George Washington, *half morocco* Lond. 1808, 8°  
Title; Preface and Contents, xii. pp.; text, 560 pp.
- 271 Bancroft (Aaron). Letters and Remarks, occasioned by a Sermon, delivered by the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, A.M., November 30, 1794, in Opposition to the Doctrine of Election *Worcester, L. Worcester, 1795*, 30 pp. 8°
- 1.6 272 Bancroft (Edward) An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, *fine copy, calf* Lond. 1769, 8°  
Frontispiece, Title, Dedication, and Advertisement, 5 leaves; text, 402 pp. 'Contents,' 1 leaf.
13. 273 BARBADOES. Acts and Statutes of the Island of Barbados, made and enacted since the Reducement of the same, unto the Authority of the Commonwealth of England  
*Lond. by Will. Bentley, and are to be sould by him at the India Bridge [1654]* small 8°  
Title; Dedication and Table, 8 leaves; text. 176 pp. An important volume.
2. 274 Barbadoes. A Representation of the Miserable State of, under the corrupt Administration of his Ex. Rob. Lowther, Governor, *half mor.* Lond. [1719] 8°  
Half-title and 23 leaves.
2. 275 Barbadoes. A Detection of the State and Situation of the Present Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leward Islands, dedicated to Sir Rob. Walpole, *half mor.* Lond. 1732, 8°  
Half-title, title, viii. and 99 pp.
- 2.6 276 Barbadoes. A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation of the Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands, *half mor.* Lond. 1733, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 84 pp.
5. 277 Barbadoes. Memoirs of the First Settlement of the Island of Barbados, and other the Carribbee Islands, from Ancient Records, Papers, and Accounts taken from Mr. Wm. Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. John Summers, some of the First Settlers, the last of whom was alive in 1688, aged 82, *calf* Lond. 1743, sm. 8°  
Title; the Publisher to the Reader, and Introduction, 3 leaves; text, 84 pp. 'An Appendix,' 15 pp.
- 7.6 278 Barbadoes Packet (The), giving an Account of the most material Transactions that have lately happened in a certain part of the West Indies Lond. 1720, 8°  
6 preliminary leaves and 68 pp.
10. 279 Barbadoes. The Groans of the Plantations . . . by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar . . . relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados, *calf extra by Bedford* Lond. 1689, 4°  
Title and 35 pp.

- 280 Barbadoes. A Short Account of the Manifest Hand of God that hath Fallen upon several Marshals and their Deputies, who have made great spoil and havock of the goods of the people of God called Quakers, in the Island of Barbadoes, for their Testimony against going or sending to the Militia, with a remarkable Account of some others of the Persecutors of the same People in the same Island; together with an Abstract of their Sufferings

*Lond.* by T. Sowle, 1696, 4°

Twenty-three pp. 'An Abstract,' &c. a folded sheet.

- 2.6 281 Barbadoes. A Declaration of the Inhabitants respecting the Demolition of the Methodist Chapel, with an Appendix, *uncut*

*Barbados*: printed at the Barbadian Office, 1826, 20 pp. 8°

- 000 Barbadoes. See *Bushel (John)*.

- 282 Barbé-Marbois. Histoire de Louisiane et de la cession de cette Colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *half calf*

*Paris*, 1829, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 485 pp. Map at p. 109.

- 5.9 283 Barclay (Robert) The Anarchy of the Ranters, and other Libertines: the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God, called in derision Quakers, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, original binding*

*Philadelphia*, repr. and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757, 8°

viii. and 112 pp. followed by 'An Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends in Dublin, concerning good Order and Discipline in the Church,' written by Joseph Pike. *Philadelphia*. repr. by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757, 23 pp.

- 284 Barham (Henry) Hortus Americanus: containing an Account of the Trees, Shrubs, and other Vegetable Productions of South America and the West India Islands, and particularly the Island of Jamaica, with a Linnæan Index, etc. etc. *fine copy, calf*

*Kingston, Jamaica*: Alexander Aikman, 1794, 8°

Title, Dedication, and Preface, 4 leaves; text, 212 pp.; 'Linnæan Index,' 7 leaves; 'Index of Diseases, Remedies,' &c. 11 leaves.

- 285 Baring (Alexander) An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America

*Lond.* 1808, 183 pp. 8°

- 1.6 286 Baring (Alexander) An Inquiry, etc. 2nd ed.

*Lond.* 1808, 8°

Title and Introduction, 2 leaves; text, 179 pp.

13. 287 Barlæus (Caspar) *Brasilianische Geschichte, vellum*  
*Cleve, bey Tobias Silberling, 1659, 8°*  
 Fifteen prel. leaves, viz. engraved title, title, portrait and arms of Count Muritz, Dedication in 10 leaves, and 1 blank leaf. Text, 848 pp. with 10 leaves of Register; 8 maps and plates at pages 111, 213, 352, 418, 422 (2), and 569 (2).
2. 288 Barlæus (Caspar) *Rervm per Octennivm in Brasilia et alibi gestarum*  
*Clivis, Tobia Silberling, 1660, 8°*  
 Eight prelim. leaves, including the engraved title, portrait, and arms; text, 664 pp.; index, 11 leaves; maps or plates at pp. 1, 2, 58, 121, 242, 248 (2), 342.
- 1.6 289 Barlow (E.) *An Exact Survey of the Tide, explicating its Production and Propagation, Variety and Anomaly, in all Parts of the World, 2nd ed. "with curious Maps."*  
*Lond. 1722, 8°*  
 Eight prel. leaves; text, 122 pp. followed by a second title and 212 pp.; 12 copperplate maps.
- 1.6 290 Barlow (Joel) *The Columbiad, a Poem, with the last corrections of the Author, LARGE PAPER, fine copy, calf*  
*Paris, 1813, 8°*  
 Title; Preface, pp. v.-xx. 'Introduction,' pp. xxi.-xl.; half-title; text, 448 pp.; 4 plates.
- 2.6 291 Barnard (Hannah) *A Narrative of the Proceedings in America of the Society called Quakers, in the Case of Hannah Barnard, uncut*  
*Lond. 1804, 8°*  
 161 pp. Errata, 1 p.
- 0.6 292 Barrere (Pierre) *Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne; le Commerce de cette Colonie: etc. calf*  
*Paris, 1743, sm. 8°*  
 Half-title, title, and Advertisement, 4 leaves; text, 240 pp. 'Table,' pp. 241-250. 'L'Approbation,' 1 leaf; 19 small maps and plates.
- 4.6 293 Barreto (Nicolas) *Contestacion al Manifesto que ha dado el Escmo. Sr. D. Francisco de Arango sobre la Junta proyectada en la Habana en Julio del año de 1808, half mor.*  
*Habana, 1821, 8°*  
 Thirty-one pp. Errata, 1 leaf.
- 4.6 294 Barreto. *Contestacion que dá el Conde de Casa Barreto, al papel del Escmo. Señor D. Francisco de Arango; contrayendose en parte a los publicados por el Señor D. Jose del mismo apellido, half mor.*  
*Habana, 1821, 18 pp. 8°*
2. 295 Barrington (Daines) *Miscellanies*  
*Lond. 1781, 4°*  
 Title; 'Contents,' pp. iii. iv.; 'Possibility of Approaching the North Pole,' &c. 1 leaf; 'Preface,' pp. iii.-viii. and text 558 pp. 2 portraits and maps. This copy has a rare portrait of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn inserted.
- 1.6 296 Barrington (Daines) *The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted, new ed. with Appendix, by Colonel Beaufoy, boards, uncut*  
*Lond. 1818, 8°*  
 Twenty-four pp. and 258 pp. Map of the North Pole.



- 8- 297 Bartlett (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms, or a Glossary of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States, *second edition enlarged* Boston, 1859, 556 pp. 8°
1. 6 298 Bartolozzi (Francesco) Ricerche Istorico-Critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci Firenze, 1789, 8°  
One hundred and eighty pp. 'Indice,' pp. 181-182, 'Errori Correzioni,' 1 page.
3. 6 299 Bartram (William) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Territories of the Muscogulges, and the Country of the Choctaws, *calif* Dublin, 1793, 8°  
Twelve prel. leaves; viz. title, contents, and introduction; text 520 pp. 'Index' 11 pages; Directions to the Binder, 8 lines. With Frontispiece Portrait of 'Mico Chlucco,' Map and 7 plates.
2. 6 300 Bartram (William) Travels, 2nd London edition, *calif* Lond. 1794, 8°  
Twelve prel. leaves, viz. title, contents, and introduction. Text 520 pp. 'Index 3 leaves; 'Directions to the Binder, 1 page. With Frontispiece Portrait of 'Mico Chlucco,' Map and 7 Plates.

---

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

---

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

---

- 2 301 Bates (Joshua), *Pastor of the First Church, Dedham*, a Sermon delivered before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, at their Anniversary, Nov. 4, 1813 Boston, 1813, 44 pp. 8°
3. 303 Beatty (Charles) The Journal of a Two Months Tour; with a view of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and of Introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mountains, with Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1768, 110 pp. 8°

303 Beach (John), *Minister of the First Church, Reading*, Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England, against Misrepresentations of Noah Hobart. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the good People of New-England, with a Preface by Dr. Johnson, and Wetmore's and Caner's Vindication of their own Cause and Characters from the Aspersions of the same Author, *hf. cf.* Boston, 1749, 4<sup>o</sup>  
Title, reverse blank; 'Preface,' 8 pp.; text 75 pp.

304 Belcher (Joseph) *of Dedham, N.E.* The Life of Faith, Exemplified, in a Letter, to which is added a few Verses by the Rev. Mr. Killinghall, upon reading of it Lond. 1741, 8 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>

305 Belena (Eusebio Bentura) *Recopilacion sumaria de todos los Autos acordados de la Real Audiencia y Sala del Crimen de esta Nueva Epaña, y providencias de su superior Gobierno, de varias Reales Cédulas y Ordenes que despues de publicada la Recopilacion de Indias, etc.* 2 vols. *fine copy, vellum*  
*México, Don Felipe de Zúñiga, 1787, fol.*

Vol. I. Title, port. on reverse; xxxvi prel. pp.; 2nd title, 'Recopilacion sumaria;' pp. 1 to 100; 3rd title, 'Recopilacion de algunos;' pp. 1 to 114; 4th title, 'Recopilacion sumaria;' and pp. 1 to 373. Vol. II. Title, 'Copias a la Letra afrecidas en el Primer Tomo,' etc.; 'Erratas,' 1 leaf; 'Indice,' 1 leaf; text, 429 pp.; 'Articulos,' lxxxvi pp.

306 Bellamy (Jos.) *of Bethlem, N.E.* Letters and Dialogues between Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio Lond. 1761, 240 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>

307 Beltrami (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the Ohio, 2 vols.  
Lond. 1828, 8<sup>o</sup>

Vol. I. lxxvii and 472 pp. II. Title and 545 pp. 'Errata;' 7 lines with 4 sequent leaves. With Portrait, 2 Plans, Map, and three Plates.

308 Benezet (Anthony) A caution and warning to Great Britain and Her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions, *hf. mor.* Philadelphia: Henry Miller, 1766, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Thirty-five pp. and 'Extract of a Sermon,' 4 pp.

309 Benezet (Antoine) Observations sur l'Origine, les Principes, et L'Etablissement en Amérique, De la Societé Connue sous la Denomination de Quakers ou Trembleurs, *uncut*  
Philadelphie: r'imprimé à Lond. per Jacques Phillips, en George-Yard, Lombard-Street, 1783, 12<sup>o</sup>  
Title, and 48 pp.

310 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) LA HISTORIA DEL MONDO NVOVO  
Venet. Fr. Rampazetto, 1565, 8<sup>o</sup>  
FIRST EDITION — Title, reverse blank; Dedication, 2 leaves; 'Tavola;' 1 leaf; text 175 folioed leaves.

311 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) LA HISTORIA DEL MONDO NVOVO, *fine copy*  
Venet. Pietro & Fr. Tini, 1572, 8<sup>o</sup>  
SECOND EDITION, 4 prel. leaves; text in 179 leaves, followed by a colophon leaf.

- 2- 312 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) *Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, a little wormed in the margin* [Genevæ], apud Eustathium Vignon, 1578, 8°  
 Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola,' 5 leaves; 'Præfatio,' 8 leaves; 'Epigrammata,' 1 leaf; 'Primi Libri Svmma,' 1 leaf; text 480 pp. 'Index,' 6 leaves; Errata, 1 page.
- 0.6 313 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) *Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ, fine copy* [Genevæ], apud Hæredes Eustathij Vignon, 1600, 8°  
 Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola,' 5 leaves; 'Præfatio,' 8 leaves; 'Epigrammata,' 1 leaf; Primi Libri Svmma, 1 leaf; text 480 pp. 'Index,' 6 leaves.
- 1- 314 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) *Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveau Monde* [Geneve] par Evstace Vignon, 1579, 8°  
 Twelve prel. leaves; Text 726 pp.; Floride, 104 pp.; Indice 7 leaves.
- 1- 315 — Der Newenn Weldt vnd Indianischen Königreichs, neue vnnd wahrhafft History, etc. vellum  
 Basel, Seb. Henricpetri, 1579, folio  
 Four prel. leaves and 219 pp.
- 7.6 316 — De Historie vande Nieuwe werelt Indien. Waer in verhaelt wert, van de Eylanden en Zeen nieuwlicx ghevonden, ende van den nieuwen Steden die hy daer zelfs ghezien heeft, ende 'tghene daer is ghebeurt te water ende te lande, in veertien jaren tijds die hy aldaer gheweest is. Door Ieronimus Benzonius van Milanen. Wt het Italiaens overghezet in Nederduyt door Karel vander Mander Schilder, wanting the 5th and 6th preliminary leaves  
 Haerlem, by Paschier van Wesbus, 1610, 8°  
 Ten prel. leaves, 404 pp; an extremely rare volume.
2. 317 BENZONI, MARTYR, APOLLONIUS. Der Newenn Weldt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs, Neue vnd Wahrhafft History, etc. 3 vols in 1  
 Basel, Seb. Henricepetri, 1582, folio  
 Ten prel. leaves and text of Benzoni 243 pp. followed by the 'Ander Theil,' or Peter Martyr, 12 prel. leaves and text pp. 245-602 with the colophon leaf. 'Dritte Theil,' or Apollonius, 6 prel. leaves and text 406 pp. with a colophon leaf; AN EXTREMELY INTERESTING VOLUME.
- 2- 318 Benzonius (Girolamo) History of the New World from 1541 to 1556. Now first translated by Rear Admiral W. H. Smyth  
 Hakluyt Society, 1857, 280 pp. 8°
- 2- 319 Berkel (Adrian van) Beschreibung seiner Reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, calf  
 Memmingen, And. Seyler, 1789, 8°  
 Eight prel. leaves, and pp. 5 to 278.
- 0.6 320 Bernard (Francis), Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood, hf. mor.  
 Boston, Edes and Gill, 1769, 108 pp. 8°



2. 321 Bernard (Francis) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies *Lond.*, 1774, 8°  
Title and 137 pp.
2. 6 322 Bernard (Francis) Select Letters, 2nd ed. *Lond.*, 1774, 8°  
Half-title; title, vii, and 130 pp.
- 323 Beroa (Jacobus de) Litteræ Annvæ Provinciæ Paraqvariæ Societatis Iesv, *calx extra*, by Bedford. *A few words of the title restored in exact facsimile*  
*Insulis, Typis Tossani Le Clercq*, 1642, 8°  
Title and 3 prel. leaves. Text 347 pp. followed by 1 page of Errata.
- 324 Berriman (William) A Sermon Preach'd before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, at their Anniversary, March 15, 1738-9  
*Lond.*, 1739, 24 pp. 4°
2. 325 BERTONIO (LUDOVICO) Libro de la Vida y Milagros de Nvestro Señor Iesu Christo en dos Lenguas, Aymara, y Romance, traducido de el que recopiló el Licenciado Alonso de Villegas, quitadas, y añadidas algunas cosas, y acomodado ala capacidad de los Indios; *imperfect*  
*Impresso en el Pueblo de Iuli, de la Prouincia de Chucuyto, con la emprêta de Francisco del Cunto*, 1612, 4°  
Eight prel. leaves and 660 pp. with 3 (?) sequent leaves. This copy is imperfect, wanting 23 leaves; viz. all before page 9 (A 5), also pp. 11 to 22, 29, 30, 659-660, and the sequent leaves.
- 326 Besoldus (Christophorus) Discursus Politicus de Incrementis Imperiorum, eorum que amplitudine procurandâ. Cui inserta est Dissertatio singularis, de Novo Orbe, *half mor.*  
*Argent.*, 1623, 65 pp. 4°
2. 327 Betagh (William) A Voyage round the World, begun in the year 1719, *fine copy, calx*  
*Lond.* 1728, 8°  
Eight prel. leaves; viz. title, dedication, and contents; text 342 pp. 'Memorandum,' 2 leaves; Map, 'The World in Planisphere.'
17. 328 [Beverley (Robert)] The History and Present State of Virginia, in four Parts, *calx*  
*Lond.* 1705, 8°  
Seven prel. leaves, including the frontispiece, title, dedication, and preface; Table and errata, 20 pp; Text, Book I. 104 pp; Book II. 40 pp; Book III. 64 pp; and Book IV. 83 pp. followed by a folding sheet containing the Census of 1703. With 14 copper-plates reduced from De Bry, Part 1.
3. 329 Beverley (Robert) The History of Virginia, 2nd ed.  
*Lond.*, Tooke, 1722, 8°  
Frontispiece, title, and preface, together 4 leaves; text, 284 pp. Table 12 leaves; 14 plates.
2. 6 330 [Beverley (Robert)] Histoire de la Virginie, *calx*  
*Amst. Tho. Lombrail*, 1707  
Four prel. leaves, including the engraved and printed titles; text, 433 pp; tables, 8 leaves; 14 copper-plates, reduced from De Bry, at pages 214, 229, 230, 232, 234, 238, 239, 244, 249, 270, 296, 304, and 315.

- 331 Bible. Ne Raowenna Teyoninhokarawen Shakonadonire ne rondaddegenshon ne rondadhawakshon Rodinonghtsyoni Tsiniyoderighwagennoni ne Raorighwadogenghte ne ne Sanctus John. Address to the Six Nations, recommending the Gospel of Saint John, by Teyoninhokarawen, the translator, *calf extra*, by Bedford

*Lond. Phillips, George Yard, 1805, 12°*

Eight prel. leaves; text, 125 leaves; errata, etc. 2 pages.

- 332 Bible. The Gospel according to St. John, translated into the Chippeway Tongue, by John Jones, revised by Peter Jones, Indian Teachers, *calf*

*Lond. British and Foreign Bible Soc. 1831, 12°*

- 333 Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript, [by the Rev. Mr. Homer?] *bds. uncut Lond. 1789, 4°*

Two prel. leaves and 271 pp.

- 334 BICKER AND HEEMSKERCK IOVRNAEL oft Daghelijcx-register van de Voyagie na Rio de Plata, ghedaen met het Schip ghenoeemt de Silveren Werelt, het welcke onder't Admiraelschap van Laurens Bicker, ende het hevel van Cornelis van Heemskerck als Commis die Custen van Guinea

*Amst. Michiel Colijn, 1617, title and 53 pp. oblong 4°*

- 334\* Bill (A) for Repealing several Subsidies and an Impost now Payable on Tobacco of the British Plantations, and for granting an Inland Duty in lieu thereof, *half morocco*

*Lond. 1733, 39 pp. 8°*

- 335 Bingley (William) An Epistle of Love and Tender Advice to Friends and Brethren in America, or elsewhere

*Lond. 1689, 14 pp. 4°*

- 336 Birbeck (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, *uncut*

*Philadelphia, C. Richardson, 1817, 12°*

Title, and pp. 3 to 181. 'Postscript,' pp. 183 to 189.

- 337 Birbeck (M.) Notes on a Journey, etc. *Lond. 1818, 8°*

Title; Dedication, 2 pp.; text, pp. 5 to 156; folded map.

- 338 BISHOPE (GEORGE) NEW ENGLAND JUDGED, NOT BY MAN'S, BUT THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD: And the Summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions; being a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in those parts of America, *Lond. 1661*—An Appendix to the Book, entituled New England Judged, *Lond. 1661*—New England Judged, the Second Part, *Lond. 1667*. Together, 3 vols. in 1, *red morocco extra*, by Bedford

Part I. 176 pp. (97 to 104 erroneously numbered). Part II. 147 pp.; Errata, 9 lines on a slip. Appendix, title and pp. 177—208 (pp. 199—208 erroneously numbered). The Three parts have probably not before occurred for sale at one time.

- 339 Bishope (George) *New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord, in 2 parts, fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1703, 8°  
 First Title; 'To the Unprejudiced Reader,' 6 pp. signed by Joseph Grove.  
 2nd Title, 'New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord,' etc. Text, 498 pp. followed by Whiting's 'Truth and Innocency Defended,' 212 pp. Index and errata, 6 leaves. Copies with both titles are very uncommon.
- 340 Bisselius (Johannes) *è Soc. Jesu, Argonauticon Americanorum, fine copy in old red morocco, from Lord Stuart de Rothesay's Library* *Monachii*, 1647, sm. 12°  
 Thirteen prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece and map of America; text, 471 pp.; Auctorum, pp. 472—477; followed by 3 pages and Index, 6 leaves.
- 341 Blake's Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his engagement with a French Squadron in Port Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago, new ed. with a Letter from Blake to the Commodore, and a Plan of the Harbour, etc. *half morocco* *Lond.* 1782, 8°  
 Title and 38 pp. with Plan of Praya Bay.
- 342 Bland (Richard) *of Virginia, An Enquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies, half morocco* *Williamsb., Lond. repr.* 1769, pp. 5 to 19, 8°
- 343 Bligh (William) *A Voyage to the South Sea in H.M.S. Bounty, including an Account of the Mutiny on board the said Ship, LARGE PAPER, boards, uncut* *Lond.* 1792, 4°  
 Five prel. leaves, viz., title, advertisement, contents, and a list of the 8 plates. Text, 264 pp.
- 344 Blome (Richard) *A Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related, viz. Barbadoes, St. Christophers, Nievis, or Mevis, Antego, St. Vincent, Dominica, Montserrat, Anguilla, Barbada, Bermudes, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, Newfoundland; together with the Present State of Algiers* *Lond.* 1678, 8°  
 Three prel. leaves and 88 pp. followed by separate title, and 17 pp. and 2 leaves; portrait of De Ruyter and four maps, all engraved on copper, viz., America, at p. 1; Barbadoes, at p. 28; Carolina, at p. 56; and Virginia, at p. 63.
- 345 Blome (Richard) *L'Amérique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans L'Amérique, velum* *Amst.* 1688, 12°  
 Title and advertisement, 2 leaves; text, 331 pp.; table, 1 page; 5 maps.
- 346 Blundeville (Thomas) *Exercises, containyng Eight Treatises, .... as well in Cosmographie, Astronomie, and Geographie, as also in the Art of Navigation, 6th ed. black letter, fine copy, in old calf* *Lond. printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Richard Meighen, at his shop vnder Saint Clements Church without Temple Barre*, 1622, 4°  
 Seven prel. leaves and 799 pages. This is a work indispensable to the Student of Geography, Maps and Globemaking, so far as they relate to America. There are folding sheets inserted at pp. 80, 690, 695, 785, and 798.



- 347 Bonnycastle (Richard Henry) Spanish America; or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* *Lond.* 1818, 8°

Vol. I. 32 pp. prel.; text, 336 pp. II. vi. and 359 pp.; with maps of North and South America, and plate of the altitudes of the mountains.

- 348 Book (A) of the Continuation of Foreign Passages, that is, of the Peace made with the United Provinces of the Netherlands, Apr. 5, 1654; Treaty at Vpsall, May 9, 1544; Treaty of Peace betwixt England and France, 20 of Nov. 1655; From Generall Blakes Fleet, the Turks in Argier do consent to deliver up all the English Slaves, and desire a firme Peace for ever, April 9, 1655; an attempt on the Island of Jamaica, and taking the Town of St. Jago de la Viga, May 10, 1655; Narrative of the late success against the King of Spain's West India Fleet, 1656 *Lond.* 1657, 4°

Title, and 61 pp. illustrated with 8 copper-plate engravings in the text.

- 349 Bordone (Benedetto) Isolario nel qual si ragiona di tutte l' Isole del mondo, con li lor nomi antichi e moderni, historie, fauole, e modi del loro viuere, ed in qual parte del mare stanno, ed in qual parallelo e clima giaciono. Con la gionta del Monte del Oro nouamente trouato, *very fine copy, velum* *Vinegia, Nic. d' Aristotile, detto Zoppino, 1534, fol.*

Ten prel. and 74 folioed leaves. On page 10 is a woodcut plan of the City of Mexico as it was before its destruction by Cortes.

- 350 Bosman (William) A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea, Divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts *Lond.*, 1705, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 493 pp. Copper-plate Map of the Coast of Guinea (not in the Dutch ed.) and 7 Plates.

- 351 Bosman (William) Description, etc. 2nd ed. *Lond.*, 1721. 8°

Four prel. leaves and 456 pp. Index 16 pp. Map and 7 Plates, the same as in the first edition.

- 352 Bossu (Capt.) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Transl. by John Reinhold Forster, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.*, 1771, 8°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. half-title, title, dedication, and preface; text, 407 pp. II. Half-title, title; and 432 pp. Valuable for the Botanical information which it contains.

- 353 Boston. A fair Account of the late Unhappy Disturbance at Boston in New England; containing some Affidavits and other Evidences, not mentioned in the Narrative published at Boston, *half mor.* *Lond.*, 1770, 8°

Half-title, title, pp. 5-28; 'Appendix' 31 pp. A defence of the Massacre at Boston. The 'Affidavits' however are mostly of military officers.

- 354 Boston. Catalogue of Books for Sale by E. and S. Larkin, No. 47, Cornhill, Boston, consisting of the most esteemed Authors, *half mor.* *Boston, E. and S. Larkin, 92 pp. 12°*

- 355 Boston. A Catalogue of Books in various Branches of Literature, and in the Oriental, Greek, Latin, Saxon, French and English Languages. To be sold on Thursday, May 27th [1802] at Samuel Bradford's Auction-Room, in Boston, *half mor.* *Salem, Joshua Cushing, 1802, 8<sup>d</sup>*

Title and pp. 3-58, and 1 p. of 'Corrections' 12 lines.

- 356 Boston. Entertainment for a Winter's Evening: Being a Full and True Account of a very strange and wonderful Sight seen in Boston, on the twenty-seventh of December at Noon-Day. The Truth of which can be attested by a great Number of People, who actually saw the same with their own Eyes. By me, the Hon. B. B. Esq;

*Boston, Printed and Sold by G. Rogers, next to the Prison in Queen-street. [1750] 8<sup>o</sup>*

Title, 'To the Reader,' ii. pp. Text in verse pp. 5-15. This curious and early piece of American Poetry is believed to be by Joseph Green. It is not mentioned by Rich or Kettle.

- 357 Boston. The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Town Meeting assembled, *half mor.*

*Boston: Edes and Gill, and T. and J. Fleet, [1773] 8<sup>o</sup>*

iv. and 43 pp. The original edition, afterwards reprinted in London.

- 358 Boston, The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other inhabitants of, *hf. mor.*

*Boston, printed: London, repr. 1773.*

Half-title, title, 8 prel. and 43 pp. Reprint of the preceding with a preface giving an account of the discontent arising from the tax on tea.

- 359 Boston. Description of the Town and Harbour of Boston. [at end] Given (gratis) with M. Armstrong's Plan of the Country, Thirty Miles round Boston. A broadside folio

- 360 Bosworth (Benjamin), Signs of Apostacy Lamented. [A Poem, signed] Benjamin Bosworth, of New England. In the 81st Year of my Age, 1693 4 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>

Upon the question of perriwigs, the author has this passage:—

"Art thou a Christian, O then why dost wear  
Upon thy Sacred Head, the filthy Hair  
Of some vile wretch, by foul Disease that fell,  
Whose Soul perhaps is burning now in Hell?"

It need scarcely be remarked that American Poetry of this period is alike rare and curious.

- 361 Botello de Moraes y Vasconcelos (Francisco) El Nuevo Mundo. Poemna heroyco; con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de Castro, Cavallero Andaluz, *vellum*

*Barcelona, Francisco Barnola, 1701, 4<sup>o</sup>*

Sixteen prel. leaves, and 476 pp.

- 362 Botero (Giovanni) *Le Relationi Vniversali Divise en Quattro Parti* *Venetia, Nicolò Polo, 1597, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 1st Pt. sixteen prel. and 240, and 80 pp. with 4 Maps. 2nd Pt. 1598, 10 prel. leaves and 152 pp. 3rd Pt. 1597, 183 pp. and 9 pp. of Table. 4th Pt. 1597, 8 prel. leaves, 79 pp. Not mentioned by Rich. *Sys*
- 363 BOTURINI BENADUCI (LORENZO), *Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional. Fundada sobre Material Copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos, vellum*  
*Madrid, Juan de Zuniga, 1746, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 Twenty-two prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece and portrait; Text 167 pp. followed by 4 leaves and 96 pp. Written during an eight years' residence in Mexico, and as the result of a considerable acquaintance with the manners and customs of the Indians; ancient manuscripts and pictures preserved in the Monasteries, etc. "It contains much important information not before published."—*Clavigero*. *Quar*
- 364 Bouchette (Jos.) *British Dominions in North America, 2 vols.*  
*Lond., 1832, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 Vol. 1. Title, dedication, and preface 20 pp. Table of contents, 6 pp. List of Plates, 1 pp. Text, pp. 1 to 420. Appendix, pp. 421 to 498. Portrait and 21 plans and vignettes. *Pro*  
 Vol. 2. Title and Table of Contents, 12 pp. Text, pp. 1 to 247. Appendix, 249 to 296. Tables of Post Towns, 4 leaves. 8 plates.
- 365 Bougainville (Louis de) *The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands, uncut* *Lond., 1771, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; 'Preface' xvii. pp; Text, 294 pp. With 16 Copper plates. *Boo*
- 366 Bougainville (Louis de) *A Voyage round the World. Transl. by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S.* *Dublin, 1772, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
 xxxii. and 480 pp. Map and plate. At the end of the volume is a Vocabulary of the language of Taiti Island. *Pro*
- 367 Bouquet (Henry) *Relation Historique de L'Expédition, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764; avec un Récit de la Bataille de Bushy-Run, calf* *Amst. Marc-Michel Rey, 1769, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
 Half-title and title 2 leaves; 'Preface,' pp. vi.-xvi. 'Introduction,' 26 pp. Text pp. 27-147. 'Avis au Relieur' 1 page. 'Table,' 5 leaves. With 6 maps and plates. *Boo*  
 This French edition contains some biographical notices of Bouquet not to be found in any of the editions in English.
- 368 Bowles (William Augustus), *Authentic Memoirs of, Ambassador from the United Nations of Creeks and Cherokees*  
*Lond., 1791, 12<sup>o</sup>* *Miller*  
 Title, 'To the Public,' vi. pp. Text 79 pp. The Author was a native of Maryland, who married an Indian girl, and being enamoured of a savage life, became by adoption an Indian Warrior.
- 369 Boylston (Zabdiel) *An Historical Account of the Small-Pox inoculated in New England, upon all Sorts of Persons, Whites, Blacks, and of all Ages and Constitutions, 2nd ed. Corrected* *Lond., 1726; repr. at Boston in N. E. for S. Gerrish and T. Hancock, 1730, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
 Eight prel. leaves, viz., half-title, title, dedication and preface. Text 53 pp. *Miller*



- 6 370 Brackenridge (Henry M.) Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811  
*Pittsburgh, Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, 1814, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; 'To the Reader' pp. 3-7, and text, pp. 9-268. 'Appendix' pp. 269-302. 'Contents' pp. 303-304.
- 2 371 Brackenridge (Henry M.) Voyage to South America, performed by Order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, 2 vols. *calf*  
*Baltimore: Published by the Author, 1819, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Vol. I. Coloured Map of South America; title and contents 2 leaves; 'Preface' pp. v-xv; text pp. 17-351; 'Errata' 1 page. II. Title and contents 2 leaves; text pp. 5-381.
- 2 372 Brackenridge (H. M.) Voyage to South America. Another Ed. 2 vols. *Lond. 1820, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Vol. I. Half-title, title, dedication. 'Preface,' pp. vii-xviii. 'Contents' 1 leaf. Text 331 pp. 'Appendix,' 40 pp. II. Title and contents; 2 leaves; Text, 317 pp.
- 2 373 Bradbury (Thomas) The Necessity of Contending for Revealed Religion: with a Sermon on the Fifth of November, 1719. To which is Prefix'd, A Letter from the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D. on the late Disputes about the Ever-Blessed Trinity  
*Lond. 1720, 112 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>*
- 6 374 Bradford (Alexander W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race, *cloth*  
*New York: Drayton and Saxton;*  
*Boston: Saxton and Pierce, 1841, 435 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>*
- 2 375 Bradford (T. G.) Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical, and Commercial, *maps and plates, coloured, half bound*  
*New York —, 180 leaves, 4<sup>o</sup>*
- 9 376 Bradstreet (Mrs. Anne), of New England, Several Poems compiled with great Variety of Wit and Learning, full of Delight; 3rd ed. corrected and enlarged 1758, sm. 8<sup>o</sup>  
xiii and 234 pp. Poor copy, wanting the last leaf.
- 2 377 Bragg (Benjamin). A Voyage to the North Pole, by Benjamin Bragg, accompanied by his Friend Captain Slapperwack  
*Lond. 1817, 12<sup>o</sup>*  
Half-title, frontispiece, title, Preface, contents 5 leaves. Text 211 pp. With Map of the Polar Circle.
- 12 378 Brandon (Lorenço) †Señor. Medios para V. Magestad abhorrar lo mucho que gasta cada año en las Armadas del Reyno de Portugal, y Estado de la India, con mas fruto y comodidad, para poder venir la plata del Pirù con menos costa y riesgo [at end] *Madrid, 23 de Diziembre, 1622,*  
*D. Lorenzo Brandon, folio*  
Title and 6 folioed leaves. Probably an Official Paper of which not more than half-a-dozen copies were printed.
- 6 379 Brazil. De Zeeusche Verre-ky-ker, *half morocco*  
*Vlissingen, 1649, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Eight leaves. Not mentioned by Rich.

- 6 380 Bravo De Rivero (Diego Miguel). Meritos, y servicios de D. Diego Miguel Bravo de Rivero [*the name in a Vignette.*] *half morocco* Lima, 1793, 24 pp. folio
- 6 381 Bray (Thomas) The Necessity of an early Religion, being a Sermon Preach'd the 5th of May before The Honorable Assembly of Maryland; *a few letters restored in exact facsimile, half mor.* Annapolis, by Thos. Reading, for Evan Jones, 1700, 4°  
On the reverse of title, thanks to Dr. Bray; text 20 pp.
- 382 Breton (Cape). Remarks upon a Letter Published in the London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post, No. 115. containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton, *half mor.* Lond. 1757, 30 pp. 8°
- 383 Breton (Cape). The importance and advantage of, *half mor.* Lond. 1746
- Four prel. leaves and 156 pp. 2 copper-plate maps. Stated to have been written by Bolan, for Charlevoix's *Nouvelle France*.
- Breton (Cape) See *Chauncy*
- 384 Brickell (John). The Natural History of North Carolina, with an account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants *For the Author, 1737, 8°*  
viii. pp. prel. 'A Map of North Carolina,' 9 by 7 inches; text 408 pp. 2 plates. An almost exact transcript of Lawson's Carolina. "A more daring piece of plagiarism was never executed."—*North Am. Rev.* xxiii. p. 288.
- 385 Brief (A) and perfect Journal of the late Proceedings and Successe of the English Army in the West-Indies, continued until June the 24th, 1655. By I.S. an Eye-witnesse, *half mor. uncut* Lond. 1655, 27 pp. 4°  
"An account of the Expedition sent out by Cromwell, under Penn and Venables, when Jamaica was taken from the Spaniards."—*Rich.*
- 8 386 Brief (A) Discourse concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common-Prayer. Being in Answer to a Book, entituled, A Brief Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer Worship. Lately Printed in New-England, and Reprinted in London, Corrected, *calfs extra, by Bedford* Lond. Ri. Chiswell, 1694, 4°  
Title and preface, 2 leaves; text 36 pp. The Tract to which this is an answer is commonly ascribed to John Cotton, but is really by Increase Mather, the authorship being acknowledged by him in a subsequent publication.
- 7 387 Brief (A) Narrative and Deduction of the several Remarkable Cases of Sir William Courten, Sir Paul Pyndar, William Courten, and others, Adventurers to the East-Indies, China and Japan, and divers other parts of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America: Recollected out of the Original Writings and Records, *half mor.* Lond. 1679, folio  
Two prel. leaves, 12 pp; and pp. 115-118, headed "Fraud and Oppression Detected and Arraigned." Not mentioned by Rich.

- 6 388 Brief Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel, on the British-American Colonies, *half mor.*  
*Boston : by Edes and Gill, 1765, 40 pp. 8°*
2. 6 389 Briefe über Portugal, nebst einem Anhang uber Brasilien. Herausg. von Matt. Christ. Sprengel *Leipzig, 1782, 12°*  
 Title, 'Vorrede' 5 leaves; text 290 pp.
2. 6 390 Brissot de Warville (Sieur J. P.) New Travels in America, performed in 1788 *Lond. 1792, 8°*  
 Half-title, title, 2 leaves; 'Preface of the Translator,' viii pp. 'Preface of the Author,' pp. ix-xliii. Text pp. 45-483. 'Contents and Errata,' 2 leaves; 'A Comparative Table,' etc. to face p. 359. This translation has recently been discovered to be by Joel Barlow.
2. 391 Brissot de Warville, Travels, Corrected, 2nd ed. 2 vols. *Lond. 1794, 8°*  
 I. Title, 'Contents,' etc. pp. iii-vi. 'Preface of the Translator,' pp. vii-xii. 'The Author's Preface Revised,' 28 pp. Text pp. 29-416. With 'A Comparative Table,' etc. To face p. 308. II. First title, 'New Travels in the United States,' etc. Second Title, 'The Commerce of America with Europe,' etc. pp. iii-lxiv. Text 348 pp. *With portrait of 'J. P. Brissot.'*
4. 392 Brockwell (Charles), *His Majesty's Chaplain in Boston.* Brotherly Love Recommended, in a Sermon Preached before the Ancient Society of Free and Accepted Masons, in Christ-Church, Boston, 1749  
*Boston, John Draper, 1750, 2 pr. ls. and pp. 7-21, 8°*
- 6 393 Bromley (Thomas) The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, or The Soul's Progress in the Work of the New-Birth. With two Discourses of the Author never before Printed. To which are added A Discourse on the Mistakes concerning Religion, etc. By Tho. Hartley, Rector of Winwick  
*Lond. Germantown : repr. Christopher Sower; also by Solomon Fussell and Jonathan Zane, in Philadelphia, 1759, 8°*  
 viii. and 280 pp. 'A Discourse,' by Thomas Hartley, etc. 168 pp.
2. 6 394 Bromley (Walter) Two Addresses on the Deplorable State of the Indians; one delivered at the Freemasons' Hall, Aug. 3, 1813, the other at the Royal Acadian School, March 8, 1814, at Halifax in Nova-Scotia  
*Lond. Published (for the benefit of the Indians) 1815, 71 pp. 12°*
4. 6 395 Brooksope (Jone) An Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God, Throughout the World. With a Word to the Wise in Heart. And a Lamentation for New-England.  
*Lond. [1662.] Title and pp. 3-15, 4°*
2. 396 Brougham (Henry, Lord) Speech. Before the House of Commons, April 1, 1808, in support of the Petitions against the Orders in Council  
*Lond. 1808, 103 pp. 8°*



- 397 Browne (Patrick) *The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica*, in 3 parts *Lond. printed for the Author, 1756, folio*  
 Seven prel. leaves; text, 490 pp. 'Index, pp. 491-503. Map of Jamaica; Chart of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston; 49 numbered copper-plates. Chalmers states that 250 copies only were printed. It is believed that many of them were destroyed in the Great Fire in Cornhill in 1765. The Natural History portion is very ample.
- 398 Browne (Patrick) *History of Jamaica*. Another ed. *Lond. 1789, folio*  
 Seven prel. leaves; text, 490 pp. 'Index,' pp. 491-503. 'Four Additional Indexes.' 23 leaves. Map of Jamaica, 1774, and 49 numbered copper-plates.  
 This edition is the same as the preceding with the exception of a few leaves being reprinted with some alterations, the substitution of a new and improved map of Jamaica, the omission of the Chart of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, and the addition of the four Indexes.
- 399 Bruce (Lewis) *The Happiness of Man the Glory of God*. A Sermon preached before the Hon. Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, March 15, 1743 *Lond. 1744, 4°*  
 Title and 53 pp.
- 400 Bryan (Hugh). *Living Christianity delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan and Mrs. Mary Hutson*, both of South Carolina *Lond. 1760, 182 pp. 12°*
- 401 Buchanan (James) *Consul for the State of New York*. Sketches of the North American Indians *Lond. 1824, 8°*  
 xi and 371 pp. with Map of North America. Contains copious extracts from Heckwelder's Account of the Indian Nations.
- 402 BUDD (THOMAS) *GOOD ORDER ESTABLISHED IN PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY in America*, being a true Account of the Country, with its produce and commodities there made, *UNCUT, calf extra by Bedford Lond. 1685, 40 pp. 4°*  
 Not mentioned either by Lowndes or Rich.
- 403 Budget (The), *Inscribed to the Man who thinks himself Minister*. *Lond. 1764, 4°*  
 Title and pp. 3-23.
- 404 Buenos Ayres, *Real Cedula de Ereccion del Consulado de, 30 de Enero, half mor.* *Madrid, 1794, folio*  
 Title and 36 pp. An official paper, probably privately printed.
- 405 Buenos Ayres. An authentic and interesting description of the city of Buenos Ayres and the adjacent country *Lond. Jo. Fairburn [1806] 12°*  
 Sixty pp. with a Map of South America.
- 406 Buenos Ayres, a Five Years' Residence in, 1820 to 1825 *Lond. 1825, 8°*  
 viii and 176 pp. After the title is a leaf inserted, dated Buenos Ayres, Feb. 1826, by the author, apologizing for his book, "written solely for the author's friends in England," and asking that it may be viewed with lenity.
- 407 Buenos Ayres. *Ultimatum del Sr. Consul de Francia Mr. Aimé Roger Buenos Aires, imprenta del Estado, 1838, 97 pp. 4°*

- 408 Buenos Ayres. Ultimatum of Mr. Aimé Roger, Consul of France, addressed to the Government of Buenos Ayres, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, its Answer and relative Documents

*Buenos Ayres, State Printing Office, 1838, 4°*

One hundred and eighty-nine pp. In French and English, apparently a translation of the preceding: both were probably printed only for official use.

- 409 Buenos Ayres. Oficio del Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos Aires, al Sr. Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina

*Buenos Aires, imprenta del Estado, 1838, 4°*

Title and 114 pp.

- 410 Buenos Ayres. Official Note from the Consul charged ad interim of the General Consulate of France in Buenos Ayres, to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Argentine Confederation

*Buenos Aires, State Printing Office, 1838, 4°*

Two hundred and twenty-nine pp. In French and English. Apparently a translation of the preceding: both probably printed only for official use.

- 411 Buenos Ayres. Suplemento a la Correspondencia Oficial con el Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos Aires

*Buenos Aires, imprenta del Estado, 1838, 4°*

Title and pp. 69-114; probably privately printed for official use.

- 412 Bulkeley (Peter) of Concord, The Gospel Covenant; or, the Covenant of Grace opened

*Lond. by M. S. for Benj. Allen, 1646, 4°*

Eight prel. leaves; viz. title, dedication, 'To the Reader,' 'To the Reader,' 'To the Church;' text, 383 pp. 'The Table,' 4 leaves.

- 413 Bulkeley (Peter) The Gospel Covenant, 2nd ed. much enlarged, and corrected by the Author

*Lond. by Matthew Simmons, 1651, 4°*

Seven prel. leaves and text in 432 pp; Table, 5 leaves.

- 414 Bulkley (Charles) The Signs of the Times, in a Sermon preached, Oct. 21, 1759, on occasion of the Surrender of Quebec

*Lond. 1759, 8°*

Thirty pp. and 1 leaf.

- 415 BULLOCK (WILLIAM) VIRGINIA IMPARTIALLY EXAMINED, morocco extra by Bedford, beautifully fine and clean copy

*Lond. by John Hammond, 1649, 4°*

Title, rev. blank; 3 prel. leaves, dedicatory letters, etc; 'The Table', 4 pp; text, pp. 1-66. This work, though but a compilation, is replete with valuable information. The author states that it was composed in "six nights."

- 416 Bullock (W.) proprietor of the Museum, Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, cloth

*Lond. 1824, 8°*

xii and 523 pp. 'Index,' pp. 525-30. "List of Plates," pp. 531-2, with 17 plates.

- 417 Buonaparte in the West Indies; or, the History of Toussaint Louverture, the African Hero, 4th ed. uncut

*Dublin, 1804, 48 pp. 8°*

- 418 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John), A Letter from, to his Constituents upon his late Resignation, with Correspondences relative to his return to America, 4th ed. *half mor.*

*Lond.* 1779, 8° *Boo*

Title, and 37 pp. After Gen. Burgoyne's surrender to the Americans he returned to England on parole. Having rendered himself obnoxious to the Government he was ordered to return and join his captive army. In this letter he inveighs with bitter acrimony against the ministry.—*Rich.*

- 419 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) A Letter, etc. 5th ed. *half mor.*

*Lond.* 1779, 8° *Alle*

Title and 37 pp.

- 420 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John). A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents, 2nd ed. *half mor.*

*Lond.* 1779, 8° *Do*

Half-title, title, and 46 pp.

- 421 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) The Substance of his Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion and Mr. Hart's Motion, May 26 and 28, 1778, with an Appendix, containing Gen. Washington's Letter, 2nd ed.

*Lond.* 1778, 8° *Do*

Half-title, title, 48 pp.

- 422 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) The same, 3rd ed. *half mor.*

*Lond.* 1778, 8° *Do*

Half-title, title, and 48 pp.

- 423 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John). Essay on Modern Martyrs, with a Letter to Gen. B. *half mor.*

*Lond.* 1780, 8° *Do*

Half-title, title, and 52 pp.

- 424 Burgoyne (Lt. Gen. John) A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, *half calf*

*Lond.* 1780, 4° *Low*

viii. prel. pp; Text, 140 pp; Appendix, lxii pp; Advertisement, 1 page. 6 maps and plans. "The materials of his interesting story will be held in high estimation by the historians, who shall record the events of the unhappy war, to which they owe their birth."—*North Am. Rev.*

- 425 Burgoyne (Lt. Gen. John) The same, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1780, 8° *Do*  
Title; Dedication, pp. iii-vi; 'Introduction,' pp. vii-ix. 'Advertisement,' 1 leaf; Text 191 pp. 'Appendix,' cix pp. 6 Maps and Plans.

- 426 Burke (Edmund), Speech of, on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775. 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1775, 8° *Do*

Half-title, title and 107 pp. This is the speech containing the famous sentence. "Whatever England has been growing to by a progressive increase of government, brought in by varieties of people, by succession of civilizing conquest and civilizing settlements, in a series of seventeen hundred years, you shall see as much added to her by America in a single life!"

- 427 Burke (Edmund), A Letter from, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1777, 75 pp. 8° *New*

- 428 Burke (Edmund). The same, 3rd Ed. *Lond.* 1777, 75 pp. 8° *Boo*

- 429 Burke (Edmund). The same, 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1777, 79 pp. 8° *New*



2. 430 Burke (Edmund), An Answer to the letter of, to the Sheriffs of Bristol, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1777, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 60 pp.
2. 6 431 — The same, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1777, 2 pr. ls. and 60 pp. 8°
2. 432 Burke (Edmund), Speech of, on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 96 pp. 8°
2. 433 Burke (Edmund), An Answer to the Speech of, in the House of Commons, April 19, 1774, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, iv. and 222 pp. 8°
2. 434 Burke (Edmund), A Letter to, Controverting the Principles of American Government, laid down in his Speech on American Taxation, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 30 pp. 8°
2. 6 435 [Burke (Edward)] an Account of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts. 2 vols. *first edition, published anonymously* *Lond. R. and J. Dodsley, 1757, 8°*  
Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves, and text pp. 3 to 312. Map of 'South America, 1747'; II. Title, half-title and text pp. 3 to 300, 'Contents' 10 leaves, map of 'North America,' 1747.
2. 436 — The same. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *Lond. R. and J. Dodsley, 1578, 8°*  
Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves, text pp. 3 to 324. 'Contents' 5 leaves; II. 7 prel. leaves, text pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in 1st edition.
2. 6 437 — The same. 4th Ed. 2 vols. *Dublin: Peter Wilson, 1762, 12°*  
Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves and text 319 pp. II. 5 prel. leaves and 301 pp. No maps.
- 5- 438 — The same, 4th Ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1765, 8°  
Vol. I. 11 prel. leaves and text pp. 3 to 324. II. 7 prel. leaves and text pp. 308. No Maps.
2. 439 — The same, 5th Ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1770, 8°  
Vol. I. 11 prel. leaves, and pp. 3 to 324. II. 7 prel. leaves, and pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in 1st. ed. but with date 1747 omitted.
2. 440 — The same, 6th Ed. 2 vols. *hf. cf.* *Lond.* 1777, 8°  
Vol. I. 11 prel. leaves and pp. 3 to 324.—II. 7 prel. leaves and pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in 5th ed.
2. 441 Burke (Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America, also his Correspondence with Dr. French Lawrence, *cloth* *Boston, 1851, 687 pp. 8°*
2. 442 Burke (Edmund), A Speech of, at the Guildhall, in Bristol, upon certain points relative to his Parliamentary Conduct. 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1780, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 68 pp.
2. 6 443 Burke (William) South American Independence: or, the Emancipation of South America, the Glory and Interest of England *Lond.* 1807, 8°  
Title, preface, and advertisement, 4 leaves; text 82 pp.
- 2 - 444 Burney (James) A Memoir on the Geography of the North-Eastern Part of Asia, (From the Philosophical Transactions.) *Lond.* 1818, title and 15 pp. 4°
2. 6 445 Burney (James) Memoir of the Voyage of D'Entrecasteaux, in search of La Pérouse. *Lond.* 1820, 21 pp. 8°

- 446 Burns (Robert). Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, with Glossary, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, *uncut*

New York, 1788, 89

Title, Dedication and Table of Contents, 8pp. Poems pp. 9 to 284; Glossary pp. 285 to 306.

- 447 [BURROUGH (EDWARD)] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers in New-England, for the Worshipping of God. Whereof 22 have been Banished, 03 have been Martyred, 03 have had their Ears cut. 01 hath been burned in the Hand. 31 Persons have received 650 Stripes. 01 was beat while his Body was like a jelly. Several were beat with Pitched Ropes. Five Appeals made to England, were denied by the Rulers of Boston. One thousand forty four pounds worth of Goods hath been taken from them. One now lyeth in Iron-fetters, condemned to dye, *fine copy*

Lond. for Robert Wilson, [1660] 32 pp. 4°

- 448 Burroughs (Cornelius) Rich Newes from Jamaica of great Spoyl made by the English upon the Enemy, both by Land and Sea

Lond. M. Simmons, 1689, title and 4 pp. 4°

The 'Rich Newes' of this rare little tract is chiefly on the title-page.

- 449 Burton (Robert) The English Empire in America; or a Prospect of his Majesties Dominions in the West Indies. To which is prefixed a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World called America by the Spaniards, *poor copy*

Lond. 1685, 12°

Two prel. leaves, and 209 pp. Copperplate map facing the title, and another at p. 21. Two copperplates representing 'Strange Creatures' at pp. 165 and 180.

- 450 Burton (Robert) The same, 3rd ed. *hf. russ.* Lond. 1698, 12°

Title and 176 pp. Map before the title, and one at p. 21; woodcuts on pp. 157 and 166.

- 451 Bushel (John) A true and perfect Narrative of the late dreadful Fire which happened at Bridge-Town, in the Barbadoes, April 18, 1688, *hf. mor.*

Lond. [1688], 4°

Title and 6 pp. Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

- 452 Byers (John) References to the Plan of the Island of St. Vincent, as surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773 Lond. 1777, 8°

Title; 'Alphabetical List,' etc. 'General State and Disposition of Lands; etc. viii. pp. 'Lands Sold, etc.' 8 pp.

- 453 Byers (John) References to the Plan of the Island of Dominica, as surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773 Lond. 1777, 8°

Five prel. leaves and 30 pp.

- 454 BYFIELD (Nathaniel) An Account of the late Revolution in New England, *morocco extra by Bedford*

Lond. by Ric. Chiswell, 1689, 4°

Title; text, pp. 3 to 20. Not mentioned by Lowndes.

2. 455 Byron (John) Narrative, containing an Account of the great Distresses Suffered by Himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, from 1740—1746, with a Description of St. Jago de Chili; also a Relation of the Loss of the Wager, now first published *Lond.* 1768, 8°

Half-title, title, viii and 257 pp. with copperplate frontispiece.

2. 6 456 Byron (Commodore) A Voyage round the World in H.M.S. the Dolphin: Description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians, together with an accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas *Lond.* 1767, 8°

Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text, 186 pp.; copperplates at pp. 45 and 130, besides the frontispiece.

2. 6 457 Cabot (Sebastian) A Memoir of, [by Richard Biddle, of Philadelphia], boards, uncut *Lond.* 1831, 8°

Thirteen prel. pp. and text 333 pp.

- 458 CALANCHA (Antonio de la) CORONICA DE S. AUGUSTIN EN EL PERU con sucesos exemplares de esto Monarquia *Lima*, 1653, folio

This is the second and most important volume of the Chronicle of Calancha, and was printed at Lima in 1653, but was never published, owing probably to certain obnoxious passages contained in it. It is a smaller volume than the first, which was printed in Barcelona in 1638, and is of much rarer occurrence. This copy wants the title, and some of the marginal notes have been cut off, possibly by the Officers of the Inquisition. It has 6 preliminary leaves, without the title. Book I. is folioed to 15, and paged thence to 268. Book II. has one preliminary leaf, and breaks off abruptly with the 42nd page. Then comes Book V. in 92 pages, followed by two leaves, containing the table of the whole volume. In this the Fifth Book is called the *third* in order. No other copy is known, the work having probably for some reason been suppressed.

2. 459 CALATAYUD Y BORDA (Cypriano Geronimo de) Oracion Funebre que en las solemnes Exequias de la R. M. Maria Antonia de San Joseph, Larrea, Arispe, de los Reyes: Quatro veces Ministra en el Monasterio de Trinitar. Es Descalzas de esta Ciudad de Lima, vellum

*Lima, en la Imprenta de los Huérfanos*, 1783, 4°

The first half of the volume (58 leaves) unpagged; the second, 144 pp.

- 460 Caldwell (Charles). A Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D., late President of Transylvania University, boards, uncut

*Boston, Hilliard and Co.* 1828, 8°

viii. prel. pp. and 294 pp. with portrait of Horace Holley, and two plates.

- 461 Callava (José) Manifesto sobre las tropellas y bejaciones que cometió el Gobernador Americano de Panzacola Ardres Jackson, contra Don José Callava, hf. mor.

*Habana*, 1821, 70 pp. 4°



6. 1/ 462 CALEF (ROBERT), *Merchant of Boston*. MORE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD; or, the Wonders of the Invisible World, display'd in Five Parts, *calcf extra by Bedford*  
*Lond. for Nath. Hillar, 1700, 4s*

Title; 'The Epistle to the Reader,' 6 pp.; Index, 3 pp. Letter of Cotton Mather, 1 page. Text, 156 pp.

The author gave great offence by opposing the then popular belief concerning witches. "In his discussion with Cotton Mather, he is as superior to him in reasoning as he was in good sense and courage."—*North Am. Rev.* iii. p. 316.

5. 6 463 Callander (John) *Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries*, 3 vols.  
*Edinb. 1766, 8s*

Vol. I. Title; 'To Charles Townshend, Esq.' 'To Sir Lawrence Dundas, Bart.' 2 leaves. 'Contents,' pp. v.-vi. List of Books, 2 pp. 'Preface,' viii. pp. 'A Map of the Straits of Magellan,' etc. Text, 516 pp. II. 1768. Title, Contents, and Preface, 3 leaves; text, pp. 3-692; map. III. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; text, 745 pp.; map.

Rich suggests that Callander was little else than a translator of the President De Brosse's work, printed at Paris in 1756.

5. 0 464 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA) MEMORIAL INFORMATARIO . . .  
 Contiene lo qve sv Magestad Provee en su Cõsejo, y Iunta, y por las dos Secretarias de la Nueva España, y Pirù, Ecclesiastico, Secular, Salarios, Estipendios y Presidios, su Gente, y Costa, y de que Cajas, y Hazienda Real se paga: valor de las Encomiendas de Indios, y otras cosas curiosas, y necessarias, *fine copy, in mor. by Bedford* 1645, 4<sup>o</sup>

Title, reverse blank; 'Senor,' 4 pp.; 'Indice' & 'Nota,' 2 pp. 'En este año de 1645,' etc. 8 pp.; 'Al Lector,' 2 pp.; 'Consejo Real de las Indias,' etc. 6 pp. Second title. 'Memorial Informatorio, al Rey Nuestro Señor,' etc. reverse blank; text, 'Memorial Ajvstado,' etc. folios 2 to 32.

Rich has no mention of this volume, which was privately printed for the use of the King and Council. It must not be confounded with the book described in the following number. It is a book of the utmost importance to the historian of Spanish America, being a kind of private official Handbook or Directory of Mexico, Yucatan, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, etc. The Author was Secretary to the Council of the Indies.

6. 1/ 465 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA). MEMORIAL, y NOTICIAS SACRAS y REALES DEL IMPERIO DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *fine copy, original Spanish binding* 1646, 4<sup>o</sup>

Twelve prel. leaves, viz. half-title, title, Epistle, 'Señor' signed Juan Diez de la Calle, 5 pp. followed by 1 blank page; 'Cedvla en qve sv Magestad hizo merced à Juan Diez de la Calle,' 4 pp.; 'Indice, y Compendio, 10 pp. Text in 183 folioed leaves, followed by 'Erratas' 1 page, reverse blank; 'Memorial breve,' 8 pp. and 'Noticias importantes,' 5 leaves. On the reverse of folio 180 the author says, That only a few copies of the work had been printed for the use of the King, his Council, and Ministers. Hence its extreme rarity.

- 466 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA) MEMORIAL, ANOTHER COPY, *very fine, in blue morocco by Bedford* 1646, 4<sup>o</sup>

This is probably a later issue of the preceding, with several important additions, alterations, and corrections. Two of the preliminary leaves have been cancelled and reprinted with alterations, viz. the last leaf of the Epistle Dedicatory and the first leaf of the *Indice*. Two preliminary leaves are added, making in this impression 14, viz. 'Prosegue el Indice deste Memorial' and 'Notas' 2 pages; and 'Erratas' 1 page, reverse blank; folios 10, 11, 22, 23, 33, and 35 of the text are reprinted, with considerable additions and some omissions. The Errata after folio 183 are cancelled, and placed here on the 14th preliminary leaf, reprinted with corrections. This copy possesses all these reprints, as well as the cancelled leaves.

- 467 CALLENDER (JOHN) An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England, in America, from the first Settlement, 1638, to the end of first Century, *calfs extra by Bedford Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1739, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; Dedication, 14 pp.; text, 120 pp. 'Advertisement,' 1 p. *A few letters on the title supplied in exact facsimile.*

- 468 Campe (J. H.) Pizarro, or the Conquest of Peru: being a continuation of the Discovery of America, for the use of Children and Young Persons, *hf. cf. Birmingham, 1800, 12<sup>o</sup>*  
Title, 'Errata' 6 lines; text, 243 pp. 'Map of South America.'

- 469 Campe (J. H.) Columbus, new ed. *Lond. 1811, 275 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>*

- 470 Canada. Copies and Translations of the Royal Charters by which the Territories of Nova Scotia and Canada were granted in 1621, 1625, and 1628 to the Right Hon. Sir W. Alexander, afterwards Earl of Sterling *Lond. 1831, folio*  
Title; Prefatory observations, 3 pp. Charter of Nova Scotia, 34 pp. Translation of the Novodamus of Nova Scotia, 1625, 18 pp. Charter of Canada, 6 pp. Charter of the Lordship of Canada, 6 pp.

- 471 — The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadeloupe, 2nd ed. *Lond. 1761, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Title, and 58 pp.

- 472 — From Canada. An Address and Caution to the Public [dated from] Montreal, 9th October, 1789, *hf. mor.*

[*Lond. 1789*], 4<sup>o</sup>

A single sheet. 2 pp. This address is signed by Boucherville and 22 other Canadians.

- 473 — Papers and Letters on Agriculture, recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmers, by the Agricultural Society in Canada, *thick paper, old green morocco extra, tooled sides, with the autograph of Bishop Inglis of Nova Scotia on the title page* *Quebec, Sam. Neilson, 1790, 8<sup>o</sup>*

In English and French on opposite pages, 5 prel. leaves, and 34 doubly numbered pages.

- 474 — Thoughts on the Canada Bill, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1791, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Half-title, title, and 50 pp.

7. 475 Canada. Extract from the Minutes of Council, containing His Majesty's late Regulations relating to the Waste Lands of the Crown, with order of reference respecting the same to a Committee of the whole Council of the Province of Lower Canada, the said Committee's Report thereon, and his Excellency's Speech in reply, both parts bound in 1 vol. *hf. mor.* *Quebec, 1798, 8°*

Title; Introduction, iv pp. Signed 'William Berczy.' Text, 45 pp. Extract of the Minutes, 20th Sept. 1798; continuation of the Extract, 11th of June last, *Quebec, 1798.* Title and pp. 47-133. 'Errata,' 1 page.

2. 476 — Some Considerations on this Question, Whether the British Government acted wisely in granting to Canada her present Constitution? With an Appendix, *hf. mor.*

*Montreal, J. Brown, 1810, 26 pp. 8°*

2. 477 Candid (A) Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, *hf. mor.*

*New York, Jas. Rivington, 1775, 8°*

On the reverse of the title 'Errata,' 22 lines; text, 62 pp. Said to be the production of Mr. Galloway.

2. 478 Candid Thoughts; or, an Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the commencement of the present Reign *Lond. 1781, 73 pp. 8°*

10. 479 CANDISCH. Beschryvinge vande overtreffelijcke ende wydt-vermaerde Zeevaerdt vanden Edelen Heer ende Meester Thomas Candisch *Amst. Michiel Colijn, 1617, obl. 4°*

Title, and 39 leaves.

2. 6 480 Caner (Henry). The Piety of Founding Churches for the Worship of God: a Discourse upon Nehemiah ii. 20. Preach'd at King's Chapel in Boston, August 11, 1749, upon occasion of laying the First Stone for rebuilding the said Chapel *Boston, J. Draper, 1749, 8°*

Three prel. leaves and 18 pp.

10. 6 481 Caribbeana; containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays on various Subjects and Occasions, chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, and some of them to Gentlemen residing there, 2 vols. *fine copy, UNCUT Lond. 1741, 4°*

Vol. I. Title; 'Preface,' pp. iii-x; and text, 404 pp. 'Index' and 'Errata,' 5 leaves. II. Title; 'Preface,' xvi. pp.; and text, 358 pp. 'Index' and 'Errata,' 4 leaves.

11. 11 482 CAROCHI (HORACIO), *Soc. Jesu*, COMPENDIO DEL ARTE DE L LENGUA MEXICANA, *vellum*

*Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en frente de S. Augustin, 1759, 4°*

Twelve prel. leaves; text, 202 pp. With copper-plate frontispiece representing S. Ignacio de Loyola. Within the last year or two a copy has been sold by public auction for £17. It appears to have been unknown to Rich.



- 13 - 483 CAROLINA; OR A DESCRIPTION OF the PRESENT STATE OF THAT COUNTRY, and the Natural Excellencies thereof, published by T. A., Gent., *calf extra, by Bedford Lond.* 1682, 4<sup>o</sup>  
Title; 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text, 40 pp. signed 'T. A.'
8. 484 CAROLINA. THE HUMBLE Address of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, presented March 13th, 1705, relating to the Province of Carolina, with Her Majesties Answer thereunto, *last line of 2nd leaf cut off, hf. mor.* Lond. 1705, 2 leaves, folio
4. 0 485 CAROLINA. THE TWO CHARTERS GRANTED by Charles II. to the Proprietors of Carolina, with the First and Last Fundamental Constitutions of that Colony, *fine copy, hf. mor.* Lond. [1705], 4<sup>o</sup>  
Title and 60 pp. followed by 'The Copy of an Act lately pass'd in Carolina,' etc. 8 pp.
7. 486 Carolina (North), Informations concerning the Province of, *uncut* *Glasgow, 1773, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
32 pp. signed, 'Scotus Americanus.'
7. 487 Carolina (South), A True State of the Case between the Inhabitants of, and the Lords Proprietors of that Province  
4 pp. folio
12. 488 — A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1732, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Half-title, title, and 76 pp. This appears to be the Tract referred to by Nichols (*Lit. Anec.* ii. p. 19), as written by Gov. Oglethorpe.
5. 489 — A New and Accurate Account; another ed. Lond. 1733, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Half-title, title, and 76 pp.
6. 490 — Considerations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1774, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Half-title, title, and 83 pp. "A shrewd and dispassionate examination."  
M. Rev.
13. 491 -- An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. *calf*  
Lond. 1779, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Vol. I. xiv and 347 pp. Vol. II. ix and 329 pp. By Alexander Hewatt, who was for sometime resident at Charlestown.—*Rich.*
13. 492 CARTHAGENA. Viage, y sucesso de los Carauelones, Galeon- cetes de la guarda de Cartagena de las Indias, y su costa. Y la grandiosa victoria que han tenido cōtra los Cossarios Piratas en aquel Mar, este año 1621, *hf. mor.*  
[Colophon:] Madrid, por la viuda de Cosme Delgado, 1621,  
2 leaves, fol.
7. 493 — Cosas Notables, Svcedidos en las Costas de la Ciudad de Lima, en las Indias, y como el armada Olandesa procuraua coger el armadilla nuestra, que baxa con la plata de ordi- nario a Cartagena, año passado de 1624, *hf. mor.*  
[Colophon:] Madrid, por Iuan Gonçalez, 1625, 4 pp. fol.

CARTHAGENA: *continued.*

- 2 . 494 — Relation de ce qui s'est fait a la prise de Cartagene, par l'Escadre Commande'e par Mr. de Pointis, *old calf*  
*Brux., chez Jean Fricx, 1698, 12°*  
 Title and 141 pp.
- 2 . 495 — An Account of the Expedition to Carthageria, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1743, 8°*
- 2 . 496 — An Account, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1743, 8°*
- 6 . 497 — An Account, etc. 3rd ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1743, 8°*
- 6 . 498 — Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthageria, with Copies of Letters between Adm. Vernon and Gen. Wentworth; and between the Governor of Carthageria and the Admiral, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1744, 8°*  
 Half-title, title, and 100 pp.
- 2 . 499 — A Journal of the Expedition to Carthageria, in answer to An Account of the Expedition to Carthageria, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1744, 8°*  
 Half-title, title, and Introduction, 3 leaves; text, pp. 3-59. This Pamphlet is attributed to General Wentworth, who commanded the Land Forces.
- 2 . 500 — A Journal, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1744, 8°*  
 Half-title, title, and Introduction, 3 leaves; text, pp. 3-59.
- 2 . 6 501 — Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthageria, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1744, 8°*  
 Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text, 154 pp.
- 2 . 6 502 — Original Papers, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1744, 8°*  
 Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text, 154 pp.
- 1 . 503 Cartwright (George). A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador, by George Cartwright, 3 vols. *fine copy*  
*Newark, 1792, 4°*  
 Vol. I. Title, and Explanation of the Frontispiece, 2 leaves; 'Preface,' pp. iii-viii; 'Glossary,' pp. ix-xvi, and text, 287 pp. II. Title; 'Glossary,' pp. iii-x; and text, 505 pp. III. Title; 'Glossary,' pp. iii-x; and text, 248 pp.; 'Labrador: a Poetical Epistle,' 15 pp. with portrait of Captain Cartwright, Map of 'The Island of Newfoundland, etc. by Lieut. Michael Lane, 1790,' 23 by 28 inches; 'Chart of part of the Coast of Labrador, etc. by Michael Lane, 1792,' 17 by 24 inches; and a 'Chart of Mecklenburgh Harbour, etc. 1792,' 18½ by 24 inches. Rich (*Bib. Am.*) has a note highly commendatory of this work. The author was brother to the famous Major Cartwright.
- 504 [Cartwright (Major John)]. American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. H. S. Woodfall, 1774, 8°*  
 xvi, iv and 72 pp. A second edition was published in 1775. Speaking of this publication, the author's biographer says, "at a time when no Member of Parliament had sufficient decision of mind to propose the Independence of America, Major Cartwright suggested the expediency of an Union between Great Britain and her Colonies under separate Legislatures."

4. 505 Carver (Jonathan) Travels through the Interior of North America, 1766-68, *fine copy* *Dublin, 1779, 8°*

Title and dedication, 2 leaves; contents, 8 leaves; 'A New Map of North America,' 'Introduction,' xiii pp.; and text, pp. 15-508; 2 plates, at p. 50 and p. 279.

4. 6 506 Carver (Jonathan) Travels, 3rd ed. *half calf* *Lond. 1781, 8°*

Title, and advertisement, 1 page, signed 'John Coakley Lettsom,' 'Some Account of Captain J. Carver,' 22 pp.; dedication to Sir Joseph Banks, 1 leaf; 'Address,' 2 leaves; 'Contents,' 8 leaves; 'Introduction,' xvi pp.; text, pp. 17-543; directions for placing the maps and plates, 1 p.; 'Index,' 10 leaves; portrait of Capt. Jonathan Carver, 2 maps, and 4 plates, coloured.

4. 507 Carver (Jonathan) Three Years Travels through the Interior parts of North America

*Philadelphia, Key and Simpson, 1796, 8°*

Title; dedication, pp. iii-iv; address, pp. v-vii; contents, pp. ix-xx; 'Introduction,' ix pp.; text, pp. 11-349; 'Appendix,' pp. 351-360; 'List of Subscribers,' 20 pp.

2. 6 508 Carver (Jonathan) A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant *Dublin, 1779, 8°*

Five prel. leaves; half-title, title, books printed, etc. contents, and dedication; text, 52 pp.

2. 509 Case (A) decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. 1793, "Whether a State be liable to be sued by a private Citizen of another State?" *uncut, hf. mor.*

*Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793, 8°*

Title and 121 pp.

2. 510 Case of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both Houses of Parliament, 2nd ed. *Lond. 1769, 8°*

Title, 1 leaf, and 43 pp. "One of the best Tracts on the subject."

*Monthly Rev.*

2. 511 Case (The) of the Importation of Bar-Iron, from our own Colonies of North America; recommended to the Consideration of the Parliament, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1756, 29 pp. 8°*

2. 512 Cassette (La) Verte de Monsieur de Sartine, trouvée chez Mademoiselle du Thé, 5me. ed. *hf. mor.* *La Haye, 1779, 8°*

Half-title, title, and 71 pp.

3. 11 513 CASTELLANOS (JUAN DE). Primera Parte de las Elegias de Varones Illvstres de Indias, *fine tall copy in vellum*

*Madrid, la viuda de Alonso Gomez Impressor, 1589, 4°*

Fifteen prel. leaves, viz. title; 'Yo Miguel de Ondarça,' 1 page; 'Erratas,' 1 page; 'El Rey,' 2 pp.; 'My Poderoso Señor,' 5 pp.; 'Señor,' 2 pp.; a woodcut filling 1 page; 'Hispanum regnum,' etc. 1 page; 'Tabla,' 5 pp.; Epigramma, etc. 9 pp.; woodcut portrait of Castellanos, 1 page. Text, in double columns, pp. 11 to 382. The first part only was printed. "After employing the greater part of his life in writing the biography of the discoverers and conquerors of the New World, Castellanos devoted the remainder to putting his writings into verse."—*Rich.*



1. 6 514 CASTELL (William) A Short Discoverie of the Coasts and Continent of America, from the Equinoctiall Northward, and of the adjacent Isles, *title and leaf of dedication in exact facsimile and one line repaired, calf extra, by Bedford* Lond. 1644, 4<sup>o</sup>  
Title; dedication, etc. 2 pp.; "An Ordinance," etc. 8 pp.; text, pp. 9-48; "The second Booke," pp. 1-54.
- 515 Castres (Caille de). De Wilde, ov les Sauvages Caribes Insulaires d'Amerique et Histoire Nouvelle, par M. Caille de Castres cy deuant Employé aus affaires d'une compagnie Royale en Affrique et en Amerique 1694, 4<sup>o</sup>
- AN IMPORTANT, ORIGINAL, UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, of 196 pages.
7. 6 516 Cathcart (John) A Letter to the Hon. Edward Vernon, concerning some Gross Misrepresentations in a Pamphlet, intitled Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1744, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Title, and pp. 3-55.
4. 517 Cavendish (Sir Henry). Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Drawn up from the Notes of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, *cloth, uncut* Lond. 1839, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Six prel. leaves: viz. Title Preface, pp. iii-x; 'Contents,' pp. xi and xii. Text, 296 pp. Appendix, pp. 297-303. 2 Maps.
11. 518 CEPEDA (FERNANDO DE) RELACION VNIVERSAL LEGITIMA, y verdadera del sitio en que esta fundada la muy noble, insigne, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, Cabeça de las Provincias de toda la Nueva España. Lagunas, Rios, y Montes que la ciñen y rodean. Calçadas que las dibiden. Y Azequias que la atrauiesan, etc.  
[Colophon] *En la Empreenta de Francisco Salbago, [Mexico] Ministro del sancto Officio, en la calle de san Francisco, 1637, folio*  
Two prel. leaves. Text in 31, 42, 30, and title and 39 folioed leaves.
2. 6 519 Chalkley (Thomas), A Collection of the Works of, in Two Parts, *fine copy in calf extra, by Bedford* Philadelphia: Printed by B. FRANKLIN and D. Hall, 1749, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Title; The Testimony, etc. pp. v to xiii, signed by Israel Pemberton; The Contents, 1 page; Title to the First Part, 'A Journal,' etc. 1 leaf; Text, 326 pp.; followed by one blank leaf. The Title to the Second Part, containing the Epistles, and other writings; Text, pp. 329 to 590. "He was a man of many virtues."—*Rich.*
2. 520 Chalkley (Thomas), A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels and Christian Experiences of, 2nd ed. *old calf* Lond. 1751, ix and 326 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
3. 521 Chalmers (George) Opinions on interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence, new ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1785, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Title, and 200 pp.

2. 15. 11 522 CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR SAMUEL DE) LES VOYAGES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, *fine copy, morocco extra, by Bedford*

*Paris, chez Clavde Collet au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, à l'Estaille d'Or, 1632, 4°*

Sixteen prel. pages; Text, 308 pp.; 'Seconde Partie,' 310 pp.; one blank leaf; 'Table pour cognoistre les Lieux remarquables en ceste carte,' 8 pp.; 'Traité de la Marine,' 54 pp.; one blank leaf; 'Doctrine Chrestienne,' etc. 20 pp. Large copper-plate map, entitled, 'Carte de la Nouvelle France, 1632,' printed on 2 sheets, 35 by 21 inches. This copy contains the objectionable passage on page 27, which caused the two leaves Dij and Diiij to be cancelled and reprinted. We usually find that the first paragraph on page 27 ends with the words "telles descouvertes," but in the original issue it reads "telles descouvertes; ce que n'ont pas les grands hommes d'estat, qui scauent mieus manier et conduire le gouvernement et l'administration d'un Royaume, que celle de la navigation, des expeditions d'outres mer, et des pays loingtains, pour ne l'avoir jamais pratique."

6. 0 522\* — ANOTHER COPY, *without the map, but having the cancelled leaves Dij and Diiij, old calf* *ib.* 1632

8. 11 523 CHAMPLAIN (Sieur Samuel de) LES VOYAGES et Descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France, depuis l'année 1615, iusques à la fin de l'année 1618, SECONDE EDITION, *fine copy, vellum* *Paris, chez Clavde Collet, 1627, 8°*

Eight prel. leaves: viz. 2 Titles, Epistre au Roy, Preface, and Privilege; Text, 158 folioed leaves. With 2 folding copper-plates, at folios 44 and 52, and three others in the text, on the reverse of folios 87, 99, and recto of 110.

3. 524 Chappell (Edward) Voyage of H. M. Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, LARGE PAPER, *calf, marbled edges* *Lond.* 1818, 8°

Five prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, List of Engravings, and Contents. 'Introduction,' xix pp. Text. 270 pp. With Frontispiece, Map of Newfoundland, coloured; and 2 plates at pp. 25, 42.

3. 525 Charles II. His Majesties Propriety and Dominion on the Brittish Seas Asserted: together with a true Account of the Neatherlanders Insupportable Insolencies, and Injuries they have committed; and the Inestimable Benefits they have gained in their Fishing on the English Seas: as also their Prodigious and Horrid Cruelties in the East and West Indies and other Places, *hf. russ.* *Lond.* 1665, 8°

Eight prel. leaves; Dedication signed 'R. C.'; and Text, 176 pp. Portrait of Charles II. and copper-plate map of Great Britain and Ireland.

6. 526 Charlestown Library Society, The Rules and By-Laws of the, and the Act of the Legislature of South Carolina incorporating the said Society, 4th ed. *with MS. corrections, hf. mor.*

*Charleston, for the Society by Nathan Childs, 1785, 26 pp. 4°*

- 527 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. *fine copy, old calf* Paris, 1744, 4°

Vol. I. Half-title; Title; Dedication, 2 leaves; 'Advertissement,' viii pp.; 'Histoire Abregée,' pp. ix-xxvi; and Text, 600 pp. Table, pp. 601-644. With 10 Maps.—II. Half-title; Title; 'Projet,' iv pp.; 'Fastes Chronologiques,' pp. v-xl; 'Liste et Examen des Auteurs,' pp. xli-lxj; Table, 1 p.; Permission, Approbation, and Privilege, 1 leaf; 'Table,' xv pp.; Fautes, 1 p.; Text, 502 pp.; 'Table,' pp. 503-582; with 8 maps. 'Description des Plantes Principales de l'Amérique Septentrionale,' 56 pp; with 22 plates.—III. 19 prel. leaves and 543 pp. Ten maps.

"This is one of the most important works relating to Canada."—*Rich.*

- 528 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Reisebeobachtungen über America Hamb. 1785, viii. and 182 pp. sm. 8°

- 529 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Voyages dans l'Amérique, Sept. 1780-82, 2 vols. Paris, 1786, 8°

Vol. I. 8 prel. pp.; text, 390 pp.; with map. II. Half-title, title, and text, 338 pp.; 'Table,' 339-362; 'Fautes a Corriger,' 1 page; and 'Approbation,' 1 page; with map and 3 plates.

- 530 Chastellux (Marquis de) Travels in North America in 1780-1782, 2 vols. Lond. 1787, 8°

Vol. I. xv and 462 pp. with 2 charts. II. 'Second Edition,' xii and 432 pp. with 3 plates.

- 531 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Travels, another ed. 2 vols. Dublin, 1787, 8°

Vol. I. xv and 462 pp.; map. II. xv and 430 pp.; map and 3 plates.

- 532 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) Speech on the 20th of January, 1775 [on the motion for removing his Majesty's Forces from the Town of Boston, etc.] *hf. mor.*

Lond. 1775, 4°

Title, and pp. 5-18.

- 533 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) Plan, offered to the House of Lords, entitled, A Provisional Act for Settling the Troubles in America, which was rejected and not suffered to lie upon the table, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1775, 14 pp. 4°

- 534 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) Abstracts from Two Speeches of, and his Reply to the Earl of Suffolk, *hf. mor.*

Lond. 1779, viii. and 58 pp. 8°

These are Chatham's famous speeches upon American affairs.

- 535 Chauncy (Charles) Pastor at Boston, Marvellous Things done by the Right Hand and Holy Arm of God in getting him the Victory, a Sermon preached the 18th of July, 1745, being a Day set apart for Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Cape Breton, *uncut* Boston, T. Fleet, 1745, 8°

Title, and pp. 5-23. Original edition, afterwards reprinted in London.

- 536 Chauncy (Charles) The Counsel of Two Confederate Kings to set the Son of Tabeal on the Throne, a Sermon occasion'd by the Present Rebellion in favour of the Pretender, preach'd in Boston, Feb. 6, 1745-6 Boston, D. Gookin, 1746, 8°

Title, and pp. 5-43.



- 537 Chauvenet (Wm.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, *third edition* Philadelphia, 1854, 264 pp. 8° *Mo.*
- 538 CHECKLEY (JOHN) The Religion of Jesus Christ the only True Religion, or, A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, in a Letter to a Friend

*Boston, T. Fleet, and are to be Sold by John Checkley, 1719, 8°*  
 Title, reverse blank; 'The Preface,' [By Checkley] 12 pp.; Text 51 pp.; 'The Epistle of St. Ignatius to the Trallians,' 7 pp. This book is a reprint of Charles Leslie's 'Short and Easie Method with the Deists,' first published in London in 1699, but Mr. Checkley prefixed to this edition a preface of his own of 12 pages, not in the 8th ed. (see No. 539). This edition does not contain Checkley's Discourse concerning Episcopacy. Thomas, vol. ii. p. 428, says, "Whether he [Checkley] was a regular bookseller or not, I am not prepared to say; I have seen no book printed for him in America."

- 539 [CHECKLEY (JOHN)] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, in a Letter to a Friend, 8th Ed. *Presentation copy*  
*Lond. by J. Applebee, and Sold by John Checkley, at the Sign of the Crown and Blue-Gate, over against the West-End of the Town-House in Boston, 1723, 132 pp. 8°* *De*

Considerable interest attaches to this very rare book, in consequence of the alarm that it raised in New England, and the litigation that ensued. It contains Leslie's 'Short and Easie Method with the Deists,' but with the preface described in the previous article omitted. But instead of this there is appended (pp. 41 to 127) A Discourse concerning Episcopacy [By John Checkley], wherein he endeavours to prove that Dissenters, not being Episcopally ordained, are no ministers, etc. and comments rather harshly upon the Church Courses of New England. This gave great offence, and Checkley was prosecuted in 1724 at the Inferior Court for publishing "a false and scandalous libel." He was convicted, but appealed to the Superior Court, where, after a long speech in his own defence, endeavouring to show that this *Book is not a Libel*, the jury found the following verdict: "The Jury find specially: viz. If the Book intituled, A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, containing in it a Discourse concerning Episcopacy (published, and many of them sold by the said Checkley) be a false and scandalous Libel: Then we find the said Checkley guilty of all and every Part of the Indictment (excepting that supposed to traduce and draw into dispute the undoubted Right and Title of our Sovereign Lord King George, to the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Territories thereto belonging)—But if the said Book, containing a Discourse concerning Episcopacy as aforesaid, be not a false and scandalous Libel; Then we find him not guilty. Att' Samuel Tyley Clerc."

The Defendant then put in his 'Plea in Arrest of Judgment,' which is given in extenso in his Speech (See No. 540), concluding, "But be that as it will, the Dissenters are affirmed to be *no Ministers*, to be *Schismatics*, and excommunicate by the Canons of the Church of England, which are part of the Law of the Land; and therefore, to say the same things of them, I humbly hope shall not be deemed a Libel."

The Sentence of the Court, at a Court of Assize, &c. Nov. 27, 1724:

"The Court having maturely advised on this special Verdict, are of Opinion that the said John Checkley is guilty of publishing and selling of a false and scandalous Libel. It's therefore considered by the Court, That the said John Checkley shall pay a fine of Fifty Pounds to the King, and enter into recognizance in the sum of One Hundred Pounds, with two Sureties in the sum of Fifty Pounds each, for his good Behaviour for Six Months, and also pay Costs of Prosecution, standing committed until this sentence be performed. Att' Samuel Tyley, Clerc."

- 540 CHECKLEY (JOHN). The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal, at Boston in New-England, for publishing The Short and Easy Method with the Deists *Lond.* 1730, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Title, and text 40 pp.
- 541 Checkley (John) A Discourse Shewing Who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ.  
16 pp. Errata 1 p. This tract is without separate title-page or imprint, but was probably printed in London soon after Mr. Checkley's trial. In a note on page 11, he says, "¶ Those who have a mind to see the Propositions in this small Tract prov'd beyond the Possibility of a Reply, are desired to read a Discourse concerning Episcopacy, which they may have at the Crown and Gate opposite the West End of the Town-House in Boston. Where likewise may be had Barclay's Perswasive, printed in London, by Jonah Bowyer, with other Books of a like nature."
- 542 [Checkley (John)]. A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, upon Right True-Blue Dissenting Principles, with \*learned Notes, by Way of Explanation. *Question.* Why don't the Dissenters in their Publick Worship make use of the Creeds? *Answer.* Why?—Because *they* are not set down *Word for Word* in the Bible. *Question.* Well,—But why don't the Dissenters in their Public Worship make use of the Lord's-Prayer? *Answer.* Oh!—Because *that* is set down *Word for Word* in the Bible.  
\* They're so perverse and opposite,  
As if they worship'd God for spite.  
The foregoing is a single page 8vo. quoted entire as above. It would be difficult to find another copy.
- 543 Chew (Samuel) *Chief Justice, Delaware*, The Speech of, to the Grand-Jury of the County of New-Castle, Nov. 21, 1741, *calf extra by Bedford*  
*Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1741,*  
16 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
- 544 Child (Josiah) A New Discourse of Trade, wherein is Recommended several weighty Points relating to Companies of Merchants, the Act of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, and our Woolen Manufactures, The Ballance of Trade, and the Nature of Plantations, *fine copy Lond.* 1698, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Twenty-four prel. leaves, viz. Title, preface, and contents; Text 238 pp.
- 545 Chipman (Nathaniel) *Judge, Vermont*, Sketches of the Principles of Government, *First Edition*  
*Rutland, printed for the Author, 1793, 12<sup>o</sup>*  
Half-title, title, 2 leaves; 'Preface' pp. iii.-iv. 'Errata' 1 page; 'Contents,' pp. viii.-xii.; Text pp. 13-292.
- 546 Chiquitos. Erbauliche und angenehme Geschichten derer Chiquitos, und anderer von denen Patribus der Gesellschaft JEsu in Paraguarua neu-bekehrten Völcker; samt einem ausführlichen Bericht von dem Amazonen-Strom, wie auch einigen Nachrichten von der Landschaft Guiana, in der neuen Welt, *calf*  
*Vienn, Paul Straub, 1729, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Eight prel. leaves; viz. Frontispiece, Title, and Preface; Text, 744 pp. 'Register,' 7 leaves.

18. 547 CHRISTENDOMS SAGA Hliodande um pad hvornenn Christen Tru kom pyrst a Island, at forlage pess haloplega Herra, Olafs Tryggvason ar Noregs Kongs. Cum Gratia & Privilegio Sacræ Regiæ Maiestatis Daniæ & Norvegiæ. (The Saga (History) of the planting of the Christian faith for the first time in Iceland under King Olaf Tryggvason), *hf. mor.*

*Prentud i Skál hollti af Hendrick Kruse, 1688, 4º*

Two prel. leaves : Text 26 pp. and 1 sequent leaf.

3. 6 548 Chronologie Septenaire de L'Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne, . . . avec le succez de plusieurs navigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales & Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598, iusques à la fin de l'an 1604, Dernière Edition, *fine copy, old mor.*

Five prel. leaves; viz. Engraved title, '1607.' Title, 2 Epistles, signed 'P.V.P.C.' and 506 folioed leaves; the Privilege on reverse of the last leaf.

11. 549 Chumillas (Julian) *Comissario General de Indias*, Memorial Jvridico, y Legal, *hf. mor.* [1690?], fol.

Seventy leaves signed at the end 'Lic. D. Balthasar de Azebedo.'

2. 6 550 Church (Thomas) The History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. Also, of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. Also an Appendix. by Samuel G. Drake, 2nd ed. *cf.* *Exeter, N. H. 1829, 12º*

Three hundred and sixty pp. Frontisp.

2. 11 551 CIEÇA DE LEON (PEDRO DE) PARTE PRIMERA DELA CHRONICA DEL PERU. Que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias: la descripcion dellas. Las fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades. Los ritos y costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas, *numerous curious woodcuts, fine large and clean copy, but wanting folio 21*

[Colophon] ¶ *Impressa en Seuilla en casa de Martin de montesdoca, 1553, fol.*

Ten prel. leaves; viz. Title in red and black within a border and underneath the Arms of Spain, reverse blank : 'El principe.' 2 pp; 'Dedication 'Al muy alto y muy poderoso señor don Phillipe' 2 pp; '¶ Prohemio del Author:' 6 pp: '† Tabla dlos capitulos' etc. 7 pp: '¶ Los Errores de la impressiõ' 1 page. Text folioed j to cxxxiiij, with the Autograph signature of the author at the end, over the Colophon. "The first part only was printed: the 2nd and 3rd parts were seen in MS. in Madrid some time ago, but it is not known what became of them."—*Rich.*

- 552 CIEÇA DE LEON (Pedro de) LA CHRONICA DEL PERU, *fine copy with many small woodcuts, vellum* *Anvers, 1554, 8º*

On the reverse of the Title is the privilege; 'Al My Alto,' etc. 2 leaves; 'Prohemio del Autor:' etc. 5 leaves; Text 204 folioed leaves. Reprint of the foregoing.



- 553 Cicero (Marcus Tullius) Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old Age, with Explanatory Notes, *good copy, old calf*  
*Philadelphia*, PRINTED AND SOLD BY B. FRANKLIN, 1744, 4°  
 Title in black and red, reverse blank: 'The Printer to the Reader,' 'Corrigenda' and 'Index to the Notes' pp. iii. to viii. Text, 159 pp. This book Franklin always considered the *chef d'œuvre* of his press. He brought copies to England, and distributed them with evident satisfaction.
- 554 Cicero (Marcus Tullius) Cato Major, by Benj. Franklin, LL.D.  
*uncut* *Lond. rep.* 1778, 8°  
 Portrait of Dr. Franklin. Title; 'Introduction' 1 p. signed 'B. Franklin.' 'Index' 1 p. and text 163 pp.
- 555 Clap (Thomas) *of Yale Coll.* A Brief History and Vindication of the Doctrines Received and Established in the Churches of New-England, with a Specimen of the New Scheme of Religion beginning to prevail  
*New-Haven: Jas. Parker, 1755, 44 pp. 8°*
- 556 Clap (Thomas) An Essay on The Nature and Foundation of Moral Virtue and Obligation; for the Use of the Students of Yale-College  
*New-Haven: B. Mecom, 1765, 8°*  
 Title, ii and 66 pp. Contents and Errata 2 pp.
- 557 Clap (Thomas) The Annals or History of Yale-College, in New-Haven, *half mor.*  
*New-Haven: J. Hotchkiss and B. Mecom, 1766, 8°*  
 Title and preface 2 leaves. Text 103 pp. 'Errata' 1 page; 'Catalogus' pp. 105-124.
- 558 Clark (Samuel) A New Description of the World, *last leaf mutilated*  
*Lond.* 1708, 3 pr. ls. & 218 pp. 12°
- 559 Clavigero (Francesco Saverio) The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts, and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, translated by Charles Cullen, Esq. 2 vols. *fine copy, old calf gilt*  
*Lond.* 1787, 4°  
 Vol. I. Title and dedication, 2 leaves. 'Translator's Preface,' pp. iii-iv. 'Preface,' pp. vii-xi. 'An Account,' etc. pp. xiii-xxxii. 'Contents,' 2 leaves; and text 476 pp. Map, and 24 numbered plates. Vol. II. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; text, 463 pp. Map and 1 plate.
- 560 Clavigero (F. S.) History of Mexico, 2nd Ed. *calf*  
*Lond.* 1807, 4°  
 Vol. I. 18 prel. leaves and 476 pp. Map and 24 numbered plates. II. 2 prel. leaves and 463 pp. 1 plate.
- 561 Cobbet (Thomas), *Minister at Lyn, N.E.*, A Practical Discourse of Prayer, *calf*  
*Lond.* 1654, 8°  
 Half-title, title, 'To the Reader.' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf, and text 551 pp.
- 562 Cobbet (Thomas) Discourse of Prayer. Another Ed. *calf*  
*Lond.* 1654, 8°  
 Title, 'To the Reader.' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf; and text 551 pp.
- 563 Cobbet (Thomas) Discourse of Prayer. Another Ed. *calf*  
*Lond.* 1657, 8°  
 Half-title, title, 'To the Reader,' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf; and text 550 pp.

2. 6 564 Cobbet (Thomas) Civil Magistrates' Power in matters of Religion Modestly Debated. Together with A Brief Answer to a certain Slandorous Pamphlet called Ill News from New-England; or, A Narrative of New-England's Persecution. By John Clark of Road-Island, Physician, *half calf*  
*Lond.* 1653, 4°

Title and dedication to Cromwell, 4 leaves; table 3 pp. 'Errata' and Privilege 1 page; text 108 pp. The second part of this rare book, containing the answer to Clark's Ill News, is wanting in this copy.

2. 565 Cobbett (William) Observations on the Debates of the American Congress, or the Addresses presented to General Washington, on his resignation  
*Philadelphia printed: Lond repr.* 1797. Title and 38 pp. 8°

5. 566 Cobbett (William) PORCUPINE'S WORKS; containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States of America; of their Governments, Laws, Politics, and Resources; of the characters of their Presidents, Governors, Legislators, Magistrates, and Military Men; and of the Customs, Manners, Morals, Religion, Virtues and Vices of the People, 12 vols. *half morocco*  
*Lond. Cobbett and Morgan,* 1801

Vol. I. 400 pp. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves and 472 pp. Vol. III. 2 prel. leaves and 440 pp. Vol. IV. 2 prel. leaves and 444 pp. Vol. V. 2 prel. leaves and 432 pp. Vol. VI. 2 prel. leaves and 432 pp. Vol. VII. 2 prel. leaves and 430 pp. Vol. VIII. 2 prel. leaves and 480 pp. Vol. IX. 2 prel. leaves and 412 pp. Vol. X. 2 prel. leaves and 440 pp. 'Postscript.—To the Public,' 3 pp. Vol. XI. 2 prel. leaves and 434 pp. Vol. XII. 2 prel. leaves and 252 pp. 'Index' 81 pp.

2. 567 Cochrane (Charles Stuart) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia in 1823-24, 2 vols. *boards, uncut* *Lond.* 1825, 8°

Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves, and text 524 pp. Frontispiece and 'Map of Colombia, by Sidney Hall.' II. Title, contents pp. iii-viii; text 498 pp. 'Appendix,' pp. 499-515. Frontispiece.

2. 6 568 Cochrane (Lord). Manifiesto de las Acusaciones que a nombre del General San Martin hicieron sus Legados ante el Gobierno de Chile contra el Vice-Almirante Lord-Cochrane y Vindicacion de este dirigida al Mismo San Martin, *closely cut*  
*Lima,* 1823, 12°

Three prel. leaves and 68 pp. errata 1 p.

3. 569 Cockburn (James). The Trial of Lieutenant Col. Cockburne, late Governor of the Island of St. Eustatius, for the Loss of the said Island, *half mor.* *Lond.* [1783] 71 pp. 4°

2. 6 570 Cockburn (James), Proceedings on the Trial of, *half mor.*  
*Lond.* 1783, 8°

Title and dedication, signed 'William Rogerson,' 2 leaves; and text 194 pp. with 'Return,' etc. a folded sheet.

- 2- 571 Cockburn (John) *A Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea. To which is added the Travels of Nicholas Withington, a Factor in the East Indiase, very fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1735, 8°  
357 pp. and map. This work is sometimes, as in the French edition, erroneously stated to be by Nic. Withington.
1. // 572 CODDINGTON (WILLIAM) *of Rhode Island, A DEMONSTRATION OF TRUE LOVE UNTO YOU THE RULERS OF THE COLONY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS IN NEVV ENGLANDE, red morocco, by Bedford* [*Lond.*] 1674, 4°  
Title; reverse blank; 'To the Reader,' pp. 3, 4, signed 'William Coddington;' Text, pp. 5-20. This, one of the most important of the many historical tracts relating to the early disputes in New England, is mentioned neither by Lowndes nor Rich.
3. 573 Coello (Manuel) *Sargento Mayor de la Gente de Guerra, que lleuò el Excelentissimo Senor Conde de Lemos Virrey del Perú, Carta para la Pacificacion de las Prouincias de Puno, uncut, hf. mor.*  
[*Colophon*] *Cadiz, Iuan Lorenzo Machado, Impressor de la Ciudad*, 1670, 4 leaves, folio
- 2- 574 Coke (Rev. Dr.) *A Journal of his Visit to Jamaica, and of his Third Tour on the Continent of America* *Lond.* 1789, 12°  
Title, and 16 pp.
7. 575 Colden (Cadwallader) *The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada*, 2nd ed. *old calf* *Lond.* 1750, 8°  
xvi pp.; Contents, 4 pp.; Text, Part I. 90 pp.; Part II. pp. iv and 91-204; Papers, etc. 283 pp.; Map. Identical with the first London edition, excepting only the title. The Dedication in the original edition (New York) to Governor Burnett, is in the London edition transferred, without the knowledge or consent of the author, to General Oglethorpe. There are some other such liberties taken in the London edition.
4. 6 576 Colden (Cadwallader) *Memoir of the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals, with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Commemoration of the Completion of the Erie Canal, Portrait, plates and facsimile autograph letters of John Adams, Thomas Jefferson and others*, 2 vols. in 1, *calf, Presentation copy from the City of New York to Robert White, Esq. calf gilt*  
*New York*, 1825-6, 418 pp. 4°
2. 6 577 Collection (A) of Speeches and Writings on the Commitment of the Lord Mayor to the Tower, etc. *hf. mor.*  
*Reprinted by John Holt, New York*, 1771, 8°  
Title, 'A Short Account,' etc. pp. iii-iv; Text, pp. 5-48.
2. 578 Collection (A) of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation, *old calf* *Lond.* 1703, 8°  
Title and Introduction, 16 leaves; text, 336 pp.; with 10 maps at pp. 3, 9, 20, 48. 98, 103, 131, 136, 179, 252. Not mentioned by Rich.



- 579 Collection (A) of Devotional Tracts, viz. An Extract of the Spirit of Prayer, by W. Law, A.M.—A Discourse of Mistakes concerning Religion, etc. by Thomas Hartley, A.M.—Christ's Spirit, a Christian Strength, by William Dell—The Stumbling Stone, by ditto—The Doctrine of Baptism, by ditto—The Trial of Spirits, by ditto—The Liberty of Flesh and Spirit distinguished, by J. Ruty—Observations on Enslaving, Importing, and Purchasing of Negroes, etc.—The Uncertainty of a Death-bed Repentance. *Fine copy, calf, by Bedford Phil. and Germantown, 1759-60, 8°*

General title; title, 'An Extract,' etc. pp. 3-47; title, 'A Discourse,' etc. pp. 3-71; title, 'Christ's Spirit,' pp. 75-168 (the last two paged consecutively); title, 'The Doctrine,' etc. 'To the Reader,' pp. iii-iv, and pp. 5-43; title, 'The Trial,' etc. pp. 3-55; title, 'The Liberty,' etc. pp. 3-64; title, 'Observations on the Enslaving,' etc. pp. 3-16.

This Collection consists of six tracts, printed in 1759 and 1760; four by FRANKLIN, and two (*Discourse of Mistakes, and Christ's Spirit—and Observations on Enslaving Negroes*) by Christopher Sower at Germantown.

- 580 Collier (Samuel) *Columna Rostrata: or, a Critical History of the English Sea Affairs; wherein all the Remarkable Actions of the English Nation at Sea are described, fine copy, old calf Lond. 1727, 8°*

Title; Preface, pp. iii-vi; and Text, pp. 7-312; 'Index,' 4 leaves. A large part of this volume relates to affairs in America: it is unnoticed by Rich.

- 581 Collins (John) *of the Royal Fishery Company, Salt and Fishery, a Discourse thereof, half calf Lond. 1682, 4°*

Four prel. leaves, and 164 pp. 'The Contents' and 'Errata,' 2 leaves. Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

- 582 Colman (Benjamin) *of Bath, afterwards of Boston, Practical Discourses upon the Parable of the Ten Virgins Lond. 1707, 8°*

Four prel. leaves and 423 pp.

- 583 — The same, 2nd ed. LARGE PAPER, *uncut Boston, N.E. Rogers and Fowle, and J. Edwards, 1747, 8°*  
Title, and 350 pp.

- 584 Colman (Benjamin) *of Boston. The Piety and Duty of Rulers to comfort and encourage the Ministry of Christ. In a Sermon at a Lecture in Boston, before His Excellency and the General Court, June 10th, 1708*

*Boston, B. Green: sold by Benj. Eliot, 1708, sm. 8°*

Two prel. leaves and 31 pp.

- 585 Colman (Benjamin) *A Devout Contemplation on the meaning of Divine Providence, in the Early Death of Pious and Lovely Children. Preached upon the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Wainwright, who departed this Life, April the 8th, 1714, having just compleated her 14th year*

*Boston, by John Allen, for Joanna Perry, 1714, sm. 8°*

Title and 34 pp.

- 586 Colman (Benjamin) A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of Mr. William Cooper, in Boston, N.E. May 23, 1716. With Mr. Cooper's Confession of Faith, and his Answers to the Questions proposed to him upon that Occasion. N.B. Some Paragraphs omitted in the Preaching, are here inserted in their proper places. *Boston, by B. Green, for*

*Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman, 1716, sm. 8°*  
Title; 'to the Reader' 2 pp.; Text 40 pp. 'Mr. Cooper's Confession of Faith,' etc, 24 pp.

- 587 Colman (Benjamin) The faithful Ministers of Christ mindful of their own Death. A Sermon Preached at Boston; upon the Death of Solomon Stoddard, late Pastor of the Church of Christ in Northampton: who departed this Life, Feb. 11. 1729, *Ætat* 86. *hf. mor.* *Boston, for D.*

*Henchman, John Phillips and T. Hancock, 1729, 8°*  
Title and Dedication 2 leaves; text 25 pp. 'Appendix,' 4 pages. The Appendix contains a biographical notice of Solomon Stoddard.

- 588 Colman (Benjamin) Faithful Pastors Angels of the Churches. A Sermon preached to the Bereaved Flock, March 4, 1739, on the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Peter Thacher of Boston, *Ætat* 62, *uncut* *Boston: by J. Draper, for D. Henchman and S. Eliot, 1739, 8°*

Title and 26 pp.

- 589 COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). EYN SCHÖN HÜBSCH LESEN VON ETLICHEN INSZLEN DIE DO IN KURTZEN ZYTEN FUNDEN SYND DURCH DĒ KÜNIG VON HISPANIA. VND SAGT VÖ GROSZEN WUN DERLICHEN DINGEN DIE IN DĒ SELBĒ INSZLEN SYND, *morocco extra, by Bedford*

[Colophon] *Getruckt zu straszburg vff gruneck vō meister Bartlomesz küstler ym iar. 1497, vff sant Jeronymus tag. 4°*

A FACSIMILE OF THIS RARE TRACT BY THE ELDER MR. HARRIS, made with such marvellous exactness, that it requires no ordinary expertness to detect it from the original. Five copies were only taken from the excessively rare original in the Grenville Library. It is a translation into German, with some alterations and additions, of the famous COLUMBUS LETTER, first printed in Latin, in 1493. It consists of seven leaves, with 30 lines in a full page. The wood-cut on the title page is repeated on the last page.

- 590 Columbus. Memorial del hecho, cerca dela hoia dela que llaman minuta del testamento de don Christoual Colon, primero Almerâte de las Indias, de año de. 97. 25 leaves, fol.

- 591 Columbus. Lettera Rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo Riprodotta e Illustrata dal Cavaliere Ab. Morelli, *large paper, hf. cf.* *Bassano, 1810, 8°*  
Title; 'Prefazione,' pp. iii.-xvi. 'Copia,' etc. 1 leaf; text, pp. 5-66.

- 592 Columbus. Vita di Christoforo Colombo scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un'Appendice di documenti rari o inediti dal Cavaliere Luigi Bossi, *uncut* *Milano, 1818, 8°*

Four prel. leaves and 255 pp. Portrait and plate.

- 593 Columbus. Codice Diplomatico Columbo-Americano ossia Raccolta di Documenti Originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta ed al Governo dell' America, *half calf* Genova, 1823, 4°

lxxx and 348 pp. Portrait of Columbus and 4 plates.

- 594 Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. I. Of the Origin and Design of Government. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. On the present State of American Affairs. IV. Of the present Ability of America, *hf. mor.* Philadelphia: New-York, repr. [1776] 8°

Title and Introduction 2 leaves; text 56 pp. By the celebrated TOM PAINE. "The American Editions contain such reflections on the King and Government of Great Britain, as could not have been printed here without considerable hazard."—*M. Rev.*

- 595 Common Sense. Another Ed. *half mor.*

Newport, Sol. Southwick, 1776, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 31 pp.

- 596 Common Sense. Another Ed. *Edinb. reprinted* 1776, 12°

Three prel. leaves and 99 pp.

- 597 Common Sense. Another Ed. *hf. mor. fine copy, uncut*

Lond. 1775, 127 pp. 4°

- 598 — Plain Truth: addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Common Sense, *hf. mor.* Philadelphia, printed. Lond. repr. 1776, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 47 pp. Dr. Parr said that this tract produced a wonderful effect throughout America and England. *Rich.*

- 599 Compleat (A) Collection of Papers, in twelve Parts: relating to the Great Revolutions in England and Scotland

Lond. 1688-9, 4°

Title: 'To the Reader, 2 pp.; 'The Contents' of the 12 parts 4 pp.; 1st Collection, 3rd Edition, 1689, title and 34 pp.; 2nd Collection, 3rd Edition, 1689, title and 34 pp.; 3d Collection, 1688, title and 38 pp.; 4th Collection, 1688, title and 34 pp.; 5th Collection, title and pp. 1 to 24, 1 to 8 and 33-54; 6th to 11th Collections, each title and 34 pp.; 12th Collection, title and 40 pp. The 10th Article of the 6th Collection contains 'a Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government erected there.' pp. 29 to 34.

- 600 Complete (A) and accurate Account of the Very Important Debate in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, July 9, 1782, in which the cause of Mr. Fox's Resignation, and the great Question of American Independence came under Consideration. To which are added, the Speeches in the House of Lords, the following day on the same Subject: 3rd Ed. *half mor.*

Lond. 1782, 8°

Title, dedication, and an advertisement, 3 leaves; text 57 pp. 'Many of our numerous Readers,' etc. pp. 59-61.



## THIRD DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

2. 601 Conciliatory Address to the People of Great Britain and of the Colonies, on the present important crisis, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1775, 2 pr. ls. and 56 pp. 8°

2. 6 602 Condamine (M. de la) Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de L'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Côtes du Brésil & de la Guyane, en descendant La Riviere des Amazones. Nouvelle Edition Augmentée de la Relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou, et la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, *cf.*

*Maestricht*, 1778, 8°

Title ; 'Extrait,' etc. 1 p. 'Preface' xvi pp.; Text 379 pp. with Copper Plate of the 'Ville de Cuença au Pérou,' and 'Carte du cours du Maragnon,' etc.

2. 603 Conduct (The) of a R. Hon. Gentleman in resigning the Seals of his Office justified, by Facts, and upon the Principles of the British Constitution. 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1761, 8°

Title and 82 pp.

6. 604 Conduct (The) of the Ministry Impartially examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London. 2nd Ed. *half mor.*

*Lond.* 1756, title and pp. 3-68, 8°

11. 605 Connecticut. A General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain ; including a Description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes, with an Appendix. By a Gentlemen of the Province [Rev. Samuel A. Peters]. *Large Paper Lond.* 1781, 8°

Title 'Preface,' pp. iii-x. and text 366 pp. 'Appendix,' pp. 367-424. 'Index,' pp. 425-436. See a wonderful account of the falls of the Upper Cohos, amongst other marvels contained in this work.

Dr. Peters, like most of the Church of England Clergy in America, at the breaking out of the Revolution, espoused the Tory side, and rendering himself, as many thought, too conspicuous in his opposition to the popular cause, was presented with a coat of tar and feathers by the good people of his parish in Connecticut, and compelled to evacuate his living. He came to England, and published this book in ridicule of Connecticut. It is often, by foreigners, regarded as a true history, but is about as much entitled to that character as *Knickerbocker's History of New York*.

2. 606 Connecticut (A Register for the State of), with an Almanack, for the Year of our Lord, 1785. Calculated for the Meridian of New-London, Lat. 41. 25. North, by Nathan Daboll, Teacher of the Mathematics at the Academic School in Plainfield. *New London*, by T. Green, [1785], 16°

Forty-eight pp. [Almanac] 12 pp. Few of the ephemeral productions of New-England are of greater rarity than its early Almanacs.

1. 607 Connecticut. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, from 1636 to 1689, by J. H. Turnbull, 3 vols. *cloth*  
Hartford, 1850-59, 1752 pp. 8°
6. 608 Connecticut, Acts and Laws of the State of  
New-London, 1784, folio  
Title; 'Charter,' etc. pp. 3-8. 'Articles' etc. 6 pp. 'Catalogue' etc. 2 pp.  
Text 265 pp.
2. 609 Connecticut. The Code of 1650, being a Compilation of the  
Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut:  
to which is added some extracts from the 'Blue Laws,'  
Hartford, by Silas Andrus, 1825, sm. 8°  
One hundred and nineteen pp. including Frontispiece.
5. 610 Connecticut (The) Dissenters' Strong Box: by the Rev. John  
Leland, Pastor of the Baptist Church in Cheshire, Mass.  
The Dissenter's Petition, Connecticut Ecclesiastical Laws,  
American Constitutions (Extracts from), etc. *uncut*,  
New-London, Chas. Holt, 1802, 40 pp. 8°
2. 611 Consequences (not before adverted to) that are likely to  
result from the late Revolution of the British Empire  
Lond. 1783, 8°  
Title, and pp. 5-33.
2. 612 Considerations against laying any New Duty upon Sugar,  
*hf. mor. fine copy* Lond. 1744, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 34 pp.
2. 613 Considerations of the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the  
British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by  
Act of Parliament, [by Mr. Dulaney, Chief Justice of Maryland,  
North America], *margins cut close*  
New York, repr. by John Holt, 1765, 55 pp. 8°
2. 614 Considerations, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*  
Annapolis, Jonas Green, 1765, 2 pr. ls. and pp. 5-55, 4°
3. 615 Considerations, etc. Another ed. *hf. mor.*  
New York, repr. by John Holt, 1765, 2 pr. ls. and pp. 5-55, 8°
2. 616 Considerations, etc. Another ed.  
Lond. repr. 1766, 4 pr. ls. and 69 pp. 8°
2. 617 Considerations, etc. 2nd (London) ed. *hf. mor.*  
Lond. 1766, 3 pr. ls. and 81 pp. 8°
2. 618 Considerations (Some) humbly offer'd upon the Bill now  
depending in the House of Lords, relating to the Trade between  
the Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands, *hf. mor.*  
[Lond.] 1732, 19 pp. 8°
2. 619 Considerations on behalf of the Colonists Lond. 1765, 8°  
Title, and 52 pp.
2. 620 Considerations, etc. 2nd ed. Lond. 1765, 8°  
Title, and 52 pp.
3. 621 Considerations on the Nature and Extent of the Legislative  
Authority of the British Parliament, *hf. mor.*  
Philadelphia, Will. & Tho. Bradford, 1774, iv and 35 pp. 8°

- 622 Considerations on the Dispute now depending before the Honourable House of Commons, between the British Southern and Northern Plantations in America, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1731, 8°

Title, and 30 pp.

- 623 Considerations on the Trade and Finances of this Kingdom, 2nd ed. *with interesting MS. notes*

*Lond.* 1766, 4°

Title, and pp. 3-119.

- 624 Considerations, etc. 3rd ed. *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1769, 239 pp. 8°

- 625 Considerations upon the Present State of our Affairs at Home and Abroad

*Lond.* 1739, 8°

Title, and pp. 3-39.

- 626 Considerations upon the Rights of the Colonists to the Privileges of British Subjects, *hf. mor.*

*New York, John Holt, 1766, 2 pr. ls. and 27 pp. 8°*

- 627 Constitutional Law: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union, *bds. uncut*

*Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1820, 2 pr. ls. and 409 pp. 12°*

- 628 Constitutions (The) of the Sixteen States which compose the Confederated Republic of America, according to the latest amendments

*Newburgh, David Denniston, 1800, 288 pp. 12°*

- 629 Constitutions (The) of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, etc. The whole arranged, with a Preface and Dedication, by the Rev. Will. Jackson, *half calf*

*Lond.* 1783, 8°

Portrait of Washington. 18 prel. leaves, and 472 pp.

- 630 Constitutions (The) of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, etc. published by Order of Congress, *hf. mor.*

*Philadelphia printed, Lond. repr. 1783, 8°*

Portrait of Benjamin Franklin. Title, 'In Congress,' 1 page; 'The Editor's Advertisement,' pp. v-viii; text, 168 pp.; 'Appendix,' pp. 169-189; 'A List of the Presidents,' etc. 1 leaf.

- 631 Constitutions (The) of the United States, according to the latest amendments, etc.; also, the Amendments to the Constitution of Maryland, not in any former edition

*Philadelphia, Rob. Campbell, 1800, 12°*

Title and contents, 2 leaves; 'Declaration,' etc. v-xxiv; text, pp. 5-272.

- 632 Contestacion Rapida al Discurso Opinado que Pronunció un M. con Motivo de la Plancha que el G. Cons. Circuló a las ll. simb. del rito esc. sobre el nuevo Juramento exigido y demas de su contenido, *hf. mor.*

*Habana, 5821 [1821] 15 pp. 4°*



2. 6 633 Controversy (The) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, *hf. mor.* Boston, Mein and Fleeming, 1769, 8° Title, and pp. 3-100. By Will. Knox, Under Secretary of State for American Affairs.
2. 634 Conway (General) The Speech of, on moving in the House of Commons (May 5th, 1780), "That leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America," *hf. mor.* Lond. 1781, 2 pr. ls. and 51 pp. 8°
2. 635 Cooke (Edward) A Voyage to the South Sea, and round the World, perform'd in the years 1708, 1709, 1710 and 1711, 2 vols. Lond. 1712, 8°
- Vol. I. Title; dedication, 2 leaves; contents, 2 leaves; introduction, 6 leaves; and text, 432 pp.; index, 5 leaves; with 18 plates at pp. 23, 25, 84, 99, 108, 114, 119, 127, 147, 162, 163, 252, 300, 306, 312, 316, 322, 325; a Map of the World at p. 1, and Map of the River Amazon at p. 248. II. Title, dedication, and contents, 4 leaves; introduction, xxiv pp.; text, 328 pp.; index, 4 leaves; 3 Journal Tables at pp. 3, 66, 92.
2. 636 Cook (James). An Abridgement of Captain Cook's last Voyage, performed in the years 1776-80, extracted from the 4to. edition in 3 vols. by Capt. King Lond. 1784, frontisp. and 465 pp. 12°
2. 637 Coole (A) Conference between the Scottish Commissioners Cleared Reformation, and the Holland Ministers Apologetical Narration, *hf. mor.* 1644, 4°
- Nine prel. leaves and 18 pp.
2. 638 Cooper (Rev. Mr.) The History of North America Lond. [1780?, date cut off,] 12°
- Four prel. leaves and pp. 13-184. Frontispiece and plates at pp. 60, 70, 82, 127, 180.
2. 639 Cooper. Another ed. Lond. 1789, 12°
- Frontispiece, title, preface, and contents, 5 leaves; text, 184 pp. 5 plates.
2. 640 Cooper. 2nd American ed. *calif* Lansingburgh, Silvester Tiffany, 1795, 12°
- Four prel. leaves and 159 pp. Copper-plate frontispiece and plates at pp. 44, 55, 66, 108, 156.
2. 641 Cooper (Rev. Mr.) The History of South America Bennington, Anth. Haswell, for Tho. Spencer, [1793], 12°
- Six prel. leaves, and 168 pp. Copper plates, 'A. Reed, sculpt. 1793,' at pp. 48, 61, 105, 153, 166. The copper plates are curious as specimens of American book illustrations of this period.
2. 642 Cooper (Thomas), *President of the College, South Carolina*, Some Information respecting America, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1794, 8°
- Four prel. and 240 pp. 'Errata,' 1 page. With Map of the Middle States of America, 12½ by 18½ inches.
2. 643 Cooper (Thomas). 2nd ed. Lond. 1795, 8°
- Four prel. and 240 pp. With Map of the Middle States of America, 12½ by 18½ inches.

2. 644 Cooper (William) *The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life Explained and Vindicated, old calf*  
*Boston printed: London, repr. 1765, title, and 146 pp. 12°*
2. 645 Coppinger (José) *Manifiesto, que demostrando el injusto y violento proceder que se há observado en San Augustin de Florida, despojandole de Orden de la Autoridad gobernante, de los Archivos de su Gobierno y otros papeles, despues de la Entrega de la Provincia á los Estados Unidos de America, hf. mor.*  
*Filadelfia, Juan F. Hurtel, 1821, 8°*  
 Half title, title, and pp. 5-36.
7. 646 Coreal (Francois) *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, depuis 1666, jusqu'en 1697. Avec une Relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, et le Voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Détroit de Magellan, &c. Nouvelle Edition, revûë, corrigée, et augmentée, 2 vols. old calf*  
*Paris, 1722, 8°*  
 Vol. I. title; text 438 pp.; table 4 pp.; privilege 2 pp. Map at p. 1 and plates at pp. 50, 157, 304, 324, 326, 352. Vol. II. Title and 406 pp.; table 2 pp.; 3 maps.  
 The existence of Francis Correal has been doubted by some writers, but his *bonâ fides* is believed in by Mr. Rich.
2. 647 Cornelius (Elias) *The Little Osage Captive, an Authentic Narrative: to which are added some interesting Letters written by Indians York, 1824, frontisp. and 182 pp. 12°*
10. 648 Cornwallis (Earl). *An Answer to the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hen. Clinton Lond. 1783, 8°*  
 Title; Introduction, xvi pp. 'Contents,' 3 leaves, and text 260 pp. 'Errata' 8 lines on a slip of paper. With 'State of the Troops in Virginia, to face p. 236,' a folded sheet.  
 The work comprises the correspondence of the noble commanders during the North American Campaign of 1781.
2. 649 Coronado (Carlos Vasquez). *Por Don Carlos Vazquez Coronado, vezino de Guatimala. Con El Señor Fiscal. Sobre los treynta y vn mil Tostones, en que se le remato el Officio de Alguazil mayor de la Audiencia de Guatimala, para don Antonio Vasquez Coronado su hijo, hf. mor.*  
 [1632], 5 leaves, folio
2. 650 Correa (Diego). *El Ciudadano Don Diego Correa al Escmo. Sr. Capitan General Gefe Superior Politico, etc. etc. etc. Cuarta edicion, gratis, hf. mor.*  
*Habana, 1822, en la oficina Liberal, 13 pp. 8°*
10. 651 Correa (Juan Nunez). *El Rey. Lo que por mi mandado se assieta, y concierta con Iuan Nuñez Correa Portugues, vezino de la ciudad de Lisboa, sobre la haberia que en las ciudades de Seuilla, Cadiz, y otras partes, se cobra de todo el oro, y plata, piedras, perlas y joyas, y otras cosas que vienen de las Indias: y de todas las mercaderias que van a ellas, y a las Islas del mar Oceano, hf. mor.*  
 [Dated] *Valladolid, 26 Sept. 1603, 15 leaves, folio*

- 652 Corro (Juan del). Forma de el nvevo beneficio de metales de plata, por el Capitan de Iuan del Corro, *hf. mor.*

[Dated] Potosi, y Junio 24, 1676, 4 leaves, folio

- 653 Corry (John) The Life of George Washington, and of the Most Eminent Men who effected the American Revolution

*Lond.* 1800, 8°

Two hundred and twenty-eight pp. Index 3 pp. Portrait of Washington.

- 654 CORTES (HERNANDO). Ferdinandi Cortesii Von dem Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegem Nidergang, Zwo gantz lustige vnnnd fruchtreiche Historien, an den groszmächtigesten vnüberwindtlichisten Herren, Carolum. V. Römischen Kaiser etc. König in Hispanien, etc. *fine copy*

*Augsburg, Philipp Vlhart, 1550, folio*

Six prel. leaves. Text in xxxix folioed leaves, followed by one blank and two leaves not numbered, and folios i to lx. This edition in German contains at the end several letters concerning the settlements of Germans in Spanish America not found in the Latin or Spanish editions.

- 655 CORTES (HERNANDO). Historia de Nueva-España, escrita por su esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas. Por el Ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico, *vellum*

*México, 1770, folio*

Eleven prel. leaves including the title, frontispiece, dedication, Prologue and erratas; copper-plate map; 'Viage de Hernan Cortes,' 16 pp.; copper-plate 'El Grande Templo de Mexico;' text 400 pp. Between pp. 176 and 177 is a title, 'Cordillera de los Pueblos,' etc. with 31 copper-plates, representing Mexican Hieroglyphics; Indices 9 leaves. Map of California in 1541 at page 329. The three celebrated and highly important Letters of Cortes are here reproduced.

- 656 CORTES (HERNANDO) Carta de Relacion, embiada a su Sacramagestad del Emperador Nuestro Señor, por el Capitan General de la Nueva-España, *uncut*

*absque notâ, folio*

Text, pp. 1—128 without separate title. From Barcia's *Historiados Primitivos*.

- 657 Cortes (Hernando) Correspondance avec L'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Trad. par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny

*Suisse, 1779, 487 pp. 8°*

- 658 Cortes, Correspondance; another ed. *calf*

*Paris, 12°*

Half-title, title, Epitre, Avis, and Sommaires, 26 pp. and 508 pp. of text, with 2 sequent leaves.

- 659 Cortes (Hernando) The Despatches of, now first translated into English from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom, one of the Secretaries of the New York Historical Society, etc. *LARGE PAPER, bds. uncut*

*New York: Lond. 1843, 8°*

Twelve prel. pp. Introduction 36 pp. Text 431 pp.

- 659\*— Another copy, small paper, *tree marbled calf gilt, mrb. edges, by Riviere*

*ib. 1843, 8°*



2. 660 Cosmopolita (El), Prospecto and No. 1, July 18 to No. 9, Sept. 21, 1822 *Santiago de Chile, 1822, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Prospecto in 4 pp. Nos. 1 to 8 in 8 pp. each, and No. 9 in 16 pp.
2. 661 Coste (John Francis) Oratio Habita in Capitolio Gulielmo-politano in Comitiiis Universitatis Virginiae, die xii Junii M.DCC.LXXXII, *hf. mor.* *Lugd. Bat. 1783, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
Half-title, title, dedication to Washington, 3 leaves; text, 103 pp.
4. 662 COTTON (JOHN) GODS PROMISE TO HIS PLANTATION, 2 Sam. vii. 10, *red morocco, by Bedford*  
*London, by William Jones, for John Bellamy, 1630, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title, reverse blank; 'To the Christian Reader,' 2 leaves, signed 'I. H.'; text, 20 pp.
10. 663 COTTON (JOHN) The Churches Resurrection, or the Opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th chap. of the Revelation, corrected by his own hand, *green morocco, by Hayday*  
*Lond. for Henry Overton, 1642, 30 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>*
4. 664 COTTON (JOHN) The Powing out of the Seven Vials; or an Exposition of the 16 chapter of the Revelation, with an Application of it to our Times *Lond. 1642, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; 'To the Christian Reader,' 1 leaf, signed 'I. H.'; and text, 35, 24, 24, 43, 16, 14, and 19 pp.
10. 665 COTTON (JOHN) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, and Power thereof, according to the VVord of God, *vellum*  
*Lond. M. Simmons, for Hen. Overton, 1644, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; 'To the Reader,' 5 leaves, signed 'Tho. Goodwin, Philip Nye;' text, 59 pp.
10. 666 COTTON (JOHN) The Keyes, etc. 2nd ed. *vellum*  
*Lond. M. Simmons, for Hen. Overton, 1644, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; 'To the Reader,' 5 leaves, signed 'Tho. Goodwin, Philip Nye;' text, 59 pp.
10. 667 COTTON (JOHN) The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England, *vellum* *Lond. Matth. Simmons, 1645, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; '¶ The Epistle to the Reader,' 5 pages, signed 'N. H., I. H.'; text, 116 pp.; and table, 2 leaves.
9. 668 Cotton (John) The Way of the Churches, another ed. *Lond. Matth. Simmons, 1645, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank; 'The Epistle to the Reader,' etc. signed 'N. H., I. H.' 5 pp.; text, 116 pp.; 'An Alphabeticall Table,' etc. 3 pp.
4. 669 COTTON (JOHN) THE BLOODY TENENT, WASHED, and made white in the Bloud of the Lambe; being discussed and discharged of bloud-guiltinesse by just defence: wherein the great questions of this present time are handled, viz. How farre Liberty of Conscience ought to be given to those that truly feare God? etc. Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams Answer to Mr. Cottons Letter, *very fine large copy, old calf*  
*Lond. Matth. Simmons, for Hannah Allen, 1647, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; and text, 195 pp. 'A Reply to Mr. Williams,' 144 pp.

- 670 Cotton (John). Severall Questions of serious and necessary Consequence, propounded by the Teaching Elders unto M. Iohn Cotton of Boston in New England, with his respective Answer to each Question, *hf. mor.*

*Lond. for Thomas Banks, 1647, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title, and 10 pp.

- 671 COTTON (JOHN) SINGING OF PSALMES A GOSPEL ORDINANCE, *nearly uncut* *Lond. by M. S. for Hannah Allen, 1647, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title, and 72 pp.

- 672 Cotton (John) Singing of Psalmes, etc. another ed. *hf. cf.* *Lond. 1650, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title, and 72 pp.

- 673 COTTON (JOHN) Of the Holinesse of Church-Members, *hf. mor.* *Lond. for Hanna Allen, 1650, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
Title; dedication, 2 pages, signed 'John Cotton;' text, 95 pp.

- 674 COTTON (JOHN) AN ABSTRACT OF LAWS AND GOVERNMENT, wherein as in a Mirrour may be seen the Wisdom and Perfection of the Government of Christs Kingdome; now published after his [Cotton's] death, by William Aspinwall  
*Lond. by M. S. for Livewel Chapman, 1655, 4<sup>o</sup>*

Title; 'To the Reader,' 3 leaves, signed 'Will. Aspinwall;' text, 35 pp.; 'An Analysis of Lawes and Government accomodated to New England,' with errata, 2 pp.

- 675 COTTON (JOHN) A Brief Exposition, with Practical Observations upon the whole Book of Canticles, never before printed, published by Anthony Tuckney, D.D. *fine copy, original binding* *Lond. for Ralph Smith, 1655, 8<sup>o</sup>*

Half-title, imprimatur, and title, 3 leaves; 'To the Reader,' 5 leaves, signed 'Anthony Tuckney;' text, 238 pp.

- 676 COTTON (JOHN) An Exposition upon the Thirteenth Chapter of the Revelation; taken from his mouth in short-writing  
*Lond. for L. Chapman, 1655, 4<sup>o</sup>*

Title; To the Reader, signed by Thomas Allen, 4 pages; text, 262 pp.; followed by one blank leaf and 3 leaves of Table and Errata.

- 677 Cotton (John) A Briefe Exposition, with Practical Observations upon the whole Booke of Ecclesiastes, the second impression, corrected, *fine copy, old calf*

*Lond. by W. W. for Ralph Smith, 1657, 8<sup>o</sup>*

Title; dedication, 3 leaves, signed by Anthony Tuckney; text, 258 [for 260] pp.

- 678 Cotton (John) A Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, as it is dispensed to the Elect Seed, effectually unto Salvation; being the substance of divers Sermons preached upon Acts 7, 8; the second edition, by a copy far larger then the former, and corrected also by the Authors own hand, *calf*

*Lond. by Ja. Cottrel, for John Allen, 1659, 16<sup>o</sup>*

Twelve prel. leaves and 250 pp.

- 679 Cotton (John) Covenant of Grace, corrected, and very much enlarged, by the Author's own hand, 3rd ed.

*Lond. for Peter Parker, 1671, 8<sup>o</sup>*

On the reverse of the title, 'To the Reader;' 'A Table of the Contents,' 7 leaves; and text, 223 pp.

- 680 Cotton (Rowland) Cain's Lamentations over Abel, in Six Books, 3rd ed

*New York: Wayland and Davis, for the Author, 1795, 12<sup>o</sup>*

Two hundred and thirty-nine pages; 'A List of Subscribers' Names, Philadelphia,' 9 pp.

- 681 Cowdell (Thomas D.) A Poetical Journal of a Tour from British North America to England, with Two Pieces of the Intended Jubilee, *uncut*

*Dublin, 1809, 76 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>*

- 682 Coxe (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French La Louisiane; as also of the great and famous River Meschacebe or Missisipi, the five vast navigable lakes of fresh water, and the parts adjacent

*Lond. for B. Cowse, 1722, 8<sup>o</sup>*

Title; 'The Preface,' 25 leaves; 'The Contents,' 1 leaf; 'Map of Carolana,' etc. 22 by 17 inches; and text, 122 pp.

- 683 Coxe (Daniel) Description of Carolana, another ed. *old calf*

*Lond. Olive Payne, 1741, 8<sup>o</sup>*

Twenty-seven prel. leaves; map; text, 122 pp. This and the preceding edition are alike, with the exception of the title-pages.

- 684 Coxe (Tench) *Commissioner of Revenue, Philadelphia*, A View of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times between the years 1787 and 1794, *calf*

*Philadelphia, printed 1794; Lond. repr. 1795, 8<sup>o</sup>*

Eight prel. leaves—viz. title; prefatory note, pp. iii-x; table, pp. xi-xiv, Book I. 1 leaf; and text, 512 pp.

- 685 Coxe (William) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, 4th ed. enlarged, *calf*

*Lond. 1803, 8<sup>o</sup>*

xxiv and 500 pp.; 'List of the principal Books,' etc. 3 pp.; 6 maps.

- 686 Craig (N. B.) History of Pittsburgh, *cloth, 2 maps*

*Pittsburgh, 1851, 312 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>*

- 687 Crawford (Charles) An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel, in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes, 2nd ed. *bds. uncut*

*Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1801, 154 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>*

- 688 Crisis (The) of the Colonies considered, with some Observations on the Necessity of properly connecting their Commercial Interest with Great Britain and America

*Lond. 1785, 8<sup>o</sup>*

Title; dedication, pp. iii-v; To Lord Penrhyn, pp. vii-viii; text, 38 pp. signed 'John Williams.'



- 689 CRUSIUS (MARTIN) D. Solomoni Schvveigkero Sultzensi, qui Constantinopoli in Aula Legati Imp. Rom. aliquot Annos Ecclesiasta fuit; et in Aegypto, Palæstina, Syria, peregrinatus est, cum Descriptione illius peregrinationis, *calif extra, by Bedford Argent. Nic. Veyriot*, 1582, 18 leaves, 4<sup>o</sup>
- 690 Cuba, Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1744, 8<sup>o</sup>

Half-title, title, and pp. 5-219.

- 691 CUEVAS, AGUIRRE Y ESPINOSA (JOSEPH FRANCISCO DE) Extracto de los autos de diligencias, y reconocimientos de los Rios, Lagunas, Vertientes y Desagues de la Capital MEXICO y su Valle, *fine copy*  
*Mexico, por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal*,

1748, folio

Title in red and black within a light border, having a 'Soneto' on the reverse; text, 71 pages. At page 42 is a Map 14 by 16½ inches, engraved on copper by Antonio Morino of Mexico, entitled, 'Mapa de las Aguas que por el Circulo de 90 leguas uienen a la Laguna de Tescuco y de la Estension que esta ylade Chalco tenian sacado del que en el Siglo antecedente deligneo D<sup>a</sup>. Carlos de Siguenza.' This book is of the utmost topographical and historical importance.

- 692 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho (Joze Joaquim da) Ensaio Economico sobre o Comercio de Portugal e suas Colonias  
*Lisboa*, 1794, 6 prel. leaves and 153 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>

- 693 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho (Joze Joaquim da) A political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brasil, *bds. uncut*  
*Lond.* 1801, 8<sup>o</sup>

Nine prel. leaves; text 198 pp. [wanting pp. 1-6]; 'Errata' 2 pp.

- 694 Cure (A) for the Spleen. Being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, taken in short Hand, by Sir Roger de Coverly, *fine copy, half morocco*

*America*, 1775, title and pp. 3-32, 8<sup>o</sup>

The scene of this Conversation is laid near Boston, and the book is an amusing Exposition of the Grievances and Politics of the Colonies. On page 30 of this copy are four lines of the text with this manuscript note at the bottom of the page, "From this to the conclusion of the period is omitted in all the vendible impressions, as the printer was a woman and ashamed" [illegible].

- 695 CURTIS (MARTIN) THE ARTE OF NAVIGATION, first written in the Spanish tongue, from thence Translated into English by Richard Eden: and now newly Corrected and enlarged, with many necessarie Tables, Rules, and Instructions, for the more easie attaining to the knowledge of Navigation. By John Tapp, *calif Lond. for Iohn Tapp*, 1609, 4<sup>o</sup>

Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Sir William Wade signed by John Tapp, 4 pp.; 'To the Reader,' 1 page; 'How to use the next table' 1 page; 'A Table' 1 page; Kalendar 7 pp.; text in black letter, 157 pp.; 'Table of the Chapters' 4 pp.

Lowndes does not refer to the sale of any copy, nor is the work mentioned at all by Rich.

- 696 CUSACK (GEORGE). The Grand Pyrate; Or, the Life and Death of Capt. George Cvsack the great Sea-Robber, together with his Tryal, Condemnation, and Execvtion, *fine copy, half calf* Lond. Jon. Edwin, 1676, 31 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>

Cusack was much in New-England and Virginia.

- 697 Dalcho (Frederick) of Charlestown. An Historical Account of the Scottish Episcopal Church, in South-Carolina, *calf*

Charleston: E. Thayer, 1820, 8<sup>o</sup>

viii and 613 pp. Subscribers names 3 pp.

- 698 Dampier (William). Capt. Dampier's Vindication of his Voyage to the South-Seas in the Ship St. George. With some small Observations for the Present on Mr. Funnell's Chimerical Relation of the Voyage Round the World, *half calf* Lond. [1707], 4<sup>o</sup>

Eight pp. without a separate title. The date is erroneously printed 2707.

- 699 DAMPIER (WILLIAM). A COLLECTION of VOYAGES. Containing I. Captain Dampier's Voyages round the World. II. The voyages of Lionel Wafer. III. Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas. IV. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. V. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and into the South Seas. VI. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Streights of Magellan. VII. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings amongst the Corsairs of the Levant, 4 vols. Lond. 1729, 8<sup>o</sup>

This is generally considered the best edition of Dampier's Voyages, though it contains much that Dampier not only had no hand in writing, but against which he protested. (See preceding article). The truth appears to be that he was at the mercy of his publisher, Knapton, who used Dampier's saleable volumes as mules for carrying off his unsaleable stock. Volumes I. and II. of this edition are reprints of the earlier editions, page for page, and with the same plates and maps, except that in the first volume, the publisher has suppressed Dampier's Dedication to Charles Mountague, President of the Royal Society, to make room for a second title, "A New Voyage round the World," etc. "The Seventh Edition Corrected," which here occupies A 2. Vol. III. is a reprint of Dampier's third volume, described below (No. 700), but in a broader page, and paged continuously. It has eight preliminary leaves, and the text is paged 1 to 260, including the Index. The plates are the same as in the previous editions. Beyond this Dampier had nothing to do with the work. The remaining half of this third volume consists of a reprint of Wafer's Voyage, which is here called The Third Edition. It contains title and pages 263 to 463, followed by 9 pages of Index. The map and the three plates are the same as in the first and second Editions, published also by Knapton in 1699 and 1704. Volume IV. contains Funnell's Voyage, exactly as described in No. 897, with a new title, thus working in bodily the remainder of the edition of 1707, against which Dampier protested. [See No. 698.] To this are added reprints of Cowley's, Sharp's, Wood's, and Roberts' Voyages, filling 175 pp. and 6 pp. of Index, with 5 maps. In some copies, however, Funnell's Voyage is reprinted with the same maps and plates, but in a closer type, it being in 8 prel. leaves, 208 pages of text, with 8 pages of Index.

With these facts in view, it seems to the writer that it is better to have Dampier undefiled, and therefore the best editions of Dampier are his three volumes as originally published. Then let the other works by Funnell, Wafer, Sharp, etc. stand on their own merits, in their own editions, under their own names.

700 Dampier. The same, *first and best edition*, 3 vols. maps and plates  
*Lond. Knapton, 1697-99-1703, 8°*

Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves (including title), text 550 pp., Errata 1 page, Books sold by Knapton 3 pp.; 5 maps, before title and at pp. 1, 25, 282, and 384. Vol. II. 4 prel. leaves (including title), text, part I. 184 pp., part II. 132 pp., part III. 2 leaves and 112 pp., Index and Errata 37 leaves, Catalogue of Books 1 leaf; 4 maps. Vol. III. 12 prel. leaves (including title, text 162 pp.; Index 9 pp.; "Books printed by Knapton" 5 pp.; 10 plates.

701 — The same, *3rd ed.* of Vols. I. II., *1st ed.* of Vol. III.

Vols. I. and II. same as 1st ed. with errata corrected; Vol. III. as in No. 700. In subsequent editions a second part has been added to Vol. 3.

702 Dampier (William) The Voyages and Adventures of, 2 vols.

*Lond. 1776, 8°*

Vol. I. Title; 'Preface' 2 pp.; text pp. 5-454. II. Title; text pp. 3-396.

This edition contains only the three volumes written by Dampier himself, and is without Maps or Plates. In the Preface the Editor says, "The first edition of Dampier's Voyages was published by himself, but not in the same order they were performed, which has a little perplexed the narrative; the language is now partly become obsolete, which renders the perusal more difficult to common readers; and the edition is now also extremely scarce. To remedy these inconveniences, the chronological order wherein the series of events happened is observed in this Edition; all old phrases and expressions are modernized; and to render this publication still more acceptable to naturalists and geographers, where our author has only given the common country names of natural subjects, the present systematical names are added without altering his descriptions, which have always been quoted as of the greatest authority by writers on Natural History, and the names of places are corrected according to the modern spelling of the latest geographers."

703 Dampier (William) Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, 5 vols.

*Amsterdam, 1717, 12°*

Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves, including the engraved title; Text 408 pp. Table 12 leaves. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 6, 58, 119, 294, 345, (2), 370. Vol. II. engraved title and 2 prel. leaves; 396 pp. and Table 5 leaves; Maps or plates at pp. 74, 75, 77, 79, 117, 273, 275 (2), 339. Vol. III. 4 prel. leaves; 393 pp. and Table 10 pp. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 3, 69, 218, 227 (2), 356, 361. Vol. IV. 10 prel. leaves; 309 pp. and 15 pp. of Table and errata. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 4, 15, 41, 85, 106, 110, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145 (2), 149, 169, 221, 248, 286. Vol. V. 2 prel. leaves; Text 363 pp. Table 23 pp. followed by 1 leaf containing the Privileges. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 10, 28, 51, 74, 76, 81, 84, 90, 95, 108, 123, 127, 135, 139, 166, 255, 305, 325.

704 Dampier (William) Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, 5 vols.

*Rouen, 1723, 12°*

This edition is a reprint of the preceding, page for page. The plates are the same, and from the same coppers.

705 Dana (James), *Pastor of the First Church, Wallingford.* A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 13, 1779, *uncut*

*Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1779, 47 pp. 8°*

706 Danforth (John) The Blackness of Sins against Light, *imperfect, wanting all after page 34*

*Boston, Timothy Green, 1710, 12°*



- 707 D'Anvers (Caleb) Some Farther Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intitled Observations on the Conduct of Great-Britain *Lond.* RICHARD FRANCKLIN, 1729, title and 38 pp. 8°
- 708 DARIEN. Act for a Company Trading to Africa and the Indies, June 26, 1695 *Edinb.* 1696, 7 pp. folio  
Neither this, nor the four following articles are mentioned by Rich.
- 709 Darien. An Act of the Parliament of Scotland for Erecting an East-India Company in that Kingdom, *half calf*  
*Edinb. repr. London*, [1695], title and 8 pp. folio
- 710 Darien. A Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland, concerning their Late Act for Establishing a Company of that Kingdom Tradeing to Africa and the Indies  
*Lond.* 1695, title and 14 pp, folio
- 711 Darien. A Perfect List of the several Persons Residenters in Scotland, who have Subscribed as Adventurers in the Joynt-Stock of the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies *Edinb.* 1696, folio  
Title and 14 pp. of Names.
- 712 Darien. An Exact List of all the Men, Women, and Boys that Died on Board the Indian and African Company's Fleet, during their Voyage from Scotland to America, and since their Landing in Caledonia, *hf. mor.* *Edinb.* 1699, fol.  
A broad sheet printed on one side.
- 713 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, *half mor.* *Edinb.* 1699, 8°  
On the reverse of the Title, 'Errata,' 2 lines. Dedication 3 leaves, signed 'Philo-Caledon.' Text 86 pp.
- 714 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien: including An Answer to the Defence of the Scot's Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi, *hf. mor.*  
[*Edinb.*] 1700, 12°  
Six prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Dedication signed 'Phil. Scot.' Text 50 pp.  
This Pamphlet was ordered by the Parliament of Scotland to be burnt. See *Scotch Acts*, William III. 9th Session.
- 715 Darien. A Supplement of Original Papers and Letters, relating to the Scots Company Trading to Africa and the Indies, *half mor.* 1700, 16 pp. 8°
- 716 DARINEL DE TIREL. LA SPHERE DES DEUX MONDES, composée en François, par Darinel pasteur des Amadis. Avec vn Epithalame, que le mesme Autheur ha faict, sur les nopces et mariage de Tresillustre, et Serenissime Prince, Don Philippe Roy de Angleterre, etc. *half calf*  
*Anvers, Ie. Richart*, 1555, 4°  
Four prel. and 58 folioed leaves, followed by a Colophon leaf. Signatures of text A to Pijj. folio 58 erroneously numbered 57. 19 woodcut maps. A folding Map (N iij.) between folios 50 and 51.
- 717 Dartmouth College, Sketches of the History of, 1779 to 1815, *uncut* 88 pp. 8°

- 718 Dartmouth College. A Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of, [in Answer to preceding], *uncut*  
*Concord, Geo. Hough. 1815, 104 pp. 8°*
- 719 DAVENPORT (JOHN), *Pastor, Newhaven*, The Power of Congregational Churches Asserted and Vindicated, in Answer to a Treatise of Mr. J. Paget, Intituled The Defence of Church-Government exercised in Classes and Synods, *calfs extra, by Bedford*  
*Lond. 1672, 16°*  
 Five prel. leaves, viz. title, To the Reader, signed 'M. N.' and 'Tertull. de præser. adv. Hæret. Cap. 21,' 2 pp.; text, 179 pp.
- 720 DAVENPORT (JOHN) The Saints Anchor-Hold, in all Storms and Tempests. Preached in Sundry Sermons, *fine copy*  
*Lond. 1661, 12°*  
 Four prel. leaves, viz. title, Preface signed 'William Hooke, Joseph Caryl, and Errata, 1 page; text, 231 pp.
- 721 DAVENPORT (JOHN) The Saints Anchor-Hold, in all Storms and Tempests. Preached in Sundry Sermons, *fine copy*  
*Lond. Benj. Harris, 1701, 12°*  
 Title; Preface, 3 pp. signed 'W. H. J. C.' and 4 verses 1 page, signed 'B. H.'; text, 156 pp.
- 722 Davidson (George) The Case of the Caribbs in St. Vincent's  
*[Lond. 1787], 12°*  
 Twenty-three pp. At page 21, signed 'George Davidson.' Probably privately printed.
- 723 Davie (John Constanse) Letters from Paraguay: describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the residences of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, &c. *bds.*  
*Lond. 1805, 300 pp. 8°*
- 724 DAVIES (JOHN) THE HISTORY OF THE CARIBBY-ISLANDS, viz. Barbados, St Christophers, St Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis, Antego, &c. in all XXVIII. In Two Books. The First containing the Natural; the Second, the Moral History of those Islands. With a Caribbian-Vocablary, *old calfs*  
*Lond. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666, fol.*  
 Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, and Preface; text, 351 pp. 'A Caribbian Vocabulary,' 5 leaves; Table, 3 leaves.  
 A considerable part of the impression was destroyed in the Great Fire of London; hence its rarity.
- 725 DAVILA (GIL GONZALEZ) Teatro Eclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales, Vidas de sus Arzobispos, Obispos, y Cosas memorables de sus Sedes. 2 vols.  
*Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1649-1655, fol.*  
 Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves and 308 pp. with 4 seq. leaves. 16 extra leaves are inserted as titles, etc. in the text. There is a Map engraved on copper at p. 105. Vol. II. 1655. 8 prel. and 119 folioed leaves.  
 This book abounds with curious statistics and memoranda of memorable occurrences, and of the first introduction of arts and letters, printing, etc. See p. 7, etc. The Vocabularies are also highly valuable.

2. 6 726 Day (Jeremiah), *Pastor, New Preston*. The Divine Right of Infant Baptism, concisely proved from the Holy Scriptures. A Sermon *Litchfield, Tho. Collier, 1790, 43 pp. 8°* *Boo*
2. 727 Deane (John) A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham-Galley, [in her Voyage to Boston]. Publish'd in 1711. Revis'd, and Reprinted with Additions in 1726, *hf. morocco, thick paper* [London] 24 pp. 8° *Hen*
2. 6 728 Deane (John) Narrative, 5th ed. [Lond.] 1762, 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. 8° *Boo*
2. 6 729 Deane (Silas) An Address to the United States of North America, *half morocco* Lond. 1784, 8° *Low*
- Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; text, 95 pp.  
This is the author's vindication of himself from a charge of mismanagement of the public money.
8. 730 De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial Resources, etc. of the Southern and Western States, 4 vols. *cloth* *New Orleans, 1853, 2216 pp. 8°* *Hen*
2. 731 De Castro (Henriquez), or, the Conquest of the Indies. A Spanish Novel, *calf* Lond. [1685], 12° *Bo*
- Six prel. leaves; viz. License, Title, Advertisement, and some books printed; text, 167 pp.
0. 6 732 DECKER (ADOLF) DIURNAL VND HISTORISCHE BESCHREY-  
BÜNG DER NASSAWISCHEN FLOTTEN so vnder dem Admiral  
Jacob l'Heremite umb die gantze welt gefahren ist, Im 1623,  
1624, 1625, vnd 1626, Jahr. *very fine copy*  
*Strasburg, Eberhard Zetzners, 1629, 4°* *Jo*
- Six prel. leaves including engraved and printed title pages; text, 68 pp.  
Maps and plates at pp. 24, 28, 34, 45, 50, 52, 56, 60.
- This original edition is highly prized, particularly by possessors of the collections of Voyages by HULSIUS and DE BRX, both of whom reprinted Decker.
- 000 Declaration of the Persecution of the Quakers in New England. See *Burroughs (Edw.)*
2. 733 Definitive (The) Treaty of Peace between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Spain, 10th Feb. 1763. To which, The King of Portugal acceded on the same Day  
*Lond. 1763, 48 pp. 4°* *Jo*
9. 734 DELAFIELD (JOHN) An Inquiry into the origin of the Antiquities of America. With an Appendix. By James Lakey, M.D. *morocco* *Cincinnati, N. G. Burgess & Co. 1839, 4°* *Ad*
- One hundred and forty-two pp. With 10 plates at pp. 17, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 55, 61, and large folding plate to face the title.
4. 735 Delaroche (Peter), *Missionary*. The Gospel of Christ preached to the Poor, *half morocco*  
*Lunenburg, [Nova Scotia] Printed, at the Author's expence, to be given and not to be sold, 1773, 8°* *Jo*
- Five prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, and To the Reader; text, 99 pp.



6. 736 Dennis (John) Liberty Asserted. A Tragedy, *half morocco*  
Lond. 1704, 4<sup>o</sup>

Seven prel. leaves and 64 pp. The scene of this Tragedy lies at Agnie in Canada. The principal characters Governor Frontenac (French) and General Beaufort (English). The author, a man of consummate vanity, deemed his censure of the French, in this Tragedy, to have been so severe, that he supplicated the government to have him mentioned by name in a subsequent treaty of peace with France, lest the French King should demand his extradition.

- 737 Dennis (John) Liberty Asserted. Another ed. *fine copy in old red morocco*  
Lond. 1704, 4<sup>o</sup>

Eight prel. leaves; viz. half-title, title, dedication, preface, prologue, epilogue, and dramatis personæ; text, 68 pp.

These two editions are identical as far as page 25, but from thence to the end they differ, the preceding being in fewer pages and with two or three more lines on a page.

- 738 Denny (Joe). A Narrative of Facts relative to the Tryal of Joe Denny a Free Coloured Man, for the Murder of John Stroud, a White-Man. And of a Conditional Pardon granted to the said Joe Denny, *unbound*

Barbadoes, Edw. Archer, 1797, 2 pr. ls. and 45 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>

- 739 Denys (Mr.) Description Geographique et Historique des Costes de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Vol. I. only

Paris, 1672, sm. 8<sup>o</sup>

Vol. I. 16 prel. leaves; text, 267 pp. Large Map. An exceedingly rare volume, especially so when with the map. It is highly commended by Charlevoix.

- 740 Description (A) of the Four Parts of the World . . . How America was First Discovered by the Europeans, and what Purchases they have made therein. Collected from the Writings of the best Historians, *calf extra, red edges*, by Bedford  
Edinb. 1695, 23 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>

000 Description des Terres Magellaniques. See *Magellan*.

2. 6 741 Devotion (John), *Pastor, Third Church, Saybrook*, The Duty and Interest of a People to sanctify the Lord of Hosts. A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1777, *uncut*

Hartford, Eben. Watson, 1777, 39 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>

3. 1 742 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL) HISTORIA VERDADERA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA ESPAÑA, *calf gilt*

Madrid, en la Imprenta del Reyno, 1632, fol.

ORIGINAL EDITION. Title; Licences, Epistles, etc. 5 leaves; 254 folioed leaves; Table, 11 pp. Bernal Diaz was the companion of Cortes in his adventures and battles. See an interesting note as to the author and his work in Robertson's History, Vol. II. note 1.

6. 743 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL) HISTORIA VERDADERA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA ESPAÑA, 4 vols. *old Spanish calf*

Madrid, Benito Cano, 1795-96, 16<sup>o</sup>

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. half-title, title, and 'El Autor'; text, 367 pp. II. 1796, 382 pp.; Erratas, 1 page. III. 1796, 364 pp.; Erratas, 1 page. IV. 1796, 573 pp.

- 6 744 Diaz del Castillo (Bernal) *The True History of the Conquest of Mexico.* Transl. by Maurice Keatinge, *bds. uncut*  
*Lond.* 1800, 4<sup>o</sup>  
 viii. prel. pp.; text, 514 pp.; 'Notes and Errata,' 1 page. Plan of Mexico.
- 745 Dickinson (Jonathan), *Minister, Elizabeth-Town,* A Sermon Preached at the opening of the Synod at Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1722. Wherein is considered the Character of the Man of God, with the true boundaries of the Churches Power, *half morocco*  
*Boston, T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish,* 1723, 8<sup>o</sup>  
 Half-title, title, and 24 pp.
- 6 746 Dickinson (Jonathan) A Defence of Presbyterian Ordination; in answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, A Modest Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ in the Church, *closely cut*  
*Boston, Dan. Henchman,* [1724] 5 pr. ls. and 44 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
- 747 [Dickenson (Jonathan)] A Display of God's Special Grace; in a Familiar Dialogue between a Minister and a Gentleman of his Congregation, about the Work of God, in the Conviction and Conversion of Sinners, so remarkably of late begun and going on in these American Parts; to which is prefixed an Attestation, by several Ministers of Boston, *calf*  
*Boston, Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot,* 1742, 12<sup>o</sup>  
 Title; 'The Attestation,' vi. pp. signed 'Benjamin Colman, Joseph Sewall, Thomas Prince, John Webb, William Cooper, Thomas Foxcroft, Joshua Gee;' text, 111 pp. This fine copy bears on the fly-leaf, in the handwriting of the donor, "For the Rev. Dr. Watts, from Dr. Colman of N. E. 1742."
- 5- 748 Dickinson (Jonathan) Familiar Letters to a Gentleman upon a variety of seasonable and important Subjects in Religion, *calf*  
*Boston, Rogers and Fowle, and Blanchard,* 1745, 8<sup>o</sup>  
 Title; preface, 5 pp.; contents, 1 page; text, 424 pp.
- 2- 749 Dickinson (Jonathan) Familiar Letters upon a variety of Religious Subjects, 4th ed. *Glasgow,* 1775, 376 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
2. 6 750 Dickenson (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence . . . evidenced in the remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck, and also from the cruel devouring Jaws of the inhuman Cannibals of Florida, 7th ed. *hf. cf.*  
*Lond.* 1790, 136 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>
2. 6 751 Dickinson (Moses) An Answer to a Letter from an aged Layman to the Clergy of Connecticut; in which the Rights of the consociated Churches are maintained, the consociation that appeared against the Ordination of Mr. Dana at Wallingford vindicated, etc.  
*New Haven, James Parker,* [1767?] 30 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>

16. 752 DIEREVILLE. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, *calf*, by Clarke and Bedford  
Amst., P. Humbert, 1710, 12° *St*
- Ten prel. leaves, consisting of engraved frontispiece, title, 'Epitre,' and 'Catalogue;' text, 236 pp.; with 4 sequent leaves. This is a fine copy, with the autograph of THOMAS GRAY, the author of the "Elegy written in a Country Churchyard," on the title-page.
2. 6 752\*— Another copy *ib.* 1710 *St*
2. 6 753 Discourse (A) on Trade, more particularly on Sugar and Tobacco, THICK PAPER, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1733, 24 pp. 8° *Br*
2. 754 Dixon (George) A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, in 1785-88, *calf* Lond. 1789, 4° *St*
- Fifteen prel. leaves—viz. Title, Dedication, Introduction, Contents, Errata, and Directions to the Binder; text, 360, and 'Appendix No. II.' 47 pp.; 22 maps and plates.
2. 6 755 Dobbs (Arthur) An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-west Part of America, *hf. russ.* Lond. 1744, 4° *St*
- Title; dedication, 2 pp.; text, 211 pp.; with map of North America, by Joseph La France.
2. 756 Doty (John) *Missionary*, A Sermon preached at the opening of Christ's Church at Sorel, in the Province of Canada, Dec. 25, 1785, *hf. mor.* Montreal, Fleury Mesplet, 1786, 14 pp. 8° *Br*
12. 1 757 DOUGLASS (WILLIAM) A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vols. *fine copy in old calf* Lond. 1755, 8° *Br*
- Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves and 568 pp.; Map of North America. Vol. II. 3 prel. leaves and 416 pp. An exact reprint of the Boston edition of 1749.
1. 758 DOUGLASS (WILLIAM) Another edition, 2 vols. *fine copy* Lond. 1760, 8° *St*
- The same collation as the edition of 1755. This is a reprint of the edition of 1755, almost page for page. There are a few alterations and corrections. At the heads of each page are placed the Parts and Sections. Although at the end of the *Contents* of Volume I. there is "Place the Map to face the Title of Vol. I." no copy has yet been met with in the original state bearing the Map.
- 759 DOWNING (SIR GEORGE) A Reply to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates General upon his Memorial of December 20, 1644, Old Style, *uncut* Lond. 1665, 4°
- Title, and 104 pp. Sir G. Downing was one of the earliest Graduates of Harvard College, and founder of Downing College, Cambridge. A large part of this volume relates to the affairs of *New Netherlands*, now New York.
2. 760 Drake (Daniel) An Anniversary Discourse, on the State and Prospects of the Western Museum Society Cincinnati, Ohio, 1820, 36 pp. sm. 8° *St*



- 761 Drake (Sir Francis). The Trumpet of Fame, written by H. R. and first printed in 1595, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*

*Kent, private press of Lee Priory, 1818, 12°*

Preface, pp. iii-iv, signed 'T. Park;' text, 14 pp.

- 762 Drake (Sir Francis). The Life of the celebrated Sir Francis Drake, the First Circumnavigator *Lond. 1828, 4°*

Five prel. leaves and 88 pp.; with portrait of Drake, plate of a chair, and verses; 'Richmonds of Highhead Castle, Pedigree,' at page 72. Privately printed. Copies with the Genealogies are uncommon.

- 763 Drake (Samuel Gardner) Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America, with some Notices of the Antiquities connected with the early times of persons of the Name in England, *hf. mor.*

[*Boston*], private press of George Coolidge, for Samuel Gardner Drake, 1845, 8°

Title and dedication, 2 leaves; preface, pp. iii-viii, signed 'Sam. G. Drake;' text, pp. 9-51.

- 764 Drake (S. G.) History and Antiquities of Boston, from its first Settlement in 1630 to 1770, *maps, plates, portraits, facsimiles of autographs, etc. hf. mor.*

*Boston, 1856, 840 pp. royal 8°*

- 765 Drewe (Edward). Dedicated to the British Army, Military Sketches *Exeter, 1784, 8°*

Title, and 156 pp. On page 117 of this quaint book begins a Poem (ut vulgo) 'An Elegiac Epistle, addressed to a Friend, on my leaving Boston in 1775, for the cure of my Wounds, sustained at Bunker's Hill.'

- 766 Duché (Rev. Jacob) of Philadelphia, Human Life a Pilgrimage; or the Christian a Stranger and Sojourner upon Earth: a Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq. one of the Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania, preached April 21, 1771, *uncut*

*Philadelphia, D. Hall, and W. Sellers, 1771, 23 pp. 8°*

- 767 Duché (Jacob) Discourses on Various Subjects, 2nd ed. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *old tree calf, fine copy Lond. 1780, 8°*

Vol. I. xii pp.; contents and subscribers' names, 4 leaves; text, 362 pp.; with frontisp. and port. II. Title and contents, 4 leaves; text, 430 pp.; with frontisp.

- 768 Dummer (Jeremiah) A Defence of the New England Charters, 1st ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1721, 8°*

Title, 5 and 80 pp. Dummer was the Agent of Massachusetts in England.

- 769 — New England Charters, another ed. *hf. mor.*

*Lond. [1765], 88 pp. 8°*

- 770 Dunton (John) The Life and Errors of, 2 vols. *hf. cf.*

*Lond. 1818, 8°*

Vol. I. xxxii pp. and 413 pp. II. Title, and pp. 414-776; with portrait of 'John Dunton, 1817.'

- 771 Duquesne (Marquis) Vindicated from the Aspersions cast on his Conduct while Commander of Fort Charles, at Port Royal in Jamaica, THICK PAPER, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1728, 42 pp. 8°

- 772 Durham (Earl of) Report on the Affairs of British North America, with Appendix, 2 parts *Lond.* 1839, 181 pp. fol.

- 773 Dv'tch (The) Survey; wherein are related and truly discoursed the chiefest Losses and Acquirements which have past betweene the Dutch and the Spaniards in these last four yeares Warres of the Netherlands, with a comparative ballancing and estimation of that which the Spaniards haue got in the Dutchies of Clevee and Iuliers, with that which they haue lost vnto the Dutch and Persians in Brasilia, Lima, and Ormus *Lond.* 1625, 4°

Title; Dedication to Cromwell, 3 pp. signed 'W. C.;' To the Reader, 2 pp.; text, 36 pp.

- 774 Du Tertre (Jean Baptiste) *Missionaire*, Histoire Generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Gvadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amerique, 1st ed. *old calf* *Paris*, 1654, 4°

Eight prel. leaves—viz. Title, Epistre, Av Lecteur, Table, and Licentia; text, 488 pp.; 'L'Impression de ce Livre,' 6 pp.; Errata, 1 page; Maps at pp. 1, 27, and 68.

- 775 Dwight (Timothy) The Conquest of Canaan, a Poem, in Eleven Books, 1st ed.

*Hartford*, Elisha Babcock, 1785, 4 pr. ls. and 304 pp. 12°

- 776 Dwight (Timothy) A Statistical Account of the Towns and Parishes in the State of Connecticut, published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. I. No. 1, *hf. mor.* *New Haven*, Walter and Steele, 1811, 8°

xi. and 83 pp. Has the autograph of Adam Seybert on the title.

- 777 Eachard (Laurence) Compendium of Geography, General and Special, *calf* *Lond.* 1691, 12°

Nine prel. leaves; text, 168 pp.; 'Index,' 17 pp.; two maps of 'Europa—Asia,' facing the title; 'Africa—America,' at page 115.

- 778 EAST INDIAN VOYAGE (THE LAST) containing much varietie of the State of the seuerall Kingdomes where they haue traded; with the Letters of three seuerall Kings to the Kings Maiestie of England; begun by one of the Voyage, since continued out of the faithfull obseruations of them that are come home, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* T. P. for Walter Burre, 1606, 4°

Title, reverse blank; 'To the Reader,' 1 page, signed 'W. B.;' text, sig. B to K in fours.

- 779 Eastman (Tilton) *Pastor at Randolph*, A Sermon, preached in Sharon, Vermont, March 12, 1806, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Bascom

*Hanover, N. H.* Moses Davis, 1806, 31 pp. 8°

2. 780 Eckley (Joseph) *Minister, of Boston*, A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, Nov. 7, 1805, *uncut*  
*Boston, E. Lincoln, 1806, 36 pp. 8°*
10. 6 781 EDEN (RICHARD) THE HISTORY OF TRAUAYLE IN THE VVEST AND EAST INDIES, and other Countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes; newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde Willes, *black letter, fine copy, in red morocco, by F. BEDFORD*  
*Lond. Rich. Iugge, 1577, 4°*  
 Ten prel. leaves; half-title, 'Certayne Preambles,' etc. the reverse blank; text in black letter, 466 folioed leaves; 'R. VVilles Speciall aduises,' 5 pp.; 'The Table,' 7 pp. This is a reprint of *The Decades of the Newe World*, 1555, with some additions. Rich devotes two pages to the description of this important historical book.
3. 6 782 Edwards (Brian) Thoughts respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of America, 2nd Ed. with a Postscript, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1784, 8°*  
 Four prel. pp. text 91 pp. An important Tract in reference to free trade in shipping.
5. 783 Edwards (Bryan) Historical Survey of St. Domingo  
*London, 1797, 4°*  
 Title, table of contents, 24 pp. Text pp. 1 to 247.
2. 784 Edwards (Bryan) The History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *cf.* *Lond. 1794, 4°*  
 Vol. I. liv. prel. pp; and text in 494 pp. 12 Maps and Plates. Vol. II. Title and 520 pp. Errata 1 page. 4 plates.
2. 6 785 Edwards (Jonathan) *Minister, Northampton*, A Faithful Narrative of the Surprizing Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton, etc. New-England; with a Large Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse, *calf*  
*Lond. 1737, 148 pp. 12°*
2. 6 786 — Narrative, etc. 2nd Ed. *Lond. 1738, 142 pp. 12°*
2. 6 787 — Narrative, etc.—Another Ed. *Edinb. 1738, 105 pp. 8°*
2. 6 788 — Narrative, etc. Extracted from Edwards' Letter to Dr. Coleman, by John Wesley, 2nd Ed. (*sic.*)  
*Lond. 1755, 48 pp. 12°*
2. 6 789 — Narrative, etc.—Another Ed.  
*Lond. C. Whittingham, 99 pp. 12°*
2. 6 790 Edwards (Jonathan) Some Thoughts concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, *calf*  
*Boston, printed: Edinb. repr. 1743, 225 pp. 8°*
2. 6 791 — Thoughts, etc.—Another Ed. Abridg'd by John Wesley  
*Lond. 1745, 124 pp. 12°*
2. 6 792 Edwards (Jonathan). The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. Extracted from Mr. Edwards, by John Wesley, 2nd Ed.  
*Lond. 1755, 48 pp. 12°*
2. 6 793 Edwards (Jonathan). Life of the late Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, with an Appendix relative to the Indian Affairs, *cf.* *Edinb. 1765, 516 pp. 8°*



- 6.6 794 Edwards (Jonathan) The Injustice and Impolicy of the Slave Trade, and of the Slavery of the Africans: a Sermon Preached before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, *uncut, wanting the Appendix*  
[*New London?*] Thomas and Samuel Green, 1791, 8°  
Half-title; title, and pp. 3-30, and Appendix pp.
- 9 795 Edwards (Jonathan) Life of, *calf extra*, by Bedford  
Boston, S. Kneeland, 1765, 8°  
Four prel. leaves and 97 pp.
- 2.6 796 Edwards (Thomas). A Letter to Mr. Thomas Edwards. The Dedication of the Letter to our much suspected friend, Mr. T. Edwards, Scavenger Generall, throughout Great-Britaine, New-England, and the united Provinces, chiefly Amsterdam, and Munster, and indeed by vertue of some fair pretences, Intermedler in all the States of Christendome, *fine copy*  
Lond. for Tho. Veere, 1647, 12 pp. 4°
- 2 797 Egede (Hans) *Missionärs und Bischofes in Grönland*, Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übersetzt von D. Joh. Ge. Krünitz, *hf. cf.* Berlin, 1763, 8°  
xii. pp. and 237 pp. Map at page 29, and 10 plates at pages 69, 85, 89, 98, 107, 125, 127, 137, 178, 179.
- 9 798 Eleutherius. The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. A Defence of the Dialogue between Prælatius and Eleutherius, upon the Scripture-Bishop, or the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government: against a Pamphlet, Intitled The Scripture-Bishop Examin'd. By Eleutherius, V.D.M. In a letter to a Friend, *fine copy, original binding*  
Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1733, 8°  
Half-title, title, and 126 pp. followed by a Second title, 'Eusebius Inermatus. Just Remarks on a late Book,' Intituled 'Eleutherius Enervatus,' etc. By Phileluth Bangor, V.E.B.' etc. Title, and 158 pp.
- 3.6 799 Eliot (Andrew). The Faithful Steward. A Sermon, by Andrew Eliot, M.A. At his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge of the New North Church in Boston, in conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Webb, Ap. 14, 1742  
Boston, Tho. Fleet, for Samuel Eliot, 1742, 8°  
Title and pp. 5-35.
- 3.6 800 Eliot (Andrew) An inordinate Love of the World inconsistent with the Love of God. A Sermon preached in Boston, Aug. 2, 1744 Boston, Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot, 1744, 8°  
Title and pp. 5-31.
- 3 801 Eliot (Andrew) An evil and adulterous Generation. A Sermon preached on the Public Fast, Ap. 19, 1753  
Boston, S. Kneeland, for J. Winter, 1753, 8°  
Title and 26 pp.
- 2.6 802 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joseph Roberts, to the Pastoral Care of a Church in Leicester, Oct. 23, 1754  
Boston, D. Fowle, for J. Winter, [1754] 41 pp. 8°

- 6 803 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached Oct. 25th, 1759. Being a Day of Public Thanksgiving for the Success of the British Arms this Year; especially in the Reduction of Quebec, the Capital of Canada *Boston, Daniel and John Kneeland, for J. Winter, 1759, title and pp. 5-43, 8°*
- 2.6 804 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached Sept. 17, 1766. At the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Thayer, to the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Hampton *Boston, Kneeland & Adams, for Thomas Leverett, 1766, 35 pp. 8°*
- 2.6 805 Eliot (Andrew) A Discourse on Natural Religion, delivered in the Chapel of Harvard College, Cambridge, May 8, 1771 *Boston, Daniel Kneeland, for Nicholas Bowes, 1771, 8°*  
Title and pp. v-xlv. 'A List' etc. 2 pp.
- 2 - 806 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joseph Willard, to the Pastoral care of the first Church in Beverly, in conjunction with the Rev. Joseph Champney, Nov. 25, 1772. To which are annexed, The Charge, by the Rev. Dr. Appleton, and the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. Mr. Holt *Boston, Thomas and John Fleet, 1773, 8°*  
Title and pp. 5-47.
- 2 - 807 Eliot (Andrew) Christ's Promise to the penitent Thief. A Sermon preached the Lord's-Day before the Execution of Levi Ames, who suffered Death for Burglary, Oct. 21, 1773, Æt. 22. N.B. This discourse was preached at the desire of the Prisoner, who was present when it was delivered *Boston, John Boyle, 1773, 36 pp. 8°*
- 2 - 808 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of [his Son] Andrew Eliot, A.M., to the Pastoral care of the First Church in Fairfield, June 22, 1774 *Boston, John Boyle, 1774, 8°*  
Title, dedication, and pp. 7-46.
11. 809 Eliot (John) A Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Characters in New-England, *half calf* *Boston, 1809, 8°*  
viii and 511 pp.; Errata, 1 page. This volume is from the library of the late Robert Southey, it having been sent to the Poet laureate by Prof. Ticknor. On the fly-leaf is a manuscript note,—“This book is worthy of the strictest faith and credit. G. T.”
- 11 810 Eliseo (Padre) Aviendo Representado el Conde de Monterey a su Magestad los agrauios y molestias, que los Indios de la Nueva España recibian, por orden de los juezes que los repartian, para seruicios personales, se le mandò que no se repartiessen, pero que se diesse ordē como se alquilassen, y no estuniessen ociosos: con la qual los de buen zelo quedaron contentos y satisfechos, *fine copy* [1643], 8 folioed leaves, fol.
- 2.6 811 Elizabeth (Queen) The Life and Glorious Reign of. Likewise, An Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World. Also, An Account of the Destruction of the great Fleet, call'd the Spanish Armado, etc. *Lond. 1708, 16 pp. 8°*

2.6 812 Ellis (Henry) A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage; with An Accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country, LARGE PAPER, *old calf* Lond. 1748, 8°  
xxviii pp. and 336 pp. Chart of North West Passage, and 9 Plates.

2. 813 — Another copy, *small paper* ib. 1748, 8°

4.6 814 Ellwood (Thomas) An Epistle to Friends . . . warning them to beware of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, and some few others that join with him, who have made a Breach and Separation from Friends in some Parts of America

Lond. 1694, sm. 8°

Seventy-three pp. Postscript, etc. pp. 74-75.

4. 815 Ellwood (Thomas) A Further Discovery of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, &c. Lond. 1694, 128 pp. 8°

Much of this has relation to America.

3. 816 Emerson (George B.) A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. Published by the Commissioners of the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State, *cloth* Boston, 1846, 8°

xv pp.; and 534 pp. Explanation of the plates, 1 page, Index, pp. 538-547, 17 plates.

2. 817 Emigration to America, candidly considered. In a series of Letters, *uncut* [Lond.] T. Clio Rickman, 1798, 72 pp. 8°

2. 818 Emmons (Nathanael) Pastor, in Franklin, A Discourse, delivered on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 9, 1801, *uncut Salem, repr. by Joshua Cushing*, 1802, 36 pp. 8°

2. 819 Englishman Deceived (The); A Political Piece: wherein some very important Secrets of State are briefly recited, *hf. morocco*

Lond. New York, repr. by John Holt, 1768, title and 42 pp. 8°

9. 820 ENS (GASPAR) INDIAE OCCIDENTALIS HISTORIA: in qua prima regionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores, aliaque eo pertinentia, breuiter explicantur. Ex variis Avtoribus collecta, *calf, by Bedford, fine copy*

Coloniae, anno 1612, 8°

Four prel. leaves; text, signatures A to Z in eight, and A a in 4 leaves. Pagination very irregular. Last page 370. This is an abridgement of the Petit Voyage of De Bry, and is generally attached to that collection.

8 821 Entick (John) The General History of the Late War: Containing it's Rise, Progress, and Event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 3rd Ed. corrected, 5 vols. *old calf*

Lond. 1775, 8°

Vol. I. 2 prel. leaves and 495 pp. With 8 copper plates and maps. II. 464 pp. 11 copper plates and maps. III. 480 pp. with 9 portraits. IV. 480 pp. with 10 maps and portraits. V. 470 pp. with 11 portraits. Index, 25 pp. with list of plates.



822 ERCILLA Y CUNIGA (ALONSO DE) PRIMERA, SEGUNDA, Y TERCERA PARTES DE LA ARAUCANA, *blue morocco, by Bedford* *Anvers, Pedro Bellerio, 1597, sm. 12°*

Part I. 12 prel. and 146 folioed leaves with 8 pp. of Table. Part II. Title; 1 leaf and folios 149 to 273. Part III. Title and folios 275 to 330.

823 ESQUEMELING (JOHN) BUCANIERS OF AMERICA: or, a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West-Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French, more especially, the Unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, etc. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, by Bedford*, SPLENDID COPY *Lond. Will. Crooke, 1684-5, 4°*

Six prel. leaves; viz. title, and To the Reader; text, 'Part I.' 115 pp., with copper plate engraving on page 24 'Elisa, y Palas;' portrait of 'Bartholomew Portugues' at page 95; and portrait of 'Rock Brasiliano,' at page 102. 'Part II.' 151 pp., with a copper plate of 'The Spanish Armada destroyed by Captaine Morgan,' at page 135. 'Part III.' 124 pp., with a copper plate 'A Map of the Countrey and City of Panama,' at page 31. 'The Table,' 11 pp. Part IV. Title, 'Bucaniers of America, The Second Volume, 1685;' preface, 13 pp.; text, 212 pp.; Table, and Catalogue of Books printed by Crooke, 12 leaves (viz. Table, 17 pp.; Catalogue, 7 pp.); folded map, 'Description of the South Sea and Coasts of America, 1680-81;' 'Description of Hilo,' a folded slip map, at p. 98; also several maps printed with the text.

The following is from the London Gazette of June 8, 1685, and probably refers to this first Edition.

"Westminster, June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Tho. Malthus, both Intitled *The History of the Bucaniers*: both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malitious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Sir Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the King's-Bench-Court, recovered against the said Libel £200 Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath been pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print."

824 — Bucaniers. Another Ed. *fine copy, old cf. Lond. 1699, 8°*

Title and Preface 2 leaves; text to end of the Third Part, 180 pp. with Sharp's Map of South America at p. 1; portraits of Bartholomew Portugues at p. 43, Rock Brasiliano at p. 47, Francis Lolonois at p. 52, and of Sir Henry Morgan at p. 79; copper plates, Cruelty of Lolonois at p. 66, Sacking of Puerto del Principe at p. 86. Text of the Second Volume, or Part IV. 180 pp. with maps at pp. 15, 17, 21, 22, 33, 128, 133, and 160, besides several smaller ones inserted in the text. Index, 6 leaves. Title 'A Journal of a Voyage,' etc. by Lussan, followed by 1 leaf; text 180 pp. Voyage of De Montauban pp. 181 to 204.

825 — Bucaniers. 3rd Ed. *Lond. 1704, 8°*

The collation and list of plates the same as in the Edition of 1699.

826 — Bucaniers. Another Ed. *Glasgow, 1762, 132 pp. 12°*

827 — Bucaniers. 5th Ed. 2 vols. *fine copy in old tree calf* *Lond. 1771, 12°*

Vol. I. title and preface 2 leaves; text 360 pp. Vol. II. title and 360 pp. 'Index,' 12 pp.

- 828 Essay (An) on the Legality of Impressing Seamen

*Lond. 1777, title and 126 pp. 8°*

- 829 ESTACIO DO AMARAL (MELCHIOR) TRATADO DAS BATALHAS, E SVCESSOS DO GALEAO SANCTIAGO COM OS OLANDESES NA ILHA DE SANCTA ELENA. E da Náo Chagas com os Yngleses antre as Ilhas dos Açores: Ambas Capitainas da carreira da India. E da causa, & desastres, porque em vinte annos se perderão trinta & oito náos della: com outras cousas curiosas, *red morocco extra, by Bedford*

*Lisboa, Antonio Alvarez, 1604, 4°*

Title having on the reverse the Licences; Dedication 'A Dono Theodosio' 1 page; 'Errata' 1 page; text in 65 folioed leaves, followed by a leaf with 4 woodcuts upon it. At folio 23 is a copper-plate map of the Island of St. Helena, 14 by 10 inches.

We cannot trace the sale of any other copy of this valuable book.

- 830 ESTRADA (PEDRO DE). RELACION SYMARIA del Auto particular de Fee, qve el Tribvnal del Santo Officio de la Inquisicion de los Reynos, y Prouincias de la Nueva España, celebrò en la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico a los diez y seis dias del mes de April, año 1646

*Mexico, Fr. Robledo, Impressor del Secreto del Santo Officio, 1646, title and 26 leaves, 4°*

- 831 Evans (John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. William Richards, LL.D. who died at Lynn, Sept. 13, 1819. With some Account of the Rev. Roger Williams, Founder of the State of Rhode Island, *bds. uncut*

*Chiswick, C. Whittingham, 1819, 12°*

*xxxii and 396 pp. With portrait of William Richards.*

- 832 Evans (Lewis) Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, *half morocco*

*Philadelphia, printed by B. FRANKLIN, and D. Hall, 1755, 4°*

*Thirty-six pp. and Map.*

- 833 — The same, 2nd Ed. *with map, hf. morocco*

*Philadelphia, printed by B. FRANKLIN, and D. Hall, 1755, 4°*

- 834 — The same, 2nd Ed. *LARGE PAPER, half morocco, uncut*

*Philadelphia, printed by B. FRANKLIN, and D. Hall, 1755, fol. iv. and 32 pp.*

With the large Map 27½ by 20½ inches, coloured. This is a presentation copy from the Author to Dodsley the Publisher. On the back of the Map is the following Letter, in the autograph of Mr. Evans. "To Mr. R. Dodsley, Bookseller in Pall Mall, London. Sir, I am uncertain whether I shall be able to transmit to New York, to overtake a ship to Hull, a parcel of these Maps intended for you. Your most humble Servt. Philadelphia, July 30, 1755. LEWIS EVANS.

"This comes under of favour of the Revd. Mr. Php. Frances."

- 835 Evans (Lewis) Essays. Number II. Containing a Letter representing the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: The Importance of taking Frontenac, etc. *half morocco*

*Lond. 1756, 35 pp. 4°*

The continuation of the preceding number.

2. 836 Evergreen (The) An offering for all Seasons, edited by J. Salkeld, *plates* *New York*, 1850, 380 pp. 8° *How*
2. 837 Examination (An) of the Rights of the Colonies upon Principles of Law *Lond.* 1766, title, & pp. 5-42, 8° *Do*
2. 838 Examination (An) of the British Doctrine which subject to rupture a Neutral Trade not open in time of Peace. Second edition *Lond. repr.* 1806, title, & 200 pp. 8° *Do*
2. 6 839 Eyquem du Martineau (Mathurin) Le Pilote de l'onde vive, ou le secret du Flux et Reflux de la Mer; Contenant xxj Mouvemens; et du Point Fixe. D'un Voyage abrégé des Indes, & de la Quadrature du Cercle, composez sur les Principes de la Nature; nouvellement découverts, & mis en lumiere *Paris*, Jean Dhoury, 1678, 8 pr. ls. and 221 pp. 16° *min*
3. 840 Fabry (Joseph Antonio) Compendiosa Demostracion de los Crecidos adelantamientos que pudiera lograr la Real hacienda de Su Magestad mediante la rebaja evel precio del Azogue, que se consume para el laborio de las Minas de este Reynó, etc. *vellum*  
*Mexico*, por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1743  
39 pr. ls. & 178 pp. 4° *How*
2. 841 Faction Detected, by the Evidence of Facts, containing An Impartial View of Parties at Home, and Affairs Abroad, 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1743, 8° *How*
4. 842 Fage (Robert) Cosmography, or, A Description of the Whole World. Enlarged with very many and rare Additions. Very delightful to be read in so small a Volum  
*Lond.* S. Griffin for John Overton, 1667, 8°  
Three prel. leaves; viz. Title and 'To the Reader.' Text, pp. 3-166. A great part of this book pertains to America, especially from page 112 to 166. *Do*
6. 6 843 Falconer (Richard) The Voyages, Dangerous Adventures and imminent Escapes of: containing the Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America: his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, etc. *old calf* *Lond.* 1720, 8°  
Title, and Preface, 2 leaves; text in 136, and 180 pp. With copper-plate frontispiece. *Do*
2. 6 844 — Voyages, 6th Ed. corrected *Lond.* 1769, 12°  
Three prel. leaves; and 276 pp. Index, 5 pp. 'Narrative of a Great Deliverance at Sea,' etc. viii and 46 pp. Without the frontispiece. *How*
2. 845 Falconer (Thomas), *Barrister at Law*, A Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America *Lond.* 1845, 46 pp. Index 1 p. 8° *How*
2. 846 — Oregon Question, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1845, 50 pp. postscript 4 pp. 8° *Do*
2. 847 Falkner (Thomas) A Description of Patagonia, and the Adjoining Parts of South America *Hereford*, C. Pugh, 1774, 4° *Do*  
Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; Contents, iv pp.; text, 144 pp. With the Map of South America, in 2 sheets.



- 848 False Alarm (The) [By Dr. Samuel Johnson], *half morocco*  
*Lond.* 1770, 53 pp. 8°
- 849 Fancourt (Charles St. John) The History of Yucatan from  
 its Discovery to the Close of the 17th Century, *map of*  
*Yucatan, cloth, uncut* *Lond.* 1854, 356 pp. 8°
- 850 FARIA Y SOUSA (MANUEL DE) The Portugues Asia: or, the  
 History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Por-  
 tugues: containing all their Discoveries from the Coast of  
 Africk, to the farthest Parts of China and Japan; all their  
 Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges and other Memorable Ac-  
 tions; a Description of those Countries, and many Particu-  
 lars of the Religion, Government and Customs of the natives.  
 Translated by Cap. John Stevens, 3 vols. *fine copy*  
*Lond. for C. Brome, 1695, 8°*  
 Vol. I. 16 prel. leaves and 448 pp. II. 12 prel. leaves and 526 pp. III.  
 11 prel. leaves and 440 pp.
- 851 Farnham (Thomas J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies,  
 the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Ter-  
 ritory, 2 vols. *cloth* *Lond.* 1843, 12°  
 Vol. I. xxiii and 297 pp. Vol. II. viii and 315 pp.
- 852 Fearon (Henry Bradshaw) Sketches of America, 2nd Ed. *calf*  
*Lond.* 1818, title, v-xi and 454 pp. 8°
- 853 Federalist (The): a Collection of Essays, written in Favour  
 of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal  
 Convention, Sept. 17, 1787, 2 vols.  
*New York, J. and A. M'Lean, 1788, 12°*  
 First edition. Vol. I. vi and 227 pp. II. vi and 384 pp. Nos. 2,\*3, 4, 5  
 and 64 were written by Mr. Jay; Nos. 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 37 to 58,  
 62 and 63, were written by Mr. Madison; the rest by Gen. Hamilton.
- 854 Federalist (The): *Another copy, LARGE AND THICK PAPER,*  
*calf extra, full gilt backs and sides*  
 There is a slip pasted into the first volume containing the words, "Printed  
 and Bound at Franklin's Head, No. 41, Hanover Square, [New York]."  
 So fine a specimen of an American book of this period is seldom met with.
- 855 Federalist (The), New Ed. The Numbers Written by Mr.  
 Madison corrected by Himself  
*Washington, Jacob Gideon, Jun. 1818, 671 pp. 8°*
- 856 Fish (Joseph) *Pastor of Stonington*, The Church of Christ  
 a firm and durable House. In Sermons on Matth. xvi. 18.  
 delivered at Stonington, 1765, *unbound*  
*New-London, Timothy Green, 1767, 8°*  
 viii. pp. Errata 1 page, and text 196 pp.
- 857 Fletcher (J.) *of Madeley*, American Patriotism farther con-  
 fronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution: being  
 Observations on the Dangerous Politicks Taught by the  
 Rev. Mr. Evans, M.A. and the Rev. Dr. Pice. With a  
 Scriptural Plea for the Revolted Colonies, *hf. mor.*  
*Shrewsbury, 1776, 138 pp. 12°*

- 2 - 858 Flinn (Andrew) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Honble. Judge Wilds, April 1st, 1810  
*Charleston, J. Hoff, 1810, 23 pp. 8°*
- 2 - 859 Flint (Timothy) A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley, 2 vols. *bds. uncut*  
*Cincinnati, E. H. Flint, 1828, 8°*
2. 6 860 Florida. A Description of a Great Sea-Storm, that happened to some Ships in the Gulph of Florida, in September last  
*Lond. 1671, fol.*
3. 6 861 — A broad sheet, in verse.  
A Description of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading Ships to, and from the Island of Jamaica  
*Lond. 1739, 4°*  
Twenty-three pp. Index and Catalogue, 5 pp. Chart of the Bahama Islands.
- 5 - 862 Flurieu (M. L. C. D.) Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the South-East of New-Guinea, with the subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new names.  
*Lond. 1791, 4°*  
xxiv. prel. pp.; text 323 pp. Maps and plates numbered i-xii.
2. 1 863 FONSECA. A DISCOVERY OF FONSECA, in a Voyage to Suranam. The Island so long sought for in the Western Ocean. Inhabited by Women; with the Account of their Habits, Customs, and Religion, *calf extra, by Bedford*  
*Rep. at Dublin, 1682, 8 pp. Signed 'I. S.' 4°*
6. 6 864 Forbes (Alexander) History of Upper and Lower California, from their first Discovery to the present time, *cloth*  
*Lond. 1839, 8°*  
xvi and 352 pp. 10 lithog. plates and map of California.
- 5 - 865 Form (A) of Prayer, Proper to be used in the Churches throughout the Province of New-York, May 12th, being the day appointed for a General Fast and Humiliation. . . . and to implore the Divine Protection and Blessing on His Majesty's Sacred Person, His illustrious Family, His Kingdoms and Colonies, His Fleets and Armies, *hf. mor.*  
*New-York, J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1758, 12 pp. 4°*
11. 866 Forma, y Modo Breve para tener a Punto de guerra vna nao en ocasion de dar vista al enemigo en esta mar, segun la instruccion y orden, con que Guarneccio el Galeon Ilamado S. Joseph Almiranta Real deste mar del Sur, al segundo dia que salio del Puerto del Callao para el de Panama, Año de 1672, *calf extra, by Bedford* [*Lima*], 1674, 13 leaves, 4°
2. 6 867 Forrest (Capt. Tho.) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, including an Account of the Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands, with a Vocabulary of Magindano Tongue, *portrait and plates, presentation copy to Governor Phillip, with Autograph of the Author*  
*1780, 4°*  
Title, Dedication 2 pp. Introduction 9 pp. Table of Contents, 10 pp. Text pp. 1 to 388. Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue, pp. 389 to 402. Index, pp. 403 to 411. Directions to the Binder, 1 pp.; 27 Maps and Plates.

- 6 868 Foster (Nicholas). A Briefe Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island Barbadas, in the West Indies. Wherein is contained their Inhumane Acts and Actions, in Fining and Banishing the well affected to the Parliament of England (both men and women) without the least cause given them so to doe, etc. Acted by the Waldronds and their Abettors, Anno 1650. Written at Sea by Nicholas Foster

*London, I. G. for Richard Lowndes, 1650, 16°*

Title, Preface to the Reader, 2 leaves; text 112 pp.

- 869 Fowler (Mr.) A General Account of the Calamities occasioned by the late tremendous Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West India Islands, Foreign as well as Domestic: also a List of the Committee appointed to manage the Subscriptions, *hf. mor.*

*Lond. 1781, 8°*

Title, Contents, and 86 pp. Advertisement 1 p.

- 870 Fowler (John) Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the year 1830

*Lond. 1831, 12°*

Title, and 333 pp.

- 871 Fox (George). To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia, Maryland, New-England, and Elsewhere, Dated 'London, 29th of the 9th Month, 1666,' Signed, 'G. F.'

3 pp. 4°

- 872 Fox (George) An Epistle to all Professors in New-England, Germany, and other Parts of the called Christian VWorld. Also to the Jews and Turks throughout the World. That they may see who are the true Worshippers of God, that he seeks, and in what he is worshipped [*Lond.*] 1673, 16 pp. 4°

- 873 FOX (GEORGE) AN ANSWER TO SEVERAL NEW LAWS AND ORDERS MADE BY THE RULERS OF BOSTON IN NEW ENGLAND. The Tenth Day of the Eighth Moneth, 1677, *red morocco extra, by Bedford* [*Lond.*] 1678, 7 pp. Signed 'G.F.' 4°

17. 874 FOX (GEORGE) Something in Answer to a Letter (which I have seen) of John Leverat, Governour of Boston, to William Coddington Governour of Rhode Island. Dated, 1677. Wherein he mentions my Name, and also wherein John Leverat justifies Roger Williams' Book of Lyes

[*Lond. 1677?*] 11 pp. 4°

17. 875 FOX (GEORGE) A Vision concerning the Mischievous Separation among Friends in Old England, *uncut*

*Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford, at Philadelphia, 1692, 7 pp. 4°*

Highly curious as an early example of Philadelphian typography.

5. 876 FOX (GEORGE) AND BURNYEAT (JOHN) NEW ENGLAND FIRE-BRAND QUENCHED, being an Answer unto a Slandorous Book, Entituled; George Fox Digged out of his Burrows, &c. Printed at Boston in the Year, 1676, by Roger Williams of Providence in New-England [*Lond.*] 1679, 4°

Fourteen prel. leaves; and 233 pp. 'The Second Part.' Title and 256 pp.



2- 877 Fox's Martyrs. An Entire New Work. A New Book of the Sufferings of the Faithful, *uncut* Lond. 1784, 8° *Pe*  
Half-title, title, and 70 pp. Index 1 page.

2- 878 Foxcroft (Thomas) of Boston, A Practical Discourse Relating to the Gospel-Ministry, preached at his Ordination in Boston, Nov. 20, 1717 Boston, Nic. Buttolph, 1718, sm. 8°  
Title, iv, and 65 pp., Errata.

2- 879 Foxcroft (Thomas) Eli the Priest dying Suddenly. A Sermon Preach'd in Boston, June 19, 1729, upon Occasion of the Sudden Death of the Rev. John Williams, and of the Rev. Thomas Blowers, *half mor.* *Pe*

Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1729, 8°

Title, Dedication to Samuel Sewall, ii pp.; text 36 pp.; 'Addenda.' 5 pp.

8. 880 Foxcroft (Thomas) The Pleas of Gospel-Impenitents Examined and refuted. In Two Sermons, *very fine copy in the original binding* *Al*

Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1730, 16°

Half-title, title, and 76 pp.

On the fly-leaf is the presentation, in the handwriting of Dr. Foxcroft, "For the Revd. Isaac Watts, D.D. In London." Underneath, in the handwriting of Dr. Watts, is "from the Author, 1731. A very good book." In the body of the book many passages are marked by Dr. Watts, and in several instances he has made notes, especially on page 51.

5. // 881 Frank (Sebastian) Weltbuchs, von Newen erfundnen Landtschafften, 2 parts in 1 vol. *fine copy* Franckfurt, 1567, folio

Six prel. leaves; text folioed i to ccxlii; Register, 7 leaves and one blank leaf. Followed by 'Ander Theil dieses Weltbuchs von Schiffahrten', etc. Title; Dedication 4 leaves; one blank leaf; text folioed 1 to 110, and to 59. Colophon 1 page. *✓ Bon*

A large section of this volume relates to America. The second part of the volume, with separate title, consists of Ulric Smith's Indian Voyages, which was afterwards printed as a distinct volume.

1. 0 0 882 [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN)] A DISSERTATION ON LIBERTY AND NECESSITY, PLEASURE AND PAIN, *half morocco*

London, printed in the Year 1725, 32 pp. 8° *Al*

UNIQUE. This is the long lost but much sought for *wicked* Tract of the Youth, Benjamin Franklin. It eluded even the research of Mr. Sparks, who ransacked European and American libraries for it, and says (vol. viii. p. 405), "No copy of this tract is now known to be in existence." Franklin, in his Autobiography, says of it, "At Palmer's [in Bartholomew Close, London] I was employed in composing for the second edition of Wollaston's *Religion of Nature* [See WOLLASTON]. Some of his reasonings not appearing to me well founded, I wrote a little metaphysical piece in which I made remarks on them. It was entitled '*A Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain.*' I inscribed it to my friend Ralph, [that Ralph of whom Pope wrote in the DUNCIAD:

Silence, ye wolves, while Ralph to Cynthia howls,  
And makes *Night* hideous; answer him, ye owls.]

I printed a small number. It occasioned my being more considered by Mr. Palmer as a young man of some ingenuity, though he seriously expostulated with me upon the principles of my pamphlets, which to him ap-

peared abominable. My printing this pamphlet was another *erratum*." Two years later, after his return to Philadelphia, Franklin says in his Autobiography, "My London Pamphlet, printed in 1725, . . . appeared now not so clever a performance as I once thought it."

Many years later, in a letter to his friend Benjamin Vaughan, he wrote, "There were only a hundred copies printed, of which I gave a few to friends; and afterwards disliking the piece, as conceiving it might have an ill tendency, I burnt the rest, except one copy, the margin of which was filled with manuscript notes by Lyons, author of the *Infallibility of Human Judgment*, who was at that time another of my acquaintance in London. I was not nineteen years of age when it was written. In 1730, I wrote a piece on the other side of the question. . . . This pamphlet was never printed, and the manuscript has been long lost."

An interesting article upon this tract of Franklin appeared in *Notes and Queries*, Jan. 3, 1852, from the pen of Mr. James Crossley, who describes a copy in his possession in such a manner as to leave no doubt that his is not the original edition of 1725, but a reprint in sixteen closely printed pages. This original edition fills 32 pages, and cannot be called closely printed. We cannot learn of a copy in any other collection, public or private. It has never been reprinted in any of the editions of Dr. Franklin's Works. As a memorial of the 'youthful indiscretion' of one of the greatest men of his age this little book must ever rank as one of the curiosities of literature.

000 Free Thoughts, etc. See *Seabury (Sam.)*

000 French Policy Defeated. See *America (North)*.

883 Frezier (Mr.) A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14, with a Postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, *fine copy, old calf* Lond. 1717, 4<sup>o</sup>

Six prel. leaves: viz. Title, Preface, Letter, and Directions to the Binder; text 335 pp. Index 9 pp. with Maps and plates numbered i-xxxvii and 36.

884 Frezier (Mr.) Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil, 1712-14, 2 vols. *old calf* Amst. 1717, 12<sup>o</sup>

Vol. I. Title, and prel. pp. v-xx; text 294 pp. with Maps and plates numbered i-xxii. II. Title and pp. 297-600, with Maps and plates numbered xxiii-xxxvii.

885 Frezier (Mr.) Voyage de la Mer du Sud: autre edition, *fine copy, old calf* Paris, 1732, 4<sup>o</sup>

Half-title, and xiv prel. pp.; text 298 pp.; Approbation and Privilege 2 pp. 'Réponse,' etc. 63 pp.; maps and plates numbered i to xxxvii and 36.

886 Friendly (A) Address to All Reasonable Americans on the Subject of our Political Confusions: in which the necessary Consequences of Violently opposing the King's Troops, and of a General Non-Importation are fairly stated, *imperfect, wanting all after page 16*

*America: Printed for the Purchasers, 1774, 8<sup>o</sup>*

Ascribed to Dr. Myles Cooper, of known Tory principles.

887 Friendly (A) Address. Another Ed. *half mor.* New York, printed: Lond. repr. 1774, 56 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>

4. 888 FROBISHER (MARTIN). Angli Navigatione in Regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis Narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan. Tho. Freigivm. *Sten*  
*rossia* Noribergæ, 1580, 8°

Forty-four leaves. Signatures A and F in sixes and B to E in eights; with a woodcut 'Pictura hominum nuper ex Anglia advectorum.'

- 3 - 889 Froger (F.) Relation of a Voyage made in 1695-97 on the Coasts of Africa, etc. translated, *fine copy, old calf* *Allen*  
 Lond. 1698, 8°

Six prel. leaves including the engraved frontispiece; text 173 pp. with 3 seq. pp. 15 copper plates and maps.

2. 6 890 Froger (F.) Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695-97, aux Cotes D'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles *Ellis*  
 Amst. 1699, 12°

Eng. title; title; Dedication 4 pp.; Preface 6 pp.; text 227 pp. Maps or plates at pp. 7, 11, 14, 16, 21, 32, 41, 43, 46, 57, 65, 73, 79, 87, 94, 101, 103, 104, 106, 119, 127, 130, 140 (2), 154, 162, 172, 218.

- 3 - 891 Froger (F.) Voyage: autre ed. *Amst.* 1715, 12° *Do*

Title in red and black; 'Avertissement' 6 pp.; text 227 pp., with the 28 maps and plates from the same coppers as the Lond. ed. of 1698.

This edition is a reprint, almost page for page, of the edition of 1699; but the Dedication to Count Maurepas, and nearly all the dates of the year, are omitted, so as to make the book read as if the events narrated might have been recent.

- 5 - 892 Frost (John) Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War; comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire, the Conquest by Cortes, etc. *calf, marb. edges* *Allen*  
 Philadelphia: Tho. Cowperthwait and Co. 1849, 652 pp. 8°

7. 6 893 Fruits (Some) of Solitude, in Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life, in two parts, the 8th ed. *Do*  
*imperfect*

Newport, Rhode Island: Printed by JAMES FRANKLIN, at the Town School-House, 1749, 12°

Six prel. leaves and 158 pp.; Table, 7 pp. 'More Fruits of Solitude; being the Second Part of Reflections and Maxims, relating to the Conduct of Human Life. Newport, Rhode Island: Printed by James Franklin, at the Town School-House, 1749.' 3 prel. leaves, wanting all after p. 106. Printed by the brother of Dr. Franklin, who established himself at Newport, Rhode Island, and introduced printing there, having left Boston.

- 2 - 894 Full (A) and Free Inquiry into the Merits of the Peace, with some Strictures on the Spirit of Party, *hf. mor. fine copy, uncut* *Sten*  
 Lond. 1765, 2 pr. ls. and 160 pp. 8°

- 4 895 Fulton (Robert) Torpedo War, and Submarine Explosions, *hf. mor.* *New York, William Elliott, 1810, oblong 4°* *Bro.*

Fifty-seven pages; 'Number and Nature of Ordnance,' 1 page; 'Dimensions of Ships,' etc. 1 page; 'Note on Vessels of War of the United States,' 1 page; with plates numbered i-v.



- 2.6 896 Funes (Gregorio) Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos Ayres y Tucuman, Vols. II. and III. *uncut*  
Buenos Ayres, [1816], 8°  
Vol. II. Half-title, title, and 409 pp.; 'Indice,' 11 pp.; 'Erratas,' 1 page.  
III. (1817) 532 pp.; 'Indice,' 9 pp.; 'Erratas,' 1 page.
- 7.6 897 Funnell (William) A Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703 and 1704, *fine copy, old calf* Lond. 1707, 8°  
Title; Dedication, 'To the Honourable Josiah Burchett,' 6 pp.; 'The Preface,' 6 pp.; 'The Contents,' 10 pp.; text, 300 pp.; 'Index,' 17 pp. First edition, generally considered as the fourth volume of Dampier's Collection, though there is no indication of its having been so intended at the time of publication. There is a map of the the World facing the title, and 14 other copper-plates at pages 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 40, 105, 120, 122, 131, 230, 254, and 266. See DAMPIER.
- 2.6 898 Furlong (Lawrence) The American Pilot; containing the Courses and Distances between the principal Harbours, Capes and Headlands from Passamaquoddy through the Gulph of Florida, 3rd ed.  
Newburyport, Edm. M. Blunt, 1800, 251 pp. 8°
- 2.6 899 Furlong (L.) American Coast Pilot, 6th ed., *fine copy in old calf*  
Newburyport, Edm. M. Blunt, 1809, 8°  
Three hundred and eighty-nine pages; 15 plans and charts.
- 900 Furlong (L.) American Coast Pilot, 7th ed.  
New York, Edm. M. Blunt, [1812], 8°  
Three hundred and eleven pages; Tables and Appendix, 63 pp.; with 15 plans and charts.

## FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

3. 901 GAGE (THOMAS) A full Survey of Sion and Babylon, and a clear Vindication of the Parish Churches and Parochial Ministers of England, from the uncharitable Censure, the infamous Title, and the injurious Nickname of Babylonish, *half mor. fine copy* Lond. 1654, 4°  
Nine prel. leaves; text, 86 pp.

- 902 GAGE (THOMAS) The English American, his Travail by Sea and Land; or a New Survey of the West India's: likewise his Journey from Mexico through the Provinces of Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagua; with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, *old calf* *Bums*

*Lond. by R. Cotes, 1648, folio*

First edition. 5 prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, and To the Reader, in verse, signed 'Thomas Chaloner;' text, 220 pp.; the Contents, 12 pp. Presentation copy from the author, "Ex dono Authoris, Tho: Gage, Novemb 5to 1648." The author appears to have been a believer in witchcraft and sorcery, and admits into his work many curious relations on those subjects.

- 903 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West India's, 2nd ed. *old calf* *Allen*

*Lond. by E. Cotes, 1655, folio*

Five prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, and To the Reader, signed 'Thomas Chaloner;' text, 220 pp.; The Contents, 12 pp.; 4 copper-plate maps, viz. 1. 'America Descrip.' facing the title; 2. 'The Ylandes of the West Indies,' at p. 20; 3. 'Hispania Nova,' p. 68; and 4. 'Terra Firma,' at p. 118.

- 904 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West Indies, 3rd ed. *Allen*

*Lond. 1677, 8°*

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, and To the Reader; text, 577 pp.; Contents, 18 pp. The 22nd chapter, relating to the author's journey to Rome, was omitted in this edition, owing, as it is said, to its reflecting on the character of Abp. Laud.—*Lowndes*.

- 905 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West Indies, 4th ed. *old calf* *Allen*

*Lond. 1699, 8°*

Title; To the Reader, 5 pp.; text, 477 pp.; the Contents, 18 pp.; Map of Mexico.

- 906 Gage (T.) Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, 2 vols. *calf* *Brown*

*Amst. Paul Marret, 1695, sm. 8°*

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, including engr. title; text, 200 and 178 pp.; 9 maps and plates. Vol. II. 1694, 8 prel. leaves, including the engr. title (8th blank), and 318 pp.; 7 maps and plates.

- 907 Gage (T.) Voyages, 3me ed. 2 vols. *calf* *Amst. 1699, sm. 8°*

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, including the engraved title; text, 200 and 176 pp.; 9 maps and plates. Vol. II. 8 prel. leaves (8th blank) and 318 pp.; with 7 maps and plates.

- 908 Gage (T.) Voyages, 4me ed. 2 vols. *old calf* *Ellis*

*Amst. 1720, sm. 8°*

Vol. I. Engr. half-title, title, and 12 prel. leaves; text, 431 pp. and 8 maps or plates. Vol. II. Engr. half-title, title, and 4 prel. leaves; text, 360 pp.; and 8 maps or plates.

- 909 Gage (T.) Voyages, autre ed. 2 vols. *calf extra, by Bedford* *Heu*

*Amst. 1721, sm. 8°*

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, inclusive of the engr. and printed titles; and text, 200 and 178 pp.; 9 maps and plates. Vol. II. 6 prel. leaves, including the engr. and printed titles; text, 316 pp.; 7 maps and plates.

- 910 Gage T.) A Survey of the Spanish West Indies, etc. *without the map, hf. mor.* *Allen*

*Lond. 1702, 8°*

Title; 'To the Reader,' 5 pp.; text, 44 pp.; The Contents, 18 pp.

6. 11 911 GAGE (THOMAS) The Traveller, Part I. containing a Journal of Three Thousand Three Hundred Miles through the Main Land of South America . . . To be published monthly in the New American Magazine  
Woodbridge, in New Jersey: James Parker, 1758, 136 pp. 8°
13. 912 Galloway (Joseph) *Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania*, The Examination of, in a Committee on the American Papers, with explanatory notes, *hf. mor.*  
Lond. 1779, 8°  
Title, and 85 pp. "Besides Mr. Galloway's very important evidence, this pamphlet contains many useful and interesting notes relative to the conduct of the war in America."—*M. Rev.*
5. 913 Galloway (J.) The Examination of, 2nd edition, *hf. mor.*  
Lond. 1780, 8°  
Title, and 85 pp.
12. 11 914 GAONA (JOAN DE) COLLOQUIOS DE LA PAZ, y tranquilidad Christiana, EN LENGUA MEXICANA, *vignette upon title, calf extra by Bedford, fine copy*  
Mexico, *ē Casa d Pedro Ocharte*, 1582, 16°  
Fifteen prel. and 121 leaves.
2. 6 915 Garay (Jose de) An Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico  
Lond. 1846, 8°  
128 pp.; 2 plans of Mexico.
16. 916 GARCIA (GREGORIO) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Segunda impresion, *vellum*  
Madrid: *Fr. Martinez Abad*, 1729, folio  
Sixteen prel. leaves; and 336 pp.; table, 40 leaves. Some curious speculations for the American philologist will be found in this rare volume.
5. 6 917 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes: mise en François, par I. Bavdoin, 2 vols. *calf*  
Paris, *Simeon Piget*, 1658, 4°  
Vol. I. Sixteen prel. leaves, and 631 pp.; table, 17 pp. II. Title and 555 pp.; table, 20 pp.
14. 918 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in Two Parts; rendred into English, by Sir Paul Rycavt, *Kt. fine copy, in old calf*  
Lond. 1688, folio  
Four prel. leaves; text, 1019 pp.; Index, 8 pp. Port. of Sir Paul Rycavt, and 10 copper-plates. Robertson, in his History, states that the *Commentaries* of Garcilasso de la Vega contain some curious facts taken from authors whose works were never published.
2. 6 919 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire des Yncas Rois du Perou, traduite par J. Baudoin, 2 vols. *old calf*  
Amst. 1704, 12°  
Vol. I. Twelve prel. leaves, and 512 pp. Copper-plate map and 3 plates. II. Six prel. leaves, and 492 pp.; table, 36 pp.
3. 920 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, 2 vols.  
Paris, 1709, 12°  
Vol. I. Title, and 281 pp. II. Title, and 249 pp.; table, 10 pp.



- 6 921 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) *Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride*, 2 vols. *old calf gilt* *Leide*, 1731, sm. 8° *Stk*  
 Vol. I. Thirteen prel. leaves, and 290 pp. Map of Florida at p. 1, and 5 plates. II. 582 pp.; 4 plates.  
 The date 1731 is sometimes, as in the present instance, found altered with a pen to 1735, in both volumes.
- 2 922 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) *Geschichte der Eroberung von Florida* *Steu*  
*Zelle, Franckfurt, und Leipzig*, 1753, 52 and 456 pp. 8°
- 6 923 Garden (Alexander) of *Charles Town*, *So. Car.*, *Regeneration and Testimony of the Spirit*, Two Sermons occasioned by some erroneous Notions of certain Men who call themselves Methodists *Charles Town, Peter Timothy*, 1740, 8° *Stk*  
 Title, iii. and 33 pp.
- 6 924 Gardiner (Richard) *An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, Guadelupe, and other the Leeward Islands*, *old calf* *Lond.* 1759, 4° *Steu*  
 Two prel. leaves, and 75 pp. Map of Guadeloupe; and Plan of the General Attack.
- 6 925 Gardiner (R.) *Expedition to the West Indies*, 3rd ed. *Birmingham, John Baskerville*, 1762, 4° *Stk*  
 Half-title, title, Dedication, and 92 pp.; 4 plates. Beautifully printed.
- 4 926 Gardiner (R.) *Expedition aux Indes Occidentales*, 3me. ed. *Birmingham, Jean Baskerville*, 1762, 4° *Steu*  
 Half-title, title, Dedication, and 91 pp.
- 4 927 Garella (Napoleon) *Projet d'un Canal de Jonction de l'Océan Pacifique et de l'Océan Atlantique a Travers l'Isthme de Panama*, *uncut* *Paris*, 1845, 8° *Brou*  
 Two hundred and forty-one pp.; plans on a large sheet.
- 7 6 928 Gass (Patrick) *A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean*, *uncut* *Pittsburgh: London, repr.* 1808, 8° *Steu*  
 Four prel. and 381 pp.
- 3 929 Gass (Patrick) *Journal*, 4th ed. *old calf* *Philadelphia*, 1812, 12° *Brou*  
 x. and 262 pp.; 6 plates.
- 2 6 930 Gauld (George) *Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef, and Gulf; also, a Description of the Coast of West Florida between the Bay of Spiritu Santo and Cape Sable*, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1796, 28 pp. 4° *Stk*
- 6 931 Gee (Joshua) *The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered; shewing that the surest way for a nation to increase in riches is to prevent the importation of such foreign commodities as may be rais'd at home*, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1730, 9 pr. ls. and 147 pp. 8° *Stk*

000 Genuine Letters. See *Pinchon (Tho.)*

6 932 Georgia, An Account shewing the Progress of the Colony of,  
*ends on p. 64* *Lond. 1741, folio*

Title, and 71 pp.

6 933 Georgia, An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of,  
*hf. mor.* *Lond. 1741, 8°*

Half-title, title, and 104 pp. Written in defence of the colony.

6 934 Georgia, A State of the Province of, attested upon oath in  
the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740, *hf. mor.*

*Lond. 1742, 8°*

Half-title, title, and 32 pp. Reprinted in Stephens' *Journal*, vol. ii.

6 935 Georgia, A Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded  
the Progress of the Colony of, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1743, 8°*

Half-title, title, and 101 pp.

6 936 Gerrish (Martha). The Happiness of a Holy Life, exem-  
plified in the Sickness and Death of the pious Mrs. Martha  
Gerrish, of Boston, in New England, who died April the  
14th, 1736; with a Collection of very Pathetick Letters  
written by her: to which is added, her Funeral Sermon, [by  
Nathaniel Appleton], *the bottom of C 4 is torn off*

*Lond. 1740, 12°*

Half-title; xxii and 207 pp.; Contents, 5 pp.

937 Gibbons (Thomas) Divine Conduct vindicated, Two Dis-  
courses occasioned by the Decease of the Rev. Sam. Davies,  
President of the College of Nassau Hall in New Jersey;  
with some Memoirs of Mr. Davies, and Extracts from his  
Letters *Lond. 1761, 31 pp. 8°*

938 Gibson (James) A Journal of the late Siege by the Troops  
from North America against the French at Cape Breton,  
the City of Louisbourg, and the Territories thereunto be-  
longing, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1745, 8°*

Title, and 49 pp. Large map of Louisburg.

6 939 Gill (John) A Reply to a Defence of the Divine Right of  
Infant Baptism, by Peter Clark, A.M. Minister at Salem,  
etc. *uncut* *Lond. 1765, 116 pp. 8°*

940 Gillespie (Alexander) Gleanings and Remarks: collected  
during many months of residence at Buenos Ayres, and  
within the Upper Country, *half bound* *Leeds, 1818, 8°*

Two prel. leaves; and 242 for 342 pp. Map of South America.

6 941 Gillies (John) Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George  
Whitefield, with an Extract from his Tracts

*New-London, (Conn.) S. Green, for Corn. Davis,  
N. York, 1798, 287 pp. 12°*

6 942 Gillies (John) Appendix to the Historical Collections,  
relating to the Success of the Gospel. By the Compiler of  
said Collections *Glasgow, John Orr, 1761, 12°*

Two prel. leaves and 250 pp. Largely relating to America.

- 943 GIORGINI DA JESI (GIOVANNI) *Il Mondo Nvovo, vellum Iesi, Pietro Farri, 1596, 4°* *Sten*  
 Title within border the reverse blank; Text in double columns folioed 2 to 153: with 5 sequent leaves. This scarce historical Italian Poem is not noticed by Haym, nor apparently by any other Bibliographer.—*Rich.*
- 944 Glareanus (Henricus) *Poetae Lavreati, De Geographia, Liber vnvs Basil. 1528, 4°* *Dys*  
 Thirty-five folioed leaves. For an account of this curious and interesting geographical Tract see F. A. Brockhaus, *Bibliothèque Américaine*, No. 3.
- 945 Glareanus (H.) *Geographia Friburgvm Brisgavdiae, 1530, 4°* *Ell*  
 Thirty-five folioed leaves; and 1 with woodcut on the reverse.
- 946 Glareanus (H.) *Geographia Friburgvm Brisgoviae, 1533, 4°* *Dys*  
*Idem.*
- 947 Glareanus (H.) *Geographia, unbound Friburgum Brisgoviae, 1551, 4°* *Go*  
 Thirty-three folioed leaves.
- 948 Glas (George) *The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands: translated from a Spanish Manuscript, lately found in the Island of Palma, hf. mor. Lond. 1764, 4°* *Ell*  
 Four prel. leaves; viii and 368 pp. Map of the Canary Islands at p. 1, and two Charts at p. 183.
- 000 Glass for the People of New England. See *New England.*
- 949 Glover (Mr.) *A Short Account of the late Application to Parliament made by the Merchants of London upon the Neglect of their Trade, 2nd Ed. hf. mor. Lond. 1742, 61 pp. 8°* *Bro*
- 950 Glover (Mr.) *A Short Account, etc. 6th Ed. half morocco Lond. 1742, 1774, 71 pp. 8°* *Ell*
- 951 Glover (Mr.) *The Substance of the Evidence delivered to a Committee of the Honourable House of Commons by the Merchants and Traders of London, concerned in the Trade to Germany and Holland, and of the Dealers in Foreign Linens, unbound Lond. 1774, 8°* *Bro*  
 Half-title, title, and 72 pp.
- 952 Glover (Mr.) *The Substance of the Evidence on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the House of Commons Lond. [1775], 8°* *Sten*  
 Half-title, title, and 47 pp.
- 953 Glover (Mr.) *The Evidence Delivered on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters, hf. morocco [Lond. 1775], title and 95 pp. 8°* *Bro*
- 954 GODDARD (WILLIAM) *The Partnership: or the History of the Rise and Progress of the PENNSYLVANIAN CHRONICLE, &c. Wherein the Conduct of Joseph Galloway, Esq.; Speaker of the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, Mr. Thomas Wharton, sen. and their Man Benjamin Towne, my late Partners, with my own, is properly delineated, and their Calumnies against me fully refuted, calf Philadelphia, William Goddard, 1770, 72 pp. 8°* *Sten*



11. 955 GODWIN (MORGAN) The Negro's & Indians Advocate, suing for their Admission into the Church: or A Persuasive to the Instructing and Baptizing of the Negro's and Indians in our Plantations, *fine copy*  
*Lond. for the Author, 1680, 7 pr. ls. and 174 pp. 8°*
3. 6 956 Goes (Damiani à) Hispania *Lovanii, R. Rescius, 1542, 4°*  
 Thirty leaves, the first page being occupied by the title, the last being blank. The Spanish possessions in America, their produce, etc. are referred to in this Tract.
4. 1 957 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) HISTORIA DELLE NVOVE INDIE OCCIDENTALI, con tvtti i discoprimenti, & cose notabili, auuenute dopo l'acquisto di esse. Tradotta nella Italiana da Agostimo di Cravaliz, *vellum*  
*Venetia, Francesco Lorenzini da Turino, 1560, sm. 8°*  
 Ten prel. and 306 folioed leaves.
2. 6 958 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Histoire Generale des Indes Occidentales et Terres Nevves, qui iusques à present ont esté descouuertes. Traduite en françois par M. Fumee, Sieur de Marley le Chastel, *calf gilt*  
*Paris, Michel Sonnius, 1577, 8°*  
 Six prel. and 355 folioed leaves; table 29 pp.
7. 6 959 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) THE PLEASANT HISTORIE of the Conquest of the West India, now called New Spaine, atchieued by the most woorthie Prince Hernando Cortes, translated by T[homas]. N[icholas]. *black letter, very fine clean copy*  
*Lond. by Thomas Creede, 1596, 4°*  
 Title; Epistle to Sir F. Walsingham, 6 pp.; "To the Reader," 2 pp.; laudatory Verses, 2 pp.; text, 405 pp., and Table, 6 pp. The *Laudatory Verses* are by Stephen Gosson, author of *The Schoole of Abuse*.
16. 960 GONCALEZ DE CUETO (DAMIANO). Oratio Fvnebris Habita a Magistro Damiano Goncalez de Cveto, Patris Antonij Arias è Societate Iesu, in Collegio Mexicano eiusdem Societatis, decimo Kalendas Iulij. Anni 1603, *fine copy*  
*Mexici, apud Henricum Martinez, [1603], 4°*  
 Title and 8 leaves.
19. 961 GONCALEZ DE NAGERA (ALONSO) El Qvinto, y Sexto Pvn-to de la Relacion del Desengaño de la guerra de Chile, sacados de 14. de su declaration, cuyos titulos han de ser los que estan puestos al fin, *calf*  
*[Madrid, 1647 ?] 16 folioed leaves, 4°*
2. 6 962 Gonzales Carranza (Domingo) A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1740, 8°*  
 xii. and 124 pp. Index 8 pp. Map of the West Indies, and 4 Plans.
4. 6 963 Goodwin (Thomas). An Apologeticall Narration, hvmbly svbmitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament, by Tho. Goodwin, Philip Nye, William Bridge, Jer. Burroughes, Sidrach Simpson, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1643, 4°*  
 Two prel. leaves and 31 pp.

964 Goodwin (John). *Moro-Mastix* : Mr. John Goodwin whipt with his own Rod, or the dissecting of the sixteenth Section of his book truly nam'd by Himself, *Hagio-Mastix* : So far as it falsly and frivously mentions a late disputation in Christ-Church Parish, concerning the lawfulness of paying Tythes, *fine copy* *Lond. Tho. Underhill, at the sign of the Bible in great Woodstreet, 1647, 15 pp. 4°* *Boo*

965 Goodwin (Thomas). A Copy of Remonstrance lately delivered in to the Assembly, by Thomas Goodwin, Ierem. Burroughs, William Greenhill, William Bridge, Philip Nie, Sidrach Simson and William Carter, declaring the Grounds and Reasons of their declining to bring it to the Assembly, their Modell of Church Government, *hf. mor.* *Hath*

*Lond. 1645, 8 pp. 4°*

966 Gordon (William) *Pastor of the third Church, Roxbury*, The Doctrine of Final Universal Salvation Examined and Shewn to be Unscriptural; in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled Salvation for all Men Illustrated and Vindicated as a Scripture Doctrine, *uncut* *Boo*

*Boston, printed and sold by T. and J. Fleet, 1783, 8°*

Title; Preface ii pp; Text 96 pp. On the title-page is:—"For the Rev. Dr. John Erskine, from the Author."

967 Gordon (William) The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America : including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their origin to that period, 4 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Lond. 1788, 8°* *Lon*

Vol. I. 13 prel. leaves and 504 pp. 'Plate 1. The United States of America.' II. 4 prel. leaves and 584 pp. 'Plate 2. Boston with its Environs.' 'Plate 3. New York Island.' 'Plate 4. The Jerseys.' 'Plate 5. New Hampshire, Vermont.' III. 4. prel. leaves and 499 pp. 'Plate 6. The Carolina's with part of Georgia.' 'Plate 7. A Sketch of the Operations before Charlestown.' IV. 4 prel. leaves and 445 pp. Index 34 pp. 'Plate 8. The Part of Virginia which was the Seat of Action.' 'Plate 9. York Town and Gloucester Point.' This work, the major part of which was written in America, is said to be distinguished by great fidelity.

968 Gordon (W.) History of the United States, 3 vols. *cf.*

*New-York, by Hodge, Allen and Campbell, 1789, 8°* *Her*

Vol. I. 6 prel. leaves and pp. 25-443. With Map. II. 5 prel. leaves and pp. 25-474. With Map. III. 18 prel. leaves and pp. 17-446.

969 GORGES (FERDINANDO) AMERICA PAINTED TO THE LIFE. The true History of the Spaniards proceedings in the Conquests of the Indians, and of their Civil Wars among themselves, from Columbus his first Discovery, to these later Times. More especially an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and of the Discoveries and Plantations of our English in Virginia, New-England and Berbadoes. *The 4 parts complete in morocco, by F. Bedford. The portrait* *Do*

called 'America,' representing a female feeding off a roast human leg, sometimes found as a frontispiece to this important work, is wanting in this copy. In every other respect it is a desirable copy

*Lond. for Nath. Brook, 1659, 4°*

Title; 'To the Judicious Reader,' 4 pp. Text, 51 pp. Map, 'Americae Descrip.' Part II. 1658. Title and 57 pp. Part III. 1658. Title; 'To the Reader,' 1 leaf; Text, 236 pp. Part IV. 1659. Title, 'The Preface,' 2 pp. Text, 52 pp. 'The General Table' of the Four Parts, and 'Books lately printed,' 10 leaves.

6 970 Graham (John Andrew) A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, *uncut* *Lond. for the Author, 1797, 8°*  
viii and 187 pp. Portrait of the Author. *Low*

971 Graham (Maria) Journal of a Residence in Chile during the year 1822, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823, *uncut*  
*Lond. 1824, 4°* *New*

Four prel. leaves and 512 pp.; 14 mezzotint plates.

972 Grahame (James) The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond. 1827, 8°* *Pro*

Vol. I. xvi and 531 pp. II. viii and 528 pp.

6 973 Grahame (James) History of North America, 4 vols. *uncut*  
*Lond. 1836, 8°* *Mac*  
Vol. I. xxiii and 451 pp. II. viii and 448 pp. III. viii and 436 pp. IV. vii and 462 pp.

974 GRANADOS Y GALVEZ (JOSEPH JOAQUIN) TARDES AMERICANAS: GOBIERNO GENTIL Y CATOLICO: Breve y particular Noticia de toda la Historia Indiana: Sucesos, casos notables, y cosas ignoradas, desde la entrada de la Gran Nacion Tulteca á esta tierra de Anahuac, hasta los presentes tiempos  
*Mexico, D. Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, 1778, 4°*

Thirty-six prel. leaves; text, 540 pp.; 3 plates. A curious work relating to the early history of the Mexicans, unknown to Clavigero, and not mentioned by Meusel.—*Rich.*

3 6 975 Great Plot (A) Discovered, or the notorious and wicked Design upon the River of Thames, put in execution on Monday last, with a Hu-and-Cry after the Condemned Prisoners that made their escape upon their removing from Newgate to be transported for Jamaica *Ill*

*Lond. G. Horton, 1661, 7 pp. 4°*

2 976 Grece (Charles F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States of America, *uncut* *She*

*Lond. 1819, xv and 172 pp. 8°*

7 6 977 Greenwood (Isaac) A Philosophical Discourse concerning the Mutability and Changes of the Material World; read to the Students of Havard College, April 7, 1731, upon the news of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Esq. of London, the most bountiful Benefactor to that Society *Bo*

*Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1731, 2 pr. ls. and 24 pp. 8°*



- 978 Gregg (Josiah) Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico, 2 vols. *New*

*New York, Henry G. Langley; London, Wiley & Putnam, 1844, 12°*

Vol. I. 320 pp.; Map of the Indian Territory, and 3 plates. II. 318 pp.; Map of the Interior of Northern Mexico, and 3 plates,

- 979 Grenada. A Brief Enquiry into the Causes of, and Conduct pursued by, the Colonial Government for quelling the Insurrection in Grenada *Boon*  
*Lond. 1796, 8°*

Half-title, title, and 125 pp.; 'Appendix,' 20 pp.; 'Observations,' etc. pp. 127-204; Errata, 1 page; Map.

- 000 Grynæus (Simon). See *Novus Orbis*

- 000 Guard (Theodore de la). See *Ward (Nathaniel)*

- 980 GUERREIRO (FERNAM) Relaçam Annal das Covsas qve Fezeram os Padres da Companhia de Iesvs nas Partes da India Oriental, & no Brasil, Angola, Cabo Verde, Guine, etc. *vellum* *Lisboa, Iorge Rodrigues, 1605, 4°* *New*

Title, reverse blank; 'Aprouçam' et 'Lisemças,' 1 page; 'Ao Lector,' 2 pp.; 'Errata,' 2 pp.: text, 'Livro Primeero,' signatures A—N in fours, O in two; 'Livro Segvndo,' signatures A—Nnn in fours.

- 981 GUMILLA (JOSEPH) El Orinoco Ilustrado, y Desendido. Historia Natural, Civil y Geographica de este Gran Rio, y de sus Caudalosas Vertientes, Gobierno, Usos, y Costumbres de los Indios, 2 vols. *half bound* *Will*

*Madrid, Manuel Fernandez, año 1745, 4°*

Vol. I. 24 prel. leaves and 403 pp.; 'Indice,' 4 pp.; map at p. 1, and plate at p. 209. II. 4 prel. leaves and 412 pp.; 'Indice,' 16 pp.; plate at p. 112.

- 982 Gumilla (Joseph) Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Geographique de l'Orenoque, 3 vols. *calf* *Avignon, 1758, 12°* *Jo*

Vol. I. xviii pp.; Advertissement 7 and Text 388 pp.; Table, 4 pp.; copper-plate map at p. 1, and plate at p. 303. II. Title, and 334 pp.; Table, 4 pp.; plate at p. 304. III. Title, and 332 pp.; Table, 4 pp.

- 983 Hacke (William) A Collection of Original Voyages (Capt. Cowley's, Capt. Sharp's, Capt. Wood's, and Mr. Roberts'), *calf* *Lond. 1699, 8°* *New*

Eight prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, Preface, and Index; 'A New Map of the World;' 'Cowley's Voyage,' 45 pp. Plate at pp. 8, 9; 'Sharp's and Wood's Voyages,' 100 pp. Plate at p. 1; 'Roberts' Voyage,' 53 pp.; Map at p. 1; Plate at p. 18.

- 984 Haïti, The Rural Code of, in French and English *New*

*Lond. 1827, 8°*

Half-title, title, iii to xviii and 100 pp.

- 985 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, MADE BY SEA OR OUER LAND, TO THE MOST REMOTE AND FARTHEST DISTANT QUARTERS OF THE EARTH AT ANY TIME WITHIN THE COMPASSE OF THESE 1500 YEERES, *calf extra*, by *Hayday*, *fine tall copy*

*Lond.* by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589, folio Eight prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; 'To the Right Honorable Sir Francis Walsingham,' etc. 3 pp.; 'Richard Hakluyt to the fauourable Reader,' 3 pp.; 1 page of Epigrams; 'The order of all the voyages,' etc. 7 pp.; text, 825 pp.; 'A Table Alphabeticall,' etc. 9 pp.; also large folded map. [*Colophon*] *Imprinted at London, etc.* 1589, 1 page.

This copy contains, between pages 490 and 506, the Voyage of Sir Jerome Bowes, "printed this second time, according to the true copie I receiued of a gentleman that went in the same voyage, for the correction of the errours in the former impression," together with the eight original cancelled leaves. It also contains, between pages 643 and 644, the six suppressed leaves of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage "about the whole Globe." The very rare MAP, referred to in the preface, is contained in this copy.

- 986 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES, TRAFFIQUES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, ETC. *fine copy in red morocco* by ROGER PAYNE, 3 vols. *Lond.* George Bishop, Ralph Newberrie and Robert Barker, 1598-1600, folio

Vol. I. Title, reverse blank; Dedication to the Earl of Nottingham, 4 pp.; Preface, 10 pp.; Poems, 2 pp.; A Catalogue, 6 pp.; text, 619 pp.; ending with the ORIGINAL *Voyage to Cadiz*, (p. 607 having eight paragraphs, in the reprint only seven) cancelled and suppressed. II. Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Cecil, 6 pp.; A Catalogue, 8 pp.; text, 312 and 204 pp. III. Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Cecil, 4 pp.; A Catalogue, etc. 10 pp.; text, 868 pp.

- 987 HAKLUYT (RICHARD). VIRGINIA RICHLY VALUED, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour: Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discoverie, for above one thousand miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred able men in his companie, written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas, and translated by Richard Hakluyt, *fine clean copy in brown calf*

*Lond.* by Felix Kyngston, for Matthew Lownes, 1609, 4<sup>o</sup> Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; Dedictory Epistle, 6 pp.; text, 180 pp. Translated from the rare little volume printed at *Evora* in 1557, apparently with the view of inducing settlers to go out to the new colony of Virginia.—*Rich.*

- 988 Haliburton (Thomas C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, 2 vols. *uncut*

*Halifax*, Joseph Howe, 1829, 8<sup>o</sup>

Vol. I. viii and 340 pp; Index, viii pp.; Map and 2 Plans. II. Title, and 453 pp.; Index, 3 pp.; 7 Engravings and Plans; the Publisher's Apology for the view of Halifax, on a small slip; 3 folded sheets, viz. Statement, Comparative State, etc. and Account, at page 388.

- 989 Halkett (John) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, *uncut* *Lond.* 1825, viii and 408 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>

- 2 - 990 Halley (Dr. Horace) *President of Transylvania University*,  
A Discourse on his Genius and Character, by C. Caldwell *Newa*  
with an Appendix and Notes, *hf. mor.*  
*Boston*, 1828, 302 pp. 8°
- 2 - 991 Hamilton (Alexander) Report of the Secretary of the  
Treasury of the United States on the subject of Manu- *Do*  
factures, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1793, 8°  
Two prel. leaves and 129 pp. Highly commended in the *Monthly Review.*
- 2 - 992 Hamilton. Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald Ha- *Do*  
milton, late Governour of Jamaica *Lond.* 1717, 8°  
Half-title, title, pp. v to viii and 32 pp.
- 2 - 993 Hamilton (Archibald, Lord) Answer to an Anonymous *Do*  
Libel, entitled, Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald  
Hamilton, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1718, 92 pp. 8°
7. 994 Hancock (John) Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Pro- *Born*  
ductions of British Guiana  
*Lond. for the Author*, 1840, 2 pr. ls. and 92 pp. 8°
- 2 - 6 995 Hansen (Leonard) Vita mirabilis et Mors pretiosa venera- *Dago*  
bilis Sororis Rosæ de S. Maria Limensis, *calif*  
*Romae*, 1664, 49  
Five prel. leaves; text ends abruptly with the 356th page: Index, Sphal-  
mata, and Protestatio, 2 leaves.
- 2 - 6 996 Hansen (L.) Vita B. Rosæ, 3d Ed. *Lovanii*, 1668, 12°  
Twelve prel. leaves, and 549 pp.; Index, 3 pp.
- 2 - 6 997 Hanson. An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson,  
late of Kachecky in New England, who, with Four of her  
Children and Servant Maid, was taken Captive by the In- *Hot*  
dians and carried into Canada, taken from her own Mouth  
by Samuel Bownas, *half mor. uncut*  
*Lond.* 1782, 26 pp., 'books,' 2 pp. sm. 8°
- 2 - 6 998 Hanway (Jonas) An Account of the Society for the Encou- *Born*  
ragement of the British Troops in Germany and North  
America, *cf.* *Lond.* 1760, viii. 91, and 55 pp. 8°
3. 0 999 HARCOURT (ROBERT) A RELATION OF A VOYAGE TO GVIANA,  
describing the Climat, Scituation, Fertilitie, Prouisions, and  
Commodities of that Country, containing Seuen Prouinces,  
and other Signiories within that territory, *half russia* *Will*  
*Lond. John Beale, for W. Welby*, 1613, 4°  
Eight prel. leaves, viz. title reverse blank. 'To the High and Mighty  
Prince Charles,' 3 pp. next page blank. 'To the Readers, Adventvrers,  
etc.' 10 pp.; text, 71 pp.
10. 0 1000 HARCOURT (R.) VOYAGE TO GVIANA. Another Ed. newly  
reviewed and enlarged by addition of some necessary Notes, *Newa*  
*russia* *Lond. by Edw. Allde*, 1626, 4°  
Eight prel. leaves, viz. title reverse blank. 'To the most high and  
mightie Monarch Charles,' etc. 4 pp. 'To the High and Mighty Prince  
Charles,' 2 pp. 'To the Readers, Adventvrers,' etc. 8 pp.; text, 84 pp.



- 1001 Hardie (James) An Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in the City of New York, *uncut*  
*New York, Hurtin and M<sup>c</sup>Farlane, 1799, 148 pp. 8°*
- 1002 Hardy (John) A Description of the Last Voyage to Bermudas, in the Ship Marygold, *calf, by Bedford*  
*Lond. for Rowland Reynald, 1671, 4°*  
 Four prel. leaves, and text pp. 1 to 24, in verse.
- 1003 Hardy (R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico in 1825-28, *cloth*  
*Lond. 1829, 558 pp. 8 illust. 8°*
- 1004 Harper (Robert Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, 5th Ed.  
*Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr. 1798, 8°*  
 Title and text, pp. 5-109. Relating to what is commonly termed the "W. X. Y. Z. question."
- 1005 Harper (Robert Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, 5th Ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr. 1798, 12°*  
 Four prel. leaves, and pp. 7 to 86.
- 1006 Harper (R. G.) Observations, etc. 6th Ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr. 1798, viii. pp. and pp. 5-110, 8°*
- 1007 Harper (R. G.) Observations, &c. 10th Ed.  
*Philadelphia printed: Edinb. repr. 1798, 89 pp. 12°*
- 1008 Hart (Levi), *Pastor of Preston*, The Christian Minister, a Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Joel Benedict, at Newent, in Norwich, 21st February, 1771, *uncut*  
*New-London, Tim. Green, 1771, title and 31 pp. 8°*
- 1009 Hart (Levi) The Important Objects of the Evangelical Ministry considered *Litchfield, Thos. Collier, 1788, 26 pp. 8°*
- 1010 Hart (William) Brief Remarks on a number of False Propositions and Dangerous Errors which are spreading in the Country, collected out of sundry Discourses publish'd, wrote by Dr. Whitaker and Mr. Hopkins, *uncut*  
*New London, Tim. Green, 1769, 72 pp. 8°*
- 1011 HARTLEY (David) An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs, 2nd Ed. *half mor.*  
*York, 1781, 46 pp. 8°*
- 1012 Hartley (David) An Address to the Committee of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1781, 63 pp. 8°*
- This is a reprint of the preceding, with the addition, at the end, of "The Address of the Committee of Association for the County of York," pp. 53 to 63.
- 1013 HARTLIB (SAMUEL) THE REFORMED VIRGINIAN SILK-WORM, or a Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way and easie means found out by a young Lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, anno 1652, *cut close*  
*Lond. by John Streater, for Giles Calvert, 1655, 4°*  
 Two prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank. 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text, 40 pp.

- 1014 HARTGERTS (Joost) OOST EN WESTINDISCHE VOYAGIEN: MET DE BESCHRIJVINGEN VAN INDIEN, Eerste Deel. Daer in begrepen zijn 16 Voyagien, etc. *fine large copy, in beautiful condition, having many rough leaves*

*t'Amsterdam, JOOST HARTGERTS, 1648, 4°*

This extraordinary Collection of Voyages by Joost Hartgerts is sometimes called the *Dutch De Bry* or the *Dutch Hulsius*; for in beauty of execution and intrinsic interest it rivals both of those famous Collections. In point of rarity there is no comparison; this being scarcely known to Bibliographers. How many parts Hartgerts published, it is even now uncertain, although the most active research has for many years been made by Collectors of Voyages and Travels. The Parts were probably issued and sold separately, and the collection of them into sets, with a collective title, preface, etc. was an afterthought.

This Collection has an advantage over De Bry and Hulsius, that many of the voyages are in the language in which they were originally written, while most of those by De Bry and Hulsius are translations.

The importance of this Collection will appear from the following brief list of its contents:—

Preliminary, 12 leaves, including the engraved and printed titles.

Part I. Voyage of the Dutch in three ships to Cathay, by Waygats, Moscow, and Tartary, in 1594. Title and 57 pp. with 1 plate.

II. First Voyage of the Dutch to the East Indies, under Houtman, in 1595. Title and 102 pp. with 1 plate.

III. Voyage of Van Neck in 1598 to the East Indies, and of Sebald de Weert to Magellan. 92 pp. and 2 plates.

IV. Van den Broecke's Voyage to Cape Verde and the East Indies. 112 pp. with 1 plate.

V. De Jonge's Voyage to the East Indies and China, 1605-8. Title and 142 pp. with 1 plate.

VI. Spilbergen's 1st Voyage 1601-4—Vander Hagen's 2nd Voyage, 96 pp. with 1 plate.

VII. Oliver Van Noort's Voyage in 1598, and the 2nd Voyage of Jacob Van Neck. 88 pp.

VIII. Voyages of L'Heremite and Schapenham, 1623-6; also by P. de Madriga and De Quir. Title and 76 pp. with 1 plate.

IX. (1) Will. Ysbrantsz Bontekoe's Voyage to the East Indies, 1618-25. Title, 1 prel. leaf, with 1 plate.

IX. (2) Dirck Albertsz Raven's Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1639. Title and pp. 60-76 (misprinted 56).

X. (1) Spilbergen's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan and the Moluccas. Title, 1 prel. leaf, pp. 5-66, with 1 plate.

X. (2) Van Schouten's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, 1615-17. Title and pp. 68-120.

XI. Pelsaert and Houtman's Voyage to the East Indies, 1628-9. Title and 46 pp. with 1 plate, 'Diversche Discourssen,' 8 unnumbered leaves.

XII. J. Van Twist's Voyage to the East Indies. Title and 94 pp.

XIII. François Caron's Account of Japan. Title and 78 pp.

1015 Hattersley (J.) The Conquest of America, and Minor Poems, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Hayday* Lond. 1831, 215 pp. 16°

1016 HAVANA. An Authentic Journal of the Siege of the Havana, by an Officer, *very fine copy* Lond. 1762, 8°  
Half-title, title, and pp. 5-44. Plan, 14½ by 8½ inches

1017 Haven (Jason) *Pastor of Dedham*, A Sermon preached before Sir Fr. Bernard, Bart. Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, May 31st, 1769, being the Anniversary of the Election of His Majesty's Council, *hf. mor.*

*Boston, Rich. Draper, 1769, 55 pp. sm. 8°*

- 1018 Hawkesworth (John) An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, 2 vols. *calif* *Dublin, 1775, 8°*

Vol. I. Six prel. leaves, xxviii and pp. 3-489. Chart, and 5 plates. II. Five prel. leaves, and 539 pp. 'A Voyage towards the North Pole,' etc. 49 pp. Chart and 1 plate.

- 6 1019 Hawkesworth (J.) Voyages. Another Ed. 2 vols. *calif* *Dublin, 1775, 8°*

Vol. I. Six prel. leaves; xxxviii pp.; and text, pp. 3-489; with Chart of part of the South Sea; 3 plates. II. Five prel. leaves, and 539 pp; 4 plates.

- 1020 HAWKINS. THE OBSERVATIONS of Sir Richard Havvkins Knight, in his Voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593, *old cf. fine large copy Lond. for I. Iaggard, 1622, folio*  
Three prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank. 'To the most Illvstrious and most Excellent Prince Charles,' etc. 1 page. 'To the Reader,' 1 page. Text, 169 pp. Errata, 1 page. 'The Table,' etc. 5 pp.

- 6 1021 Hawley (Zerah) A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the North Part of Pennsylvania and Ohio *New-Haven, S. Converse, 1822, 158 pp. 12°*

- 1022 Hayne (Samuel) An Abstract of all the Statutes made concerning Aliens trading in England from the first year of K. Henry the VII. *hf. mor. [Lond.] 1685, 4°*

Three prel. leaves and 38 pp.

- 1023 Hazard (E.) Historical Collection of State Papers, intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America, Vol. I. *with an autograph of Benj. West*

*Philadelphia, 1792, 740 pp. 4°*

A valuable Collection of Documents relating to American history, several of which are here printed for the first time.—*Rich.*

The second volume was published in 1794.

- 6 1024 Hazard (Joseph) The Conquest of Quebec. A Poem *Oxford, 1769, 20 pp. with Plan of Quebec, 4°*

- 6 1025 Heckewelder (John) A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the year 1740 to 1808, *calif* *Philadelphia, M'Carty and Davis, 1820, 8°*

Portrait of Zeisberger. xii prel. pp. Text pp. 17 to 429. Errata 1 p.

- 1026 Hellenbroeck (A.) Specimen of Divine Truths, translated from the Dutch, for the use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, of the City of New-York

*New-York, John Holt, 1765, 95 pp. 8°*

2. 1027 HELLIER. The Vain Prodigal Life, and Tragical Penitent Death of Thomas Hellier, born at Whitechurch near Lyme, in Dorsetshire: who for Murdering his Master, Mistress, and a Maid, was executed according to Law at Westover in Charles City, in the Country of Virginia, neer the Plantation called Hard Labour, where he perpetrated the said Murders. He suffer'd on Munday the 5th of August, 1678. And was after hanged up in Chains at Windmill-Point, on James River *Lond. 1680, 2 prel. leaves and 40 pp. 4°*



- 1028 Henderson (George) An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, *uncut*, bds. *Lond.* 1809, 8° *Hew*  
Two hundred and fourteen pp. Map.
- 1029 Hennepin (Louis) Voyage ou Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres-Grand Pays, dans L'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, *old calf, fine copy* *Amst.* 1704, 12° *Boon*  
Eighteen prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece. Text, 604 pp; Table, 14 leaves. 2 Maps and 6 plates.
- 1030 HENNEPIN (LOUIS) Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge Door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ontdeekt, *fine copy, uncut* *Utrecht, Anthony Schouten*, 1698, 4°  
Sixteen prel. leaves, and 242 pp. Register 18 pp. Map and 4 plates.
- 1031 HERMITE (JAQUIS LE) A TRUE RELATION of the Fleete which went through the Straights of Magellane towards the Coast of Peru, and the Towne of Lima, in the West Indies, *title in exact facsimile* *Lond. printed for Mercurius Britannicus*, 1625, 4°  
Title, rev. blank; text 36 pp. *Hew*
- 1032 HERREBA (ANTONIO DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TIERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO, ORIGINAL EDITION, *eight Decades bound in 4 vols. very fine copy, vellum* *Madrid*, 1601-15, fol. *Allen*  
Dec. I. 4 prel. leaves, 371 pp. and 10 leaves of table. Dec. II. 2 leaves, 368 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. III. 2 leaves, 377 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. IV. 2 leaves, 293 pp. and 7 leaves. Dec. V. 4 leaves, 317 pp. and 10 leaves. Dec. VI. 2 leaves, 302 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. VII. 4 leaves, 315 pp. and 10 leaves. Dec. VIII. 4 leaves, 341 pp. and 8 leaves. The first four Decades were published in 1601, and the last four in 1615. There is an engraved title to each Decade.  
— Description de las Indias Occidentales *Madrid, Año* 1601, fol.  
Two prelim. leaves and 96 pp; title engr. on copper and 14 maps. This work should go with the General History, and is generally bound at the end of the second volume after the fourth Decade.  
Herrera has been called the PRINCE OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS. His work embraces a large part of the Manuscript Chronicle of Las Casas. Robertson says, that of all the Spanish writers, Herrera furnishes the fullest and most accurate information concerning the conquest of Mexico, as well as every other transaction in America: and that his Decades may be ranked among the most judicious and useful historical collections.
- 1033 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TIERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO, *eight Decades, bound in 4 vols. good copy in Spanish binding* *Madrid*, 1730, fol. *Lucas*  
Decade I. 3 leaves and 292 pp.; Dec. II. 1726, 3 leaves and 288 pp.; Dec. III. 1726, 2 leaves and 296 pp.; Dec. IV. 1730, 3 leaves and 232 pp.; Dec. V. 1728, 4 leaves and 252 pp.; Dec. VI. 1730, 3 leaves and 236 pp.; Dec. VII. 1730, 3 leaves and 245 pp.; Dec. VIII. 1730, 3 leaves and 251 pp.; 'Tabla General,' etc. 226 leaves, ending with the Colophon. 'En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Francisco Martinez Abad. Año de 1728.'  
— Descripcione de las Indias Occidentales *Madrid*, 1730, fol.  
Twenty prel. leaves; text 70 pp.; 'Los Presidentes' etc. pp. 71 to 78. Maps numbered 1 to 14. This reprint of the first Edition usually accompanies the General History, and forms part of that work.

- 1034 Herrera (Antonio de) *Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans dans les Isles & Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales.* Par N. de la Coste, *calf*

*Paris, 1671, 4°*

Nine prel. leaves, and 790 pp. Table 12 pp. This volume is a translation into French of Herrera's *Third Decade*, 1521 to 1526.

- 1035 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) *NOVVS ORBIS, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis accesserunt Ind. Occ. Desc. et Navigationis Jac. Le Maire Historia, etc.* *very fine copy, original impressed calf*

*Amst. 1622, fol.*

Four prel. leaves including the engraved and printed titles; text 44 folioed leaves; followed by a half-title 'Ephemerides,' etc. 3 leaves and text folioed 46 to 83. Followed by another half-title 'Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, etc. Authore Petro Ordonnez de Cevallos,' 9 leaves, succeeded by a half-title 'Brevis ac Succincta Americae,' 11 leaves. The first part has the 14 maps copied from the Madrid edition of 1601 of the *Indias Occidentales*, and Le Maire is illustrated with the three maps taken from De Bry, together with 4 plates inserted in the text on fols. 60, 61, 65, 67. In the Preface to Barcia's reprint of Herrera's works at Madrid, 1726-30, the editor repudiates this edition, as being full of typographical errors, and saddled with matters not pertaining to Herrera.

- 1036 Herrera (Antonio de) *The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly call'd, The West Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities. Collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain, translated into English by Capt. John Stevens, old calf, 6 vols.*

*Lond. 1730, 8°*

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title and Preface; text 379 pp. With 2 maps, Portrait of Columbus and 2 plates. II. Title and 436 pp. 4 plates. III. 1726, title and 418 pp. 3 plates. IV. 1726. Title and 422 pp. Portrait of Cortes and 2 plates. V. 1726. Title and 430 pp. 2 plates. VI. 1726, Title and 408 pp. Index 30 pp. plate at p. 1.

- 1037 HERRERA (A. DE) *History of America, 2nd Ed. 6 vols. cf. extra by Bedford, fine copy*

*Lond. 1740, 8°*

This second Edition is the same as the preceding, with new title-pages.

- 1038 Hey (Richard) *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the Principles of Government, hf. mor. Lond. 1776, 8°*

Two prel. leaves and 70 pp. Highly commended by the *Monthly Review*.

- 1039 Hickeringill (Edmond) *Jamaica Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns and Settlements thereunto belonging, together with the nature of its Climate, fruitfulness of the Soile, and its suitableness to English Complexions, 2nd Ed. fine copy, cf. Lond. 1661, 16°*

Eight prel. leaves and 87 pp. with map of Jamaica on copper. Copies with the map are very uncommon. Barcia says that this work is a paraphrase of all that had been previously written on the subject.

- 1040 Higgins (Bryan) *Observations and Advices for the Improvement of the Manufacture of Muscovado Sugar and Rum, second Part, hf. mor. uncut*

*St. Jago de la Vega, A. Aikman, 1800, 8°*

Two prel. leaves, 132 pp. and 9 plates.

- 1041 Hill (Anthony) *Afer Baptizatus: or, The Negro turn'd Christian, being a Short and Plain Discourse, shewing, I. The Necessity of Instructing and Baptizing Slaves in English Plantations. II. The Folly of that Vulgar Opinion, that Slaves do cease to be Slaves when once Baptized, hf. mor.* *Lond. 1702, 8°*  
Three prel. leaves and 55 pp. with the autograph of White Kennett on the title-page.
- 1042 Hinton (J. E.) *History and Topography of the United States, maps and plates, 2 vols.* *Lond. 1834, 4°*  
Vol. I. Half-title, engr. title, Portrait of Washington; dedication, preface, and contents, 9 leaves; text, 520 pp.; 59 plates. II. Half-title, engr. title, frontispiece, 4 prel. leaves, plate of fac-similes; text, 580 pp.; 38 maps and plates.
- 1043 Hippisley (G.) *A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, in South America, hf. bd.* *Lond. 1819, 673 pp. 8°*
- 1044 Hireling, *Artifice Detected: or, the Profit and Loss of Great Britain, in the Present War with Spain, set in its true Light, with an Appendix, containing a List of the Ships taken, hf. mor.* *Lond. 1742, title and 76 pp. 8°*
- 1045 Historical (An) *Essay on the English Constitution: or, an Impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the People, hf. mor. uncut* *Lond. 1771, 218 pp. 8°*
- 1046 Historical (An) *Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, from the 26th of March to the 20th of Sept. 1761, with the Vouchers* *Lond. 1761, 64 pp. 4°*
- 1047 Hodgson (Adam) *Letters from North America, 2 vols. boards* *Lond. 1824, 8°*  
Vol. I. xv and 405 pp. Errata on slip, and 1 plate. II. Title, iv. and 473 pp. Errata on slip, and 1 plate.
- 1048 Holme (Benjamin) *A Collection of the Epistles and Works of, to which is prefix'd, an Account of his Life and Travels through several parts of Europe and America* *Lond. 1754, vii and 194 pp. 8°*
- 1049 Holmes (Abiel) *Pastor, of Cambridge, The Life of Ezra Stiles, D.D. Boston, Thomas and Andrews, 1798, 403 pp. 8°*
- 1050 Holmes (Abiel) *American Annals, from its first discovery in 1492 to 1806, maps, 2 vols. half bound* *Lond. 1813, 8°*  
Vol. I. Title, iv and 412 pp.; map. II. Title and 457 pp.; map.
- 1051 Holyoke (Edward) *of New England, The Doctrine of Life, or of Man's Redemption, by the Seed of Eve, the Seed of Abraham, the Seed of David, &c. as it was taught in severall Periods of Time, from Gen. 3. 15. till Christ came in the Flesh, calf* *Lond. 1658, 4°*  
Nine prel. leaves, and 426 pp. Table 17 pp.; Errata, 1 page.
- 1052 Hooker (Nathaniel) *Pastor, of Hartford, Six Discourses on different subjects* *Hartford, Ebenezer Watson, 1771, 99 pp. 8°*



3. 6 1053 HOOKE (WILLIAM) of Taunton, N.E., NEW ENGLAND'S  
TEARES for Old England's Feares, preached in a Sermon  
on July 23, 1640, being a day of Publike Humiliation, ap-  
pointed by the Churches in behalfe of our native Countrey  
in time of feared dangers, *fine copy in calf, by Bedford*  
Lond. 1641, 4°  
Two prel. leaves and 23 pp. There appear to have been two editions  
the same year.
- 6 1054 Hooker (Thomas) of Hartford, Connecticut, The Sovles  
Ingrafting into Christ Lond. 1637, 4°  
Title and 30 pp.; followed by The Broken Heart, pp. 1-320.
- 1055 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Vocation, or Effectual Call-  
ing to Christ, *fine copy, old calf* Lond. 1638, 4°  
Twelve prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Table of Contents. 2nd Title, 'The  
Sovles Effectual Calling to Christ, etc. by T. H., Lond. 1637;' Text,  
pp. 33-668.
- 2 1056 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Exaltation, a Treatise, con-  
taining The Soules Vnion with Christ, on 1 Cor. 6. 17;  
The Soules Benefit from Vnion with Christ, on 1 Cor. 1. 30;  
The Soules Justification, on 2 Cor. 5. 21, *old calf*  
Lond. 1638, 4°  
Eight prel. leaves, viz. Title, Table, and Severall Treatises, etc. Text,  
311 pp.
- 6 1057 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Preparation for Christ, or,  
a Treatise of Contrition, 4th Ed. Lond. 1638, 4°  
Three prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Table of Contents; Text, 242 pp.
- 6 1058 — The same, 6th Ed. Lond. 1643, 12°  
Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, 'Contents,' and 'Severall Treatises;' Text,  
386 pp.
- 6 1059 — The same, 7th Ed. Lond. 1658, 12°  
Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, A Table of the Contents, and Severall Tre-  
atises; Text, 386 pp.
- 6 1060 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Hvmiliation  
Amst. 1638, 302 pp. 16°
- 6 1061 Hooker (Thomas) The Vnbeleevvers Preparing for Christ,  
*old calf* Lond. 1638, 4°  
Two prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Severall Treatises, etc.; Text, 204 pp.;  
The First Table, 4 pp. Second Part, beginning on signature Aaa,  
119 pp. The Table, 4 pp.
- 6 1062 Hooker (Thomas) The Immortality of the Soule: The  
Excellencie of Christ Jesvs treated on Lond. 1646, 4°  
Title and 21 pp.
- 0 1063 Hooker (Thomas) A Survey of the Summe of Church  
Discipline; wherein the Way of the Churches of New  
England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions  
of weight, which are made against it, answered, *fine copy*  
Lond. 1648, 4°  
Eighteen prel. leaves; text, Part I. 139 and 185-296 pp.; Part II. 90 pp.  
the Third Part, 46 pp.; Part IV. 59 pp.

New

Allen

New

Do

Allen

Do

Do

Do

New

Do

Will

- 1064 Hooker (Thomas) *The Poor Doubting Christian drawn to Christ* *Lond.* 1659, title and 185 pp. 12° *Alle*
- 1065 Hooper (William) *Pastor of the West Church, Boston, The Apostles neither Impostors nor Enthusiasts, a Sermon* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1742, title and pp. 5-48, 8°* *Do*
- 1066 HOORNBECK (JOHN) *De Conversione Indorum et Gentilium, Libri Duo, accessit ejusdem Vita ab Amico edita, with large folding copperplate portrait of Hoornbeek inserted* *Amst.* 1669, 4° *Do*
- Twenty-eight prel. leaves, the last blank, and 259 pp.; Index, 13 pp.; 'Auctor Lectoris,' 2 pp.; 'Liber Secundus Caput XV. & Ultimū,' pp. 260 to 265.
- 1067 Hopkins (Samuel) *Pastor, of Newport, The Life and Character of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died in Newport (R.I.), June 23, 1791, in the 65th year of her age, calf* *Worcester, Mass.; Hartford, repr. 1799, 168 pp. 8°* *New*
- 1068 — The same, new Edition, with a Preface by Dr. Ryland, Mr. Fuller, and Mr. Sutcliff, *unbound* *Clipstone, J. W. Morris, 1803, 2 pr. ls. and 241 pp. 8°* *Do*
- 1069 Hopkirk (J. G.). *An Account of the Insurrection in St. Domingo, 2nd Ed.* *Edinb.* 1833, 59 pp. 8° *Boon*
- 1070 Hornius (Georgius) *De Originibus Americanis, calf* *Hagæ Comit. [Colophon] Lugd. Batav. 1652, 8°* *Wolfe*
- Ten prel. leaves and 282 pp. This work was written at the instance of John de Laet, in opposition to the opinions of Grotius on the subject to which it refers.
- 1071 — *De Originibus Americanis, Another Ed.* *Hemipoli [Halberstadt], 1669, sm. 12°* *Do*
- Twelve prel. leaves (including engraved frontispiece) and 503 pp.
- 1072 Houghton (Thomas) *The Alteration of the Coyn, with a feasible Method to do it, 2 vols. in 1* *London, for the Author, 1695, 4°* *How*
- Fifty pages; succeeded by 'Europe's Glory, or Peace & Plenty to the People thereof, being a Projection, or a Scheme of Reasonable Terms,' etc. 31 pp.
- 1073 Howe (Robert, Lord). *A Letter from Cicero to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount H—e, occasioned by his late Speech in the H—e of C—s, hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1781, 8° *Do*
- Half-title, title, and 43 pp. By Mr. Galloway; accusing Lord Howe of having basely betrayed his trust in command of the forces in America.
- 1074 HOWGILL (FRANCIS). *THE POPISH INQUISITION, NEWLY ERECTED IN NEW ENGLAND, whereby their Church is manifested to be a Daughter of Mysterie Babylon, which did drink the Blood of the Saints, who bears the express Image of her Mother, demonstrated by her fruits; also, their Rulers to be in the Beasts power, upon whom the Whore rideth manifest by their wicked compulsory laws against the Lamb and his followers, last leaf and corner of preceding leaf in facsimile, calf extra, by Pratt* *Lond. for Thomas Simmons, 1659, title and 74 pp. 4°* *Will*

- 1075 HOWGILL (FRANCIS) *The Deceiver of the Nations Discovered, and his Cruelty made manifest . . . more especially his cruel Works of Darkness laid open and reprov'd in Maryland in Virginia, and the sad Sufferings of the Servants of the Lord there by his cruel instruments, hf. mor.*  
*Lond. for Thomas Simmons, 1660, 27 pp. 4°*
- 1076 Howse (Joseph) *A Grammar of the Cree Language, with which is combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect, cloth, uncut*  
*Lond. 1844, 344 pp. 8°*
- 1077 HUBBARD (WILLIAM), *Minister, of Ipswich, N. E. THE HAPPINESS OF A PEOPLE IN THE WISDOM OF THEIR RULERS, a Sermon preached at Boston, May 3rd, 1676, being the day of election there, fine large copy, with rough leaves, hf. mor.*  
*Boston, by John Foster, 1676, 4°*  
 Title, reverse blank; Dedication, 'To the Honourable John Leveret, Esq.' etc. 5 pp. signed 'W. H.'; 'Some Faults,' etc. 1 p.; text, 63 pp. This tract was the next year issued as a part of Hubbard's Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England. See No. 1078. THIS VOLUME IS BELIEVED TO BE THE FIRST PRINTED IN BOSTON.
- 1078 HUBBARD (WILLIAM) *THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW ENGLAND, BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND; to which is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637, blue morocco extra, by Bedford, BEAUTIFUL COPY*  
*Lond. 1677, 4°*  
 Seven prel. leaves. viz. Licence; Title, reverse blank; Dedication, 4 pp. signed 'William Hubbard'; An Advertisement to the Reader, 2 pp.; To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard, 2 pp. signed 'J. S.'; 'Upon the elaborate Survey of New-Englands Passions, etc. 2 pp. signed 'B. T.'; 'A Map of New-England, being the first that was ever here cut,' etc. text, 131 pp.; 'A Table,' etc. 7 pp.; 'A Postscript,' 6 pp.; 'A Narrative,' etc. 88 pp. An exact reprint of the rare Tract commencing "A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians" of the same year.
- 1079 Hudson (Samuel), *Minister in New England. The Essence and Unitie of the Church Catholike visible, and the Prioritie thereof in regard of Particular Churches discussed*  
*Lond. 1645, 4°*  
 Title; 'To the Reader,' 2 leaves; text, 52 pp.
- 1080 Hudson (Samuel) *A Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Chvrch Catholike visible, and the Priority thereof in regard of Particular Churches; in answer to the Objections made against it, both by Mr. John Ellis junior, and by Mr. Hooker in his Survey of Church Discipline*  
*Lond. 1650, 4°*  
 Fifteen prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, Epistle to the Reader, Errata, Table, and This Leaf, etc.; text, 265 pp.
- 1081 Hudson (Samuel) *An Addition or Postscript to the Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Church Catholick visible, and the Priority thereof in regard of Particular Churches*  
*Lond. 1658, 2 prel. leaves and 52 pp. 4°*



- 1082 Huit (Ephraim) *Pastor, of Windsor, Connecticut.* The whole Prophecie of Daniel explained, by a Paraphrase, Analysis and briefe Comment, *old calf* [Lond.] Henry Overton, 1644, 4<sup>o</sup>  
Two prel. leaves and 358 pp.; with 'Analisis' at p. 4, and 10 folio folded sheets of Analyses.
- 1083 Humboldt (Alexandre de) *Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne*, 5 vols. *hf. cf. gilt* Paris, 1811, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Vol. I. Half-title, title, iii and 456 pp.; with map. II. Half-title, title, and 522 pp.; with tableau. III. Half-title, title, and 420 pp. IV. Half-title, title, and 365 pp. V. Half-title, title, and 352 pp.
- 1084 Hume (Sophia) *An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina Philadelphia, William Bradford*, [1747], 158 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
- 1085 — *An Exhortation, etc. Another ed. calf* Bristol, Samuel Farley, 1750, 80 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
- 1086 — *An Exhortation, etc. Another ed.* Lond. Luke Hinde, 1752, 152 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
- 1087 Hume (Sophia) *An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina, containing Sundry Observations proper to be consider'd by every Professor of Christianity in general* Lond. Luke Hinde, 1754, 114 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
- 1088 Humphreys (David) *An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, very fine copy, calf* Lond. 1730, 8<sup>o</sup>  
xxxi and 356 pp.; 2 maps. Containing some curious particulars of different parts of North America.
- 1089 Humphreys (David) *An Account of the Endeavours used by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to instruct the Negroe Slaves in New York, together with Two of Bp. Gibson's Letters on that subject* Lond. 1730, 45 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>
- 1090 Humphries (David) *A Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States of America, hf. mor.* New-Haven, T. and S. Green, 1784; Paris, repr. 1785; and Lond. 1785, 28 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>
- 1091 Hunter (John) *Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs, new ed.* Lond. 1823, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Eight prel. leaves, including portrait, and pp. 3-447.
- 1092 Hutchins (Thos.) *A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc. List of the Nations and Tribes of Indians, etc.* Lond. 1777, 8<sup>o</sup>

Two prel. leaves, and 67 pp. with 2 plans and a Table of Distances.

1093 Hutchinson (Samuel) *of Boston, N.E.* A Declaration of a Future Glorious Estate of a Church to be here upon Earth, at Christ's Personal Appearance for the Restitution of all things, a Thousand Years before the Ultimate Day of the General Judgment, *half mor.* Lond. 1667, 36 pp. 4°

1094 Hutchinson (Thomas). The Letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, etc. Printed at Boston, *uncut* Lond. 1774, 8°

Title and 134 pp. These letters were procured by Dr. Franklin, and sent to Boston to his friend Dr. Samuel Cooper, with strict injunctions not to allow them to be published. They were, however, printed in Boston, and made a great noise at the time. The present edition was published with remarks in exculpation of Gov. Hutchinson, by his friend, Israel Mauditt.

1095 Hutchinson (T.). Letters of Governor Hutchinson, 2nd ed. *hf. mor. uncut* Lond. 1774, 8°

Half-title, title, and 142 pp.

1096 HUTCHINSON (THOMAS) The History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, from the First Settlement thereof in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, 2nd ed. 2 vols. Lond. 1765, 8°

Vol. I. Three prel. leaves; iv and 566 pp. II. Two prel. leaves; iv and 539 pp.

This second edition was issued in London at first with the date 1760 in error for 1765, but the title was cancelled, and the date corrected. Volume II. of this set has the date 1760.

1097 — History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, edited by the Author's Grandson, the Rev. John Hutchinson, *bds.* Lond. 1828, 571 pp. 8°

1098 HUTTEN (ULRICH). Of the VVood called Gvaiacvm, that healeth the Frenche Pockes, and also Helpeth the Goyte in the Feete, the Stooone, the Palsey, Lepree, Dropsy, Fallynge Euyll, and other Dyseases (*wanting the 24th leaf*) - Londini in Aedibus, Tho. Bertheleti, 1536, 16°

Title, reverse blank. 'The Preface,' and '¶ The Table of this boke,' together 5 pp. Text, 82 folioed leaves for 79, in **Black letter**.

1099 — Of the VVood called Gvaiacvm. Another ed. Londini, Thomæ Bertheleti, 1540, 4°

Title, reverse blank. 'The Preface,' 2 pp. 'The Table,' 2 pp. Text, 58 folioed leaves, in **Black letter**.

1100 Imlay (George) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, 2nd ed. Lond. 1793, 8°

Title, xvi and 433 pp.; Index, 19 pp.; Errata, 1 p.; 2 Maps, Plan, and Table.

1101 Impartial (An) Sketch of the various Indulgences granted by Great Britain to her Colonies, upon which they have founded their Presumption of soaring towards Independence Lond. 1788, 2 prel. leaves, and 43 pp. 8°

- 1102 Importance (The) of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest considered, *hf. mor.* *Alle*  
*Lond.* 1752, 8°  
 Title, and 46 pp. By Archibald Kennedy.
- 1103 Importance (The) of the British Dominion in India, compared with that in America, *hf. mor.* *Do*  
*Lond.* 1770, title, and pp. 5-60, 16°
- 1104 Important (Some) Observations, occasioned by and adapted to, the Publick Fast, Ordered by Authority, December 18th, A.D. 1765, *half calf* *Do*  
*Newport, Sam. Hall,* 1766, *hf.*-title, title, and pp. 3-61, 4°
- 1105 Inc'wadi Yokugala Ka-Yowannes Intloko Yokugala, *uncut, hf. mor.* *Holla*  
 [Colophon] *Ibishicilelwe E-Chumie Emaxoseni,* 1832, 16 pp, sm. 8°  
 Presumed to be in the Mohawk Indian Language.
- 1106 Indarte (Jose Rivera) Efemerides de los Deguellos. Asesinatos y Matanzas del Degollador Juan Manual Rosas *Sewa*  
*Montevideo* [1829], 32 pp. 8°
- 1107 Independent Whig (The), *old calf* *Do*  
 [Colophon] *Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in Philadelphia* [1720], 4°  
 Eight prel. leaves, and text 227 pp. The *Independent Whig* consists of an Introduction of 16 pages and 53 numbers, generally of four pages each, reprinted from the London edition.
- 1108 India. Letera de la nobil cipta : nouamente ritrouata alle Indie con li costumi & modi del suo Re & soi populi : Li modi del suo adorare con la bella vsanza de le donne loro : & de le dua persone ermafrodite donate da quel Re al Capitano de larmata, *boards* *Do*  
 [at the end] *Data in Peru adi. 25 de Nouembre, 1534,*  
*[Reprint, Milan, 1830 ?],* 8 pp. 4°
- 1109 INDIAN LAWS. LEYES Y ORDENANZAS NUEVAMENTE HECHAS POR SU Magestad, PARA LA GOBERNACION DE LAS INDIAS Y BUEN TRATAMIENTO Y CONSERVACION DE LOS INDIOS *Do*  
*Alcala, Joan de Brocar,* 1543, folio  
 THE FIRST COLLECTION OF INDIAN LAWS.—The title and last two or three leaves are in MS.—the original printed leaves being folioed ii to ix. When perfect the volume should consist of 26 pages. It is the first collection of printed laws relating to the New World, and (according to Mr. Rich, who in 1832, priced a copy £21.) is of the utmost rarity.
- 1110 Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs *Washington,* 1826, 881 pp. 8°
- 0000 INDIAN AND AMERICAN LANGUAGES. See *Ardas; Ber-tonio; Gaona; Howse; Inc'wadi Yokugala; Long; Lutheri Catechismus, in Virginian; MacKenney; Molina; Morning Prayer, in Mohawk; Neve y Molina; Noceda; Occom; Ockanickon; Pampango; Parkinson; Perez; Primer, in Mohawk.* *Mo.*



- 6 1111 Interest (The) of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present contest with the Colonies, stated and considered, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1776, title and 50 pp. 8°
- 6 1112 Irenicvm; or, an Essay towards a Brotherly Peace and Vnion, between those of the Congregational and Presbyterian Way Lond. 1659, 4°  
Seven prel. leaves; viz. title, reverse blank; the Preface; the Attestation; to the Judicious Reader; and an Advertisement to the Reader. Text 75 pp. A great part of this book pertains to the Church affairs of New England. Mr. Cotton's, Mr. Hook's, and Mr. Shepard's books are frequently quoted.
- 1113 ISRAEL (MENASSEH BEN) *Spes Israelis, calf, by Bedford* Amst. 1650, 12°  
Six prel. leaves and 111 pp. Concerning the identity of the Aborigines of America with the Hebrew Race.
- 1114 Izquierdo. + El Padre Sebastian Izquierdo, Assistente en Roma por las Provincias de España, mandò al Procurado General de Indias en esta Corte, al año de 1673, dar à la estampa, este Papel, *unbound* [Lima, 1673 ?] fol.  
Eight folioed leaves.
- 1115 Iacquin (Nic. Joseph) *Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnaeanum Systema Determinatae Descriptaeque, uncut* Manhemii, 1788, 378 pp. 8°
- 1116 Jamaica. The present State of Jamaica, with the Life of the Great Columbus the first Discoverer: to which is added an Exact Account of Sir Hen. Morgan's Voyage to, and famous Siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards  
*Lond. Fr. Clark for Tho. Malthus, 1683, 12°*  
Five prel. leaves; viz. title, reverse blank, 'to the Reader.' 4 pp. Books sold by Tho. Malthus 4 pp. Text 54 pp. Title. 'Sir Henry Morgan's Voyage to Panama, 1670. London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, at the Sun in the Poultry, 1683.' Text pp. 57 to 117. This is probably one of the Books containing the libel upon Sir Henry Morgan, for which he recovered the sum of £200, in an action against the publisher, T. Malthus. See *London Gazette, June 8, 1685.*  
Rich says this work was published in order to make a favourable impression as to Morgan.
- 1117 — A Narrative of Affairs lately received from his Majesties Island of Jamaica, *uncut* Lond. 1683, title and 6 pp. fol.
- 1118 — Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June the 7th, 1692, *calf extra, by Bedford, with the Autograph of White Kennett on the title* Lond. 1693, 4°  
Four prel. leaves and 26 pp.
- 1119 — The Truest and Largest Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June the 7th, 1692, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1693, 4°  
Four prel. leaves and 26 pp.
- 6 1120 — The following Address, and particular Instances as to the Duties demanded on Prize Goods brought into Jamaica, etc. *hf. mor.* folio  
Four pp. With 'The Account,' a folded Sheet. 'An Answer to some False and Malicious Objections given out, to prevent the Duties on Prize Goods being remitted, with some Observations.' 2 pp. Bound together.

JAMAICA: *continued.*

- 1121 — The Trade Granted to the South-Sea Company: considered with Relation to Jamaica, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1714, 30 pp. 8° *Boon*

- 1122 — A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, for some Years past. With some considerations on the Present State of that Island *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1716, 48 pp. 8° *Stew*

- 1123 — A Vindication of the late Governor and Council of Jamaica *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1716, 32 pp. 8° *Boon*

- 1124 — A True Account of the late Pyracies of Jamaica, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1716, 36 pp. *signed* 'A. Wagstaffe.' 8° *Do*

- 1125 — The Representation and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1716, title and 54 pp. 8° *Stew*

- 1126 — Articles Exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, late Governour of Jamaica *Lond.* 1717, 8°

Half-title, title, pp. v to viii and 1 to 32.

- 1127 — The Politicks and Patriots of Jamaica. A Poem, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* 1718, 20 pp. 8° *Stew*

- 1128 — The State of the Island of Jamaica. Chiefly in Relation to its Commerce, and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies, *hf. mor.* *wants the last leaf but one* (pp. 77-8)

*Lond.* 1726, title and pp. 3-79, 8° *Do*

- 1129 — A New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts, to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. In thirteen Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend, 2nd ed. *calf*

*Lond.* 1740, 8° *Lotto*

Three hundred and forty-four pp. two Maps. Contains a great deal relating to Morgan and the Buccaneers.—*Rich.*

- 1130 — The Importance of Jamaica to Great Britain consider'd, *hf. mor.*

*Lond.* [1744] title and 81 pp. 8° *Allen*

- 1131 — Mary Carver, Executrix of John Carver, Esq. and others, Appellants. David Polhill, Esq. and others, proprietors of shares in the Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica, Respondents. The Appellants Case. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on [Monday] the [second] day of [February], 1746

3 pp. large folio *Stew*

- 1132 — Mary Carver, and others [as preceding]. The Case of the Respondents on both these Appeals to be heard at the Bar of the House of Peers the day of , 1746, (*respecting Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica*)

7 pp. large folio *Do*

- 1133 — A Short Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters *Lond.* 1754, title and 21 pp. 8° *Do*

- 1134 — Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1681 to 1754 inclusive, *old calf, fine copy* *Lond.* 1756, folio *Boon*

Two prel. leaves; 27 and 358 pp.; followed by one leaf. 'An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica,' etc. 2 prel. leaves and 43 pp.

JAMAICA: *continued.*

- 1135 — The Jamaica Association Develop'd, *hf. mor.*  
*Jamaica, 1755; Lond. repr. 1757, 26 pp. 8°*
- 1136 — An Historical Account of the Sessions of Assembly for the Island of Jamaica, which began on Tuesday, the 23rd of Sept. 1755, containing a Vindication of his Excellency Charles Knowles, Esq. then Governor of that Island, *half mor.*  
*Lond. 1757, 76 pp. 8°*
- 1137 — The History of Jamaica, or General Survey of the Antient and Modern State of that Island, 3 vols. *calf*  
*Lond. 1774, 4°*  
 Vol. I. Title, and 628 pp. Copper-plates numbered 1 to 4. II. Title; and 600 pp. Plates numbered 5 to 15. III. Title, viii and pp. 595-976. Plate numbered 16. By Edward Long, Esq. The work has now become exceedingly rare.—*Nichols.*
- 1138 — Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1770 to 1783, inclusive, *hf. calf*  
*Kingston . . . Jamaica, 1786, 4°*  
 Three prel. leaves; 31 pp. and pp. 3-424. 'An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica, etc. by way of Index,' etc. 40 pp.
- 1139 — The New Jamaica Almanack, and Register, calculated to the Meridian of the Island for the Year 1798, [2nd ed. carefully corrected], *morocco*  
*Kingston: Stevenson and Aikman [1798], 12°*  
 One hundred and fifty-seven pp. Index, etc. 15 pp. Map of Martinico.
- 1140 — The Rev. Mr. Cooper and his Calumnies against Jamaica, by a West Indian, *hf. mor.* *Jamaica, 1825, 67 pp. 8°*
- 1141 — Observations on the System by which Estates have been and are still Managed in Jamaica, and on the Apprenticeship introduced by the recent Abolition Act  
*Edinb. 1836, 27 pp. 8°*
- 1142 — The Revised Statutes of Jamaica, as to Crimes and Misdemeanors, Analytically and Alphabetically Arranged to 1842-3  
*Lond. 1844, 384 pp. 8°*
- 1143 — Appendix to the Report of the Central Board of Health of Jamaica, *uncut*  
*Spanish Town, F. M. Wilson, 1852, 3 pl. ls. and 282 pp. 8°*
- 0000 — See *Brief (A) Journal; Burroughs; Coke*
- 1144 JAMES (THOMAS). THE STRANGE AND DANGEROUS VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN THOMAS JAMES, IN HIS INTENDED DISCOVERY OF THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE INTO THE SOUTH SEA: wherein the Miseries indvred both Going, Wintering, Returning, and the Rarities observed, both Philosophicall and Mathematical, are related in this Iournall of it, *wants the map, blue morocco extra by Hayday*  
*Lond. by John Legatt for John Partridge, 1633, 4°*  
 Three prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank. 'To the Kings most excellent and sacred Maiestie,' 2 pp. 'To my worthy friend and fellow-Tem-



plar Captaine Iames,' signed 'Thomas Nash,' 1 page. 'The Printer desires,' etc. 1 page. Text, 120 pp. 'The Names of the seuerall instruments I prouided and bought for this Voyage,' 2 pp. 'This was the manner that we tooke the variation of the compasse,' etc. 4 pp. and blank leaf. 'An Appendix touching Longitude,' 6 pp. signed 'H. Gellibrand.' 'To the venerable Artists and younger Students in Divinity in the famous Vniuersity of Cambridge,' 10 pp. signed 'X. Z.' This account, printed by King Charles's command, contains some remarkable physical observations respecting the intensity of the cold and the accumulation of ice in northern latitudes.—*Lowndes.*

1145 — The same. The Second Edition, revised and corrected  
*Lond.* 1740, 5 prel. leaves and 142 pp. map, 8°

1146 Janeway (James). Mr. James Janeway's Legacy to his Friends, containing Twenty-seven Famous Instances of God's Providences in and about Sea Dangers and Deliverances, *old calf* *Lond.* Dorman Newman, 1674, 16°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title and 'The Epistle to the Reader,' signed 'John Ryther;' text, 134 pp. A great part of this book relates to New England, and other parts of America.

1147 Janney (Thomas). An Epistle from Thomas Janney to Friends of Cheshire, *front margin mutilated*

*Lond.* T. Sowle, 1694, 8 pp. 4°

1148 JAPAN. A Briefe Relation of the Persecvtion lately made against the Catholike Christians in the Kingdome of Iaponia, deuided into Two Bookes. Taken out of the Annuall Letters of the Fathers of the Society of Iesvs, and other Authentick Informations. Written in Spanish, and printed first at Mexico in the West Indies, the yeare of Christ 1616, and newly translated into English by W. W. Gent. The First Part, *old calf*

1619, 350 pp. 'The Table' 2 pp. 16°

1149 Jay (Sir James) Knt. M.D. of New York, A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc. in respect to the Collection that was made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, title and 20 pp. 8°

1150 Jay (James) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Fluore Albo, *hf. mor.* *Edinb.* 1753, 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. 4°

1151 Jay (William) A Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War, *calf gilt, marbled edges*  
*Boston:* Benjamin B. Mussey and Co. 1849, 333 pp. 12°

1152 Jefferson (Thomas) *Am. Sec. of State*, Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of, and George Hammond, Esq. Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain, on the Non-Execution of Existing Treaties, the Delivering the Frontier Posts, etc. *hf. mor.* *Philad. printed, Lond. repr.* 1794, 8°

Two Parts. Part I. Title and 89 pp. Part II. Title and 11 pp. 'Papers relative to Great Britain,' 59 pp. These papers comprehend everything necessary to afford complete information with respect to the grounds of the disputes between Great Britain and America.—*Rich.*

- 6 1153 Jefferys (Thomas) *The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, calf*  
*Lond. 1760, folio*  
 Part I. 4 prel. leaves and 168 pp.; 8 maps. Part II. 2 prel. leaves and 246 pp.; 10 maps.
- 1154 Jefferys (Thomas) *A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, old calf*  
*Lond. 1762, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 Three prel. leaves, xxiv and 106 pp.; Index, 2 pp.; with 32 maps and plans.
- 6 1155 Jefferys (Thomas) *A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, 2nd Ed. half bound*  
*Lond. 1774, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 Three prel. leaves, xxiv and 106 pp.; Index, 2 pp.; with the 32 maps and plans.
- 6 1156 Jefferys (Thomas) *Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the North-west Coast of America; to which is prefixed, a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in search of a North-East Passage, 2nd Ed.*  
*Lond. 1764, 128 pp. and 2 maps, 4<sup>o</sup>*
- 6 1157 Jefferys (Thomas) *The Great Probability of a North-west Passage, deducted from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte*  
*Lond. 1768, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 One hundred and seventy-eight pages and 3 maps. Jefferys was rather the publisher than the author. The author, according to Meusel, was *Theodore Swindrage*; but is named by Watts, *Dragge*.
- 6 1158 Jeverum (Jo.) *Verzeichniss allerhand Pietistischer Intriguen und Unordnungen, in Litthauen, vielen Städten Teutschlandes, Hungarn, und America 1729, title and 173 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>*
- 6 1159 John *the Painter*. *A Short Account of the Motives which determined the Man called John the Painter, and a Justification of his Conduct; written by himself, and sent to his Friend, Mr. A. Tomkins, with a request to publish it after his execution, hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1777, 4<sup>o</sup>*  
 Half-title, title, and 15 pp.
- 6 1160 Johnson (Charles) *A General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most notorious Pyrates, and also their Policies, Discipline and Government, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence in 1717 to the present year 1724; with the Remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny*  
*Lond. 1724, 8<sup>o</sup>*  
 Eleven prel. leaves and pp. 17-320; 3 copper-plates at pp. 86, 117, 202.  
 An appropriate sequel to the *History of the Buccaneers*.
- 6 1161 Johnson (Mrs. James) *of Charlestown, N. H. The Captive American; containing an Account of the Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson during four years with the Indians and French, hf. mor.*  
*Air, 1802, 24 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>*

- 1162 Johnson (Samuel) D.D. *of Connecticut*. A Letter to Mr. Jonathan Dickinson, in defence of Aristocles to Authades, concerning the Sovereignty and Promises of God, *hf. mor.* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1747, 28 pp. 8°*
- 1163 Johnson (Samuel) The Christian indeed; explained in Two Sermons of Humility and Charity, preached at New-Haven, June 28, 1767, *hf. mor.* *New Haven, Tho. and Sam. Green, 1768, 24 pp. 8°*
- 1164 Johnson (Samuel) A Demonstration of the Reasonableness, Usefulness, and Great Duty of Prayer, *hf. mor.* *New York, W. Weyman, 1760, 8°*  
Twenty-eight pp.; 'A Letter to a Friend, relating to the same subject,' 6 pp.; 'Advertisement' and 'A short Tract on Mysteries,' 4 pp.
- 0000 Johnson (Samuel) LL.D. See *Taxation no Tyranny; Thoughts respecting the Falkland Islands.*
- 1166 Johnston (Thomas) Travels through Lower Canada, interspersed with Canadian Tales and Anecdotes *Edinb. 1827, frontisp. and 96 pp. 12°*
- 1167 Johnstone (Walter) A Series of Letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Laurence *Dumfries, 1822, 72 pp. 12°*
- 1168 Johnstone (Walter) Travels in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America, in 1820-21 *Edinb. 1823, 132 pp. and map, 12°*
- 1169 Jones (Paul). Paul Jones, ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, la Hollande, etc. par Paul Jones, Corsaire, Prophète et Sorcier comme il n'en fût jamais, *hf. mor. uncut* [1797], 120 pp. 8°
- 1170 Jorgensen (Jorgen). State of Christianity in the Island of Otaheite *Lond. 1811, title and 175 pp. 8°*
- 1171 Joseph (E. L.) History of Trinidad *Trinidad, H. J. Mills, [1838], 281 pp. 12°*
- 1172 Joseph [*Emperor of Germany*] and Benjamin [Franklin], a Conversation, translated from a French Manuscript *Lond. 1787, 2 prel. leaves and 253 pp. 12°*
- 1173 JOSSELYN (John) AN ACCOUNT OF TWO VOYAGES TO NEW ENGLAND, *fine clean copy* *For Giles Widdows, 1674, sm. 8°*  
License, 1 leaf preceding title; Title; Dedication and Errata, 2 leaves; text, 279 pp. followed by 3 pp. of advertisements.
- 1174 Joutel, A Journal of the last Voyage Perform'd by Monsr. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Missisipi River, *cf.* *Lond. 1714, 8°*  
Sixteen prel. leaves, 205 pp. and 5 pp. of Index. Charlevoix speaks highly of Joutel, and of the services he rendered to M. de la Sale, in his unfortunate expedition.—*Rich.*



- 106 1175 JOURDAN. A PLAINE DESCRIPTION OF THE BARMVDAS, NOW CALLED SOMMER ISLANDS; with the Manner of their Discoverie anno 1609, by the Shipwrack and admirable Deliuierance of Sir Thomas Gates and Sir George Sommers, wherein are truly set forth the commodities and profits of that rich, pleasant and healthfull covntrie, *cut close, and the last page in exact facsimile by Harris, blue mor. extra, by Bedford* *Shew*  
*Lond. by W. Stansby, for W. Welby, 1613, 4°*  
 Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'To the trvly Honorable and Right Worthy Knight Sir Thomas Smith,' etc. 6 pp. in roman letter, signed 'W. C.:' text in large **Black letter** in 20 unnumbered leaves; 'A Copie of the Articles,' etc. 3 pp. in roman type. Not mentioned by Rich, nor does Lowndes refer to the sale of any copy.
- 1176 Juan (George) and A. de Ulloa, A Voyage to South America: describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc. on that extensive Continent, 2 vols. *calf Lond. 1758, 8°* *Boon*  
 Vol. I. xxiv and 509 pp. Vol. II. 3 prel. leaves; and 420 pp. Index 18 pp. Plates in the two volumes numbered i to vii.
- 1177 — The same, 2nd Ed. *calf Lond. 1760, 8°* *Do*  
 Vol. I. xxiv and 498 pp. Plates i to v. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves; and 410 pp. Index 18 pp. Plates vi and vii.
- 1178 — The same, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. *calf Lond. 1772, 8°* *Moore*  
 Vol. I. xxiv and 479 pp. Plates i to v. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves, and 419 pp. Index 14 pp. Plates vi and vii.
- 1179 — The same, 5th Ed. 2 vols. *calf Lond. 1807, 8°* *Do*  
 Vol. I. xxvii and 479 pp. Plates i to v. Vol. II. iv and 419 pp. Index 14 pp. Plates vi and vii.
- 1180 — The same, Another Ed. 2 vols. *cf. Dublin. 1758, 8°* *Boon*  
 Vol. I. 378 pp. Plates at pp. 127, 159, 341. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves, and text pp. 9-356. Plates at pp. 15, 192.
- 1181 Juan (George) Historiche Reisbeschryving van geheel Zuid-America, 2 vols. *uncut Gravenhage, 1771-72, 8°* *Do*  
 Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; xxiv and 428 pp. Frontispiece and plates i to xii. II. viii, iv, and 407 pp. Plates xiii to xxv.
- 6 1182 Julius (N. H.) Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände. Nach eigenen Anschauungen in den Jahren 1834, 1835, und 1836, 2 vols. *uncut Leipz. 1839, 8°* *Do*  
 Vol. I. xxviii and 514 pp. Map. II. xxii and 504 pp. 67 'Tafel' and 13 plates.
- 1183 Julian (Antonio) La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observado, y expuesta en discursos historicos, *hf. cf. Madrid, 1787, title and 310 pp. 4°* *Shew*
- 6 1184 Judson (L. Carroll). A Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Washington and Patrick Henry. With an Appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States and other Documents *Boon*  
*Philadelphia, Dobson and Cowperthwait, 1839, 8°*  
 ix and 9-354 pp.

7. 1185 Kalm (Peter) Travels into North America, 3 vols.  
*Warrington, William Eyres, 1770, 8°*  
 Vol. I. xvi and 400 pp. 'Advertisement,' 1 page. Copperplates at pp. 273 & 322. II. London, T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXI. 352 pp. Copperplates at pp. 79, 82, 90, 274. III. London, T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXI. viii and 310 pp. Index 14 pp. List of Subscribers, 8 pp. Map of North America. A valuable work. The author's name has been immortalized by Linnæus, in the beautiful Genus *Kalmia*, so common in the United States.—*Rich.*
- 2.6 1186 Kamschatka (Histoire de), des Isles Kurilski, et des contrées voisines, 2 vols. *calif* *Lyon, B. Duplain, 1767, 12°*  
 Vol. 1. 4 prel. leaves; xv and 327 pp. With 'Carte de Kamtschatka. II. 4 prel. leaves, and 359 pp. With 'Carte des Isles Kurilski.'
- 2.6 1187 Keath (Sir William) A Collection of Papers and other Tracts, written occasionally, 2nd Ed. *Lond. 1749, 12°*  
 Eleven prel. leaves, and 228 pp.
- 5- 1188 Keating. The Genuine Narrative of the Life and Transactions of Major Maurice Keating, the noted Pirate and Murderer, who was executed on Monday the 27th of December, 1784, at Cuckold's-Point, near Port-Royal, in the Island of Jamaica, to which is added, A True and Faithful Account of the Loss of the Brigantine Tyrrell, and the uncommon Hardships suffered by the Crew, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. [1784] 16 pp. 8°*
3. 1189 Keating (William H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc. performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, 2 vols. *uncut*  
*Philadelphia, H. C. Carey and J. Lea, 1824, 8°*  
 Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves, and pp. 9-439. With 5 plates. II. 3 prel. leaves, and pp. 5-459. With 10 plates.
- 2-6 1190 — The same, another edition, 2 vols. *uncut* *Lond. 1825, 8°*  
 Vol. I. xvi and 458 pp. With 5 plates. Vol. II. vi and 248 pp. 'Appendix.' 156 pp. 3 folded Sheets and 10 plates.
- 2.6 1191 Keene (Richard Raynal) A Letter of Vindication to Colonel Munroe, President of the United States, *uncut*  
*Lond. 1824, 86 pp. 8°*
- 0.0 1192 KEITH (GEORGE) THE PRESBYTERIAN AND INDEPENDENT VISIBLE CHURCHES in NEW-ENGLAND and elsewhere, brought to the Test, and examined according to the Doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, in their Doctrin, Ministry, Worship, Constitution, Government, Sacraments, and Sabbath Day, more particularly directed to those in New-England *Lond. 1691, 4 prel. leaves and 230 pp. sm. 8°*
- 11- 1193 KEITH (GEORGE) The Notes of the True Church, with the Application of them to the Church of England, and the great Sin of Separation from Her, a Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New York, *hf. mor.*  
*New York, Will. Bradford, 1704, 4°*  
 Four prel. leaves; viz. Title and Epistle, and 20 pp.

- 1194 KEITH (GEORGE) The great Necessity and Use of the Holy Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, a Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New York, *hf. mor.*  
*New York, W. Bradford, 1704, 24 pp. 4°*
- 1195 Kennedy (Archibald) Serious Considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the Northern Colonies, *hf. mor.*  
*New York, printed: Lond. repr. [1754] 24 pp. 8°*
- 1196 KENT (James) Commentaries on American Law, ninth and best edition, 4 vols. *calf*  
*Boston, 1858, 8°*  
 Vol. I. xxxvi and 687 pp. II. lxxii and 877 pp. III. lv and 662 pp. IV. xlvii and 709 pp.
- 1197 Kentucky, A Description of, to which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States  
*[Lond.] 1792, 124 pp. 8°*
- 1198 Ker (John), of Kersland, Memoirs of, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. *fine copy, half calf*  
*Lond. 1727, 8°*  
 Three Parts in Two Volumes. Part I. 8 prel. leaves, 180 pp. Index 4 pp. Part II. 1726. Title, viii and 184 pp. Index 6 pp. Part III. and Last. 2 prel. leaves, vi and 221 pp. 'Remarks,' etc. 1727. 160 pp. 'Appendix.' 16 pp.
- 1199 Kidd (Captain William), A full Account of the Proceedings in relation to, in two Letters, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1701, 4°*  
 Four prel. leaves and 51 pp. Captain Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellomont, to whom his *Letters* are addressed, to act against the pirates who infested the coasts of North America, in 1696, but turned pirate himself.—*Rich.*
- 1200 — The same, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. 1701, 41 pp. 4°*
- 1201 Kingsley (James Luce) A Historical Discourse, delivered by request before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony  
*New Haven, B. and W. Noyes, 1838, 115 pp. 8°*
- 1202 Kirby. An Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wadé, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg, for Cowardice, Neglect of Duty, Breach of Orders, and other Crimes, committed by them in a Fight at Sea, commenced the 19th of August, 1702, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond. folio*  
 Title and 10 pp.
- 1203 Knox (John) An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757-60, 2 vols. *half calf*  
*Lond., for the Author, 1769, 4°*  
 Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves, 405 pp. and 1 leaf of errata. Large Map and Portrait of Gen. Amherst. Vol. II. Title and 465 pp. with 1 leaf of errata. Portrait of Wolfe. A very valuable collection of materials towards a history of our late war in North America.—*M. Rev.*



2. 6 1204 Koster (Henry) Travels in Brazil, *calv* Lond. 1816, 4° *Moo*  
 Five hundred and thirteen pp., 10 plates.
7. 1205 — The same, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *bds. uncut* Lond. 1817, 8° *Stew*  
 Vol. I. xii and 406 pp. 8 plates. Vol. II. iv and 380 pp. 2 plates.

17. 11

## END OF FIRST PART.

First Day 126. 15. 6  
 Second Day 190. 11. 6  
 Third Day 175. 7. 6  
 Fourth Do 201. 17. 0  


---

 694. 11. 6  


---

5 p. 141  
186  
170  
108

CATALOGUE  
OF  
A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE  
MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

COMPRISING  
A LARGE NUMBER OF EXTREMELY RARE AND INTERESTING  
BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA  
AND THE INDIES,  
AND ILLUSTRATIVE OF THEIR  
HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, PHILOLOGY,  
AND THEIR  
RELATION TO THE NATIONS OF EUROPE,  
THE WHOLE IN FINE CONDITION,  
MANY BEING IN ELEGANT BINDINGS BY F. BEDFORD,  
HAYDAY, W. PRATT, ETC.  
AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF  
EARLY AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS;  
THE MOST ESTEEMED AMERICAN LAW REPORTS,  
STATUTES, STATE PAPERS, OFFICIAL SURVEYS, ETC.  
ALSO A GOOD SELECTION OF  
STANDARD ENGLISH AND FOREIGN BOOKS  
IN GENERAL LITERATURE;  
BIBLIA LATINA, 1462, THE FIRST BIBLE WITH A DATE,  
COVERDALE'S BIBLE, 1535, FIRST EDITION,  
DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR, 3 VOLS. LARGE PAPER,  
CAXTON'S CHRONICLE, 1482, NEARLY COMPLETE,  
AND MANY OTHER VERY IMPORTANT WORKS;  
ETC. ETC.

Which will be sold by Auction,  
BY MESSRS.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,  
AUCTIONEERS OF LITERARY PROPERTY AND WORKS OF ART,  
AT THEIR NEW AND VERY SPACIOUS PREMISES,  
No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE,  
ON TUESDAY, MARCH 25TH, 1862, AND FOUR FOLLOWING DAYS,  
AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

MAY BE VIEWED SATURDAY AND MONDAY BEFORE THE SALE, AND  
CATALOGUES HAD OF THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSELLERS  
THROUGHOUT EUROPE AND AMERICA.

94-542

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.*; above Five Pounds, 2*s* 6*d*, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode and to pay dwn 5*s.* in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK and SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes, and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these Conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same.

This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

\*.\* No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,*

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of  
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,  
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

\*.\* Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.



CATALOGUE  
OF A VALUABLE  
COLLECTION OF BOOKS,  
PRINCIPALLY RELATING TO  
THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE  
OF  
AMERICA AND THE INDIES.

---

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

---

*\*\* All in Svo. or lesser sizes, unless otherwise mentioned.*

- 1 Abbot. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of the Abbot Family *Boston, 1847*
- 2 Abbott. New-England and her Institutions, by one of her Sons, [Jacob Abbott] *Lond. 1835*
- 3 Abingdon (Earl of) Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq. to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America, *half morocco* *Oxford, [1777]*
- 4 Abridgement (An) of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations, (viz) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, etc. *fine copy, calf* *Lond. 1704*
- 5 Abstract from the Charter granted to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 3 pp. fol. 1702
- 6 Abstract (An) of the Proceedings of the Corporation, for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America, *half morocco* *Philad. J. Humphreys, jun. 1773*
- 7 Acadia, Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of, to which is added, An Answer to the Summary Discussion, etc. *half mor.* *Lond. 1756*
- 8 Account (An) of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts *folio, Lond. Jos. Downing, 1704*

7. { 9 Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America, with the motives of making a Present to those Troops and the Widows and Orphans of such as have died in Defence of their Country, particularly at the Battles of Thonhausen, Quebec, etc. *calfs* 1760
2. 10 Account (An) of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, *half mor.* Lond. 1780
8. { 11 Account (An) of the Loss of His Majesty's Ship Deal Castle, off Port Rico, 1780 Lond. 1787
12. { 12 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) HISTORIA NATURAL Y MORAL DE LAS INDIAS, *Spanish binding, clean copy* 4to. Sevilla, 1590
- 13 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). THE NATVRALL AND MORALL HISTORIE OF THE EAST AND WEST INDIES, written in Spanish by the R. F. Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward] G[rimstone], *vellum* 4to. Lond. by Val. Sims for Ed. Blount and Will. Apsley, 1604
2. 14 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). DE NATVRA NOVI ORBIS Libri dvo, et de Promvlgatione Evangelii, apvd Barbaros, sive de Procvranda Indorvm salvtē Libri sex, FINE COPY, *original stamped pigskin* Colon. 1596
- Acosta is one of the earliest writers, who has treated philosophically of America and its productions.—*Rich.*
1. 15 Acts of Congress (General and Public) respecting the Sale and disposition of the Public Lands, with Instructions issued from time to time, 2 vols. *calfs, scarce* Washington, 1838
2. 6 16 ACUNA (Christoval de) Voyages and Discoveries in South America—The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, by Acvna—The Second up the River of Plata, to the Mines of Potosi, by Acarete—The Third from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima, by M. Grillet and Bechamel, done into English from the Originals, being the only Accounts of those Parts hitherto extant, *maps, calfs* Lond. for S. Buckley, 1698
13. 17 Adair (James) The History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina and Virginia: containing an Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religious and Civil Customs, Laws, etc. *with map of the American Indian nations, calfs* 4to. Lond. 1775
- Mr. Adair points out various customs of the Indians, having a striking resemblance to those of the Jews; and the great object of his work appears to be, to prove that the aborigines of America are descended from that race.
4. 6 18 Adams (John) A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, 3 vols. *bds. uncut* Lond. 1794

- 6 19 Adams (Amos), *Pastor of the first Church of Roxbury*, A Concise, Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils which attended the Planting and progressive Improvements of New-England. With a particular Account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, etc. *Boston printed. London repr. for Ed. and Ch. Dilly, 1770*
- 20 Adams (Eliphalet) Eminently Good and Useful Men, the Glory and Defence of the places where they live, as it was set forth in a Sermon on the Death of the Rev. James Noyes *New London, T. Green, 1720*
- 21 Adams (Hannah) View of all Religions *Boston, 1801*
- 22 Adams (John) History of the Dispute with America from 1754 to 1774, 1784—Address and Recommendations to the States, 1783—Considerations on the present State of Great Britain and the United States of North America, 1784—A letter from an American, 1784—Edwards (B.) Thoughts on the West India Trade, etc. In 1 vol. *half bound v. y.*
- 23 Address (An) to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election with respect to the state of Public Liberty in General, and of American affairs in Particular, *hf. mor. Lond. 1774*
- 24 Address (The) of the People of Great-Britain to the Inhabitants of America, *hf. mor. Lond. 1775*
- "This address is said and believed to have been written by Sir J. D. (Sir John Dalrymple), and printed at the public expense, to be distributed in America."—*Monthly Rev.*
- 25 Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge, by virtue of a general warrant, signed in Council by the Vice President of the Council of Pennsylvania, *hf. mor. Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1777*
- 26 African. Importance (The) of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England impartially considered, *map 4to. Lond. 1745*
- 27 Alcedo (Antonio de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated by G. A. Thompson, 5 vols. *half bound russia 4to. 1812*
- 28 ALEXO DE ORRIO (FRANCISCO XAVIER) Solucion del gran problema acerca de la poblacion de las Americas, en que sobre el fundamento de los Libros Santos se descubre facil camino á la transmigracion de los Hombres del uno al otro Continente; y como pudieron pasar al Nuevo Mundo, no solamente las Bestias de servicio, sino tambien las Fieras, y nocivas, *vellum 4to. Mexico: herederos de Dona Maria de Ribera, 1763*
- 29 Alfieri and Goldoni, their Lives and Adventures, 1857—Faithful for Ever, by Coventry Patmore, 1860—Adventures of an Attorney in Search of Practice *1840*



- 30 Allen. Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, containing his Voyages and Travels, and an Account of the Destruction of the Prisoners at New York, by Gen. Sir Wm. Howe, *scarce* *Walpole, N. H.* 1807
- 31 Allen (Ira) The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, with an Appendix, *large copper-plate map of Vermont, hf. morocco, uncut* London, J. W. Myers, 1798
- 32 Allen (William) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, 2nd edition, *calf extra, by Bedford* Boston: William Hyde and Co. 1832
- 33 Allen (John) of Dedham, and Shepherd (Thos.) of Cambridge, N. E. Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions or Positions sent from New-England, against the Reply thereto by the Rev. J. Ball 4to. 1648
- 34 ALLIN (JOHN). An Exact Relation of the most Execrable Attempts of John Allin, committed on the Person of His Excellency, Francis Lord Willovghby of Parham, Captain General of the Continent of Guiana, and of all the Caribby-Islands, and our Lord Proprietor 4to. Lond. for Ric. Lowndes, 1665
- This Account of John Allin was drawn up by William Byam. It is not mentioned by Lowndes.
- 35 Almanack (A Pocket) for the year 1783, being the third year after leap year and the seventh of American Independence, calculated for the use of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Boston, 1783
- 36 America. State of the British and French Colonies in North America, *half morocco* 1755
- 37 America (North). The Present State of North America, etc. Part 1, 2nd ed. *half mor.* 4to. Lond. 1755
- 38 America. A short Address to the Government, the Merchants, Manufacturers and the Colonists in America, *half mor.* 1775
- 39 America. Tratado de Amistad, Limites y Navigacion, 27 de Oct. 1795, *Spanish and English, hf. bd.* 4to. Madrid, 1796
- 40 American Independence, the Interest and Glory of Great Britain Philadelphia, 1776
- 41 America. A Collection of Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, from 1764 to 1775, *hf. bd. uncut* Lond. 1777
- 42 America. Thoughts on the present State of Affairs with America, by W. Pulteny, *half mor.* Lond. 1778
- 43 America. Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America Lond. 1783
- 44 American Aloe (An Account of the) which is now in blossom in Mr. Cowell's Garden at Hoxton, *half bound* 1729
- 45 American Agriculture and Commerce, Communications concerning, by a Spanish Gentleman in Philadelphia, *half morocco* London, 1800

11. 46 American Gazette, a Collection of Addresses, Memorials, Letters, &c. relating to the Dispute between Great Britain and her Colonies, Nos. 1 to 6, *Boston*, 1768, and an Appendix, *Boston*, 1769—The Case of Great Britain and America, 2nd ed. 1769—Considerations on the propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies [by D. Dulany], *Annapolis* by J. Green, 1765—A Letter from a Farmer in Pennsylvania [by J. Dickinson) *Philadelphia*, 1768 ; etc. in 1 vol. v. y.
- 47 AMERICAN ALMANACKS for the years of Christian Account, 1727 to 1736, by Titus Leeds, (*those for 1727 and 1728 imperfect*) in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* VERY RARE  
*Philadelphia and New York*, 1727-36
- 48 American's Guide (The), comprising the Declaration of Independence ; The Articles of Confederation ; Constitution of the United States ; etc. *Philadelphia*
- 49 American Independence, Consolatory Thoughts on, by a Merchant. *Edinb.* 1782
- 50 American Institutions and their Influence, by A. de Tocqueville, 1851—Census of Boston, U. S. 1846—Handbook of Universal Geography *New York*, 1853
- 51 American Military Pocket Atlas, an approved collection of Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which are, or probably may be the Theatre of War [1776]
- 52 American Missionary Herald, 10 vols. in 5, *hf. bound* 1821-30
- 53 American Oriental Society (Journal of the), 2 vols. *half morocco* *Boston*, 1849-51
- 54 American Querist, or some Questions proposed relative to the present disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, by a North American, *half morocco*  
*Boston*, Mills and Hicks, 1774
- 55 American Review of History, Politics, etc. 4 vols. *calf*  
*Philadelphia*, 1811-12
- 56 American Sermons and Tracts. The Great Evil of Sin, as it is committed against God : A Sermon preached at Goshen, May 30, 1753, by Joseph Bellamy, *Boston, N. E.* by S. Kneeland, 1753—The Absurdity of Blasphemy, a Sermon preached at Braintree by John Porter, *Boston*, 1750—Some Friendly Remarks on Porter's Sermon, by L. Briant, *Boston*, by J. Green, 1750—Manna gathered in the Morning, a Discourse at Newbury, by Jonathan Parsons, *Boston*, 1751—A Letter to a Gentleman containing a Plea for the Rights of Conscience, *Boston*, S. Kneeland, 1753—Essay on the Conversion of the Ethiopian Eunuch, 1752, and others ; in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* v. y.
- 57 American Songster, being a select Collection of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Songs, *calf*, scarce  
*New York*, for S. Campbell, 1788

- 58 American Stamp Act. Protests. Correct Copies of the Two Protests against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, with Lists of the Speakers and Voters, *hf. morocco, Paris, J. W. 1766*—A Short History of the Conduct of the Ministry, with regard to the American Stamp Act, *half morocco, Lond. 1766*—A Short History, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. morocco, Lond. 1766*—Speech of Mr. P—— and several others, in a certain august Assembly on a late important Debate [1766] *Burn*
- 59 American Stamp Act, The Necessity of Repealing the, *half morocco, Lond. 1766*—Protest against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, *hf, morocco, Paris, J. W. 1766*—Protest (Second), with a List of the Voters against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, *hf. mor. Paris, J. W. 1766* *Do*
- 60 American Stamp Act. Authentic account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York in 1765, on the subject of the American Stamp Act, *hf. mor. rare 1767* *W. M.*
- 61 American States, Observations on the Commerce of the, *half bound, uncut 1783* *Burn*
- 62 American Tracts. Buonaparte in the West Indies; or, the History of Toussaint Louverture, the African Hero, *two parts, 1803*—MINOT (G. R.) History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts in 1786, *very scarce, Worcester, Mass. 1788*—Remarks on the American Universal Geography, *Boston, 1793*—A True Picture of the United States, 1807—Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Juno—Wright's Memoir of the Mosquito Territory, *scarce, 1808*—Letters and Papers relating to the proceedings of H. M. Commissioners for quieting the disorders subsisting in certain of the Colonies, Plantations, etc.—Holmes (A.) Address before the American Antiquarian Society, *Boston, 1814*—Catalogus Harvardianus, 1815; etc.—in 1 vol. *half bound* *Do*
- 63 American Wanderer, through various parts of Europe, in a series of Letters by a Virginian, *calf Dub. 1782* *Vol*
- 64 Americans against Liberty: an Essay on true Freedom, shewing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery 1775 *Perk*
- 65 Analyse de la Carte Générale de l'Océan Atlantique ou Occidental 4to. *Paris, 1786* *Spee*
- 66 Anburey (Thomas) Travels through the Interior Parts of America, *plates, 2 vols. calf Lond. 1789* *Do*
- 67 Anderson (C.) Annals of the English Bible, 2 vols. *W. Pickering, 1845* *Do*
- 68 ANNUAL REGISTER (Dodsley's) from its Commencement in 1758 to the end of the year 1837, with Index to the first 61 vols. in all 80 vols. *calf neat and uniform 1758-1837* *Perk*



11. 69 ANNUAL REGISTER (Dodsley's) from its Commencement in 1758 to 1819, 61 vols. *half calf gilt* 1758-1819
- . 6 70 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage round the World, *charts, second edition, calf* 1748
1. 71 — Another copy, 14th edition, LARGE PAPER, *calf* 1769
2. { 72 — 3rd ed. *one of the maps defective, calf* Lond. 1848
- 73 Anson. A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas and round the Globe, in His Majesty's Ship the Centurion, under the Command of Commodore George Anson, by Pascoe Thomas Lond. 1745
2. 74 Assiento. [*Begins*] En en Nombre de Dios, Amen. Sepan quantos esta carta vierē como nos Crhistoval de Barneveo Bonifaz, y Ivan de Vergara Gaviria, etc. [Assiento del Aueria de prior y Consules año de 1618], *hf. mor. bound by Hayday, (wants all after fol. 29)* folio
- . 75 Assiento y Capitvlacion, qve los señores Presidente, y del Consejo Real de las Indias tomaron cō Adriano de Legaso . . . y despacho de las armada y flotas de las Indias, por tiempo de seis años, *hf. mor. bound by Hayday* fol. Madrid, Iuan Gonzalez, 1627
1. 6 76 Answer (The) of the Assembly of Divines unto the Reasons given by the Dissenting Brethren, of their not bringing in a Model of their Way, *hf. mor.* 4to. Lond. 1645
- . 6 { 77 Answer (An) to a Pamphlet call'd, The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined Lond. 1756
- 78 Answer (An) to the Declaration of the American Congress, *half morocco* Lond. 1776
- . 6 78a — The same, 4th ed. *half morocco* Lond. 1776
- . 6 78b — The same, 5th ed. *half morocco* Lond. 1776
3. 79 Answer to that part of the Narrative of Sir H. Clinton which relates to the Conduct of Earl Cornwallis during the Campaign in America 1783
1. 6 { 80 Antequera y Castro (Joseph de) Coleccion General de Documentos, que contiene los sucesos tocantes à la segunda época de las Commociones de los Regulares de la Compañia en el Paraguay, Vol. 3, *vellum* 4to. Madrid, 1769
- 81 Anthony (Miss Susanna) of Newport, R. I. Life and Character of, with Extracts from her Writings, compiled by Dr. S. Hopkins Worcester, Mass. 1799
4. 82 Anticipation: Containing the Substance of His M——y's Most Gracious Speech to both H——s of P——l——t, on the Opening of the approaching Session, together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment, with Notes, (first published three days before the opening of the Session) 3rd ed. [by Richard Tickell] Lond. 1778
- "That which raised him (Tickell) to immediate celebrity was his admirable political pamphlet called *Anticipation*; in

which, with the most successful humour, he imitated the manner of the principal speakers in parliament, and defeated the force of the arguments of the opposition by pre-occupying them."—*Chalmers' Biog. Dict.*

- 6 83 Anticipation: For the Year 1779, (first published five days before the Opening of the Session), 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1779 *Bur*  
 6 84 Apology (An) for the Builder; or, a Discourse shewing the Cause and Effects of the Increase of Building *W*

4to. *Lond.* 1689

Among the several references to America in this quaint little book, the following extract is not the least curious:—"Now the reason of this was, the people of England were a little before that time under the same mistake, as they are generally now, and cried out against the Builders, that the City would grow too big; and therefore in the 38 of Queen Elizabeth they made a law to prohibit buildings in the City of London; which, though it was but a probationary Act, to continue only to the next Sessions of Parliament (which was but a short time), yet its effects were long; for it frightened the builders, and obstructed the growth of the City; and none built for thirty years after, all King James His Reign, without his Majesties License; but for want of Houses the increase of the People went into other parts of the world; for within this space of time were those great Plantations of New England, Virginia, Mariland, and Bermudas began; and that this want of houses was the occasion, is plain; for they could not build in the Country, because of the law against Cottages. For people may get children and so increase, that had not four Acres of ground to build on."—Page 28.

- 6 85 Apollonius (Levinus) De Peruviae Religionis, inter Noui Orbis provincias celeberrimae inventione, *stained, and the corners of a few leaves defective* *Antwerp.* 1567 *Bur*  
 6 86 Appeal (An) to the Sense of the People on the Present Posture of Affairs, wherein the Nature of the late Treaties are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M—i—y with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered, *uncut* *Boo*  
*Lond.* 1756  
 { 87 Appeal (An) to the Unprejudiced, concerning the present Discontents occasioned by the late Convention with Spain, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1739  
 { 88 Appendix to the Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda, on the Balance of Europe, the present State of Spain, and the Consequences of a War in the West Indies *Lond.* 1740 *Bur*  
 { 89 Appeal (An) to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America, by an old M.P. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774 *P*  
 // 90 ARCHDALE (JOHN), Governor of Carolina. A NEW DESCRIPTION OF THAT FERTILE AND PLEASANT PROVINCE OF CAROLINA, *hf. mor.* 4to. *Lond.* J. Wyat, 1707

It was Governor Archdale who introduced the cultivation of rice into Carolina.—*Rich.*

- 6 91 Archer Family. Memorials of Families of the Surname of Archer 4to. 1861
2. 92 ARENAS (PEDRO DE) VOCABULARIO MANUEL DE LAS LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, *a single perforation by a worm (in many places not affecting the type) is all that detracts from this otherwise FINE COPY, green morocco extra, by Pratt*  
*en la Puebla de los Angeles [Mexico] 1793*
- 92\*— Another, the First edition of the same, *wanting Title, Prologue, first leaf of the Vocabulary, and a few other leaves* Mexico, 1583
- A complete copy of this edition is scarcely known.
- 93 Argensola (B. L.) Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques, 3 vols. *calfs gilt* Amst. 1706
- 94 Argument (An) in Defence of the Exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to Tax themselves, *Lond. for the Author, 1774*—Appendix to the present State of the Nation, containing a Reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet, *hf. mor. Lond. 1769*—Application of some Political Rules to the present State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America, *hf. mor. Lond. 1766*
- 95 Armin (R.) Nest of Ninnies, 1842—The Battle of Trafalgar, a Poem, by L. Halloran, 1806—Memoirs of Richard Cumberland *New York, 1806*
- 6 96 Armitage (J.) History of Brazil, 2 vols. 1836—Expedition to St. Peter's River, and Lake Winnepeek, under the Command of S. H. Long, 2 vols. 1825
- 97 Arthur (John) The Genealogy of Jesus Christ, according to St. Matthew and St. Luke, Examined, Illustrated, and Vindicated, *hf. mor. New York, James Parker and Co. at the New Printing Office, in Beaver Street, 1762*
- 6 98 Arthus (Gotard) Historia Indiae Orientalis, ex variis Avtoribus collecta, et iuxta Seriem Topographicam Regionum, Prouinciarum & Insularum, per Africae, Asiaeque littora, ad extremos vsque Iaponios deducta, *calfs Col. Agrip., VVil. Lutzenkirch, 1608*
- This abridgment of the *Petits Voyages* of De Bry is not mentioned by Rich or Brunet.
- 99 Aspinwall (Thomas). Catalogue of Books relating to America, in the collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London, *privately printed, but very few copies issued* [Paris, 1832 ?]
- 100 ASTOR LIBRARY. Catalogue, or Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *New York, 1857-61*
- The Astor Library in New York, formed within the last dozen years, contains about 120,000 volumes, and this



catalogue is said to be the best printed of any large modern Library. As an aid in the selection of standard miscellaneous and scientific books it is invaluable.

- 101 Atkinson (Rev. W. Chr.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, *roan* *Edinb.* 1844  
 102 Atlas (Comprehensive) Geographical, Historical, and Commercial by T. G. Bradford, *maps, and plates coloured, hf. bd.* 4to.

- 103 AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES) THE BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Original Drawings. One volume containing SEVENTY-FIVE consecutive plates, representing Birds of their natural size, printed and coloured by R. Havill, *superbly bound by F. BEDFORD in French gros grain crimson morocco, double bands, full gilt backs, rich dentelle borders on the sides; the plates interleaved with stout highly glazed drawing paper.* A NOBLE VOLUME

elephant folio

Owing to the larger portion of the copies printed of this superb work having been sold to public libraries, and the stock and copper plates having been destroyed by fire, a perfect set is scarcely to be procured. So fine a volume as the present would be an ornament to any library, and even where a complete copy is possessed this would serve admirably as a show volume, to the relief of the set, too often spoiled by the exhibition of the first volume.

- 104 AUGUSTINI Flores in Libris de Civitate Dei, de Doctrina Christiana, Confessionum, LXXXIII Quæstionum et Retractationum, Tabella sive Repertorium super Libris Retractationum, Enchiridion, LXXXIII Quæstionum, de Fide, de Trinitate, super Genesim et de libero Arbitrio, MANUSCRIPT fol. SÆC. XV.

Written on paper, having a goose for the watermark. The first page is surrounded by an elegant Italian border, which, with the Initial Capital, are richly illuminated in gold and colours. At the end of the MS. is a note in a hand of the XVth century, "*In hoc volumine continentur*"

"Repertoria sive tabule super libris Augustini qui sequuntur . . . . . quorum repertiorum autore ignoro."

- 105 Aurora and General Advertiser. Daily Newspaper, Jan. 1, 1799, to Oct. 31, 1800, 2 thick vols. *not quite perfect* folio, Philadelphia, 1799-1800

The Congress of the United States was held at this time at Philadelphia, where the *Aurora* was published. This Paper is most important for Political History, supplying in many cases the only report of Debates in Congress. Even odd volumes are eagerly sought after in America.

- 105\* Auteroche (C. d') Voyage to California through Mexico, *plan of the City of Mexico* 1778  
 106 AYMAR (LENGUA). Vida y Milagros de N. S. Jesu Christo en dos Lenguas, Aymara y Romance, por L. Bertonio

wants title and preliminary matter, and ends on p. 658,  
also damaged by worm

4to. *Puebla de Juli, de la Provincia de Chucuyto* [Peru] 1612

This very rare volume though imperfect, must be of considerable use to a student of the Indian Dialect of Aymara, from its unusual bulk and the consequent number of words and phrases employed, as compared with other works of a like nature.

{ 106\* Azara (Felix de) *Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paragüay y Rio de la Plata*, Vol. 1  
4to. *Madrid*, 1802

107 Azara (Felix de). *Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale*,  
4 vols. *calif* 1809

108 BACKUS (Isaac) *of Middleborough*, History of New England,  
with Particular Reference to the Bapists, in the Five  
States of New England, 3 vols. *bds. uncut, very scarce*  
*Boston*, 1777, *Providence*, 1784, and *Boston*, 1796

109 BACKUS (Isaac). *The same*. The third volume only. *UNCUT, very scarce* *Boston*, 1796

Almost all sets want this third volume, and opportunities seldom occur of procuring it separately.

110 Bacon (Lord) *Personal History of*, from unpublished papers,  
by W. H. Dixon 1861

111 [Bacon (Thomas).] Two Sermons, preached to a Congregation of Black Slaves, at the Parish Church of S. P. in the Province of Maryland, *hf. mor.* 1749

112 BAILEY (JOHN), *Pastor in Watertown, N. E.* Man's chief End to Glorifie God, or Some Brief Sermon-Notes on 1 Cor. x. 31, *blue morocco*

*Boston, by Samuel Green for Richard Wilkins*, 1689  
113 Bale (John) *Comedy or Interlude of Johan Baptistes preachynge in the Wildernesse, reprinted—A Mad World my Masters*, by Thos. Middleton, 1640—*The Present State of Spaine*, *Lond. for R. Serger*, 1594—*Suitte de Petits Traitez en forme de Lettres* 4to. *Paris*, 1651

114 Bamfylde, Moore Carew, *Life and Adventures of*, commonly called King of the Beggars, with a Dictionary of Cant Language, *calif* 1789

115 Bancroft (Aaron), *Pastor at Worcester*, *Life of George Washington* *Lond.* 1808

116 Bancroft (E.) *Essay on the Natural History of Guiana in South America*, *plate, calif* 1769

117 Barbadoes. A Short Account of the Manifest Hand of God that hath Fallen upon several Marshals and their Deputies, who have made great spoil and havock of the goods of the people of God called Quakers, in the Island of Barbadoes, for their Testimony against going or sending to the Militia, with a remarkable Account of some others of the Persecutors of the same People in the same Island; together with an Abstract of their Sufferings  
4to. *Lond. by T. Sowle*, 1696

1. 118 Barbadoes. A Representation of the Miserable State of, under the corrupt Administration of his Ex. Rob. Lowther, Governor, *half mor.* *Lond.* [1719]
2. 6 119 Barbadoes. An Account of the Donations for the Relief of the Sufferers by Fire, at Bridge Town, Barbadoes, in May and Dec. 1766 *4to. Lond.* 1766
3. 6 120 Barbé-Marbois. Histoire de Louisiane et de la cession de cette Colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *map, half calf* *Paris,* 1829
2. 121 Barham (Henry) Hortus Americanus: containing an Account of the Trees, Shrubs, and other Vegetable Productions of South America and the West India Islands, and particularly the Island of Jamaica, with a Linnæan Index, etc. *bds. uncut*  
*Kingston, Jamaica: Alexander Aikman, 1794*
3. { 122 Baring (Alexander) An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America, *2nd ed.* *Lond.* 1808
1. 6 123 Barlæus (C.) Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper Gestarum, sub prefectura Comitis J. Mauritii Nassoviæ, etc. Historia, *plates, vellum fol. Amst. J. Blæu,* 1647
1. 6 124 Barlæus (C.) Rervm per Octennivm in Brasilia et alibi gestarum, *engraved title, maps, portrait, and arms*  
*Clivis, Tobiaë Silberling, 1660*
1. 6 { 125 Barlow (Joel) Two Letters to the Citizens of the United States and one to Gen. Washington *New Haven,* 1806
- 126 Barrington (Hon. Daines) Miscellanies, including a Treatise on the possibility of approaching the North Pole, *half bound, portrait of Sir W. Watkin Wynn inserted*  
*4to. 1781*
- 6 127 Barrington (Hon. D.) on the possibility of approaching the North-Pole, *map* 1818
8. 128 BARTHOLOMÆI de S. Concordio, "Pisani, Ordinis Prædicatorum" Summa Casuum Conscientiæ secundum Alphabetum ordinata et absoluta anno domini MCCCXXXVIII, *original binding, with brass ornaments*  
*fol. Sæc. XV (1444)*

This important Manuscript appears to have been written in 1444, that year being placed at the top of the first page, the date of 1338 being, doubtless, that of the composition of the work itself. The author, Father Bartholomæus, was one of the most celebrated Italian writers of the fourteenth century. At the end of the MS. there are *Quædam Declarationes abbreviaturum*; most useful to the student of old MSS. and a copious Index.

- 6 129 Bartolozzi (F.) Ricerche Istorigo-Critiche circa alle Scoperte d' Amerigo Vespucci *Firenze, 1789*



- 6 130 Barton (B. S.) New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America, *Philadelphiu*, 1798 — Bisset (Rob.) Sketch of Democracy, 1796: in 1 vol. *half russia*
- 6 { 131 Bartram (William) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Territories of the Muscogulges, and the Country of the Choctaws, *portrait and plates, portion of the title cut off* Dublin, 1793
- 132 Basire's History of English and Scotch Presbytery, *curious frontispiece, calf* Printed in Villa Franca, 1659
- 6 { 133 Bates (Joshua) Pastor of the First Church, Dedham, a Sermon before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, Nov. 4, 1813 Boston, 1813
- 6 { 134 Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. A Biography by J. C. Robertson, 1859—Pagan or Christian? by W. J. Muir 1860
- 6 135 Beckford (Wm.) Italy, 2 vols. *half calf gilt* 1834
- 136 Belena (Eusebio Bentura) Recopilacion sumaria de todos los Autos acordados de la Real Audiencia y Sala del Crimen de esta Nueva Epaña, y providencias de su superior Gobierno; de varias Reales Cédulas y Ordenes que despues de publicada la Recopilacion de Indias, etc. 2 vols. *fine copy, vellum*
- 6 { fol. México, Don Felipe de Zúñiga, 1787
- 6 137 Bellamy (Jos.) of Bethlem, N. E. Letters and Dialogues between Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio Lond. 1761
- 138 Benezet (Anthony) A caution and warning to Great Britain and Her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions Philadelphia, Henry Miller, 1766
- 139 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) LA HISTORIA DEL MONDO NUOVO, FIRST EDITION, wants fol. 170 to 174, and fol. 57 is partly supplied in MS. Venet. Fr. Rampazetto, 1565
- 6 140 BENZONI, MARTYR, APOLLONIUS. Der Newenn Weldt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs, Neue vnd Wahrhaffte History, etc. 3 vols. in 1, an extremely interesting volume fol. Basel, Seb. Henricepetri, 1582
- 6 141 Benzoni (G.) History of the New World, translated and edited by W. H. Smyth 1857
- 6 142 Bermuda. State of the Claim of His Majesty's Bermuda Subjects to the right of gathering Salt at Turk's Island, *half bound* 4to. 1790
- 6 { 143 Berkel (Adrian van) Beschreibung seiner Reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, calf Memmingen, And. Seyler, 1789
- 6 { 144 Bernard (Francis) Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood, *half mor.* Boston, Edes and Gill, 1769

- 145 Bernard (Francis) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies *Lond.* 1774
2. 6 146 Bernard (Sir Thomas) Life, by James Baker, *morocco, gilt edges* 1819
- 6 147 Berriman (William) A Sermon Preach'd before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, at their Anniversary, March 15, 1738-9 *4to. Lond.* 1739
2. 6 148 Betagh (Wm.) Voyage round the World in the year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the Great South Ocean, *map, calf gilt* 1728
- 6 149 [Beverley (Robert)] Histoire de la Virginie, 14 *copper-plates, reduced from De Bry, calf Amst. Tho. Lombrail,* 1707
13. 150 [Beverley (Robert)] The History and Present State of Virginia, in four Parts, 14 *copper plates, reduced from De Bry, calf Lond.* 1705
5. 0 151 BIBLIA HEBRAICA: Vetus Testamentum, 3 vols. *fine old impressed pigskin, with clasps, the initials "M. R." and date 1558 on the sides, LARGE PAPER*  
*4to. Paris, R. Stephanus, tom. i. 1543, tom. ii. 1544, tom. iii. 1539*

PHILIP MELANCTHON'S COPY, WITH A GREEK INSCRIPTION, WRITTEN BY HIM, AND SIGNED "SCRIPTUM MANU PHILIPPI" INSIDE THE COVER. The book also appears to have belonged to Paulus Eberus of Wittemberg, whose autograph inscriptions in Hebrew and Greek will be found in juxtaposition with that of Melancthon, dated 1558. Some marginal notes are apparently by the same hand.

- 152 Biblia Hebraica, Vol. 2, *first American edition, Philadelphia, 1814—Dodson on Isaiah, 1790—Lee (S.) Vindication* 1822
0. 0. 0 153 BIBLIA LATINA, *litt. goth.* 2 vols. *QUITE PERFECT, richly bound in morocco extra by F. BEDFORD in his best manner, and enclosed in two morocco cases*  
*folio, In ciuitate Moguntin' per ioh'ez fust ciue et Petru Schoiffher de gerns'heym . . . anno dni Mcccclxiij*

THE FIRST EDITION OF THE BIBLE WITH A DATE. The presence of the first and last leaves, sound and perfect, in this copy must not be overlooked. It is well known that impressions of the early Bibles, produced in the infancy of the typographic art, are even of more rare occurrence upon paper than upon vellum. The first effort of the printer was to make his productions imitations of the work of the scribe, even to the similarity in the material used, vellum being that selected for manuscripts of importance. Whether, however, upon paper or vellum, nearly all the copies known are preserved in Royal or Public Libraries, and the rarity of the book may be inferred from the circumstance that, notwithstanding the ardour with which collecting

rare editions of the Scriptures has been carried on in this country, *no perfect copy beside the present has appeared for many years.* This copy was purchased at a recent sale, when it produced £165; it has since received the artistic covering in which it now is, at the hands of Mr. Bedford, and in its improved appearance could hardly be recognised by those who may have seen it on the occasion referred to.

- 0.0.0  
154 BIBLIA. THE BIBLE, THAT IS, THE HOLY SCRIPTURE OF THE OLDE AND NEW TESTAMENT, FAITHFULLY AND TRULY TRANSLATED OUT OF DOUCHE AND LATYN INTO ENGLISHE (by MILES COVERDALE), *woodcuts by H. S. Beham; black letter, rich brown morocco super extra, tooled sides, gauffered edges, bound by F. BEDFORD in his best manner* folio, 1535 *Liverm*

THE FIRST ENGLISH BIBLE PRINTED, THE FIRST PROTESTANT TRANSLATION OF THE WHOLE BIBLE INTO ENGLISH, AND ONE OF THE RAREST BOOKS IN THE LANGUAGE. The possession of a fragment only has always justly been esteemed a treasure by our Biblical Collectors, *no perfect copy being as yet to be found in any Library, public or private.* Mr. J. Dunn Gardner's copy, notwithstanding it was perfected by means of facsimile leaves, sold in 1854 for £365; and a copy, on the whole less desirable than that now offered for sale, though with fewer facsimile leaves, sold in 1857 for £190. Fragments only have produced from £50 to £150. The facsimile leaves in the present copy are as follows:—Title, ii and iii to viii of the preliminary leaves, folios i to iv, and vii, viii, ix, xi and xii in the first part of the Bible; the map; and folios xci to xcvi, ciii, and cviii to cxiii in the New Testament. A few of the head-lines and marginal notes have been touched by a former binder, the only leaves, however, which have suffered to any extent are folios xl, lxiii, lxxxiii of the Apocrypha.

The majority of the facsimile leaves are by the elder Harris, and made with his accustomed skill; so much so as in more than one instance to render it difficult to decide whether they are originals or copies.

The translation is generally considered as the joint production of Tyndale and Coverdale, and it is usually called "Coverdale's Bible." The printing is commonly attributed to Froschover of Zurich, the type being the angular Swiss or German. Mr. Anderson, in his *Annals of the English Bible*, asserts that he has ascertained that Froschover was not the printer, but does not give the grounds for this opinion. The type and woodcuts much resemble those used by Egenolf of Frankfort, as seen in books printed by him between 1534 and 1539, but the most exact inquirers have as yet failed to discover with certainty to whom the printing of this Bible should be attributed.

- f, 155 Bible (Holy) Genevan Translation, or Breeches Version, *black letter, calf* 4to. Lond. R. Barker, 1611 *Wes*



156 Bible (The) which is all the Holy Scripture truely and purely translated into English by Thomas Matthewe, 1537, black letter, *imperfect*

fol. *T. Raynald and W. Hill*, 1549

157 Bible (Holy) Royal Version, 2 vols. *old blue morocco*  
*Lond. J. Field*, 1658

158 BIBLE (HOLY) WITH THE APOCRYPHA, with Marginal References, *half morocco*  
*4to. Oxford*, 1675

This first edition of the Bible, printed at Oxford, is of great rarity, only three or four copies being known. It contains a great many undoubted revisions of the text, upon what authority we know not, and it is also peculiar for its numerous typographical blunders.

159 Bible, Royal Version, *Lond. H. Hill and J. Field*, 1660; and other editions  
6 vols.

160 Bible. Another copy, (*impft. at end*), *Lond. J. Field*, 1658  
—New Testament, with Notes by J. W. Pasham, *uncut*  
1776

161 Bible, Royal Version, 2 vols. (*impft.*) *Edinb. R. Watkins*, 1743—Holy Bible, 2 vols. *calf Oxford, T. Baskett*, 1762

162 Biblia Germanica, (*the fourth edition of the German Bible, published in America*), *wants first title*  
*4to. Reading, Pennsylvania*, 1805

163 Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript, [by the Rev. Mr. Homer?] *bds. uncut, title in MS.*  
*4to. Lond.* 1789

164 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Catalogue of American Publications, including reprints and original Works from 1820 to 1852 inclusive, with List of Periodicals, also Supplement and Addenda, continuing the Work to March 1858, compiled and arranged by O. A. ROORBACH, 3 vols. in 1, *half calf, out of print and very scarce*  
*New York*, 1852-8

165 Biluao (Luys de) Sermon de la Fe, en el solene y General Auto, que su Tribunal Santo celebrò en la Ciudad de Lima, *calf*, 3 leaves mended and slightly defective, *RARE*  
*4to. Lima*, 1626

166 Bishope (George) New England Judged, Part 1, *imperfect*  
*4to.* 1661

167 Bishop (Geo.) New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord, containing a relation of the Quakers' Sufferings, in two Parts, with an Answer to Cotton Mather's abuses of the Quakers, *old calf*  
1703

168 Bishops in America. A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Rt. Hon. Ho. Walpole, concerning Bishops in America  
*Lond.* 1770

- 169 Bisselius (Johannes) *Soc. Jesu, Argonauticon Americano-*  
*rum, fine copy in old red morocco, from Lord Stuart de*  
*Rothsay's library* *Monachii, 1647* *Quar*
- 170 Bisselius. Another Edition, vellum *Gedani, 1688* *Pisa*
- 171 Blake's Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his engage-  
 ment with a French Squadron in Port Praya Road, in  
 the Island of St. Jago, new ed. with a Letter from  
 Blake to the Commodore, and a Plan of the Harbour,  
 etc. *with Plan of Praya Bay, half morocco* *Lond. 1782* *Lo*
- 172 Blake (W. J.) History of Putnam County, N. Y.  
*New York, 1859* *Morg*
- 173 Bligh (Wm.) Voyage to the South Sea, with an account of  
 the Mutiny on board the Bounty, LARGE PAPER  
*4to. 1792* *Summ*
- 174 Blome (Richard) A Description of the Island of Jamaica,  
 with the other Isles and Territories in America, to  
 which the English are related, viz. Barbadoes, St.  
 Christophers, Nievis, or Mevis, Antego, St. Vincent,  
 Montserrat, Anguilla, Barbada, Bermudes, Carolina,  
 Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, New-  
 foundland, *portrait and 5 maps* *Lond. 1678* *Alle*
- 175 Blundeville (Thomas) Exercises, containyng Eight Treatises,  
 . . . . as well in Cosmographie, Astronomie, and Geo-  
 graphie, as also in the Art of Navigation, 6th ed. *black*  
*letter, fine copy, in old calf, wanting 2 preliminary leaves*  
*4to. Lond. printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold*  
*by Richard Meighen, at his shop vnder Saint Clements*  
*Church without Temple Barre, 1622* *W. H.*

This is a work indispensable to the Student of Geography,  
 Maps and Globemaking, so far as they relate to America.  
 There are folding sheets inserted at pp. 80, 690, 695, 785,  
 and 798.

- 176 Blunt (J. J.) Essays contributed to the Quarterly Review  
*1860* *Stor*
- 177 Bollaert (W.) Antiquarian, Ethnological and other Researches  
 in New Granada, Peru, Chile, etc. *plates* *1860* *Quar*
- 178 Bonnycastle (Richard Henry) Spanish America; or a Des-  
 criptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the  
 Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Con-  
 tinental and Insular, *maps, 2 vols. bds. uncut*  
*Lond. 1818* *Camp*
- 179 Bosman (William) New and accurate Description of the  
 Coast of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and  
 the Ivory Coast, *map and plates, second edition, cf. 1721* *Morg*
- 180 Boston. The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and  
 other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Town  
 Meeting assembled, *half morocco*  
*4to. Boston: Edes and Gill, and T. and J. Fleet, [1773]* *Bos*
- The original edition, afterwards reprinted in London.

- 0.0 181 BOSTON. Some observations on the Bill, Intituled "An Act for granting to his Majesty an Excise upon Wine, and Spirits distilled, sold by Retail, or consumed within this Province, and upon Limes, Lemons and Oranges, *calf extra, bound by Pratt Boston, printed in the year 1754*  
The printing of this little book gave great offence to the General Court of Massachusetts, and the printer (if he could be found) was ordered to be brought before the Assembly, and to be prosecuted. The work was suppressed.
18. 182 BOSTON EVENING POST, an important series of above 100 Numbers and Supplements of one of the few early American Newspapers folio, *Boston, 1769-1775*  
As no complete series is known we give the dates to enable collectors to complete their sets. 1769: Feb. 6; Apl. 3, 10 and Suppt.; July 10, 31; Aug. 7, 14, 21; Sept. 4, 11, 25; Oct. 9, 16, 23, 30; Nov. 6, 13, 20, 25—1770: Jan. 8; Feb. 6, 19, Suppt. 26; March 19; Apl. 9, 16, 30, and Suppt.; May 21, Suppl.; June 11, 18, 25 and Suppl.; Dec. 10, 17, 24, 31—1771: Jan. 7, 14, 21, 28; Feb. 11; Apl. 22, 29; May 6, 13 and Suppl., 27 Suppl.; June 10 to Nov. 11—1772: Feb. 3; May 4, 11, 18, 25; June 15, 22, 29; Aug. 17 to Sept. 14; Nov. 9, 16, 23—1773: March 29; Dec. 13, 20, 27—1774: Jan. 10, 17, 24; Feb. 14, 21 and Suppl.; Apl. 11, 18, 25; May 9 and Suppl., 16, 23 and Suppl., 30; June 6 and Suppl., 20, 27; July 4, 25; Aug. 18, 22, 29; Sept. 5 and Suppl., 12, 19 and Suppl., 26; Oct. 3, 10; Dec. 26—1775: Feb. 13, 20; March 6; Apl. 10.  
The above-named dates cover an interesting historical period subsequent to the Stamp Act, and includes the Boston Massacre, and "Tea Party," etc. The advertisements are quaint and amusing, and afford much information as to the commercial and social condition of the country. For an account of this Newspaper, see Thomas's *History of Printing in America*.
- 2.6 183 Boswell's Life of Dr. Sam. Johnson, with Notes and Biographical Illustrations by E. Malone *Lond. J. Sharpe, 1830*
- 1.6 184 Botello de Moraes y Vasconcelos (Francisco) El Nuevo Mundo. Poemna heroyco; con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de Castro, Cavallero Andaluz, *vellum*  
4to. *Barcelona, Francisco Barnola, 1701*
2. 185 Botta (Chas.) Histoire de la Guerre de l'Independence des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, trad. de l'Ital. *portrait, maps, and plans, 4 vols. calf gilt*  
*Paris, 1812*
11. 186 Botero (Gio.) Le Relationi Universali, *maps, calf, (not mentioned by Rich)*  
4to. *Venetia, 1597*
1. 187 Bouchette (Jos.) British Dominions in North America, 2 vols.  
4to. *1832*
- 5.0 188 Boylston (Zabdiel) An Historical Account of the Small-Pox inoculated in New England, upon all Sorts of Persons, Whites, Blacks, and of all Ages and Constitutions, 2nd ed. corrected, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt*  
*Lond. 1726; repr. at Boston in N. E. for S. Gerrish and T. Hancock, 1730*



- 189 Bougainville (Lewis de) Voyage round the World, translated by Foster *Dublin, 1772*
- 190 Brackenridge (H. M.) Voyage to South America, 2 vols. *half bound 1820*
- 191 Brackenridge (H. M.) Views in Louisiana, *Pittsburg, 1814—*  
Spafford (H. G.) Gazetteer of New York *Albany, 1813*
- 192 Bradbury (Thomas) The Necessity of Contending for Revealed Religion: with a Sermon on the Fifth of November, 1719. To which is Prefix'd, A Letter from the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D. on the late Disputes about the Ever-Blessed Trinity *Lond. 1720*
- 193 Braddock (Major-Gen.) Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755, edited by W. Sargent *Philadelphia, 1855*
- 194 Bradford (T. G.) Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical and Commercial, *maps and plates, coloured, hf. bd. 4to. New York*
- 195 BRADFORD (William) HISTORY OF PLYMOUTH PLANTATION, edited with Notes by C. Dean, LARGE PAPER, *cloth Boston, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1856*
- Only 50 copies printed.
- 196 BRAINERD (David) An Abridgment of his Journal; or, the Rise and Progress of a Remarkable Work of Grace among the Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, *wanting before page 3 and after 224 1746*
- 197 Brainard (John) *Missionary to the Indians in America*, Letter, giving an account of the success of his labours, as well as the difficulties that attend his Mission among those Savages *1753*
- 198 Brand (John) Popular Antiquities, revised by Sir H. Ellis, 3 vols. *1841*
- 199 Bray (Thomas) The Necessity of an early Religion, being a Sermon Preach'd the 5th of May before the Honorable Assembly of Maryland; *a few letters on page 5 wanting, half morocco 4to. Annapolis, by Thos. Reading, for Evan Jones, 1700*
- 200 Bremer (F.) Two Years in Switzerland and Italy, 2 vols. *1861*  
—Beaton (P.) Jews in the East, 2 vols. *1859*
- 201 Breton (Cape). The Importance and Advantage of, *maps, half morocco Lond. 1746*
- Stated to have been written by Bolan, for Charlevoix's *Nouvelle France.*
- 202 Breton (Cape). Remarks upon a Letter Published in the London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post, No. 115, containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton, *half mor. Lond. 1757*
- 203 Breton (Cape). Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil and Commercial History of Cape Breton and St. John, *calf 1760*

204 Brissot de Warville, Travels, Corrected, *portrait*, 2nd ed.  
2 vols. *calf* Lond. 1794

205 British Colonies in America. Two Papers on the Subject of  
Taxing the, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1767

These papers were drawn up by a club of American merchants,  
at the head of whom were Sir William Keith, Mr. Joshua  
Gee, and other eminent persons.—*Rich.*

206 British Museum. A List of the Books of Reference in the  
Reading Room of the British Museum, *cloth* 1859

(207 Brougham (Henry, Lord) Speech, before the House of  
Commons, April 1, 1808, in support of the Petitions  
against the Orders in Council Lond. 1808

208 Brown (Sir Richard) Baronetage, 1844—Howard on the  
Teeth, 1860—Hunter (R.) on the Throat and Lungs  
*New York*, 1854

209 Browne (Patrick) History of Jamaica, *map and 50 copper-*  
*plates* folio, *Lond.*, printed for the Author, 1756

Only 250 copies printed, many of which are said to have  
been destroyed in a great Fire that occurred in Cornhill  
in 1765.

210 Browne (Patrick) History of Jamaica, *calf* folio, 1789

211 Bryan (Hugh). Living Christianity delineated in the Diaries  
and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan and Mrs. Mary Hutson,  
both of South Carolina Lond. 1760

212 Buchanan (James) *Consul for the State of New York*. Sketches  
of the North American Indians, with map of North  
*America* Lond. 1824

Contains copious extracts from Heckwelder's Account of the  
Indian Nations.

213 Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England, vol. 1  
1858

214 BUDD (THOMAS) GOOD ORDER ESTABLISHED IN PENNSYL-  
VANIA AND NEW JERSEY IN AMERICA, being a true  
Account of the Country, with its produce and com-  
modities there made, *UNCUT, calf extra by Bedford*  
4to. Lond. 1685

Not mentioned either by Lowndes or Rich.

215 Budget (The), Inscribed to the Man who thinks himself  
Minister 4to. Lond. 1764

216 Bugg (Francis) The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to  
Christianity, 1700—Egyptian History, 1672—Romaine's  
Life of Faith, 1764—Wadsworth's Remains, 1680; etc.  
6 vols.

217 Bulkley (Charles) The Signs of the Times, in a Sermon  
preached, Oct. 21, 1759, on occasion of the Surrender of  
Quebec, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1759

218 Bulkeley (Peter) of Concord, The Gospel Covenant, or the  
Covenant of Grace opened, (*wanting pp. 17 to 47*)  
4to. Lond. by M. S. for Benj. Allen, 1646

- { 218  
219 Bullock (W.) *proprietor of the Museum*, Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, *plates, cloth* Lond. 1824
- . 6 220 Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress, with Life, 32nd edition, *plates, old blue morocco, gilt edges* 1775
- . 6 221 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) The Substance of his Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion and Mr. Hart's Motion, May 26 and 28, 1778, with an Appendix, containing Gen. Washington's Letter, 2nd ed. Lond. 1778
- . 6 222 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John), A Letter from, to his Constituents upon his late Resignation, with Correspondences relative to his return to America, fifth ed. *half morocco* Lond. 1779
- After Gen. Burgoyne's surrender to the Americans he returned to England on parole. Having rendered himself obnoxious to the Government he was ordered to return and join his captive army. In this letter he inveighs with bitter acrimony against the ministry.—*Rich.*
- . 6 223 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John). A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1779
- . 6 224 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John). Essay on Modern Martyrs, with a Letter to Gen. B. *half mor.* Lond. 1780
- . 6 225 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, *maps and plates, bds. uncut* Lond. 1780
- "The materials of his interesting story will be held in high estimation by the historians, who shall record the events of the unhappy war, to which they owe their birth."—*North Am. Rev.*
- . 226 Burke (Edmund), A Letter to, Controverting the Principles of American Government, laid down in his Speech on American Taxation, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1775
- . 227 Burke (Edmund) Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774, *second edition, half mor.* 1775
- . 228 Burke (Edmund), An Answer to the Speech of, in the House of Commons, April 19, 1774, *half mor.* Lond. 1775
- . 229 Burke (Edmund), A Letter from, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America, *half mor.* 1777
- { 230 Burke (Edmund) Letter to John Farr and John Harris on the Affairs of America, *fourth edition* 1778
- { 231 Burke (Edmund), An Answer to the Letter of, to the Sheriffs of Bristol, *half mor.* Lond. 1777
- . 232 Burke (Edmund), A Speech of, at the Guildhall, in Bristol, upon certain points relative to his Parliamentary Conduct Lond. 1780
- . 233 [Burke (Edmund)] an Account of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts, *maps of North and South America*, 2 vols. *first edition, published anonymously* Lond. R. and J. Dodsley, 1757



- 234 Burke. European Settlements, *second ed. map*, 2 vols. *calf* 1758 *Bur*  
 235 Burke. The same, 5th ed. *maps* Lond. 1770 *Camp*  
 236 Burke. The same, 6th ed. 2 vols. *calf* 1777 *Camp*  
 237 Burke (Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America, also his Correspondence with Dr. French Lawrence, *cloth* Boston, 1851 *French*  
 238 Burnet (Bp.) A Collection of Papers relating to the Present Junction of Affairs in England, in twelve parts, *old calf, rarely met with complete* 4to. 1689 *Wh*

The sixth Collection contains a Narrative of the Miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there. Also the Petition and Address of John Gibson, aged 87, and George Willow, aged 86, on behalf of the Inhabitants of Cambridge, in New England; and another Petition by Increase Mather, and two New England Gentlemen.

- 239 Burney (James) A Memoir on the Geography of the North-Eastern Part of Asia, (from the Philosophical Transactions) 4to. Lond. 1818 *Bur*  
 240 Burns (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect, with a Glossary, *the first American edition, (imprt.)* New York, 1788

- // 241 [BURROUGH (EDWARD)] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers in New-England, for the Worshipping of God. Whereof 22 have been Banished, 03 have been Martyred, 03 have had their Ears cut, 01 hath been burned in the Hand. 31 Persons have received 650 Stripes. 01 was beat while his Body was like a jelly. Several were beat with Pitched Ropes. Five Appeals made to England, were denied by the Rulers of Boston. One thousand forty four pounds worth of Goods hath been taken from them. One now lyeth in Iron-fetters, condemned to dye, *fine copy* 4to. Lond. for Robert Wilson, [1660] *Howe*  
*Lord*

- 242 Burton (Robert) The English Empire in America; or a Prospect of his Majesties Dominions in the West Indies. To which is prefixed a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World called America by the Spaniards, *poor copy* Lond. 1685 *Howe*  
 243 Burton (Robert) English Empire in America, 3rd ed. *map and woodcuts, wants page 173, hf. russia* Lond. 1698 *Howe*  
 244 Bushel (John) A true and perfect Narrative of the late dreadful Fire which happened at Bridge-Town, in the Barbadoes, April 18, 1688, *hf. mor.* 4to. Lond. [1688] *Howe*

Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

- 245 Byron (Commodore) A Voyage round the World in H.M.S. the Dolphin: Description of the Straights of Magellan, and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians, together with an accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas, *plates* *Lond.* 1767 *Cass*
- 246 Byron (John) Narrative, containing an Account of the great Distresses Suffered by Himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, from 1740—1746, with a Description of St. Jago de Chili; also a Relation of the Loss of the Wager, now first published *Lond.* 1768
- 246\*Byron. Another copy *ib.* 1768
- 247 Cabinet of Curiosities, or the Wonders of the World displayed, Nos. 1 to 29, in 1 vol. 1824 *Hester*
- 248 Calatayud y Borda (C. G. de) Oracion Funebre que en las solemnnes Exequias de la R. M. Maria Antonia de San Joseph, Larrea, Arispe, de los Reyes: Quatro Veces Ministra en el Monasterio de Trinitarias Descalzas de esta Ciudad de Lima, *limp vellum* 4to. *Lima*, 1783 *W. H. B.*
- 249 Caldwell (Charles). A Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D., late President of Transylvania University, *portrait and 2 plates, half morocco* *Boston, Hilliard and Co.* 1828 *Shce*
- 250 California, the Natural and Civil History of, by M. Venegas *map and plates, 2 vols. calf gilt* 1759
- 250\*Callander (John) Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries, *maps, 3 vols. calf* *Edinb.* 1766 *W. H. B.*
- 251 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA). MEMORIAL, Y NOTICIAS SACRAS Y REALES DEL IMPERIO DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1646 *Pos*
- On the reverse of folio 180 the author says, That only a few copies of the work had been printed for the use of the King, his Council, and Ministers. Hence its extreme rarity.
- 252 Calvet (P.) Appel à la Justice de l'Etat 1784 *alle*
- 253 Calvetonis (Urbani) Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus Gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas Gentes dominatu libri tres; et de Gallorum in Floridam Expeditione; etc. *vellum* *Genevæ*, 1600 *Barr*
- 254 Campbell. A Concise History of the Spanish America, with an Appendix, in which is comprehended an exact Description of Paraguay. Collected chiefly from Spanish Writers, [by Dr. Campbell?], *old calf* *Lond.* 1741 *Pat*
- 255 Cambridge. Documents relating to the University and Colleges of Cambridge, 3 vols. *Lond.* 1852 *W. H. B.*
- 256 Canada. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, *bds. uncut* 1776 *alle*

- 257 Canada. The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe, 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1761
- 258 Canada. State of the Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, *half mor.* 1789
- 259 Canada. Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "A State of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec," *half mor.* *Lond.* 1790
- 260 Canada. Thoughts on the Canada Bill, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1791
- 261 Canada. History of Canada, by J. Roy, *Montreal*, 1850—Guide to Montreal, etc.—Ware (Dr.) on the Relation of the Sexes *Boston*, 1850
- 262 Canada. The Conquest of, by the Author of "Hochelaga," 2 vols. *cloth* 1850
- 263 Canadian Freeholder (The): shewing the sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders of Canada, concerning the late Quebec Act, etc. [by Bp. Shipley], 2 vols. 1776
- 264 Candid (A) Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, *hf. mor.* *New York, Jas. Rivington*, 1775

Said to be the production of Mr. Galloway.

- 265 Cape Breton. The Importance and Advantage of, *hf. bd.* 1746
- 266 Carew (Sir Peter) Life and Times of, with Historical Preface and Notes by MacLean 1857
- 267 Another Copy, 1857—Memoirs, Letters and Speeches of the first Earl of Shaftesbury 1859
- 268 Carlisle (Earl) Two Lectures on the Poetry of Pope; and on his own Travels in America

4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1850

- 269 Carolina. A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1732

This appears to be the Tract referred to by Nichols (*Lit. Anec.* ii. p. 19), as written by Gov. Oglethorpe.

- 270 Carthagena. Cosas Notables, Svcedidos en las Costas de la Ciudad de Lima, en las Indias, y como el armada Olandesa procuraua coger el armadilla nuestra, que baxa con la plata de ordinario a Cartagena, año passado de 1624, *hf. mor.*

fol. [*Colophon*:] *Madrid, por Iuan Gonçalez*, 1625

- 271 Carthagena. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1743

- 271\* The same, etc. 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1743

- 272 Carthagena. A Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena, in answer to An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena *Lond.* 1744

This Pamphlet is attributed to General Wentworth, who commanded the Land Forces.



- 273 Carthageria. A Journal, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1744
- 274 Carthageria. Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthageria, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1744
- 275 Carter and Glossbrenner's History of York-County York Pa. 1834
- 276 Carver's Travels in North America, LARGE PAPER, boards, *uncut* 1778
- 277 Carver's Travels. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, half bound, blue morocco, *uncut* 1778
- 278 Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves, *hf. mor.* 1733
- 279 Case (A) decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. 1793, "Whether a State be liable to be sued by a private Citizen of another State?" *uncut, hf. mor.* Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793
- 280 CASTELLANOS (JUAN DE). Primera Parte de las Elegias de Varones Ilustres de Indias, *fine tall copy in vellum* 4to. Madrid, la viuda de Alonso Gomez Impressor, 1589
- The first part only was printed.—"After employing the greater part of his life in writing the biography of the discoverers and conquerors of the New World, Castellanos devoted the remainder to putting his writings into verse."—*Rich.*
- 281 Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge, *half calf* Philadelphia, Jos. R. A. Skerrett, 1824
- 282 Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Writers to H. M. Signet, part I. Jurisprudence Edinb. 1856
- 283 Catechism. Some Deductions from the Systems promulgated in the page of Divine Revelation ranged in the Order and Form of a Catechism Portsmouth, N. H. 1782
- 284 Catheart (John). A Letter to the Hon. Edward Vernon, concerning some Gross Misrepresentations in a Pamphlet, intituled Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1744
- 285 CAXTON'S CHRONICLES. THE CRONICLES OF ENGLAND, large and generally fine copy, a few worm holes skilfully repaired, bound in morocco extra, by F. BEDFORD folio, Westmynstre, 1482

This copy is of the edition having the long commas, of which, it is believed, no perfect copy is known. The following leaves are supplied in facsimile, being printed from type cut in exact imitation of the original, viz. the 7 preliminary leaves; text, a i to a vii (a i being blank), x i, x ii, x vii, x viii, y i to vi.

This Chronicle being edited by Caxton as well as printed by him, is generally regarded as one of the most interesting of the volumes which proceeded from his press. The present is  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch taller than the fine copy, late the Earl of Cawdor's, now in the British Museum.

- 12 . 286 Caxton (Wm.) The Game of Chess. Reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the British Museum, with a few remarks on Caxton's Typographical productions, by V. Figgins, **black letter, woodcuts, half morocco** 4to. 1861
- 3 . 287 Cessares. An Account of the first Settlement, Laws, Form of Government, etc. of the Cessares, a People of South America, in nine letters from M. Vander Neck, with Notes, *calf* 1764
- 6 . 288 Chalkley (Thomas) Journal of the Life, Travels and Christian Experiences of, *fine copy* 1751  
Chalkley travelled and laboured for forty years almost entirely in New England and the West Indies, and died in the Island of Tortola.
- 1 . 289 Chalmers (George) Opinions on interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence, new ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1785
- 12 . 290 CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR SAMUEL DE) LES VOYAGES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, *fine copy, no map, calf extra, bound by Pratt* 4to. Paris, chez Claude Collet au Palais, en la Galerie des Prisonniers, à l'Estoille d'Or, 1632
- 1 . 291 Chanvalon (Thibault) Voyage à la Martinique, contenant observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, usages de cette Isle, etc. *plates, calf gilt* 4to. Paris, 1763
- 6 . 292 Chappell (Lieut. Edw.) Voyage to Newfoundland, and the Southern Coast of Labrador, *calf* 1818
- 13 . 293 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, *maps and plates, 3 vols. fine copy, old calf* 4to. Paris, 1744  
" This is one of the most important works relating to Canada. Rich.
- 9 . 6 . 294 Charlevoix (P. F. Xavier) Histoire du Paraguay, *maps, 3 vols. calf gilt* 4to. Paris, 1756
- 1 . 295 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Voyages dans l'Amérique, Sept. 1780-82, *map and plates, 2 vols. calf* Paris, 1786
- 3 . 6 . 296 Chatterton (Thos.) Life of, by J. Dix, *hf. bd.* 1837
- 1 . 297 Chauvenet (Wm.) on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry Philadelphia, 1854
- 6 . 298 CHRISTENDOMS SAGA Hliodande um pad hvornenn Christen, etc. [The Saga (History) of the planting of the Christian faith for the first time in Iceland under King Olaf Tryggvason], *hf. mor.* 4to. Prentud i Skalholti ap Hendrick Kruse, 1688
- 4 . 6 . 299 Chronicles of Cartaphilus the Wandering Jew, edited by Dr. Hoffman, 2 vols. 1853
- 6 . 300 Church Discipline (A Platform of): Agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge, N. E. 1648 Boston, 1808

- 16.6 301 CICERO (Marcus Tullius) Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old Age, with Explanatory Notes. A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, in a wholly uncut state, superbly bound in green morocco extra, by W. Pratt

4to. Philadelphia, PRINTED AND SOLD BY B. FRANKLIN, 1744

This book Franklin always considered the *chef d'œuvre* of his press. He brought copies to England, and distributed them with evident satisfaction.

- 3.0 302 CIEÇA DE LEON (PEDRO DE) PARTE PRIMERA DELA CHRONICA DEL PERU. Que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias: la descripeion dellas. Las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades. Los ritos y costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas, numerous curious woodcuts, fine large and clean copy, but wanting folio 21

fol. [Colophon] ¶ Impresa en Seuilla en casa de Martin de montesdoca, 1553

With the Autograph signature of the author at the end, over the Colophon. "The first part only was printed: the 2nd and 3rd parts were seen in MS. in Madrid some time ago, but it is not known what became of them."—Rich.

- 2.6 303 Clap (Thomas) An Essay on The Nature and Foundation of Moral Virtue and Obligation; for the Use of the Students of Yale-College New-Haven: B. Mecom, 1765
4. 304 Clap (Thomas) The Annals or History of Yale-College, in New-Haven, half mor.

New-Haven: J. Hotchkiss and B. Mecom, 1766

5. { 305 Clark (Samuel) A New Description of the World, last leaf mutilated Lond. 1708
- { 306 Clavigero (Francesco Saverio) The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, and from Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, translated by Charles Cullen, Esq. map and plates, 2 vols. calf gilt 4to. Lond. 1807

1. 307 Cobbet (Thomas), Minister at Lyn, N.E., A Practical Discourse of Prayer, calf Lond. 1654

6. 308 Cobbet on Prayer. Another copy 1654

8. 309 Cobbet on Prayer. Another edition 1657

1. 310 Cochrane (Lord). Manifiesto de las Acusaciones que a nombre del General San Martin hicieron sus Legados ante el Gobierno de Chile contra el Vice-Almirante Lord-Cochrane y Vindicacion de este dirigida al mismo San Martin, closely cut into the print of one or two pages 12mo. Lima, 1823

9. 311 Cochrane (Charles Stuart) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia in 1823-24, map and plate, 2 vols. boards, uncut London, 1825



- 312 Cockburn. A Journey over Land, from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea, performed by J. Cockburn and five other Englishmen, containing the Manners and Customs of the several Indians; the Travels of N. Withington; etc. *map, calf* 1735
- 313 Coello (M.) Carta para la Pacificacion de las Provincias de Puno, 4 leaves, *half morocco, uncut* fol. Cadiz, 1670
- 314 Colebrooke (H. T.) Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus, 1858—Brand's Voyage to Peru 1828
- 315 Coleman. Some of the Glories of our Lord and Saviour exhibited in Twenty Sacramental Discourses, preached at Boston, N.E. *portrait, calf* Lond. 1728

*Series of rare Voyages, printed by M. Colijn, of Amsterdam.*

- 316 VAN NECK (CORNELYS) Historiale Beschrijvinghe, Inhoudende een waerachtich verhael vande reyse ghedaen met acht Schepen van Amsterdam, onder't beleydt van den Kloeckmoedighen Admiraal Iacob Cornelisz Neck. Hier is by-ghevoecht een Vocabulaer in Duytsch, Malleys, ende Iavaens obl. 4to. *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1619
- 317 WEERDT (SEBALD DE) Historisch ende VVijdtloopigh verhael, van'tghene de vijf Schepen (die int Jaer 1698, tot Rotterdam toegerust zijn, om door de Straet Magellana haren handel te dryven) wedervaren is, tot den 7 September, 1599, op welcken dagh Capiteyn Sebalde VVeerdth oblong 4to. *Amst. Michiel Colijn*
- 318 SPELBERGEN (Joris Van) T'Historiael Journael van tgene Ghepasseert is Van Weghen drie Schepen Ghenaement den Ram Schaep ende het Lam, Ghevaren uyt Zeelandt Vander Stadt Camp-Vere d'Ost-Indien onder t'beleyt van Ioris Spelberghen, Generaal anno 1601, *plates oblong 4to. Amst. M. Colijn*, 1617
- 319 Beschrijvinghe ende Historische verhael, vant Gout Koninckrijk van Guinea, anders de Gout-custe de Mina genaemt, *plates oblong 4to. Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617
- 320 CANDISCH. Beschryvinge vande overtreffelijcke ende wydt-vermaerde Zeevaerdt vanden Edelen Heer ende Meester Thomas Candisch oblong 4to. *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617
- 321 RALEGH (SIR WALTER). VVarachtighe ende grondige beschryvinghe van het groot en Gout-rijk Coningrijk van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de groote Rivier Orelliana; etc. Door den E. Heere Walter Raleigh oblong 4to. *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617
- Not mentioned by Rich.
- 322 BICKER AND HEEMSKERCK IOVRNAEL oft Daghelijcx-register van de Voyagie na Rio de Plata, ghedaen met het Schip ghenoomt de Silveren Werelt, het welcke onder't Ad-

miraal-schap van Laurens Bicker, ende het hevel van  
Cornelis van Heemskerck als Commis die Custen van  
Guinea oblong 4to. *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617

2. 6 323 'Te erste Boeck. Historie van Indien  
oblong 4to. *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617

The author of this Relation, which will be found in De Bry,  
is unknown, though many may have been the inquiries and  
speculations concerning him and his mysterious initials  
"G. M. A. W. L."

0. 6 324 Oost-Indische ende Vvest-Indische voyagien, Namelijck, de  
waerachtighe beschrijvinghe vande drie seylagien, drie  
Jaren achtermalkandaren deur de Hollandtsche ende  
Zeelandtsche Schepen, by noorden Noorvveghen, Mos-  
covien ende Tartarien nae de Coninckrijcken, van  
Catthay ende China ghedaen, de eerste voyagie der  
Hollandtsche Schepen op de Landen van Iava, *plates*,  
*wanting pp. 57 and 58*

oblong 4to. *Amst. Michael Colijn*, 1619

Some of the Relations of Van Noordt, De Weerdts and Can-  
disch, will be found in this rare volume.

- 3 325 Collection (A) of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East  
India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and  
Navigation, *old calf, with 10 maps* *Lond.* 1703

Not mentioned by Rich.

- 3 326 Colliber (Sam.) Columna Rostrata: or, a Critical History of  
the English Sea Affairs, *calf* 1727

- 6 327 Collins (John) of the Royal Fishery Company, Salt and  
Fishery, a Discourse thereof, *half calf* 4to. *Lond.* 1682

Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

- 328 Colman (Benjamin) of Bath, afterwards of Boston, Practical  
Discourses upon the Parable of the Ten Virgins, *title*  
*torn and stained* *Lond.* 1707

12. 6 329 COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). EYN SCHÖN HÜBSCH LESEN  
VON ETLICHEN INSZLEN DIE DO IN KURTZEN ZYTEN  
FUNDEN SYND DURCH DĒ KÜNIG VON HISPANIA, VND  
SAGT VŌ GROSZEN WUN DERLICHEN DINGEN DIE IN DĒ  
SELBĒ INSZLEN SYND, *morocco extra, by Bedford*

4to. [Colophon] *Getruckt zu straszburg vff gruneck vñ meister  
Bartlomesz küstler ym iar. 1497, vff sant Jeronymus*

A FACSIMILE OF THIS RARE TRACT BY THE ELDER MR.  
HARRIS, made with such marvellous exactness, that it re-  
quires no ordinary expertness to detect it from the original.  
Five copies were only taken from the excessively rare ori-  
ginal in the Grenville Library. It is a translation into  
German, with some alterations and additions, of the famous  
COLUMBUS LETTER, first printed in Latin, in 1493. It con-  
sists of seven leaves, with 30 lines in a full page. The  
wood-cut on the title page is repeated on the last page.

4. 330 Columbus. Del Primo Scopritore del Continente del Nuovo  
Monde e Dei più antichi Storici che ne scrissero Ra- *Lon*  
gionamento *Firenze, 1809*
1. 6 331 Columbus. Vita di Christoforo Colombo scritta e corredata  
di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un'  
Appendice di documenti rari o inediti dal Cavaliere *Alc*  
Luigi Bossi, *uncut* *Milano, 1818*
- 7 { 332 Commentarius de Republica in America, Lusitana atque His-  
pana a Jesuitis instituta, belloque ab his cum Hispania, *1807*  
*calf*
3. 333 Concessions to America the Bane of Britain, *half morocco* *Lon*  
*1807*
- 6 334 Conciliatory Address to the People of Great Britain and of  
the Colonies, on the present important crisis, *hf. mor.* *Br*  
*Lond. 1773*
1. 335 Condamine (M. de la) Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait  
dans l'Intérieur de L'Amérique Méridionale, depuis  
la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Côtes du Brésil  
et de la Guyane, en descendant la Riviere des Ama-  
zones. Nouvelle Edition, Augmentée de la Relation de  
l'Emeute populaire de Cuança au Pérou, et la Relation  
du Voyage de Madame Godin, *map and plate*  
*Maestricht, 1778*
- 6 { 336 Conduct (The) of the Ministry Impartially examined. In a  
Letter to the Merchants of London *Lond. 1761* *Br*
- 337 Conduct (The) of a R. Hon. Gentleman in resigning the Seals  
of his Office justified, by Facts, and upon the Principles  
of the British Constitution, 2nd ed. *Lond. 1761*
2. 6 338 Conduct of the late Administration examined relative to the  
American Stamp Act, with an Appendix of original pa-  
pers *1767* *Par*
0. 11 339 CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES (ANNALS OF THE) Debates  
and proceedings from the first Congress in 1789 to the  
eighteenth, 1823, 42 vols. *calf, Washington, 1834-56*—  
Register of the Debates in Congress, from the second  
session of the eighteenth Congress to the first session  
of the twenty-fourth, 27 vols. *calf Washington, 1825-36*
- These 69 volumes form a complete set of the "*American  
Hansard*," or Debates in Congress, from the origin of the  
United States Government in 1789 to the 24th Congress in  
1836. The work was printed at the cost of the Government,  
5 dollars a volume, but was never published for sale. Sets  
are consequently now very difficult to procure complete.  
In 1837 the third series was commenced in quarto under  
the name of the *Congressional Globe*, which has now reached  
54 volumes. The *Globe* may be purchased separately.
- 6 340 Congress Canvassed: or an Examination into the Conduct of  
the Delegates at their Grand Convention, held at Phi-  
ladelphia, *half morocco* *Printed in the year 1774* *Br*



- 8.6 341 Connecticut. A General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes, with an Appendix. By a Gentleman of the Province [Rev. Samuel A. Peters]

*Lond.* 1781

See a wonderful account of the falls of the Upper Cohos, amongst other marvels contained in this work.

Dr. Peters, like most of the Church of England Clergy in America, at the breaking out of the Revolution, espoused the Tory side, and rendering himself, as many thought, too conspicuous in his opposition to the popular cause, was presented with a coat of tar and feathers by the good people of his parish in Connecticut, and compelled to evacuate his living. He came to England, and published this book in ridicule of Connecticut. It is often, by foreigners, regarded as a true history, but is about as much entitled to that character as *Knickerbocker's History of New York*.

- // 342 Connecticut (A Register for the State of), with an Almanack, for the Year of our Lord 1785. Calculated for the Meridian of New-London, Lat. 41. 25. North, by Nathan Daboll, Teacher of the Mathematics at the Academic School in Plainfield

*New London, by T. Green, [1785]*

Few of the ephemeral productions of New-England are of greater rarity than its early Almanacs.

- / 343 Connecticut. The Code of 1650, being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; to which is added some extracts from the 'Blue Laws'

*Hartford, Silas Andrus, 1825*

- 3.6 344 Considerations of the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament, [by Mr. Dulaney, Chief Justice of Maryland, North America]

4to. *Annapolis, J. Green, 1765*

- / 345 Considerations on the Dispute now depending before the Honourable House of Commons, between the British Southern and Northern Plantations in America, *half morocco*

*Lond.* 1731

- 2.6 } 346 Considerations upon the Present State of our Affairs at Home and Abroad

*Lond.* 1739

- 347 Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, *half morocco*

*North America: Printed by a North American, New York, J. Holt, 1765*

2.2.6

## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 348 Considerations of the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament, [by Mr. Dulaney, Chief Justice of Maryland, North America], *half morocco*  
*Northampton printed, London reprinted, 1766*
- 349 Considerations on the Imposition of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. collected on Grenada and the Southern Charibbee Islands, *half morocco* 1774
- 350 Considerations on the Nature and Extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament, *half morocco*  
*Philadelphia, Will. & Tho. Bradford, 1774*
- 351 Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States of America, Translated from the French of Claviere and Brissot de Warville, *half bound* 1788
- 352 Constitutions of the Thirteen States of North America, *half Glasgow, 1783*
- 353 Constitutions (The) of the United States, according to the latest amendments, etc. ; also, the Amendments to the Constitution of Maryland, not in any former edition  
*Newburgh, 1800*
- 354 Contest in America (The) between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance, in which a proper Barrier between the two Nations in North America is pointed out, *boards, uncut* 1757
- 355 Contestacion Rapida al Discurso Opinado qui Pronunció un M. con Motivo de la Plancha que el G. Cons. Circuló a las ll. simb. del rito esc. sobre el nuevo Juramento exigido y demas de su contenido, *half morocco*  
*Habana, 5821 [1821]*
- 356 Controversy (The) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, *half morocco*  
*Boston, Mein and Fleeming, 1769*
- By Will. Knox, Under Secretary of State for American Affairs.
- 357 Conway (General) The Speech of, on moving in the House of Commons (May 5th, 1780), "That leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America" *Lond. 1781*

- 358 Cooper (C. H. & T.) *Athenæ Cantabrigiensis*, Vol. 1, *half calf gilt, marbled edges* 1858  
 359 Cooper (J. F.) *History of the American Navy*, 2 vols. 1839  
 360 Cooper (Thomas) *President of the College, South Carolina, Some Information respecting America, with Map of the Middle States of America*, 12¼ by 18¼ inches, *half mor.* Lond. 1794  
 361 Cooper (Mr.) *History of North America, plates* Lond. E. Newberry  
 362 Copia de dos Cartas Escritas de vn Missionero, y del Superior de las Misiones de los Maynas, en el Rio Marañon, jurisdiccion de la Real Audiencia de Quito, avisando al Padre Vice-Provincial de la Compañia de Iesvs, del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, Primera Carta, *half morocco* fol. [1681]  
 363 Coppier (Guil.) *Histoire et Voyages des Indes Occidentales à Lyon*, 1645  
 364 Coppinger (José) *Manifiesto, que demostrando el injusto y violento proceder que se ha observado en San Augustin de Florida, despojandole de Orden de la Autoridad gobernante, de los Archivos de su Gobierno y otros papeles, despues de la Entrega de la Provincia á los Estados Unidos de America*, *half morocco* *Filadelfia, Juan F. Hurtel*, 1821  
 365 Cornwallis (Earl). *An Answer to the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hen. Clinton* Lond. 1783  
 The work comprises the correspondence of the noble commanders during the North American Campaign of 1781.  
 366 Cornwallis (Marquis of) *Correspondence edited by C. Rose*, 3 vols. *half calf gilt, marbled edges* 1859  
 367 — Another copy, 3 vols. *tree-marbled calf extra, by Riviere*  
 368 Coronado (Carlos Vasquez). *Por Don Carlos Vazquez Coronado, vezino de Guatimala. Con el Señor Fiscal. Sobre los treynta y vn mil Tostones, en que se le remato el Officio de Alguazil mayor de la Audiencia de Guatimala, para don Antonio Vasquez Coronado su hijo*, *half morocco* fol. [1632]  
 369 Correa (Diego). *El Ciudadano Don Diego Correa al Escmo. Sr. Capitan General Gefe Superior Politico, etc. Cuarta edicion, gratis*, *half morocco* *Habana, 1822, en la oficina Liberal*  
 370 Correa (Juan Nunez). *El Rey. Lo que por mi mandado se assieta, y concierta con Juan Nuñez Correa Portugues, vezino de la ciudad de Lisboa, sobre la haberia que en las ciudades de Seuilla, Cadiz, y otras partes, se cobra de todo el oro, y plata, piedras, perlas y joyas, y otras cosas que vienen de las Indias: y de todas las mercaderias que van a ellas, y a las Islas del mar Oceano*, (15 leaves) *half morocco* fol. [Dated] *Valladolid, 26th Sept. 1603*



- 371 Corro (Juan del). Forma de el nvevo beneficio de metales de plata, por el Capitan de Iuan del Corro, *hf. morocco* fol. [Dated] Potosi, y Junio 24, 1676
- 372 Correspondencia entre el General D. I. O. Donoju D. Francisco Lemaury, y las últimas Cartas de aquel al General Dávila, con las respuestas de éste, *half morocco*
- 373 Corry (John) The Life of George Washington, and of the Most Eminent Men who effected the American Revolution, *portrait, half morocco* Lond. 1800
- 374 CORTES (HERNANDO). Ferdinandi Cortesii von dem Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegen Nidergang, Zwo gantz lustige vnnd fruchtreiche Historien, an den groszmächtigen vnüberwindtlichisten Herren, Carolum V. Römischen Kaiser etc. König in Hispanien, etc. fol. *Augsburg, Philipp Vlhart, 1550*

This edition in German contains at the end several letters concerning the settlements of Germans in Spanish America not found in the Latin or Spanish editions.

- 375 CORTES (HERNANDO). Historia de Neuva-España, escrita por su esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas. Por el Ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico, *vellum* fol. México, 1770

The three celebrated and highly important Letters of Cortes are here reproduced.

- 376 CORTES (HERNANDO) Carta de Relacion, embiada a su Sacramagestad del Emperador Nuestro Señor, por el Capitan General de la Nueva-España, *uncut* fol. *absque notâ*

- 377 Cortes (Hernando) Correspondance avec L'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Trad. par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny, *half bound* Suisse, 1779

- 378 Cortes (Hernando) Despatches translated from the Spanish, with Notes by Geo. Folsom New York, 1843

- 379 Cosmopolita (El), Prospecto, and No. 1, July 18 to No. 9, Sept. 21, 1822 4to. Santiago de Chile, 1822

- 380 Coste (John Francis) Oratio Habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano in Comitiiis Universitatis Virginiae, die xii Junii M.DCC.LXXXII, *half morocco* Lugd. Bat. 1783  
Dedicated to Washington.

- 381 Cotton (John) The Way of Life, or God's Way and Course in bringing the Soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the Wayes of Life and Peace, *old calf* 4to. 1641

- 382 COTTON (JOHN) The Churches Resurrection, or the Opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th chap. of the Revelation, corrected by his own hand, *green morocco, by Hayday* 4to. Lond. for Henry Overton, 1642

- 383 COTTON (JOHN) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, and Power thereof, 2nd ed. *vellum* 4to. Lond. M. Simmons, for Hen. Overton, 1644

- 6 384 COTTON (JOHN) The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England 4to. *Lond. Matth. Simmons*, 1645
- 6.0 385 COTTON (JOHN) THE BLOODY TENENT, Washed, and made white in the Bloud of the Lambe; being discussed and discharged of bloud-guiltinesse by just defence: wherein the great questions of this present time are handled, viz. How farre Liberty of Conscience ought to be given to those that truly feare God? etc. Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams Answer to Mr. Cotton's Letter 4to. *Lond. Matth. Simmons, for Hannah Allen*, 1647
- 6 386 Cotton (John) Severall Qvestions of serious and necessary Consequence, propounded by the Teaching Elders unto M. Iohn Cotton of Boston in New England, with his respective Answer to each Question, *uncut* *Lond. for Thomas Banks*, 1647
- { 387 Cotton (John) Singing of Psalmes a Gospel Ordinance, *stained and 6 leaves defective* 4to. *Lond. by M. S. for Hannah Allen*, 1647
- { 388 Cotton (John) The Way of Congregational Churches cleared 4to. *Lond. M. Simmons for John Bellamie*, 1648
- 389 Cotton (John) Way of Congregational Churches cleared, *Lond.* 1648—HOOKER (THOMAS) of *Hartford, N. E.* Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline, wherein the way of the Churches of New-England is warranted out of the Word and all exceptions of weight answered, 1648, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 4to. 1648
- 15.0 390 COTTON (JOHN) AN ABSTRACT OF LAWS AND GOVERNMENT, wherein as in a Mirrour may be seen the Wisdom and Perfection of the Government of Christs Kingdome; now published after his [Cotton's] death, by William Aspinwall 4to. *Lond. by M. S. for Livewel Chapman*, 1655
- 6 391 Cotton (John) Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, *calf* 1659
- 392 Cotton (John) Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, *calf* 1671
- 393 Cotton (John). A Brief Discourse concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common Prayer [in Answer to John Cotton,] *hf. mor.* 4to. *Lond.* 1694
- 6 394 Cotton (John) of *Boston, N. E.* Way of Life, or God's Way and Course in bringing the Soule into the Wayes of life and peace, 1641—Hickeringill (E.) Tracts, *calf* 4to. *Lond. J. Dunton*, 1692, etc.
- 6 395 Cotton (John) Memoir of, by J. Norton, with Preface and Notes, by E. Pond *New York*, 1842
- 396 Cowdell (Thomas D.) A Poetical Journal of a Tour from British North America to England, with Two Pieces of the Intended Jubilee, *uncut* *Dublin*, 1809
- 397 Coxe (Tench) View of the United States, *calf*, 1795—Réponse à la Déclaration du Congrès Américain, *calf* 1778

- 398 Coxe (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French La Louisiane; as also of the great and famous River Meschacebe or Missisipi, the five vast navigable lakes of fresh water, and the parts adjacent, *large map*  
*Lowd. for B. Cowse, 1722*
- 399 Coxe (William) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, 4th ed. enlarged, *maps, calf*  
*Lond. 1803*
- 400 Craig (N. B.) History of Pittsburgh, 2 *maps* *Pittsburgh, 1851*
- 401 Crawford (Charles) An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel, in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes, 2nd ed. *bds. uncut* *Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1801*
- 402 Cruising Voyage round the World: first to the South Seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, 1708-11, by Woodes Rogers, *half mor.*  
*1718*
- 403 CRUSIUS (MARTIN) D. Solomoni Schvveigkero Sultzensi, qui Constantinopoli in Aula Legati Imp. Rom. aliquot Annos Ecclesiasta fuit; et in Aegypto, Palæstina, Syria, peregrinatus est, cum Descriptione illius peregrinationis, *calf gilt, bound by Bedford* *4to. Argent. 1582*
- 404 Cuba, Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1744*
- 405 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho (Joze Joaquim da) A political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brasil, *bds. uncut* *Lond. 1801*
- 406 Currencies of the British Plantations in America (Discourse on the) especially with regard to their Paper Money, more particularly to the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New England, *half morocco* *Lond. —*
- 407 Dalrymple. Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America, *half morocco* *Lond. 1775*  
"This address is said and believed to have been written by Sir J. D. (Sir John Dalrymple), and printed at the public expense, to be distributed in America."—*Monthly Rev.*
- 408 Dampier (Capt. W.) Voyages round the World, describing the Isthmus of America, the South Sea, Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the Philippine and East Indian Islands, etc. Also his Voyage to Holland, *maps and plates, 3 vols. calf (Vol. 1, 2nd edition, Vols. 2 and 3 first editions)* *1698-1699-1703*
- 409 Dampier's Voyages round the World, *maps and plates, 3 vols. (Vol. 1, 4th edition, Vols. 2 and 3, first edition)* *1699-1703*



2. 410 Dampier's Voyages, Vol. 1, 4th edition, Vol. 2, 2nd edition 1699—1700 *Boo*
1. 411 Dampier's Voyages, Vol. 1, 4th edition, Vol. 2, 2nd edition 1699—1700 *Coop*
- 412 Dampier's Voyages, Vol. 1, 5th edition, Vol. 2, 2nd edition 1703—1700
- 6 413 Dampier's Voyages, Vol. 1, 6th edition, Vol. 2, 3rd edition, *from the Library of King George III.* 1717—1705 *Bo*
- 6 414 DAMPIER (WILLIAM). A COLLECTION of VOYAGES. Vols. 1, 2 and 4, containing Captain Dampier's Voyages round the World. Expedition into the South Seas. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and into the South Seas. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Streights of Magellan. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings amongst the Corsairs of the Levant, *maps and plates, (map in Vol. 4 defective)* Lond. 1729 *Ma*
- 415 Dampier's Voyages, Vol. 2, 1st edition 1699
- 416 Dampier's Voyages, Vol. 2, 1st edition (*wanting title*) 1699
- 6 { 417 Dampier's Voyages, Vol. 2, 3rd edition 1705 *Wid*
- 6 { 418 Dampier (Capt.) Vindication of his Voyage to the South Seas in the ship St. George, *scarce* 4to. 1707 *Per*
- 6 { 419 Danforth (John) The Blackness of Sins against Light, *imperfect, wanting all after page 34* Boston, Timothy Green, 1710
- 420 Dapper (G.) Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika und des sud-Landes, *maps and numerous curious plates* fol. Amst. 1873 *Lon*
- { 421 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at *Edinb.* 1699 *Lo*
- { 422 Dartmouth College. A Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of, *uncut* Concord, Geo. Hough, 1815 *Lo*
2. 423 DAVENPORT (JOHN) of New-Haven, N. E., The Saints Anchor-Hold, in all Storms and Tempests, Preached in Sundry Sermons, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by Pratt* Lond. 1661 *Boo*
4. 424 DAVENPORT (JOHN) The Saints Anchor-Hold, in all Storms and Tempests, Preached in Sundry Sermons, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by Pratt* Lond. Benj. Harris, 1701 *Boo*
2. 425 DAVILA (GIL GONZALEZ) Teatro Ecclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales, Vidas de sus Arzobispos, Obispos, y Cosas memorables de sus Sedes, *map, 2 vols. Spanish binding* fol. Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1649-1655 *Quar*

This book abounds with curious statistics and memoranda of memorable occurrences, and of the first introduction of arts and letters, printing, etc. See p. 7, etc. The Vocabularies are also highly valuable.

3. 426 Davie (John Constanse) Letters from Paraguay: describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the residences of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, etc. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1805 *Low*
6. 427 Davis (Dr. N.) Carthage and her Remains, *cloth* 1861 *Do*
- ~~000~~ Declaration of the Persecution of the Quakers in New England. See *Burroughs (Edw.)* 4to. *True*
- 429 De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial Resources, etc. of the Southern and Western States, 4 vols. (*wanting Vol. 3*) *New Orleans*, 1853
- 430 Deane (John) A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham-Galley, [in her Voyage to Boston]. Publish'd in 1711. Revis'd, and Reprinted with Additions in 1726, *hf. mor. thick paper* [London] *Bo*
- 6 431 Declaration. An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress, 5th Ed. 1776 *Bun*
- 432 Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the necessity of taking up Arms, *uncut* 1775 *Mon*
- 433 Declaration. Another copy, *hf. mor. uncut* 1775 *Bun*
- 2-6 434 Delaroche (Peter), *Missionary*, The Gospel of Christ preached to the Poor, *half morocco* *Lunenburg, [Nova Scotia] Printed, at the Author's expence, to be given and not to be sold*, 1773 *Co*
- 6 435 De Solis. History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Thos. Townsend, revised and corrected by N. Hooke, *portrait, map, and plates*, 2 vols. *original calf gilt* 1738 *W*
- ~~436~~ De Ville (J. B.) Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe et des plus Usitées, qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique et de Amerique, *numerous woodcuts* Lyon, 1707 *Sum*
- 437 Diaries and Correspondence of Rt. Hon. George Rose, edited by Rev. L. V. Harcourt, 2 vols. 1860 *Sum*
10. 438 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL) HISTORIA VERDADERA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA NUEVA ESPAÑA, *calf gilt, the notes on the fore-edge of some few leaves slightly cut into fol.* Madrid, en la Imprenta del Reyno, 1632 *W*
- ORIGINAL EDITION. Bernal Diaz was the companion of Cortes in his adventures and battles. See an interesting note as to the author and his work in Robertson's History, Vol. II. note 1.
5. 439 DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, *numerous beautiful portraits, plates, woodcuts and vignettes, the latter on India paper* *Lell*
- LARGE PAPER, UNCUT, 3 vols. *russia extra, with joints,* *impl.* 8vo. 1821
3. 440 Dickinson (Jonathan) Familiar Letters, *calf* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1745 *Bo*

- 441 Dickinson, (Jonathan), *Minister, Elizabeth-Town*, A Sermon Preached at the opening of the Synod at Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1722. Wherein is considered the Character of the Man of God, with the true boundaries of the Churches Power, *hf. mor.*

*Boston, T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, 1723*

- 442 Dickinson (Jonathan) A Defence of Presbyterian Ordination; in answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, A Modest Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ in the Church, *closely cut* *Boston Dan. Henchman, [1724]*

- 443 Dickinson (Jonathan) Familiar Letters upon a variety of Religious Subjects, 4th ed. *Glasgow, 1775*

- 444 Dickinson (John) A New Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America, *hf. mor.* *Philadelphia, printed; Lond. repr. 1774*

- 445 DIEREVILLE. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, *calf, by Clarke and Bedford* *Amst. P. Humbert, 1710*

This is a fine copy, with the autograph of THOMAS GRAY, the author of the "Elegy written in a Country Church-yard," on the title-page.

- 446 Display of God's Grace in a Familiar Dialogue between a Minister, and a Gentleman of his Congregation about the Work of God in the Conversion of Sinners

*Boston, N. E. printed by Rogers and Fowle, 1742*

- ~~447~~ Dixon (George) A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, in 1785-88, 22 *maps and plates, half calf* *4to. Lond. 1789*

- 448 Dixon (George) A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, in 1785-88, *maps and plates, calf* *4to. Lond. 1789*

- 449 Don Henriquez de Castro, or the Conquest of the Indies, a Spanish Novel, *calf* *Lond. 1685*

- 450 Doran (Dr.) Lives of the Princes of Wales, 1860—Frier's History of the Reign of Henry IV. of France, 2 vols. 1860

- 451 Doran (Dr.) Table Traits *1854*

- 452 Douglas (Gen. Sir H.) On Fortification, 1859—Memoirs of the American Army and Navy, 82 *engravings on steel* *1848*

- 453 DOUGLASS (WILLIAM) A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, *map, 2 vols. old calf* *Lond. 1755*

- 454 Another edition, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond. 1760*

This is a reprint of the edition of 1755, almost page for page. There are a few alterations and corrections. At the heads of each page are placed the Parts and Sections. Although at the end of the *Contents* of Volume I. there is "Place the Map to face the Title of Vol. I." no copy has yet been met with, in its original state, bearing the Map.



6. 455 Drake (S. G.) *Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England* 4to. *Boston*, 1860
10. 6 456 Dresser (Matth.) *Historien und Bericht von dem Newlicher zeit enfundenen Königreich China . . . Item von dem auch new enfundenen Lande Virginia* 4to. *Leip.* 1598  
Unmentioned by Brunet or Ternaux. The second part is a translation from English into German of Hariot's Virginia, the original of which by De Bry has been several times sold for one hundred guineas.
- 6 457 Dulaney (M.) *Chief Justice of Maryland, Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in British Colonies North America, Printed by a North American, New York, reprinted 1765*
1. 458 Dummer (Jeremiah) *A Defence of the New England Charters*, 1st ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1765  
Drummer was the Agent of Massachusetts in England.
16. 459 Du Pratz (M. Le Page) *Histoire de la Louisiane, plates*, 3 vols. *calif* 1758
- 6 460 Duquesne (Marquis) *Vindicated from the Aspersions cast on his Conduct while Commander of Fort Charles, at Port Royal in Jamaica*, THICK PAPER, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1728
1. 461 Durham (Earl of) *Report on the Affairs of British North America, with Appendix*, 2 parts *fol.* *Lond.* 1839
- 7 6 462 Du Tertre (Jean Baptiste) *Missionnaire, Histoire Generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Gvadeloupe, de la Martinique, et avtres dans l'Ameriqve*, 1st ed. *maps, old calif* 4to. *Paris*, 1654
- 6 463 Dwight (Timothy) *Sermon preached at Northampton, Nov. 28, 1781, occasioned by the Capture of the British Army under the Command of Earl Cornwallis* *Hartford* [1781]
1. 464 Dwight (Timothy) *The Conquest of Canaan, a Poem, in Eleven Books*, 1st ed. *Hartford, Elisha Babcock*, 1785  
The first Epic Poem published in America.
- 6 465 Dwight (Timothy) *A Statistical Account of the Towns and Parishes in the State of Connecticut, published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 1, No. 1, with autograph of Adam Seybert, hf. morocco* *New Haven, Walter and Steele*, 1811
1. 466 Eachard (Laurence) *Compendium of Geography, General and Special, calif, maps* *Lond.* 1691  
Contains a curious account of America.
1. 467 Eastman (Tilton) *Pastor at Randolph, A Sermon, preached in Sharon, Vermont, March 12, 1806, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Bascom* *Hanover, N. H. Moses Davis*, 1806

- 468 Earthquakes. History of Earthquakes, including those at Lima and Callao, in Peru, 1748—The Allies and the late Ministry defended against France, 1712—Life and Death of Count Patkul, who was broke alive on the Wheel in Great Poland 1717
- 469 Eckley (Joseph) *Minister of Boston*, A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, Nov. 7, 1805, *uncut*  
*Boston, E. Lincoln, 1806*
- 470 Edwards (Bryan) The History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 2nd ed. *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf*  
*4to. Lond. 1794*
- 471 Edwards (Jonathan) Narrative of the surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton, N. E. (*poor copy*) 1737—Narrative of the Conversion of W. Mooney Fitzgerald and J. Clarke 1790
- 472 Edwards (Jonathan) Some Thoughts concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, *calf*  
*Boston, printed: Edinb. repr. 1743*
- 473 Edwards (Jonathan) Life of *Boston, S. Kneeland, 1765*
- ~~474~~ Edwards (President) Religious Intelligence and Seasonable Advice from Abroad, concerning Lay-Teaching, etc., from the Connecticut Evangelical Magazine, *bds. uncut*  
*Edinb. 1801*
- ~~475~~ Egede (Hans) *Missionärs und Bischöfes in Grönland*, Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übersetzt von D. Joh. Ge. Krünitz, *map and plates*, *half calf*  
*Berlin, 1763*
- 476 Eliseo (Padre) Aviendo Representado el Conde de Monterey a su Magestad los agrauios y molestias, que los Indios de la Nueva España recibian, por orden de los juezes que los repartian, para seruicios personales, se le mandó que no se repartiessen, pero que se diesse ordẽ como se alquilassen, y no estuuiesen ociosos: con la qual los de buen zelo quedaron contentos y satisfechos, *fine copy*  
*folio, [1643]*
- 477 Eliot (Andrew) Christ's Promise to the penitent Thief. A Sermon preached the Lord's-Day before the Execution of Levi Ames, who suffered Death for Burglary, Oct. 21, 1773, *Æt. 22*. N.B. This discourse was preached at the desire of the Prisoner, who was present when it was delivered  
*Boston, John Boyle, 1773*
- 478 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joseph Willard, to the Pastoral care of the first Church in Beverly, in conjunction with the Rev. Joseph Champney, Nov. 25, 1772. To which are annexed, The Charge, by the Rev. Dr. Appleton, and the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. Mr. Holt  
*Boston, Thomas and John Fleet, 1773*

2- 479 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of [his Son] Andrew Eliot, A.M., to the Pastoral care of the First Church in Fairfield, June 22, 1774

*Boston, John Boyle, 1774*

✓ 480 Ellis (Henry) A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage; with an Accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country, *chart of the North-West Passage and plates*

*Lond. 1748*

2. 6 481 Ellis (H.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North West Passage, *map and plates, LARGE PAPER, calf*

*1748*

✓ 482 Ellwood (Thomas) An Epistle to Friends . . . warning them to beware of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, and some few others that join with him, who have made a Breach and Separation from Friends in some Parts of America

*Lond. 1694*

3. 6 483 Emery (S. H.) The Ministry of Taunton, 2 vols. *cloth*

*1853*

✓ 484 Emigrant's Guide through the Western States, and the Territory of Michigan, 1832—Fairburn's Account of Buenos Ayres—Journal of Dr. Coke's Visit to Jamaica, 1789—Plain Truth, a series of numbers from the New York Daily Advertiser, 1821—Drake's Discourse on the Western Museum Society

*Cincinnati, 1820*

{ 485 Emmons (Nathanael) *Pastor, in Franklin*, A Discourse, delivered on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 9, 1801, *uncut*

*Salem, repr. by Joshua Cushing, 1802*

{ 486 Endeavours used by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to Instruct the Negro Slaves in New York, 1730—Account of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, (*corner of title torn*)

*1792*

2. 487 ENS (GASPAR) INDIAE OCCIDENTALIS HISTORIA: in qua prima regionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores, aliaque eò pertinentia, breuiter explicantur. Ex variis Auctoribus collecta, *calf*

*Coloniae, 1612*

This is an abridgement of the Petits Voyages of De Bry, and is generally attached to that collection.

✓ 488 Espy (J. P.) Fourth Meteorological Report, *plates*

*4to. Washington, 1857*

6. 489 ESQUEMELING (JOHN) BUCANIERS OF AMERICA: or, a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West-Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French, more especially the Unparallel'd Exploits of



Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, etc. *plates, three parts in 1 vol. hf. bd. 4to. Lond. Will. Crooke, 1684-5*

The following is from the London Gazette of June 8, 1685, and probably refers to this first Edition.

"Westminster, June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Thos. Malthus, both Intituled *The History of the Bucaniers*; both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malitious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Sir Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the King's-Bench-Court, recovered against the said Libel £200 Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath been pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print."

2. 490 Esquemeling. Another copy, with the fourth part, *plates, 2 vols. in 1, (wanting title to Vol. 2, and 1 leaf mended) calf 4to. 1684-5*

491 Esquemeling (John) History of the Bucaniers of America, from their first original down to this time, *maps and plates, calf Lond. 1699*

4. 492 ERCILLA Y CUNIGA (ALONSO DE) PRIMERA, SEGUNDA, Y TERCERA PARTES DE LA ARAUCANA, *calf Anvers, Pedro Bellero, 1597*

5. 493 Essays and Reviews, 9th edition 1861

3. 494 Evans (Lewis) Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, 2nd ed. LARGE PAPER, *hf. mor. uncut folio, Philadelphia, Printed by B. FRANKLIN, and D. Hall, 1755*

With the large Map, 27½ by 20½ inches, coloured. This is a presentation copy from the Author to Dodsley the Publisher. On the back of the Map is the following Letter, in the autograph of Mr. Evans. "To Mr. R. Dodsley, Bookseller in Pall Mall, London. Sir, I am uncertain whether I shall be able to transmit to New York, to overtake a ship to Hull, a parcel of these Maps intended for you.

"Your most humble Servt. LEWIS EVANS.

"Philadelphia, July 30, 1755.

"This comes under of favour of the Revd. Mr. Php. Frances."

18. 495 Evans (Lewis) Essays. Number II. Containing a Letter representing the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: The Importance of taking Frontenac, etc. *half morocco 4to. Lond. 1756*

496 Evergreen (The) An Offering for all Seasons, edited by J. Salkeld, *plates New York, 1850*

- 497 EXPLORATIONS and SURVEYS for a RAILROAD ROUTE from the MISSISSIPPI RIVER to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, 9 vols. *plates, cloth* 4to. *Washington*, 1855-8

This is, perhaps, the most important series of Scientific Reports as yet issued by the American Government, embracing, as it does, almost every branch of Science, natural and physical.

- 498 Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, 5th of September, 1774, *half morocco*

*Philadelphia printed: Boston reprinted 1774*

- 499 Faction Detected, by the Evidence of Facts, containing an Impartial View of Parties at Home, and Affairs Abroad, 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1743

- 500 Fage (Robert) Cosmography, or, a Description of the Whole World. Enlarged, with very many rare Additions. Very delightful to be read in so small a Volum

*Lond. S. Griffin for John Overton*, 1667

A great part of this book pertains to America, especially from page 112 to 166.

- 501 Falconer (Thomas), *Barrister at Law*, A Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America *Lond.* 1845

- 502 Falconer. Oregon Question, 2nd ed. 1845

- 503 Falkland Islands, Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting, *half morocco* 1771

- 504 Falkland Islands. Another copy, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* 1771

- 505 Falkner (T.) A Description of Patagonia, and the Adjoining Parts of South America, *with the Map of South America*, in 2 sheets, *hds. uncut* 4to. *Hereford*, C. Pugh, 1774

- 506 False Alarm (The) [By Dr. Samuel Johnson], *half morocco* *Lond.* 1770

- 507 Farnham (Thomas J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory, 2 vols. *cloth* *Lond.* 1843

- 508 Farrar (Adam S.) Science in Theology, 1859—The Book of the New Covenant 1836

- 509 Fearon (H. B.) Sketches of America, 2nd ed. *calif Lond.* 1818

- 510 Federalist (The), New Ed. The Numbers written by Mr. Madison corrected by Himself

*Washington*, John Gideon, Jun. 1818

- 511 [Ferguson (Adam)] Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776

- 512 Feyrabend (S.) Ander theil dieses Weltbuchs von Schiffahrten warhafftige Beschreibunge aller und Mancherley Sorgfältigen Schiffarten, auch Viler unbekannten erfundenen Landtschafften Insulen Königreichen, und Stedten, etc. *woodcut on title, black letter* fol. *Frankfurt*, 1567

- 513 Fish (Joseph) Christ Jesus the Physician, and his Blood the Balm for healing a diseased People, a Sermon before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut at Hartford, May 8, 1760, *uncut*  
*New London, T. Green, 1760*
- 514 Fisher (Dr. John) *Bishop of Rochester*, Life of, by John Lewis, with an Introduction by F. H. Turner, 2 vols. 1855
- 515 Fisk (Sam.) The Character of the Candidates for Civil Government, a Sermon at Boston before His Excellency Jonathan Belcher *Boston, 1731*
- 516 Fisk (Nathan) Sermon at Brookfield, Mar. 6, 1778, on the interment of Mr. Joshua Spooner who was most barbarously Murdered at his own Gate, by three Ruffians, hired for the purpose by his Wife, *uncut*  
*Boston, N.E. 1778*
- 517 Fisk (Nathan) Sermon at the Dudleian Lecture, Sept. 7, 1796  
*Boston, 1796*
- 518 Fiske (N.) Moral Monitor, 2 vols. *Worcester, Mass. 1801—*  
Wilkins (Bp.) Mathematical Magick 1648
- 519 Fitch (Jabez) Gospel Ministers considered under the similitude of Fishers of Men; a Sermon preached at Gosport or the Shoals, July 26, 1732, at the ordination of the Rev. J. Tucke, *half bound*  
*Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1732*
- 520 Fletcher (J.) of *Madeley*, American Patriotism farther confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution: being Observations on the Dangerous Politicks Taught by the Rev. Mr. Evans, M.A. and the Rev. Dr. Price. With a Scriptural Plea for the Revolted Colonies, *half morocco*  
*Shrewsbury, 1776*
- 521 Flinn (Andrew) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Honble. Judge Wilds, April 1st, 1810  
*Charleston, J. Hoff, 1810*
- 522 Flint (Timothy) A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley, 2 vols. *boards, uncut*  
*Cincinnati, E. H. Flint, 1828*
- 523 Fontana (F.) on the Venom of the Viper, or the American Poisons, and on the Cherry Laurel, translated by J. Skinner, 2 vols. *half bound* 1795
- 524 Foote (Sam.) Works with Life by J. Bee, 3 vols. 1830
- 525 Foster (Nicholas). A Briefe Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island Barbadas, in the West Indies. Wherein is contained their Inhumane Acts and Actions, in Fining and Banishing the well affected to the Parliament of England (both men and women) without the least cause given them so to doe, etc. Acted by the Waldronds and their Abettors, Anno 1650. Written at Sea by Nicholas Foster  
*London, I. G. for Richard Lowndes, 1650*



- 526 Foulkes (Robart) *Executed in the Old Bailey, 1678. An Alarme for Sinners, or his Confession, Prayers, Last Words, etc.* 4to. 1679
- 527 Fowler (John) *Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the year 1830* Lond. 1831
- 528 Fox (George) *An Epistle to all Professors in New England, Germany, and other Parts of the called Christian VWorld. Also to the Jews and Turks throughout the World. That may see who are the true Worshippers of God, that he seeks, and in what he is worshipped, last leaf mended* 4to. Lond. 1673
- 529 Fox's Martyrs. *An Entire New Work. A New Book of the Sufferings of the Faithful, uncut* Lond. 1784
- 530 Foxcroft (Thomas) *Eli the Priest dying Suddenly. A Sermon Preach'd in Boston, June 19, 1729, upon Occasion of the Sudden Death of the Rev. John Williams, and of the Rev. Thomas Blowers, half morocco* Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1729
- 531 Foxcroft (Thos.) *Divine Providence Justified, a Sermon on the Death of W. Waldron* Edinb. 1746
- 532 Franklin Family Primer (The); *a Useful Selection of Moral Lessons, adorned with a variety of cuts calculated to strike a lasting impression on the minds of children* Boston, 1807
- 533 Freedom the First of Blessings, *half bound* 4to. *Sold at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, Boston [1754]*  
A rare Tract, published at the commencement of the American grievances, when the Excise of Wine Bill was imposed. (See No. 181.)
- 534 Free Thoughts on the proceedings of the Continental Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774  
*New York printed, Lond. reprinted 1775*
- 535 Friend's Evening's Amusement, 11 vols. various, and 3 others
- 536 Friendly (A.) *Address to All Reasonable Americans on the Subject of our Political Confusion: in which the necessary Consequences of Violently opposing the King's Troops, and of a General Non-Importation are fairly stated* 1774
- Ascribed to Dr. Myles Cooper, of known Tory principles.
- 537 Frieze (J.) *Concise History of the Efforts made to obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island, Providence, 1842—Our Book. A Call from Salem's Watch Towers* Salem, 1844
- 538 Frezier (Mr.) *A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14, with a Postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, maps and plates* 4to. Lond. 1717
- 539 Fruits of Solitude in Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life, 8th edition  
*Newport, Rhode Island, printed by James Franklin, at the Town School House, 1749*

2. 540 Fulke (Wm.) Rhemish Testament with a Confutation, *half bound* fol. 1601
- 2.6 541 Funnell (Wm.) Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Sea, in 1703 and 1704, etc. *map and plates* 1707
- 1.6 542 Gage (T.) Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, *maps and plates, 2 vols. calf* Amst. 1699
- 9.6 543 GAGE (THOMAS) The English American, his Travail by Sea and Land; or a New Survey of the West India's: likewise his Journey from Mexico through the Provinces of Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagua; with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, *first edition, old calf* fol. Lond. by R. Cotes, 1648
- 1.6 544 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West Indies, 3rd. ed. Lond. 1677

Chapter 22nd, relating to the author's journey to Rome, was omitted in this edition, owing, as it is said, to its reflecting on the character of Abp. Laud.—*Lowndes*.

- 545 Galloway (Joseph) Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence Lond. 1780
- 546 Galloway (Joseph) Historical and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion, *half morocco* Lond. 1780
- 547 GARCIA (GREGORIO) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Segunda impression, vellum, (wormed) fol. Madrid: Fr. Martinez Abad, 1729

Some curious speculations for the American philologist will be found in this rare volume.

- 548 Garcilasso de la Vega, Historia General del Peru fol. Codova, 1617
2. 549 Garcilasso de la Vega. Le Commentaire Royal, ou l'Histoire des Yncas, Roys du Peru, 2 vols. *calf* 4to. Paris, 1633
2. 550 Garcilasso de la Vega. Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols, vellum 4to. Paris, 1650
- 551 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, 2 vols. *half calf* Leide, 1731
- 6.6 { 552 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Geschichte der Eroberung von Florida Zelle, Franckfurt, und Leipzig, 1753
- 553 Gardiner (Richard) An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, Guadelupe, and other the Leeward Islands, *map of Guadeloupe; and Plan of the Generat Attack, old calf* 4to. Lond. 1759
- 1.6 554 GASTELU (ANT. VAZQUEZ) ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, Segunda Impression, red morocco extra, by Pratt, EXCESSIVELY RARE

4to. Puebla de los Angeles [Mexico], 1693

An almost unknown volume.

555 Gazette of the United States and Philadelphia Advertiser, August to Nov. 1796, *scarce folio, Philadelphia, 1796*

556 Gellatly (A.) *Member of the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania.* Some observations upon a late piece entitled, "The Detection detected," showing how the Rev. Mess. S. Finley and R. Smith, handle the obligation of the Solemn League, etc. (*wants all after page 200*)

*Germantown, 1758*

557 General Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duty; and the Consequence of Enforcing Obedience by Military Measures; impartially considered, LARGE PAPER, *some newspaper cuttings inserted*

*4to. Lond. 1766*

"Written partly in a serious, and partly in a ludicrous vein."  
*Monthly Review.*

558 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE from its commencement Jan. 1831 to June 1830, with Ayscough's Index to the first 56 vols. 150 vols. *bound and half bound* 1731-1830

559 Gentleman's Magazine. A selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, 3 vols. 1809

560 Georgia, A State of the Province of, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740, *hf. mor.*

*Lond. 1742*

561 Georgia: Historical Collections of, containing Tracts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc. *map and nearly 100 engravings* *New York, 1855*

562 Georgia, An Account shewing the Progress of the Colony of, *ends on p. 64* *4to. Lond. 1741*

563 GIBBON (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot, *portrait and maps, 8 vols. sewed* 1855

~~564~~ Gibbons (Thomas) Divine Conduct vindicated, Two Discourses occasioned by the Decease of the Rev. Sam. Davies, President of the College of Nassau Hall in New Jersey; with some Memoirs of Mr. Davies, and Extracts from his Letters *Lond. 1761*

~~565~~ Gibson (Bp.) Two Letters on the Instruction of the Negroes in the Christian Faith, addressed to Families in the English Plantations, *half morocco* 1727

~~566~~ Gillespie (Alexander) Gleanings and Remarks: collected during many months of residence at Buenos Ayres, and within the Upper Country, *map of South America, half bound* *Lond. 1818*

567 GIORGINI DA JESI (GIOVANNI) Il Mondo Nvovo, *vellum, wants fol. 95* *4to. Iesi, Pietro Farri, 1596*

This scarce historical Italian Poem is not noticed by Haym, nor apparently by any other Bibliographer.—*Rich.*



2. 568 Glareanus (Henricus) *Poetae Lavreati, De Geographia, Liber vnvs* 4to. Basil. 1528 *Par*
- For an account of this curious and interesting geographical Tract see F. A. Brockhaus, *Bibliothèque Américaine*, No. 3
- ~~569~~ Glareanus (H.) *Geographia* 4to. *Friburgum Brisgoviæ*, 1533
- ~~570~~ Glareanus (H.) *Geographia* 4to. *Friburgum Brisgoviæ*, 1551
- 571 Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Companion, *numerous woodcuts*, 4 vols. *Vols. 3 and 4 hf. bd. morocco fol. Boston*, 1851-53 *Par*
- 572 Gloucester. Threnodia, on the Death of the High born Prince Henry, Duke of Gloucester, by Arthur Brett, *in Verse, half bound* 4to. *Oxford*, 1660 *Wil*
- ~~573~~ Glover (Mr.) The Evidence Delivered on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters, *half morocco* [Lond. 1775] *Bun*
- 574 Glover (Mr.) A Short Account of the late Application to Parliament made by the Merchants of London upon the Neglect of their Trade, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor. Lond.* 1742 *Bo*
- 575 GODDARD (WILLIAM) The Partnership: or the History of the Rise and Progress of the PENNSYLVANIAN CHRONICLE, etc. Wherein the Conduct of Joseph Galloway, Esq.; Speaker of the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, Mr. Thomas Wharton, sen., and their Man Benjamin Towne, my late Partners, with my own, is properly delineated, and their Calumnies against me fully refuted, *calf extra, bound by Pratt Philadelphia, William Goddard*, 1770 *Bo*
- 576 Goes (Damiani à) Hispania 4to. *Lovanii, R. Rescius*, 1542 *Coop*  
The Spanish possessions in America, their produce, etc. are referred to in this Tract.
- 577 Goldsmith (Oliver) Works, Edited by Peter Cunningham, *vignettes*, 4 vols. 1854 *Car*
- 578 GOMARA (Fr. Lopez de) La Historia General de las Indias, y la Conquista de Mexico, 2 vols. *original binding* *Anvers*, 1554 *Alb*
- 579 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Histoire Generale des Indes Occidentales et Terres Nevves, qui iusques à present ont esté descouvertes. Traduite en françois par M. Fumee, Sieur de Marley le Chastel, *calf gilt* *Paris, Michel Sonnius*, 1577 *Wil*
- 580 GONCALEZ DE NAGERA (ALONSO) El Qvinto, y Sexto Pvnto de la Relacion del Desengaño de la guerra de Chile, sacados de 14. de su declaracion, cuyos titulos han de serlos que estan puestos al fin, *calf* 4to. [Madrid, 1647?] *Lo*
- 581 Gordon (William) The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America: including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their origin to that period, *plates*, 4 vols. *Lond.* 1788 *She*

18. 582 GORTON (Samuel) of *Warwick, Naragansett, N. E.* An Antidote against the Common Plague of the World, or an answer to a small Treatise, intituled Saltmarsh Returned from the Dead, *with dedicatory epistle of 18 pp. to Oliver Cromwell, and several of Gorton's Letters at the end of the volume, calf gilt, UNIQUE* 4to. 1657
4. 583 Gosse (P. H.) Romance of Natural History, *woodcuts* 1860
1. 584 Graham (James) History of the United States, 2 vols. *calf* 1827
- 585 Graham (Maria) Journal of a Residence in Chile during the year 1822, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823 4to. *Lond.* 1824
- 586 Grant (Andrew) History of Brazil, 1809—Documents of the Constitution of England and America *Camb.* 1854
- 587 Grece (Charles F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States of America, *uncut Lond.* 1819
1. 6 588 Gregg (Josiah) Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico, 2 vols. *maps and plates* New York, 1844
7. 6 589 GROTE (Geo.) HISTORY OF GREECE, *with portrait, maps and Index, 12 vols. cloth* 1854-57
- 6 590 Grotius (Hugo) De Rebus Belgicis: or the Annals and History of the Low-Country Warrs, *calf* 1665
- 6 591 Grynæus (Symon) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum à variis descriptus fol. *Basil.* 1532
2. 6 592 Grynæus. Another edition fol. *ib.* 1537
7. 593 GUMILLA (JOSEPH) El Orinoco Ilustrado, y Desendido, Historia Natural, Civil y Geographica de este Gran Rio, y de sus Caudalosas Vertientes, Gobierno, Usos, y Costumbres de los Indios, 2 vols. *velum, wanting map* 4to. *Madrid, Manuel Fernandez, año 1745*
2. 6 594 Gumilla (Joseph) Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Geographique de l'Orenoque, *map and plates, 3 vols. calf* Avignon, 1758
- 595 Haïti, The Rural Code of, in French and English *Lond.* 1827
- 596 Hakewel (W.) Manner of holding Parliaments in England 1671
1. 6 597 HAKLUYT (R.) DIVERS VOYAGES, TOUCHING THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA AND THE LANDS ADJACENT VNTO THE SAME. *facsimile maps, FINE COPY, morocco extra, bound by J. BEDFORD* 4to. *Tho. Woodcocke, 1582*
- This excessively rare volume is Hakluyt's first publication. The "two mappes" mentioned in the title are not to be found in any copy in this country, except that in the British Museum.
- 6 598 Hale's History of the United States 1826

- 599 Haliburton (Thomas C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, *plates*, 2 vols. *calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt, bound by W. Pratt*  
*Halifax, Joseph Howe, 1829*
- 600 Halkett (John) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, *uncut* *Lond. 1825*
- 601 Hall (Capt. B.) Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America *4to. 1829*
- 602 Halliwell (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, 2 vols. *1860*
- 603 Halliwell (J. O.) Dictionary of Old English Plays, existing either in Print or in MS. from the earliest period to the Close of the XVIIth Century *1860*
- 604 Hamilton (Alexander) Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on the subject of Manufactures, *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1793*  
Highly commended in the *Monthly Review*.
- 605 Hamilton. Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, late Governour of Jamaica *Lond. 1717*
- 606 Hansen (L.) Vita Mirabilis et Mors pretiosa Venerabilis Sororis Rosæ de S. Mariæ Linensis, *calf gilt*  
*4to. Romæ, 1664*
- 607 Hanson. An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky in New England, who, with Four of her Children and Servant Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada, taken from her own Mouth by Samuel Bownas, *hf. mor. uncut, scarce*  
*Lond. 1782*
- ~~608~~ Happeli (E. G.) Thesaurus Exoticorum, oder Schatz-Kammer, die Asiatische, Africanische, und Americanische Nationen, *maps and plates* *fol. Hamb. 1688*
- 609 Hardy (R. S.) Manual of Buddhism, *cloth* *1860*
- 610 Hardy (R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico in 1825-28, *map and plates* *Lond. 1829*
- 611 Harper (R. G.) *Representative of Georgia*. Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, 1798—The Conduct of a Noble Commander in America, Impartially reviewed, 1758—Ramsay (J.) Address on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, 1788—The Chronicle of the City Le-Moors, *Bolton*, 1809—The Court Secret, a Melancholy Truth, 1742; etc. In 1 vol. *hf. bd. v. y.*
- 612 Harper (Robert Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, 5th Ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr. 1798*
- 613 Harrison (John) Narrative of the Proceedings relative to the discovery of the Longitude at Sea, 1765—An Essay upon Plantership, by S. Martin, *Antigua printed, Lond. reprinted 1765*—An Act for permitting the Free Importation of Cattle from Ireland, 1765, in 1 vol. *half bound* *1765*



3. 614 Hart (William) Brief Remarks on a number of False Propositions and Dangerous Errors which are spreading in the Country, collected out of sundry Discourses published, wrote by Dr. Whitaker and Mr. Hopkins, *uncut New London, Tim. Green, 1769* Bo
- ✓ 615 Hart (Levi), *Pastor of Preston*, The Christian Minister, a Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Joel Benedict, at Newent, in Norwich, 21st February, 1771, *uncut New London, Tim. Green, 1771* Do
- ✓ 616 Hart (Levi) The Important Objects of the Evangelical Ministry considered *Litchfield, Thos. Collier, 1788* Do
- ✓ 617 HARTLEY (David) An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs, 2nd Ed. *half mor. York, 1781*
8. 618 HARTLIB (SAMUEL) THE REFORMED VIRGINIAN SILK-WORM, or a Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way and easie means found out by a young Lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, anno 1652, *cut close* Pru
3. 619 Harvard College. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harvardianæ Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum, *half bound Boston, 1790* Adla
- ✓ 620 HAVANA. An Authentic Journal of the Siege of the Havana, by an Officer, *very fine copy Lond. 1762* Par
2. 621 Haven (Jason) *Pastor of Dedham*, A Sermon preached before Sir Fr. Bernard, Bart. Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, May 31st, 1769, being the Anniversary of the Election of His Majesty's Council, *half mor. Boston, Rich Draper, 1769* Do
- ✓ 622 Hawkesworth (J.) Account of Voyages of Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, *plates, 2 vols. calf 1775*
- ✓ 623 Hawley (Zerah) A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the North Part of Pennsylvania and Ohio *New Haven, 1822* 30p
- ✓ 624 Heath (Dr.) Catalogue of his Fine Library, 32 days Sale, *half russia 1810* Mos
- ✓ 625 Henderson (George) An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, *map, uncut, bds. Lond. 1809* Alle
5. 626 HENNEPIN (LOUIS) Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ontdeekt, *map and 4 plates* 4to. *Utrecht, Anthony Schouten, 1698* U. S.
- ✓ 627 HERNANDEZ (Francisci) Novæ Plantarum Animalium et Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia, *clean copy, morocco, gilt edges fol. Romæ, 1651* Qua
- ✓ 628 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TIERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO, *eight Decades, bound in 4 vols. calf gilt fol. Madrid, 1601* Bon

- 629 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) NOVVS ORBIS, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis accesserunt Ind. Occ. Deser. et Navigationis Jac. Le Maire Historia, etc. *maps and plates, very fine copy, original impressed calf* Amst. 1622

In the Preface to Barcia's reprint of Herrera's works at Madrid, 1726-30, the editor repudiates this edition, as being full of typographical errors, and encumbered with matters not pertaining to Herrera.

- 630 Herrera (A. de) Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis access. Indiæ Occident. Descriptiones et Navigationis J. Le Maire Historia, LARGE PAPER fol. Amst. 1622
- 631 Hey (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the Principles of Government, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1776
- 632 Hickeringill (Edmond) Jamaica Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns and Settlements thereunto belonging, together with the nature of its Climate, fruitfulness of the Soile, and its suitableness to English Complexions, 2nd Ed. *wanting the map (which is seldom found) calf* Lond. 1661

Barcia says that this work is a paraphrase of all that had been previously written on the subject.

- 633 Hickeringill (Edm.) Tracts: viz. The Test and Trial of the Goodness and Value of Spiritual Courts, with a Table of Fees—Priest Craft, its Character and Consequences, with Vindication, 3 parts—The Survey of the Earth in its General Vileness and Debauch, with some new projects to mend or cobble it—Parliamentary Tacks inquir'd into—Essays, 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf gilt* 4to. v. y.
- 634 Higgins (Bryan) Observations and Advices for the Improvement of the Manufacture of Muscovado Sugar and Rum, second Part, *half mor. uncut*  
*St. Jago de la Vega, A. Aikman, 1800*
- 635 Highmore (A.) History of Public Charities in London 1810
- 636 Hippisley (G.) Expedition to Orinoco and Apuré in South America, *half bound* 1819
- 637 Hireling, Artifice Detected: or, the Profit and loss of Great Britain, in the Present War with Spain, set in its true Light, with an Appendix, containing a List of the Ships taken, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1742
- 638 Historia de America. Noticia de un Manuscrito muy interesante, *hf. mor.* [Habona 1820?]
- 639 Histoire Naturelles et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, par C. de Rochefort, *plates, second edition*  
4to. Rotterdam, 1665
- 640 Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries Concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America, 2 vols. 4to. 1858

2. 6 641 Historical Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, from March 26, 1761, to Sept. 20, 1761, with the Vouchers 4to. *Lond.* 1761 *Coop*
- 642 History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, etc. *calf, wants pp. 47-49 Norwich, for the Author, 1810* *Cam*
- 643 History of the late War, between Great Britain, France, and Spain, Vol. 1, *calf* 1763 *Boo*
7. 6 644 History of the War, between the United States and Great Britain, from June 1812. to Feb. 1815, *calf* *Hartford, 1815*
- 645 History of Spanish America (A Concise of) in which is comprehended an exact description of Paraguay, collected chiefly from Spanish writers, *calf* 1741 *Go*
- 646 History of the War between the United States and Tripoli and other Barbary Powers *Printed at the Salem Gazette Office, 1806*
- 647 Historical Anecdotes, in a series of Letters from America in 1777 and 1778, containing Observations on the War, *half morocco* 1779 *Bu*
- 648 Historical (An) Essay on the English Constitution : or, an Impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the People, *half morocco, uncut* *Lond.* 1771 *D*
2. 649 Historical and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Revolution, *half morocco* 1780 *Tru*
- 650 Hobbes (Thos.) Leviathan, *frontispiece, mounted, calf gilt* fol. 1651 *Cam*
2. 651 Hodgson (Adam) Letters from North America, 2 vols. *half bound, plates* *Lond.* 1824 *Co*
- 652 Hodgson (B.) Solomon's Song Translated from the Hebrew, *half bound* 4to. 1786 *Mo*
- 653 HOLLAND (J.) Psalmists of Britain : Records of 150 Authors who have rendered the Psalms into English Verse. 2 vols. SCARCE 1843 *Mar*
- 654 Holley (Rev. Horace) *President of the Transylvania University*, Discourses on his Genius and Character, by C. Caldwell, *portrait* 1828 *Bu*
- 655 Hollis (Thos.) *A Contributor to Harvard College*, Memoirs of his Life, *portrait and plates*, 2 vols. *half bound, uncut* 4to. *Privately printed, 1780* *Par*
- 656 Holmes (Dr. A.) American Annals, or a Chronological History of America from 1492 to 1806, 2 vols. *half calf* 1813 *Bu*
- 657 Holmes (Abiel) *Pastor of Cambridge*, The Life of Ezra Stiles, DD. *Boston, Thomas and Andrews, 1798* *Tru*
- 658 Holme (Benj.) Collection of his Epistles and Works, with accounts of his Life and Travels through Europe and America, written by Himself, *fine copy* 1754 *M*
- 659 Honduras. The Defence of the Settlers of Honduras against the unjust representations of Col. Geo. Arthur, *boards, uncut* fol. *Jamaica, not printed for sale, 1824*



- 2 - 660 Hone (Wm.) Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, *plates, calf antique, top edge gilt, autograph letter of the Author inserted* 1823 *Pers*
- 661 HOOKE (WILLIAM) of Taunton, N.E., NEW ENGLAND'S TEARES FOR OLD ENGLAND'S FEARES, preached in a Sermon on July 23, 1640, being a day of Publick Humiliation, appointed by the Churches in behalfe of our Countrey in time of feared dangers 4to. Lond. 1641 *Lo*
- 662 Hooker (Nathaniel) *Pastor, of Hartford*, Six Discourses on different subjects *Hartford, Ebenezer Watson, 1771* *Nov*
- 663 Hooker (Thomas) of Hartford, Connecticut, The Soules Ingrafting into Christ 4to. Lond. 1637 *Co*
- 664 Hooker (Thomas) The Soules Humiliation, *calf* Amst. 1638
- 665 Hooker. The Soules Vocation, or Effectual Calling to Christ, The Soules Exaltation, contaying The Soules Union with Christ, The Soules Benefit from Union with Christ, and the Soules Justification, also The Soules Ingrafting into Christ. In 1 vol. *original calf binding* 4to. 1638
- 666 Hooker (Thomas) The Soules Vocation, or Effectual Calling to Christ, *fine copy, old calf* 4to. Lond. 1638 *Do*
- 667 Hooker (Thomas) The Soules Exaltation, a Treatise, containing The Soules Union with Christ, on 1 Cor. 6. 17; The Soules Benefit from Union with Christ, on 1 Cor. 1. 30; The Soules Justification, on 2 Cor. 5. 21, *old calf* 4to. Lond. 1638 *Lo*
- 668 Hooker (Thomas) The Soules Preparation for Christ, or, a Treatise of Contrition, 4th Ed. 4to. Lond. 1638 *Lo*
- 669 Hooker (Thomas) Soules Preparation for Christ, 6th edition 1643 *Do*
- 670 Hooker (Thomas) The Unbeleevers Preparing for Christ, part 2, *calf* 4to. 1638 *Do*
- 671 Hooker (Thomas) A Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline; wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered, Lond. 1648—COTTON (John) of Boston, N.E. The Way of the Congregational Churches Cleared, 1648, 2 vols. in 1, *clean copies, in original binding* 4to. 1648 *Lo*
- 672 Hooker (Thos.) The Soules Preparation for Christ, *calf*, 1658 *Do*
- 673 Hooker (Thomas) The poor Doubting Christian drawn to Christ Lond. 1659 *Lo*
- 674 Hooper (William) *Pastor of the West Church, Boston*, The Apostles neither Impostors nor Enthusiasts, a Sermon *Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1742* *Lo*
- 675 HOORNBECK (JOHN) De Conversione Indorum et Gentilium, Libri Duo, accessit ejusdem Vita ab Amico edita, with large folding copperplate portrait of Hornbeek inserted 4to. Amst. 1669 *Lo*

- 676 Hopkins (Dr. J. H.), *Bishop of Vermont*, On the Primitive Church *Burlington*, 1836
- 677 Hopkins (Dr. Sam.) of *Newport, R.I.* Sketches of his Life, with a Dialogue on Christian Submission, An Address to Professing Christians, etc. published by S. West, *Hartford*, 1805 *portrait*
- 678 Hopkins (Samuel) *Pastor, of Newport*, The Life and Character of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died in Newport (R.I.), June 23, 1791, in the 65th year of her age *Worcester, Mass. : Hartford, repr. 1799*
- 679 Hopkins' Memoirs of Mrs. S. Anthony, new Edition with a Preface by Dr. Ryland, Mr. Fuller, and Mr. Sutcliff *Clipstone, J. W. Morris*, 1803
- 680 Hopkins (Sam.) *Minister of Great Barrington*, Two Discourses, I. On the Necessity of the Knowledge of the Law of God; II. Inquiry into the Cause of that Change in which Men are born of God, *Boston*, by Mr. M<sup>c</sup>Alpine, 1768—A Sure Guide to Hell; and various other Tracts, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* v. y.
- 681 Horace's Works, with Notes by Francis, 4 vols. *calf* 1743
- 682 Horace's Odes, translated into English Verse, with a Life and Notes by Theod. Martin, *cloth* 1860
- 683 Hornius (Georgius) De Originibus Americanis, *calf* *Hagæ Comit. [Colophon] Lvgd. Batav.* 1652
- 684 — De Originibus Americanis, Another copy *ib.* 1652
- This work was written at the instance of John de Laet, in opposition to the opinions of Grotius on the subject to which it refers.
- 685 Houston (J. A.) Proceedings and Debates of the United States Senate, first Session, 30th Congress *4to. Washington*, 1848
- 686 Howitt (Mary) Popular History of the United States, numerous engravings, 2 vols. 1859
- 687 HOWGILL (FRANCIS) The Deceiver of the Nations Discovered, and his Cruelty made manifest . . . more especially his cruel Works of Darkness laid open and reprov'd in *Maryland in Virginia*, and the sad Sufferings of the Servants of the Lord there by his cruel instruments, *half mor.* *4to. Lond. for Thomas Simmons*, 1660
- 688 HUBBARD (WILLIAM) THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW ENGLAND, BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND; to which is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637 (*no map*) *4to. Lond.* 1677
- 689 HUBBARD, THE PRESEET STATE OF NEW ENGLAND; FINE COPY, with the rare woodcut map *4to. Lond.* 1677

- 690 Hudson (Samuel), *Minister in New England*. The Essence and Unitie of the Church Catholike visible, and the Prioritie thereof in regard of Particular Churches discussed 4to. *Lond.* 1645
- 691 Hudson (Samuel) A Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Chvrch Catholike visible, and the Prioritie thereof in regard of Particular Churches; in answer to the Objections made against it, both by Mr. John Ellis junior, and by Mr. Hooker in his Survey of Church Discipline 4to. *Lond.* 1650
- 692 Hudson (Samuel) An Addition or Postscript to the Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Church Catholick visible, and the Priority thereof in regard of Particular Churches 4to. *Lond.* 1658
- 693 Humphries (David) A Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States of America, *hf. mor.* 4to. *New-Haven, T. and S. Green,* 1784; *Paris, repr.* 1785; and *Lond.* 1785
- 694 Hudson's Bay. Papers presented to the Committee appointed to inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay fol. *Printed in the year* 1749
- 695 Hudson's Bay. Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay fol. *Printed in the year* 1749
- 696 Hudson's Bay (The Present State of) and of the Fur Trade, with a Specimen of Five Indian Languages, by E. Umfreville, *calf* 1790
- 697 Hudson's Bay. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California in 1746-7, for discovering a North-West Passage, by H. Ellis, *map and plates, calf* 1748
- 698 Humboldt (Alex. de) Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, *map*, 5 vols. *hf. cf. gilt Paris,* 1811
- 699 Hume (Sophia) An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina *Bristol, Samuel Farley,* 1750
- 700 Hume (Sophia) An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina *Lond.* 1752
- 701 Hume (Sophia) An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina, containing Sundry Observations proper to be consider'd by every Professor of Christianity in general *Lond. Luke Hinde,* 1754
- 702 Humphreys (D.) Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts [many curious particulars relative to North America] *calf* 1730
- 703 Hungary from 1848 to 1860, by B. de Szemere, 1860—History of Austria, by A. H. New 1859



- 8.6 704 Hutchinson (Samuel) *of Boston, N. E.* A Declaration of a Future Glorious Estate of a Church to be here upon Earth, at Christ's Personal Appearance for the Restitution of all things, a Thousand Years before the Ultimate Day of the General Judgment, *half mor.* 4to. *Lond.* 1667
13. 705 HUTCHINSON (THOMAS) The History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, from the First Settlement thereof in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, Province of Main, 2nd ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1760-68
- 6.6 706 Hutchinson (Thomas) History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, edited by the Author's Grandson, the Rev. John Hutchinson, *bds.* *Lond.* 1828
6. 707 Hutchinson (Thomas). The Letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, etc. Printed at Boston, *uncut* *Boston, by Edes and Gill, 1773*
- These letters were procured by Dr. Franklin, and sent to Boston to his friend Dr. Samuel Cooper, with strict injunctions not to allow them to be published, They were, however, printed, and made a great noise at the time.
- 708 Hutchinson (T.). Letters of Governor Hutchinson, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774
- 709 Hypocrisy Unmasked ; or a Short Inquiry into the Religious Complaints of our American Colonies, 3rd edition, *half morocco* *London, 1776*

---

## THIRD DAY'S SALE.

---

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

---

- { 710 Iacquin (Nic. Joseph) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnacanum Systema Determinatae Descriptaeque, *uncut* *Manhemii, 1788*
- { 711 Illinois. History of Illinois, from its First Discovery and Settlement to 1844, by H. Brown, *map* *New York, 1844*

9. 6712 ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. FINE SET, from its commencement to June 1857, 30 vols. *half bound green morocco extra, with cloth sides and marb. edges* folio, 1842-57  
This copy is printed upon FINE PAPER, and it is doubted if another such set is extant.
- 6- 713 Impartial Enquiry into the Right of the French King to the Territory West of the Great River Mississippi, in North America, not ceded by the Preliminaries 17—
2. 6714 Importance of the British Plantations in America to this Kingdom, *half morocco, uncut* 1731
2. 715 Importance (The) of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially considered, *map of the Gold Coast of Africa, 1744, half morocco* 4to. Lond. 1745
- 716 Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton, truly stated, *maps, half morocco* Lond. 1746
- 717 Importance (The) of the British Dominion in India, compared with that in America, *calf* Lond. 1770
- 718 Indarte (Jose Rivera) Efemerides de los Deguellos. Asesinatos y Matanzas del Degollador Juan Manuel Rosas *Monterideo* [1829]
- 6719 Independency (An Anatomy of), *half bound* 4to. 1644
- 720 Independent Whig (The), *calf extra, bound by Pratt, EXCESSIVELY RARE* 4to. [Colophon] Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in Philadelphia, [1720]  
The *Independent Whig* consists of an Introduction of 16 pages and 53 numbers, generally of four pages each, reprinted from the London edition.
2. 721 INDEPENDENT CHRONICLE and Universal Advertiser, (semi-weekly) 1800 to 1807, (wanting, June to Dec. 1801, and 1802), 13 vols. folio Boston, 1800-1807  
American Newspapers of this early date are very rare, even in the United States. This important series just prior to the last war is particularly interesting for the large amount of historical and political matter it contains.
2. 722 India. Lettera de la nobil cipta: nouamente ritrouata alle Indie con li costumi & modi del suo Re & soi populi: Li modi del suo adorate con la bella vsanza de la donne loro: & de le dua persone ermafrodite donate da quel Re al Capitano de larmata, *boards* 4to. [at the end] Data in Peru adi. 25 de Nouembre, 1534, [Reprinted, Milan, 1830?]
- 723 Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs Washington, 1826
- 724 Indians. The Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of the, *half calf* Boston, 1744
2. 725 Indian Charity School in Lebanon, Connecticut (A Brief Narrative of the) founded and carried on by E. Wheelock 1766

6. 6 726 INDIAN LAWS. LEYES Y ORDENANZAS NUEVAMENTE HECHAS POR SU Magestad, PARA LA GOBERNACION DE LAS INDIAS Y BUEN TRATAMIENTO Y CONSERVACION DE LOS INDIOS fol. *Alcala, Joan de Brocar, 1543*
- THE FIRST COLLECTION OF INDIAN LAWS.—The title and last two or three leaves are in MS.—the original printed leaves being folio'd ii to ix. When perfect the volume should consist of 26 pages. It is the first collection of printed laws relating to the New World, and (according to Mr. Rich, who in 1832, priced a copy £21.) is of the utmost rarity.
4. 6 727 Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the present Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother-Country, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1769
- 728 Interest (The) of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present contest with the Colonies, stated and considered, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1776
- 729 Izquierdo. +El Padre Sebastian Izquierdo, Asistente en Roma por las Provincias de España, mandò al Procurado General de Indias en esta Corte, al año de 1673, dar à la estampa, este Papel, *unbound* fol. [*Lima, 1673 ?*]
- 2 730 Jamaica. The Truest and Largest Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June 7th, 1692, *hf. mor.* 4to. Lond. 1693
- 731 Jamaica. A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, for some Years past. With some considerations on the Present State of that Island, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1716
- 732 Jamaica. The Representation and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica 1716
- 733 Jamaica. The Politicks and Patriots of Jamaica. A Poem, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1718
- 734 Jamaica. The State of the Island of Jamaica. Chiefly in Relation to its Commerce, and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies, *hf. mor. wants the last leaf but one (pp. 77-8)* Lond. 1726
- 735 Jamaica. Mary Carver, Executrix of John Carver, Esq. and others, Appellants. David Polhill, Esq. and others, proprietors of shares in the Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica, Respondents. The Appellants Case. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on [Monday] the [second] day of [February], 1746  
3 pp. large folio, folded into 4to. size
- 6 736 Jamaica. Mary Carver, and others [as preceding]. The Case of the Respondents on both these Appeals to be heard at the Bar of the House of Peers the day of 4to. 1746
- 6 737 James I. An Account of his Life and Writings, by Harris, *calif* 1753



- 738 JAMES (THOMAS). THE STRANGE AND DANGEROUS VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN THOMAS JAMES, IN HIS INTENDED DISCOVERY OF THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE INTO THE SOUTH SEA: wherein the Miseries indured both Going, Wintering, Returning, and the Rarities obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematical, are related in this Journal of it, *wants the map, blue morocco extra by Hayday* 4to. *Lond. by John Legatt for John Partridge, 1633* *Summ*
- This account, printed by King Charles's command, contains some remarkable physical observations respecting the intensity of the cold and the accumulation of ice in northern latitudes.—*Lowndes.*
- 739 Jameson (Mrs.) Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, *plates and woodcuts* 1859 *Will*
- 740 Janeway (James). Mr. James Janeway's Legacy to his Friends, containing Twenty-seven Famous Instances of God's Providences in and about Sea Dangers and Deliverances, *old calf, wants pp. 121-2* *Lond. Dorman Newman, 1674* *Lord*
- A great part of this book relates to New England, and other parts of America.
- { 741 Jay (James) Dessertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Fluore Albo, *hf. mor* 4to. *Edinb. 1753*
- { 742 Jay (Wm.) Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, etc. edited by his Son, 2 vols. *New York, 1833* *Loop*
- 743 Jefferys (Thomas) The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, *maps, calf* fol. *Lond. 1760* *Wm*
- 744 Jefferys. Another copy, *uncut* 1760 *Pal*
- 745 Jefferys (Thomas) A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, *plates and maps* *Lond. 1762*—A Description of the Windward Passage and the Gulph of Mexico, *map, 1739, in 1 vol. calf* 4to. *Jo*
- 746 Jefferys (Thos.) Voyage from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west Coast of America, *maps* 4to. 1764 *Summ*
- 747 Jefferson (Thomas) *President U. S. Life and Correspondence* of, with Notices of his Opinions, by Geo. Tucker, 2 vols. 1837 *Summ*
- 748 Jefferson (Thos.) Message to Congress, Nov. 8, 1808—Message of the President of the U. S. transmitting a letter from Mr. Pinkney, *Washington, 1806*—Report of the number of Persons who have been registered as American Seamen, *Washington, 1809*—The Life and Exploits of Tammany the famous Indian Chief, by S. L. Mitchell, *New York, 1795*—Return of the Deaths in the City of New York for 1804-1808, *scarce, New York, 1809; etc. in 1 vol. hf. bd.* *v. y.*

1. 749 Jesuits' Travels in India, China, and America, *calf* 1714 *Pac*
1. 750 Jeverum (Jo.) Verzeichniss allerhand Pietistischer Intriguen und Unordnungen, in Litthauen, vielen Städten Teutschlandes, Hungarn, und America 1729 *Bo*
3. 6 751 John *the Painter*. A Short Account of the Motives which determined the Man called John the Painter, and a Justification of his Conduct; written by himself, and sent to his Friend, Mr. A. Tomkins, with a request to publish it after his execution, *hf. mor.* 4to. *Lond.* 1777 *Coop*
4. 6 752 Johnson (Charles) A General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most notorious Pyrates, and also their Policies, Discipline and Government, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence in 1717 to the present year 1724; with the Remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny *Lond.* 1724 *Bo*
1. 753 Johnson (Dr. Sam.) Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1771 *Bur*
2. 6 754 Johnson (Dr. Sam.) Taxation no Tyranny, *first edition* 1775 *Bo*
1. 6 755 Johnson (Dr. Sam.). An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny, addressed to the Author and to Persons in Power *Lond.* 1775 *Bur*
- The "Monthly Review" styles this one of the best of the answers to Dr. Johnson's Pamphlet.
1. 6 756 Johnson (Mrs) Narrative of her Captivity, and an account of her Sufferings during four years, with the Indians and the French *New York*, 1841 *Yor*
1. 6 757 Journal of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, under the command of Commodore Knowles, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744 *Bur*
1. 6 758 Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 7, 1774, *half morocco* 1775 *Bo*
1. 759 Journals of the General Conventions of the Church in the United States of America from 1784 to 1814 *Philadelphia*, 1817 *Bo*
5. 760 Juan (Geo.) Historiche Reisbeschryving van Geheel Zuid-America, *maps*, 2 vols. 4to. 1771-2 *Bo*
3. 761 Juan (George) and A. de Ulloa, A Voyage to South America: describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc. on that extensive Continent, *fifth edition*, 2 vols. *plates*, *half bound* 1807 *Bo*
2. 762 Juan and Ulloa's Voyage to South America, *maps and plates*, 3rd edition, 2 vols. *calf* 1772 *Can*
1. 763 The same, another ed. 2 vols. *calf*, one map defective *Dublin*, 1758 *Co*
1. 764 Julian (Antonio) La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observado, y expuesta en discursos historicos, *hf. calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1787 *Bur*

765 Julius (N. H.) Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände nach eigenen Anschauungen in den Jahren 1834, 1835, und 1836, 2 vols. *Leipzig, 1839*

766 Kalm (Peter) Travels into North America, map and plates, 3 vols. *Warrington, William Eyres, 1770*

A valuable work. The author's name has been immortalized by Linnaeus, in the beautiful Genus *Kalmia*, so common in the United States.—RICH.

767 Kean (Charles) Life and Theatrical Times of, by J. W. Cole, 2 vols. *1859*

768 KEITH (GEORGE) THE PRESBYTERIAN AND INDEPENDENT VISIBLE CHURCHES in NEW-ENGLAND and elsewhere, brought to the Test, and examined according to the Doctrine of the Holy Scriptures in their Doctrine, Ministry, Worship, Constitution, Government, Sacraments, and Sabbath Day, more particularly directed to those in New-England *Lond. 1691*

769 KEITH (GEORGE) The great Necessity and Use of the Holy Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, a Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New York, *hf. mor. 4to. New York, W. Bradford, 1764*

770 Kennedy (A.) Importance of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest considered, *hf. mor. Lond. 1752*

771 Kettell (Sam.) Specimens of American Poetry, 3 vols. *half morocco, VERY SCARCE Boston, 1729*

772 Kidd (Captain William) A full Account of the Proceedings in relation to, in two Letters, *hf. mor. 4to. Lond. 1701*

Captain Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellomont, to whom his "Letters" are addressed, to act against the pirates who infested the coasts of North America, in 1696, but turned pirate himself.—RICH.

773 Kirby. An Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wadé, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg, for Cowardice, Neglect of Duty, Breach of Orders, and other Crimes, committed by them in a Fight at Sea, commenced the 19th of August, 1702, *hf. mor. fol. Lond. n. d.*

774 KNICKERBOCKER (THE): OR NEW YORK MONTHLY MAGAZINE, containing portraits of distinguished American characters, woodcuts, etc. A complete set from its commencement in Jan. 1833 to Dec. 1858. 52 vols. *half bound, calf gilt, marb. edges, A FINE SET, VERY SCARCE 1833 52*

775 Knox (J.) Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, maps and plates, 7 vols. *calf gilt 1767*



1. 776 Koster (H.) Travels in Brazil, *coloured plates, calf* 4to. 1816
11. 777 Koster (H.) Travels in Brazil, 2 vols. *plates, bds. uncut* Lond. 1817
1. 778 Labat (Jean Baptiste) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, 2 vols. *plates* La Haye, 1724
- 10.6 779 LAET (JEAN DE) Beschrijvinghe van West Indien, *maps, 3rd edition, half vellum* fol. Leyden, Elzevir, 1636
- 10.6 780 LAET (JEAN DE) NOVVS Orbis, seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis, libri XVIII. 14 *maps, old calf, fine copy* fol. *Lugd. Batav. apud Elzeviros*, 1633
6. 781 LAET (JOANNIS DE) HISTORIE OFTE JAERLIJCK Verhael van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, *maps, calf gilt* folio, Leyden, 1644
- 10.6 782 Lafitau (J. F.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America, *maps and plates, 2 vols. vellum* 4to. Halle, 1752
- 1.6 783 Lahontan (M. le Baron de) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique, *map and plates, 2 vols. calf gilt* La Haye, 1703
2. 784 La Hontan (Baron de) Voyages, 2nd ed. 2 vols. *old calf gilt* Amst. 1705
- 9.6 785 La Hontan (Baron de) New Voyages to North America, the second edition. A great part of which never printed in the original, *maps and plates, 2 vols. old calf* Lond. 1735
1. 786 LA HONTAN. Dialogues de Monsieur le Baron de La Hontan et d'un Sauvage, dans l'Amerique. Contenant une description exacte des mœurs et des coutumes de ces Peuples Sauvages (*imperfect*) Amst. 1704
- Not mentioned by Rich.
- 6.6 787 Lambrechtsen (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving van de ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, [New York] *map, uncut* Middelburg, 1818
- 2.6 { 788 Lancaster (D.) History of Gilmanton, from its first settlement, *map* Gilmanton, 1845
- 789 Landsborough (D.) History of British Zoophytes or Coralines, *coloured plates* 1852
- 10.6 790 Las Casas (Barth. de) Entre los remedios q̄ Barth. de Las Casas refirio por mandad del Emperador, *black letter, Spanish binding* 4to. Sevilla, 1552
5. 791 Las Casas. Aqui se Contiene una disputa o Controversia entre el Obispo Barth. de Las Casas y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda 4to. Sevilla, 1552
- 10.6 792 Las Casas (Barth. de) Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, *Spanish binding* 4to. Sevilla, 1552
2. 793 LAS CASAS. NEWE WELT. Warhafftige Anzeigung der Hispanier gewlichen, abschewlichen und unmenschlichen Tyranny von ihnen inn den Indianischen Ländern 4to. 1597

- 6 794 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). A complete Series of his rare Relations of Transactions with the Indians 4to.  
 I. Aqui se contiene vna disputa o controuersia entre el Obispo Barth. de las Casas y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda, 62 *leaves* (the last blank) *Sevilla, 1552*  
 II. Aqui se cõtienē treynta proposiciones muy juridicas, 10 *leaves* *ib. 1552*  
 III. Aqui se cõtienē vnos auisos y reglas para los confesores, 16 *leaves* *ib. 1552*  
 IV., IV.\* Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, 54 *leaves* (the last four leaves, or sig. g, consist of a separate Tract, commencing *Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta*) *ib. 1552*  
 V. Entre los remedios q̃ Barth. de Las Casas refirio por mandad. del Emperador, 52 *leaves* (the last blank) *ib. 1552*  
 VI. Este es vn tratado q̃ el obispo Barth. de Las Casas compuso por Commission del Consejo Real de las Indias, 36 *leaves* *ib. 1552*  
 VII. Principia quedā ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandam defendendam et iusticiam Yndorum, 10 *leaves* (the first and last in facsimile) *ib. 1552*  
 VIII. Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, 80 *leaves* *ib. 1552*  
 6 795 Las Casas. Another copy of No. V. 4to. 1552  
 6 796 Las Casas. Another copy of No. V. 4to. 1552  
 6 797 Las Casas. Spieghel der Spaenscher tyrannye, in West-Indien, map of America engraved on the title-page, black letter 4to. *Amst. 1607*  
 798 LAS CASAS (Bartholome de) Le Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole perpetrée aux Indes Occidentales, plates, clean copy, half bound 4to. *Amst. 1620*  
 799 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Istoria ò breuissima relatione della Distrvtione dell' Indie Occidentali, vellum 4to. *Venetia, Marco Ginammi, 1626*  
 800 Las Casas. La Liberta Pretesa dal supplice Schiauo Indiano, vellum *Venet. 1640*  
 801 Las Casas. Conquista dell Indie Occidentali, vellum 4to. *Venet. 1645*  
 6 802 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) The Tears of the Indians: being an Historical and true Account of the Cruel Massacres and Slaughters of above Twenty Millions of innocent People; committed by the Spaniards in the Island of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. As also, in the Continent of Mexico, Peru, and other Places of the West Indies, wanting plate, but has some cuts inserted *Lond. by J. C. for Nath. Brook, 1656*

- 803 Las Casas (Barth. de) La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales, par les Espagnoles, *calf* *Amst.* 1698 *Bun*
- 804 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. To which is added, the Art of Travelling *wants plates, old calf* *Lond.* J. Darby for D. Brown, etc. 1699 *Loop*
- 805 Latin Grammar (A Short Introduction to) for the use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, 6th edition *Exeter,* 1794 *Lib*
- 806 Laso de la Vega. Por D. Antonio de Cordova Laso de la Vega, Capitan de las Guardas de el Governador, y Teniente General de la Cavalleria del Reyno de Chile. Con El Señor Fiscal del Consejo de Indias, y el Promotor Fiscal de Cobranças de el, *unbound* folio, [*Lima*, 1620 ?] *Wk*

## AMERICAN STANDARD LAW REPORTS.

- 807 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit, 1803-18, Vol. 1, (*all pub.*) *new law calf* *Philadelphia*, 1819 *W*
- 808 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1812-1815, 2nd edition, by John Gallison, 2 vols. *new law calf* *Boston*, 1845 *B*
- 809 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, 1816-1830, by W. P. Mason, 5 vols. *new law calf* *Boston*, 1824-1836 *B*
- 810 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1816-1827, by Henry Wheaton, 12 vols. *new law calf* *Philadelphia*, 1816-1827 *B*
- 811 REPORT of a General Plan for the Promotion of Public and personal Health, by the Commissioners of the Legislature of Massachusetts, *new law calf* *Boston*, 1850 *B*
- 812 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, 1840-1844, by T. Metcalf, 8 vols. *new law calf* *Boston*, 1843-46 *B*
- 813 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1828-1836, by Richard Peters, 10 vols. *new law calf* *Philadelphia*, 1828-1836 *W*
- 814 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1822-1840, by O. Pickering, 2nd edition, *new law calf*, 24 vols. *ib.* 1826-1842 *B*



- 815 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804-1822, by E. Williams and others, with notes and references to English and American Cases, 17 vols. *new law calf* *Sur.*  
*Boston, 1833-1843*
- 816 NEW YORK TERM REPORTS of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of that State, 1803-5, second edition, with additions by George Cains, 3 vols. *new law calf* *Do*  
*New York, 1813-14*
- 817 REPORTS OF CASES argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 1829-1837, by Charles Sumner, 2 vols. *new law calf* *Do*  
*Boston, 1836-7*
- 818 REPORTS OF CASES argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1801-1815, second edition, 9 vols. *new law calf* *Do*  
*New York and Washington, 1812-1816*
- 819 Hoffman (D.) Course of Legal Study, 2 vols. *Baltimore, 1836* *True*
- 
- 820 LAWSON (John) *Surveyor General of South Carolina*, Introduction and Journal of a New Voyage to Carolina, *half morocco, scarce* *Loop*  
*4to. Lond. 1709*
- 821 LECHFORD (THOMAS) PLAIN DEALING: or, NEVVES FROM NEW-ENGLAND. A short view of New Englands present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, compared with the anciently received and established government of England, in some material points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times (*front margins cut close*) *Wild*  
*4to. Lond. for Nath. Butter, 1642*
- 822 Lee (Charles) *Second in command in the Service of the United States, during the Revolution*, Memoirs of his Life, with his Political and Military Essays and Letters, *calf* *True*  
*1792*
- 823 LEEVEN EN DADEN DER DOORLUCHTIGHSTE ZEE HELDEN en Ontdeckers van Landen, deser ceuwen. Beginnende met Christoffel Colombus, Vindervan de Nieuwe Wereldt, 2 vols. in 1, *plates, vellum* *Bo*  
*4to. Amst. Jan Claesz, 1676*
- 823\* Leeven en Daaden, etc, Another edition, 28 *plates, vellum* *Ken*  
*4to. Amst. Jan ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman, 1683*
- 824 Leguat (Francois) De Gevaarlyke en Zeldzame Reyzen, *maps and plates* *Do*  
*4to. Utrecht, 1708*
- 825 Leigh (Egerton) Extracts from the Proceedings of the High Court of Vice-Admiralty, in Charlestown, South Carolina, upon Six several Informations, 2nd ed. with an Appendix, *scarce fol. Charlestown, David Bruce, 1769* *Do*
- 826 Leo Africanus (Jean) Historiale Description de l'Afrique, tierce partie du Monde, *calf* *For*  
*Anvers, 1556*

- 827 Leon y Gama (Antonio de) Descripcion Histórica y Cronológica de las dos Piedras que con ocasion del nuevo Empedrado que se está formando en la Plaza Principal de México, se hallaron en ella el Año de 1790, *calf*  
4to. México, Felipe de Zuniga, 1792

An interesting work to the student of Mexican Archæology.

- 828 LERY (JEAN DE) Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la terre du Bresil, autrement dite Amerique. Contenant la navigation et choses remarquables, veuës sur mer par l'auteur, *fine copy, vellum*, FIRST EDITION

[Rochelle] Antoine Chuppin, 1578

- 829 Lery. Another copy, FIRST EDITION 1578  
830 LERY (JEAN DE) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur, *hf. bound* [Genevæ], 1586

At page 178 is a woodcut 6½ by 9 inches.

- 831 LERY (JEAN DE) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur, *old calf, wormed* 1594

- 832 Lery. Another copy 1594

- 833 Lesseps (M. de) Travels in Kamtschatka, 2 vols. *map* 1790

- 834 Letter to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London from an Inhabitant of his Majesty's Leeward-Caribbee-Islands, *half morocco* Lond. 1730

- 835 Letter (A) to the People of England, on the necessity of Putting an Immediate End to the War; and the Means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace, *hf. mor.*

Lond. 1760

- 836 Letter (A) to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada, *hf. mor.*

Lond. 1760

Now generally acknowledged to be by Junius. It has been reprinted by Mr. Simons of the British Museum. The *Brigadier General* is Lord George Townshend.

- 837 Letter (A) Addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace; and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation, *second edition, hf. mor. uncut*

Lond. 1760

- 838 Letter (A) to G. G. "Stiff in Opinions, always in the wrong," *hf. mor.*

Lond. 1767

This letter is signed *L*, at the end, and is dated "Richmond, Jan. 18, 1767." It was addressed to George Grenville, the Minister, and relates entirely to American Affairs.

- 839 Letter concerning an American Bishop, etc. to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, Ruler of St. John's Church in Elizabeth Town, *hf. mor.*

Printed A.D. 1768

- 840 Letter from a Virginian to the Members of Congress, to be held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, *hf. mor.* 1774

- 6 841 Letter (A) to the People of Great Britain, in Answer to that published by the American Congress, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond.* 1775
- 6 842 Letter from Cicero to Lord Viscount H[ow]e, *hf. mor.* 1781
- 6 843 Letters (Two) of the Lord Bishop of London: the first, To the Masters and Mistresses of Families in the English Plantations abroad; the second, To the Missionaries there, directing them to give their assistance towards the instruction of the Negroes, *hf. mor.* 4to. *Lond.* 1727
- 844 Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, *hf. mor.*  
*Boston, Mein and Fleeming,* 1768  
*First edition of an extremely popular and often reprinted production, by Mr. Dickinson of Pennsylvania, taking the part of the Colonists.*
- 845 Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood, *hf. mor.*  
*Boston, by Edes and Gill,* 1769
- 6 846 Letters (Select) On the Trade and Government of America, and the Principles of Law and Polity applied to the American Colonies, written by Governor Bernard, of Boston, in the years 1763-68  
*1774*
- { 847 Letters (Select). Another copy, *wanting last leaf* 1774
- { 848 Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies  
*Lond.* 1779
- 6 849 LEVINI APOLLONII, de Peruiæ Regionis inter Noui Orbis provincias celeberrimæ inventionē: et rebus in eadem Gestis, libri V.  
*Antwerp.* 1567
- 6 850 Lewis (John) History of the Translations of the Bible, *wants folding plate, half bound*  
*1818*
- 851 Lewis (John) Life of Dr. John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester in the Reign of Henry VIII. with an Introduction by T. H. Turner, 2 vols.  
*1855*
- 6 852 Lewis (Merriwether). The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804-6; containing Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, etc. of the Indians, *map*  
*Lond.* 1809
- 6 853 Lewis (Merriwether). Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, performed in 1804-6, by Captains Lewis and Clarke. Published from the Official Report, *maps, hf. calf*  
*4to. Lond.* 1814
- 854 Life and Adventures of Robert the Hermit, of Massachusetts, who has lived 14 years in a cave secluded from Human Society  
*Providence,* 1829
- 6 855 Lima. Casos Notables, sucedidos en las Costas de la Ciudad de Lima, en las Indias, *hf. mor.*  
*fol. Madrid,* 1625



2. 856 LIMA. Insigne victoria que el Señor Marquez de Guadalcazar, Virrey en el Reyno del Pirú, ha alcançado en los puertos de Lima, y Callao, contra vna armada poderosa de Olanda, despachada por orden del Conde Mauricio  
fol. 4 pp. *Lisboa, Geraldo da Vinha, [1625]*

Probably a privately printed account for officials only.

- 6 857 Lima. A True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the Capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao, on the 28th of October, 1746, 2nd ed. *map and plates, old calf*  
*Lond. 1748*

A translation, by Henry Johnson, from the account of Pedro Lonzano, written in Spanish and published in 1747.

2. 858 Lima. Histoire des Tremblemens de Terre arrivés à Lima, Capitale du Perou, et autres lieux; avec la Description du Perou, etc. Premiere Partie, *old calf, Arms on the sides*  
*La Haye, 1752*

- 859 Lind (Jenny) Tour in America, *New York, 1851*—A Northern Tour, being a Guide to Saratogo, Niagara, etc. 1825—Guide to the Eastern Townships of Portland  
*Montreal, 1853*

5. 860 Linschoten (J. H.) Itinerario, Voyage ofte Schipvaert, *plates, FIRST EDITION, some plates mended and the margins of a few leaves slightly defective*  
fol. *Amst. 1596*

6. 861 LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) Histoire de la Navigation et de son Voyages Indes Orientales, *title and some maps mounted, 1 map wanting, sold with all faults*  
fol. *Amst. Theodore Pierre, 1616*

The plates to this volume are printed from the identical copperplates used by De Bry in Parts II. and III. of the *Petits Voyages*, to which it forms a suite.

5. 862 Linschoten (J. H.) Histoire de la Navigation de, aux Indes Orientales, avec Annotations de B. Paludanus, *maps, portrait and plates*  
fol. *Amst. 1619*

- 8:6 863 Linschoten (J. H.) Histoire de la Navigation de, aux Indes Orientales, avec Annotations de B. Paludanus, *maps, portrait, etc. calf gilt*  
fol. *Amst. 1638*

10. 864 LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) HIS DISCOURS OF VOYAGES INTO YE EAST AND WEST INDIES. Diuided into foure Bookes, *black letter, wanting 11 plates, title, folio 79, and a portion of folio 307, 8 plates from the Dutch edition inserted (sold with all faults)*  
fol. *Lond. by John Wolfe, [1598]*

- 6 865 Litteræ Annuæ Provinciæ Paraquariæ Societatis Jesu, ad admodum R. P. Mutium Vitellescum, *calf gilt, (title mended), rare*  
*Insulis, 1642*

- 866 Little Osage the Captive, with interesting Letters written by Indians *York, 1821*
- 867 Locke (John) A Collection of his several pieces, never before printed or not extant in his Works, [including the Fundamental Constitution of Carolina]  
*Lond. J. Bettenham for R. FRANKLIN, 1720*
- 868 LODGE (E.) PORTRAITS of Illustrious Personages, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, 240 portraits, 12 vols. *half bound green morocco, top edge gilt*  
*impl. 8vo. 1835*
- 869 Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; a List of Words in the Iroquis, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues, and a Table shewing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages, *LARGE PAPER, with Sketch of the Western Countries of Canada, calf*  
*4to. Lond. printed for the Author, 1791*
- 870 Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; a List of Words in the Iroquis, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues, and a Table shewing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages, *map, calf*  
*4to. Lond. printed for the Author, 1791*
- 871 Long (S. H.) Expedition to St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, etc. by W. H. Keating, 2 vols. *1824*
- 872 Lopez de Escobar. Relacion de los Particulares servicios que ha hecho a V. Magestad Don Diego Lopez de Escobar Gobernador y Capitan General de la Isla de la Trinidad, y de las Prouincias del Dorado, hijo del Capitan Diego Lopez de la Fuente, en el año de 1636, *half morocco*  
*folio, Madrid, por la vuida de Iuan Goncallez, 1637*  
Probably an official privately printed account.
- 873 Lopez. La Vie de Gregoire Lopez, dans la Nouvelle Espagne, composee en Espagnol par F. Losa, *vellum*  
*Paris, 1655*
- 874 Lorezana (F. A.) Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale III. celebratum Mexici, anno 1585, *vellum (wormed)*  
*fol. Mexici, 1770*
- 875 LOREZANA (FRANCISCO ANTONIO) CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES, Primero, y Segundo [y Tercero] celebrados en la muy Noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, 2 vols. *vell.*  
*fol. México, en la Imprenta de el Superior Gobierno, 1769-70*

- 11.0 876 LOREZANO. Another copy with the rare third Volume, viz.  
 Cartas Pastorales y Edictos, 3 vols. vellum  
 fol. Mexico, 1769-70

Besides the Three Councils these volumes contain an account of the prelates of the Mexican Church, occupying about half the work.

- 2- 877 Lorenzo de San Milian. Por D. Francisco Lorenzo de San Milian. En la Causa que en virtud de cedula de su Magestad se ha actuado, contra el dicho Don Francisco, sobre sus procedimientos en el juicio de visita de las Caxas, y Minas de la Ciudad de Zacatecas, half morocco  
 fol. [1672 ?]

A privately printed official account.

1. 878 Losa (Francisco), *Curé de l'Eglise Cathedrale de Mexico*, La Vie de Gregoire Lopez dans la Nouvelle Espagne, 2<sup>nde</sup> ed. old calf gilt  
 Paris, Jean Henavlt, 1656

1. 879 Loskiel (George Henry) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America, in three parts, translated by C. I. La Trobe, map, uncut  
 Lond. 1794

1. 880 Louisiane (Voyage à la) et sur le Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les Années 1794 à 1798, mor.  
 Paris, 1702

1. 881 Lovelace (R.) Lucasta, (*wants a leaf*) 1649—Phillips (J.) Poems, Lond. E. Curll, 1744—Ramsay's Gentle Shepherd, with Music  
 Perth, 1786

- 10.0 882 LOW (CONRAD) MEER ODER SEEHANEN BUCH, etc. [*transl.*] Book of the Ocean or Sea-cocks, in which are related the wonderful memorable travels and voyages which the rightly and justly called Ocean or Sea-cocks of the Kings of Spain, Portugal, England, and France have made within the last past hundred years, etc. vellum  
 folio, Colln, B. Buchholtz, 1598

The *Sea-cocks*, whose voyages are here described, are Columbus, Ponce de Leon, Cortes, Magellan, Juan Sebastian, Loaysa, Saavedra, Vasco de Gama, Pedro Alvares Cabral, Juan de Nava, Cortes, Sebastian Cabot, Frobisher, Drake, Richard Grenville, Thomas Candish, Raleigh, Sir John Hawkins, Verazzans, Jaques Cartier, etc. The title, of unusual length, is itself a curiosity. Amongst other marvels of which it promises account, is mentioned a wonderful bird which swallows red hot coals, brought home by the voyagers. We only recollect one other copy of this remarkable book having occurred for sale in London.

- 1.0 883 Lussan (Raveneau de) Journal du Voyage fait à la mer de Sud, avec les Filibustiers de l'Amérique en 1684, et années suivantes, seconde edition, old calf  
 Paris, Jean Bapt. Coignard, 1693



- 884 Lyne (Charles) A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Castlereagh on the North American Export Trade during the War, etc. *unbound* *Lond.* 1813
- 885 Lyttelton (Thomas Lord) A Letter from, to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill, *half morocco* *Boston, Mills and Hicks, for Cox and Berry, 1774*
- 886 Mably (Abbé de) Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America: in Four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1784
- 887 Mably. The same, another ed. *old calf* *Dublin, 1785*
- 888 Macaulay (Lord) Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica 1860
- 889 Macaulay (Catharine) An Address to the People of England, Scotland and Ireland, on the Present Important Crisis of Affairs, *hf. mor.* *Bath, 1775*
- 890 Mac Kenney (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac; also, a Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language, 29 plates *Baltimore; F. Lucas, 1827*
- 891 Mackenzie (A.) Voyage from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, with a History of the Fur Trades, and Examples of the Indian Dialects, *portrait and maps, calf gilt* 4to. 1801
- 892 Mackenzie's Voyages. Another copy, *hf. bd. uncut* 4to. 1801
- 893 Mac Clure (David), of Byfield, Mass. Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D. D., Founder and President of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School; with copious Extracts from Dr. Wheelock's Correspondence, *portrait, calf* *Newburyport: Ed. Little & Co. 1811*
- 894 McKinnen (D.) Tour through the British West Indies, *map* 1804
- 895 Maduit's Short View, 3rd ed. to which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I. and never before printed in England, *half morocco* *Lond. 1774*
- 896 Maffei (J. P.) Historiarum Indicarum, libri XVI. *stamped hogskin binding* *Antverp. 1605*
- 897 Magellans. Appendice a la Relacion del Viage al Magallanes de la Fragata de Guerra Santa María de la Cabeza, que contiene el de los Paquebotes Santa Casilda y Santa Eulalia para completar el Reconocimiento del estrecho en los Años de 1788 y 1789. Trabajado de Orden Superior 4to. *Madrid, 1793*
- 898 Mahon (Lord) "The Forty-Five," 1851—Saul a Mystery *New York, 1845*
- 899 Mansfield (Lord) Speech in the Cause of Campbell against Hall, respecting the King's Patent for raising a Duty of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on all the Exports from the Island of Grenada, *half morocco* 1775

4. 6 900 MANUSCRIPT. De Wilde, ou les Sauvages Caribes Insulaires d'Amerique et Histoire Nouvelle, par M. Caille de Castres, *unpublished* 4to. 1694
- . 6 901 Markham (Abp.) Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts, *half morocco* 1777
- 1 - 902 Marshall (Humphry) Arbustrum Americanum: The American Grove, or an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, natives of the American United States, arranged according to the Linnæan System, *unbound Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank, 1785*
- 3 - 6 903 Marshall (John) History of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of America, *calfs* ib. 1824
- 6 - 904 Marston (Edward) To the Most Noble Prince Henry, Duke of Beaufort, Marquiss and Earl of Worcester, Baron Herbert, Lord of Ragland, Chepstow and Gower, Palatine of the Province of South Carolina in America, *half morocco* 4to. [London, 1712]
- Probably privately printed. The author solicits redress on account of his ejection from his rectory in South Carolina.
- 2 6 905 MARTYNS (FRIDERICH) Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung gethan im Jahr 1671, 15 *plates* Hamb. 1675
- 1 - 906 MARTENS (FREDERICH) Naukeurige Beschryvinge van Groenland of Spitsbergen, *plates, uncut* 4to. Dordrecht, Hendrik Walpot, [1710?]
- . 6 907 Martin (J.) Art of Dying—Letters by the Earl Dundonald on making Bread from Potatoes, 1791: in 1 vol.
- 19 - 908 MARTYR (PETER) DE NVPER SVB D. CAROLO REPERTIS INSULUS, simulque incolarum moribus 4to. Basil. 1521
- 11 - 909 Martyr (Peter) De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo decades tres: ejusd. præterea Legationis Babylonicae libri tres, *clean copy* folio, Basil. 1533
1. 11 910 MARTYR (PETER) HISTORIE OF THE WEST INDIES. Contayning the Actes and Adventures of the Spanyardes, which have conquered and peopled those Countries, enriched with Varitie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians, translated into English by R. Eden, and M. Lok (*wanting page 159*) 4to. London for T. Adams, 1612
- 19 - 911 MARTYR (PETER) DE ORBE NOVO, decades VIII. labore et industria, R. HAKLUYT, *fine copy, calfs, gilt edges, EXCESSIVELY RARE* Paris, 1587
1. 11 912 MARYLAND. A RELATION OF MARYLAND: together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English, *blue morocco, wanting map, and two leaves supplied in facsimile by Bishop* 4to. Lond. 1635

- 913 MARYLAND. A RELATION OF MARYLAND: together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English, (*wanting Map and Charter*) 4to. Lond. 1635

The imprint is curious—"These Bookes are to bee had, at Master William Peasley Esq; his house; on the backside of Drury-Lane, neere the Cock-pit Playhouse; or in his absence; at Master Iohn Morgans house in high Holbourn, over against the Dolphin."

- 914 Mason (J. M.) *Pastor, New York*, An Oration, commemorative of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton, pronounced before the New York State Society of the Cincinnati, July 31, 1804, *uncut* Lond. 1804

- 915 MASSACHUSETTS. PETITION AND REPRESENTATION of the House of Representatives of Mass. Bay to the King and H. M. Ministers, 1768, with Letters; etc. fol. 1768

- 916 Massachusetts Bay. Extract of a Letter from the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts-Bay, to Dennys De Berdt, Esq.; with some remarks, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1770

- 917 Massachusetts Bay. A Speech never intended to be Spoken in answer to a Speech intended to have been Spoken on the Bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, *half mor.* Lond. 1774

- 918 Massachusetts. Acts and Laws passed by the General Court or Assembly from June 1692 to 1714, (*wanting title, first leaf, and after page 234*), *hf. mor.* folio, —

- 919 Massachusetts Bay. History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, by Tho. Hutchinson, edited by the Author's Grandson, *bds.* Lond. 1828

- 920 Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, An Account of the Camb. 1806

- 921 Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, An Account of the Andover, Flagg and Gould, 1815

- 922 Massachusetts Convention, 1820, Journal of the Debates and Proceedings in the Boston, 1853

- 923 Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings of the, from 1855 to 1860, 2 vols. Boston, 1859

- 924 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS, the first three series, 30 vols. in 16, and vols. 1 to 4 of the fourth series. Together 34 vols.—28 vols. half bound, and 6 vols. in boards, RARE Boston, 1792-1858

- 925 MASSACHUSETTS GAZETTE, a weekly Newspaper, 2 Jan. to 31 July, 1786 folio, Boston, 1786

- 926 Massachusetts. Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing in the Forests of Massachusetts, *scarce* Boston, 1846

- 927 Massachusetts. Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the State Convention assembled May 4th, 1853, to Revise and Amend the Constitution of Massachusetts, 3 vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1853



6 928 MASSACHUSETTS CENTINEL; with continuation under the title of COLUMBIAN CENTINEL, 1784 to Dec. 30, 1829, AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND INTERESTING SERIES *Part*  
*Boston, 1786-1829*

This series for nearly half a century of the CENTINEL, the most important and influential historical and political newspaper published in New England, is believed to be the most complete in existence. The following is an exact statement of its condition: Vol. I. (1784): Nos. 2, 3, 9, 17 to 25, 29, 30, 31, 33 to 42, 45 to 49, 51—Vol. II. (1784-5): Nos. 3, 11, 17, 20, 23, 25 to 27, 31, 45, 47, 52—Vol. III. (1785): Nos. 3, 6, 9, 11 to 15, 17, 20 to 25, 27, 31 to 34, 37, 38, 41, 48, 49, 52—Vol. IV. (1785-6): Nos. 19, 27, 33—*Volumes V. to the end are complete, except 18 Nos. only (viz.: in Vol. V. 17, 25, 28, 36, 45—in Vol. VI. 2, 3, 7, 8, 18, 19, 25, 27, 28—in Vol. VII. 1, 6—in Vol. XVII. 46—in 1826, Dec. 16.)*

The *Extras* and *Supplements*, are so rare, and so numerous in this set, that we give a list of them:—

In vol. 1, May 12 and June 23, 1784—in vol. 3, April 23 and 27, 1785—in vol. 8, Sept. 26, 1787 and Feb. 2, 1788—in vol. 10, Dec. 3, 1788—in vol. 11, with Nos. 21 and 43—in vol. 12, with Nos. 21, 36, 40, also Feb. 22, March 10 and 15—in vol. 13, March 24, April 28, May 1, 15, 22 and 29, June 5 and 25—in vol. 15, April 14, 1791—in vol. 16, Dec. 19, 1791—in vol. 17, April 28, May 12 and 26, and June 13, 1792—in vol. 18, Nov. 7 and 14, 1792—in vol. 19, May 22, 1793—in vol. 22, Sept. 13, Oct. 12 and Nov. 1, 1794—in vol. 23, July 8, 1795—in vol. 24, Oct. 14, 1795—in vol. 25, April 25, 1796—in vol. 29, March 21, April 16 and May 19, 1798—in vol. 30, Jan. 2, Feb. 6, 1799—in vol. 32, Oct. 16 and Nov. 6, 1799—in vol. 33, March 26 and May 28, 1800—in vol. 34, Oct. 15, Nov. 12, 1800 and with No. 33—in vol. 35, Nos. 15, 25 and 29, 1801—in vol. 36, Sept. 23, Oct. 7 and 17, Nov. 4, Dec. 23, 1801—in vol. 37, March 24 and 27, May 19, June 16, 1802—in vol. 38, Oct. 9, Dec. 4, 1802—in vol. 39, May 14, 1803—in vol. 40, Dec. 7, 1803—in vol. 41, April 4, 1804—in vol. 42, Oct. 10 and 24, 1804—in vol. 43, April 27 and May 29, 1805—in vol. 44, Nov. 6, 1805, and Feb. 1, 1806—in vol. 46, Oct. 29, 1806—in 1808, April 30—in 1809, Jan. 14—in 1811, July 3—in 1815, March 22, June 21, July 26, and Aug. 2—in 1824, Oct. 28 and 30.

929 Massachusetts. The Landing at Cape Anne; or the Charter of the first permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company, by J. W. Thornton, *facsimile* *Co*  
*Boston, 1854*

930 Massachusettensis. Letters numbered I. to XVII. *hf. mor.*  
*First Edition* *[Boston, 1775]* *Bo*

The author was Jonathan Sewall, Attorney General for the King, in the province of Massachusetts.

- 2 . 931 *Massachusettsensis*: or a Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, 4th ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Boston printed: London, repr. 1776*
- . / 932 MATHER (COTTON) LATE MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES RELATING TO WITCHCRAFTS AND POSSESSIONS, clearly manifesting, not only that there are Witches, but that Good Men (as well as others) may possibly have their Lives shortned by such evil instruments of Satan. The Second Impression. Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New England, *calf extra by Bedford, margins of 3 leaves slightly defective Lond. 1691*
- // . / 933 MATHER (COTTON) MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES relating to Witchcrafts, *original calf 1691*
- // . / 934 MATHER (COTTON) INDIA CHRISTIANA, a Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, which is accompanied with several Instruments relating to the Glorious Design of Propagating our Holy Religion in the Eastern as well as the Western Indies, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt Boston, B. Green, 1721*
- A considerable portion of this book is in the Indian language of New England.
- 2 . / 935 MATHER (COTTON) RATIO DISCIPLINÆ FRATRUM NOV. ANGLORUM. A Faithful Account of the Discipline Professed and Practised in the Churches of New England, with "an Attestation from the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather," prefixed, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt Boston, N. E., for S. Gerrish, 1726*
- // 936 MATHER (COTTON) Desiderus; or, A Desirable Man Describ'd, in the Characters of One Worthy to be a Man Greatly Beloved; given in some Commemoration of the very Valuable and Memorable Mr. James Keith, Late Minister in Bridgewater *Boston, S. Kneeland, 1719*
- 2 . 937 Mather (Cotton) An Abridgement of his Life, taken from an account of him published by his Son, Rev. Sam. Mather, by D. Jennings, *Lond. 1744*; Two Discourses of Preaching Christ and of Particular Preaching, by J. Jennings, 1754. In 1 vol. *calf 1774-54*
- 938 MATHER (INCREASE) The Mystery of Israel's Salvation, Explained and Applied: or, a Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation, (*wants title*) *Lond. John Allen, 1669*
- // . / 939 MATHER (INCREASE) THE DOCTRINE OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE opened and applied, also sundry Sermons on several subjects, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt Boston, N.E. by R. Price, 1684*

8. 940 MATHER (INCREASE). Meditations on the Glory of the Lord Jesus Christ; Delivered in several Sermons. By Increase Mather, *corners of the first two leaves slightly defective, and wants all after pp. 162*

*Boston in New England: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop under the West-End of the Town-house, 1705*

2. 6 941 MATHER (INCREASE) WO TO DRUNKARDS. Two Sermons testifying against the Sin of Drunkenness, *second edition, fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt*

*Boston, by Timothy Green, 1712*

6. 6 942 MATHER (INCREASE) BURNINGS BEWAILED: in a Sermon, occasioned by the lamentable Fire, which was in Boston, Oct. 2, 1711. In which the sins which provoke the Lord to kindle Fires are enquired into, *second edition, fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt*

*Boston, N.E. Timothy Green, 1712*

943 MATHER (INCREASE). Practical Truths, Plainly Delivered. Wherein is Shewed, I. That true Believers on Jesus Christ, shall as certainly enjoy Everlasting Life in Heaven, as if they were there already, etc. *wanting all after page 134* *Boston, N.E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman, and Sold at his Shop, 1718*

5. 6 944 MATHER (INCREASE). Gospel Order Revived, being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Rev. Mr. Increase Mather, President of Harvard College, etc. entituled, The Order of the Gospel, etc. Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in New England. By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New England, *calf extra, bound by Bedford* 4to. *Printed in the year 1700*

*Advertisement.*—"The reader is desired to take notice that the Press in Boston is so much under the aw of the Reverend Author whom we answer and his friends, that we could not obtain of the printer there to print the following sheets, which is the only true Reason why we have sent the copy so far for its impressions and where it was printed with some difficulty."

9. 6 945 MATHER (NATHANAEL). A Sermon, wherein is shewed that it is the Duty and should be the Care of Believers on Christ to live in the constant Exercise of Grace, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt*

*Boston, N.E. for Jos. Browning, 1684*

946 Mather (Nathanael) Twenty-three Sermons, preached at the Merchant's Lecture, at Pinner's-Hall, *half mor.* 1701

6 947 Mather (Nathanael) The Righteousness of God through Faith upon All, without Difference, who Believe; in Sermons on Rom. iii. 22 1718

6 948 MATHER (RICHARD) A Reply to Mr. Rutherford, or, A Defence of the Answer to Rev. Mr. Herles Booke against the Independence of Churches 4to. *Lond. 1647*



- 949 MATHER (RICHARD) A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle his Booke, against the Independency of Churches 4to. *Lond.* 1644
- 950 MATHER (Sam.) *Pastor of a Church at Boston, N.E.* An Attempt to shew that America must be known to the Ancients, with an Appendix concerning the American Colonies, *Boston*, by J. Kneeland, 1773; and various Tracts. In 1 Vol. *half bound* v.y.
- 951 Manduit (Israel) History of the Colony of Massachusetts, 4th edition, to which is now added an Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the year 1764, previous to the Passing of the Stamp Act; also the Original Charter, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1776
- 952 Maw (Henry Lister) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazon, *map* *Lond.* 1829
- 953 Mayhew (Jonathan) Seven Sermons 1750
- 954 Mayhew (Jonathan) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to shew their Non-conformity to each other: with Remarks on the Mistakes of East Apthorpe, M.A. Missionary at Cambridge, in Quoting and Representing the Sense of said Charter, *half morocco* *Boston: Lond. repr.* 1763
- 955 Mayhew (Jonathan) A Defence of the Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, against an Anonymous Pamphlet falsely entitled, a Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations, etc. *Boston: Lond. repr.* 1764
- 956 Mayhew (Jonathan) of *Boston, N.E.* Sermons to Young Men, 2 vols. *old calf* *Lond.* 1767
- 957 Mead (Matthew) The Almost Christian discovered *Boston, for Jos. Edwards*, 1730
- 958 Medina (Antonio de) Sermon predicado en el Castillo de San Felipe del Puerto del Callao, a su Dedicacion y benediction; estando descubierto el Santissimo Sacramento, y en presencia de todo el Presidio, *half morocco* 4to. *Lima, Geronimo de Contreras*, 1625
- 959 Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe on the present State of Affairs between the Old and New World 1780
- 960 Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 3, pt. 1 4to. *Cambridge*, 1809
- 961 Memoirs of an unfortunate Young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years' Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle, a Story founded on Truth, and address'd equally to the Head and Heart, *old calf* *Lond.* 1743

- 962 Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America [by William Shirley], *half morocco* Lond. 1757
- 963 Memoires touchant l'Establissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans le troisieme Monde, autrement appellé, la Terre Australe, Meridionale, Antartique, et Inconnue, *old calf, map of the world* Paris, Clavde Cramoisy, 1663
- 964 Mercator. Historia Mvndi: or Mercator's Atlas. Englished by W. S. *old calf* fol. Lond. 1635
- 965 MEXICO. Memorial de lo Svcedido en la ciudad de Mexico, desde el dia primero de Nouiembre, de 1623 hasta quienze de Enero de 1624, *uncut* folio  
Apparently a privately printed Official Relation.
- 966 MEXICO. COLECCION DE ORDENES Y DECRETOS DE LA SOBERANA JUNTA, Provisional Gubernativa, y Soberanos Congresos Generales de la Nacion Mexicana, 5 vols. in 3, *Spanish binding* 4to. Mexico, 1829-31
- 967 Mexico, History of the Conquest of, by the Spaniards, translated from the original Spanish by Ant. de Solis, by T. Townsend, and revised by N. Hooke, *portrait of Cortes, third edition*, 2 vols. *hf. mor. uncut* 1753
- 968 Mexico. Reales Ordenanzas para la direccion, Régimen y Gobierno del importante cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva España y de su Real Tribunal General  
fol. Madrid, 1783
- 969 Mexico. Representacion del Ilmo. Sr. Arzobispo de Mejico concerniente a algunos sucesos anteriores a la Independencia proclamada en aquella Capital, *hf. mor.*  
4to. Habana, por Campe, en la Oficina Liberal, 1822
- 970 Michaux (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas. Translated by B. Lambert, *map, second edition, calf* Lond. 1805
- 971 Michigan. The Early History of Michigan from its first settlement to 1815, by E. M. Sheldon New York, 1856
- 972 Michuacan. Análisis Estadístico de la Provincia de Michuacan, en 1822, por J. J. L. 4to. Mexico, 1824
- 973 Middleton. A Vindication of the Conduct of Capt. Christopher Middleton, in a late Voyage on board His Majesty's ship the Furnace, for discovering a North-west Passage to the Western American Ocean. In answer to certain objections and aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, Esq.; with an Appendix, *old calf*  
Lond. Jacob Robinson, 1743
- 974 Middleton (Christopher) Forgery Detected. By which is evinced how groundless are all the calumnies cast upon the Editor, in a Pamphlet published under the name of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1745

975 Middleton (Christopher) A Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. on Capt. Middleton's Vindication

*Lond.* 1744

976 Military Collections and Remarks, Published by Major Donkin, *uncut*

*New York,* 1777

977 Mills (Henry James) Trinidad Almanac and Pocket Register for the Year of our Lord 1840, being Bissextile or Leap Year, calculated to the Meridian of Port of Spain

*Port of Spain, H. J. Mills,* [1840]

978 Mills (Samuel J.) and Daniel Smith, Report of a Missionary Tour West of the Allegany Mountains; performed under the direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society, *uncut*

*Andover,* 1815

979 MILTON (John) PROSE WORKS, with Life by C. Symmons, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. *calf, marb. edges*

1806

980 Ministerial (A) Catechise, Suitable to be Learned by all Modern Provincial Governors, Pensioners, Placemen, etc. *hf. mor.*

*Boston, Isaiah Thomas,* 1771

Refers to Governor Hutchinson, in form of a parody or imitation of the Assembly's Catechism. One of the earliest books printed by Thomas, Historian of American Typography.

981 MISSA GOTHICA SEÙ MOZARABICA, et Officium itidèm Gothicum diligenter ac dilucidè explanata ad Usus Percelebris Mozárabum Sacelli Toleti á Munificentissimo Cardinali Ximenio erecti; et in Obsequium Illmi. Perindè ac Venerab. D. Decani et Capituli Sanctae Ecclesiae Toletanae, Hispaniarum et Indiarum Primátis, 3 large copperplates by J. Nava, old red morocco

fol. *Angelopoli, [Mexico] Typis Palafoxiani,* 1770

Contains some musical notation printed from copperplates. As a specimen of Mexican typography alone the volume is one of considerable interest. Angelopolis is the same as La Puebla de los Angeles, or more briefly, La Puebla.

982 Mitchil (Jonathan), *Pastor, of Cambridge, N.E.* A Discourse of the Glory to which God hath called Believers by Jesus Christ, delivered in some Sermons out of the 1 Pet. v chap. 10 verse, together with an annexed Letter, (*last five leaves mended*) *calf extra, bound by W. Pratt*

*Lond. Nathaniel Ponder,* 1677

983 Modern Songster; consisting of a Collection of American and English Songs, including a variety of scarce old Songs, the second Baltimore edition, *hf. bd.*

*Baltimore,* 1816

984 Modern View of the thirteen United States of America, also of the Independent States of Vermont and of East and West Florida

*Lond. D. Walker*



- 985 Modest (A) Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church

*Boston, reprinted by Tho. Fleet, and are to be sold by Benjamin Eliot in Boston, Daniel Aurault, in Newport, Gabriel Bernon in Providence, Mr. Gallop in Bristol, Mr. Jean in Stratford, and in most other towns within the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, 1723*

- 986 Mohawk. The Common Prayer—Some Chapters in Genesis and Matthew—Gospel of St. Mark—Select Sentences of Scripture—Communion, Baptism, and Burial Services, and part of the Singing Psalms, all in Mohawk and English, *plates by Peachey, calf* Lond. 1787

- 987 Mohawk (The Gospel of St. John in)

- 988 Molina (Juan Ignatius) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chili, traduit de l'Italien, et enrichi de notes, par M. Gruvel, *old calf* Paris, 1789

- 989 Molina (Juan Ignatius) The Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili, 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut* 1809

- 990 Monardes (Nicolo) Delle Cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Occidentali pertinenti all' uso della Medicina, *limp vellum* Venetia, 1582

- 991 MONARDES (Nicolo) Primera y Segunda y Tercera partes de la Historia Medicinal de las Cosas que se traen de Nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen en Medicina tratado de la Piedra Bezaar, y de la Yerua Escuerconera, *stained, vellum* 4to. Sevilla, 1574

- 992 Monardes (N.) Simplicium Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum quorum in Medicina usus est, Historiæ liber tertius, *Antverp.* 1582 — Clusii Atreba, aliquot Notæ in Garciae Aromatum Historiam, *title mounted and three leaves defective* Antverp. 1582

- 993 Monardes (Nicolo) Histoire des Simples Medicamens Apportés de l'Ameriqve, desquels on se sert en la Medicine, traduite en François par Anthoine Colin, edition seconde Lyon, 1619

- 994 MONTANUS. Relacion Cierta y Verdadera del famoso suceso y vitoria que tuvo el Capitan Benito Arias Montano, sobrino del doctissimo Arias Montano, natural de Estremadura, Governador y Capitan general de la Provincia de la nueva Andaluzia, y ciudad de Cumana, y Alcayde de la fuerea de Araya, por el Rey nuestro señor, contra los enemigos Olâdeses, este año de 1633, *hf. mor.*

*folio, [Colophon] en Sevilla por Fran. de Lyra, 1634*

- 995 Montauban (S. de) Voyage on the Coasts of Guinea in 1695, *calf*, 1698—Drake (Sir F.) Two Voyages, *morocco*

- 996 Montcalm (Marquis de), *Gov. Gen. en Canada.* Lettres de le Marquis de Montcalm; a Messieurs de Berryer et de la Molé, Ecrites dans les Années 1757, 1758, et 1759. Avec une Version Angloise, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1777

- 6 997 Monthly Anthology and Boston Review, containing Sketches and Reports of Philosophy, Religion, History, etc. 10 vols. *hf. bd. calf gilt, by Bedford* 1804-11

The most important American Literary Periodical of the period.

- 8 998 Monthly Review, General Indexes, by S. Ayscough and others, 5 vols. 1786-1816

- 999 Moody (James). Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government since 1776, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* Lond. 1783

- 1000 Moody (Mr.) Discourse to Little Children

*Boston printed, New-London reprinted, 17—*

- 6 1001 Moore (Sir Thomas) Mangora, King of the Timbusians, or the Faithful Couple, a Tragedy, *hf. mor.* 4to. Lond. 1718

- 2 1002 Moore (Thomas) Lalla Rookh, 69 illustrations from original Drawings by J. Tenniel, and 5 ornamental pages from Persian design 4to. 1861

- 5 1003 Moore (Thomas) Memoirs of his Life, Journal and Correspondence, edited by Lord John Russell, 8 vols. *cloth* 1853

- { 1004 Morse (Jedidiah) The American Geography, *calf*  
*Elizabeth Town, Shepard Kollock, for the Author, 1789*

- { 1005 Morse (J.) American Gazetteer, *map* Boston, 1797

- 1006 Morse (Jedidiah) A Sermon, delivered before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 6, 1803, being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers  
*Charlestown, Samuel Etheridge, 1803*

- 6 1007 Morris (Valentine) Governor of St. Vincent, A Narrative of the Official Conduct of Lond. 1787

Printed at the Logographic Press of J. Walter of Printing House Square, founder of the *Times* newspaper.

- 1008 Morris (Gouverneur) Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by J. Sparks, 3 vols. *half calf* Boston, 1832

- 6 1009 Morton (C.) of Charlestown, N.E. The Spirit of Man, or some Meditations by way of Essay on the sense of that Scripture, (*title mended, and wanting pp. 37-44 and pp. 93-96*) Autograph of "Samuel Sewall, Aug. 1740," on the reverse of Contents Boston, by B. Harris, 1693

- 6 1010 MORTON (NATHANIEL) of New Plimouth, N. E., NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL; or a Relation of the most remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England in America, with special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called New Plimouth, FINE COPY, crimson morocco extra, bound by Bedford

4to. Cambridge, N. E. for J. Usher of Boston, 1669

- 7 1011 Motley (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands, 2 vols. 1860

- 1012 Montgomery (Sir Robert) *Bart.* A Discourse concerning the design'd Establishment of a New Colony to the South of Carolina, *hf. mor. large plate* *Lond.* 1717  
 "A very curious tract. Sir Rob. Montgomery having obtained a grant of all the land between the rivers Alamaha and Savanna, now part of Georgia, which he called *Azilia*, issued these proposals for settling the colony."—*Rich.*
- 6 { 1013 Muhlenberg (Henry) *Descriptio Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum*  
*Philadelphix, Solomon W. Conrad, 1817*
- 1014 Munoz (Juan Baptista) *Historia del Nuevo-Mundo, Tomo I. LARGE PAPER, half calf, portrait and map*  
*4to. Madrid, por la Viuda de Ibarra, 1793*  
 Owing to the death of the Author, the second volume was never published. The work is a most valuable compilation from original MSS. in the archives of Spain and Portugal.
- 1015 Munoz (Juan Baptista) *The History of the New World, Vol. I. Translated, with Notes, map and portrait of Columbus, hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1797
- 1016 Murray (James) *An Impartial History of the present War in America, 2 vols. in 1, 22 copper-plate portraits, and plan of the Town of Boston, calf* *Lond.* [1778]
- 1017 Murray (J.) *Nehemiah, or the Struggle for Liberty never in Vain, a Sermon at Newbury-Port, Nov. 4, 1779, uncut*  
*Newbury, J. Mycall, 1770*
- 1018 *Mystery (The) Reveal'd; or Truth brought to Light (pp. 320), (relating entirely to American Affairs, chiefly among the Indians), hf. bd. mor.* 1759
- 1019 Narborough (Sir John) and others. *An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North: towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, etc.; also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg, Groynland or Engrondland, etc. map and plates, old calf*  
*Lond.* 1694
- 7.6 1020 *Narrative of the Capture of certain Americans by Savages, at Westmorland; with an Account of the Aborigines of North America, hf. mor. New London, T. Green, 1784*
- 2.6 1021 *Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, with an Account of her Sufferings during four years with the Indians and the French; with an Appendix* *Windsor, Vt. 1814*
- 1022 Neal (Daniel) *The History of New England, map, 2nd and best edition, 2 vols. old calf* *Lond.* 1747
- 6 1023 *Negroes. A Short Account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes, 3rd ed.*  
*Philadelphia, printed; Lond. repr. 1768*



- 1024 Newberry (F.) Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World performed by English Navigators, *maps and plates*, 4 vols. *half bound* 1774 *Coop*
- ~~1025~~ New Brunswick, Hand Book for Emigrants to the Province of *Frederickton*, John Simpson, 1841
- 1026 NEW ENGLAND, An Abstract of the Lawes of, as they are now established, *calf extra, bound by W. Pratt* *Well*  
*Lond. for F. Coules and W. Ley, 1641*

## THE FIRST PRINTED COLLECTION OF LAWS FOR NEW ENGLAND.

- 1027 NEW ENGLAND. A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches of New England, in their solempne Worship of God 4to. *Lond. by Matthew Simmons, 1647* *Do*
- 1028 NEW ENGLAND. THE SECRET WORKS OF A CRUEL PEOPLE MADE MANIFEST; whose little finger is become hevier than their persecutors the bishops Loyns, who have set up an Image amongst them in New-England, which all that will not bow down unto, and worship, must undergo all such Sufferings as can be invented and inflicted by the hearts and hands of such men whose tender mercies are cruel, *crimson morocco extra, by Bedford* *Surv*  
 4to. *Lond. 1659*

This very interesting Historical Tract, concerning the persecutions of the Quakers in New England, seems to be quite unknown to all American bibliographers — no copy, we believe, having occurred for sale.

- 1029 New-England Charters, A Defence of, by Jer. Dummer *Sum*  
*Lond. 1765*
- 1030 New-England Charters, A Defence of, by Jer. Dummer, *hf. mor.* *Do*  
 1770
- 1031 New-England. The Order of the Churches in New-England Vindicated, (*no title*) *Par*
- 1032 New-England and her Institutions, 1835—Philadelphia as it is, by R. A. Smith *Philadelpha, 1852* *Coop*
- 1033 New-England. Historical and Genealogical Register from 1847 to 1855, *portraits*, 9 vols. *cloth* *Boston, 1847-55* *Qu*
- 1034 New-Hampshire. Collections of the New-Hampshire Historical Society, 6 vols. (*wanting Vol. 3*), *a very scarce and important publication* *Concord, 1824-50*
- 1035 New-Haven Colonial Records from 1638 to 1665, edited with Notes and an Appendix by C. J. Hoadly, 2 vols. *cloth* *Hartford, 1857-8* *19*
- 1036 New-Spain. Al Rey Nuestro Senor. Satisfacion al memorial de los Religiosos de la Compañia del nombre de Jesus de la Nueva España. Por la Dignidad Episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles, *limp vellum* *fol. 1652* *Coop*
- 1037 New York. Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of New York from 1691 to 1718 *folio*

- 1038 NEW YORK. Journals of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York from the 9th of April, 1691 to the 23rd of Dec. 1765, 2 vols. *half bound* fol. *New York*, 1764-66 *Looke*
- 1039 New York. History of the City of New York, by D. T. Valentine, *map* *New York*, 1853 *Helm*
- 1040 New York. Account of the State Prison in New York, *New York*, 1801—Annual Reports on the State Prisons of New York, for 1851 and 1854, 3 vols. *Cooper*
- 1041 New York. Catalogue of the Cabinet of Natural History of the State of *Albany*, 1853
- 1042 New York. Catalogue of the Mercantile Library, 1844—Account of the Free-School Society, *New York*, 1814—Art and Industry as represented at the New York Exhibition *Redfield*, 1853 *Helm*
- 1043 New York Meteorological Observations by F. B. Hough, *map, cloth* 4to. *Albany*, 1855 *Cooper*
- 1044 NEW YORK. Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in England, Holland, and France, by J. R. Brodhead, Esq., edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, 10 vols. 4to. *Albany*, 1856-8 *Palm*
- 1045 New York Historical Society. Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the, *cloth* *New York*, 1857 *Helm*
- 1046 Nisbet (Dr. Charles) Monody to the Memory of, *half mor.* 1805 *Cooper*
- 1047 NODAL (BARTOLOME GARCIA DE, and GONÇALO DE). RELACION DEL VIAJE que por orden de sv Magd. y acverdo del Real Consejo de Indias hezieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçala de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente y reconosinjo. del de Magallanes, *fine copy, in old red morocco, with the map from the second edition* 4to. *Madrid, Fernando Correa de Montenegro*, 1621 *Quar*
- 1048 Nodal, Relacion. Another copy, (*no map*) 4to. *Madrid*, 1621 *Do*

## FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

---

 AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.
 

---

2. 1049 NOORT (Olivier du) Description du penible Voyage fait au-  
 tour de l'Univers du Globe terrestre, *numerous curious*  
*plates, similar to those of De Bry*, SCARCE fol. *Amst.* 1610
- 1050 Norgate (E.) Mr. John Dunn Hunter defended; or, some  
 Remarks on an Article in the North American Review,  
 in which that Gentleman is branded as an impostor  
 Lond. 1826
- 1051 North-American and West-Indian Gazetteer, *maps* 1776
- 1052 North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle, composed  
 during Capt. Parry's Arctic Expedition, *half bound*  
 4to. 1821
2. 6 1053 Norton (John) The Orthodox Evangelist: or, a Treatise  
 wherein many Great Evangelical Truths (not a few  
 whereof are much opposed and eclipsed in this perilous  
 hour of the Passion of the Gospel) are briefly Dis-  
 cussed, cleared and confirmed  
 4to. Lond. John Macock, for Henry Cripps, 1654
- 6 1054 NORTON (JOHN) Abel being Dead yet Speaketh: or the Life  
 and Death of that deservedly famous Man of God,  
 Mr. JOHN COTTON, late Teacher of the Church of  
 Christ, at Boston in New England  
 4to. Lond. Tho. Newcomb for Lodowick Lloyd, 1658
- 1055 Norton (John) of Ipswich, New England, A Discussion of  
 that Great Point in Divinity, the Sufferings of Christ;  
 and the Questions about his Righteousnesse Active,  
 Passive: and the Imputation thereof Lond. 1653
- One of the few books printed by order of the General Court  
 of Massachusetts.
- 6 1056 Norton (John) Address to the Six Nations recommending  
 the Gospel of St. John, in *Mohawk and English* 1805
- 6 1057 Nova Scotia. The Conduct of the French with regard to  
 Nova Scotia, from its First Settlement to the Present  
 Time, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1754
- Highly commended in the *Monthly Review*.
- 6 1058 Nova Scotia. Explanation of the New Map of Nova Scotia  
 and Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New  
 England and Canada 4to. Lond. T. Jeffreys, 1755



- 1059 NOVUS ORBIS, id est, Navigationes Primæ in Americam: quibus adjunximus Casparis Varrerii discvrsvm super Ophyra Regione. Elenchum Autorem versa pagina Lector inveniet, *original cf. fine copy Roterodami*, 1616 *Lucas*
- 1060 NOVVS ORBIS Regionvm ac Insularum veteribvs incognitarvm, una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina, [by S. Grynæus] *best edition, (no map) vellum fol. Basileae, apvd Io. Hervagivm*, 1655 *Park*
- 1061 Novum Testamentum Græce ex antiquissimo Codice Alexandrino à C. G. Woide, edidit B. H. Cowper 1860 *Will*
- 1062 Noyes (D.) History of Norway, 1852—The Druses of Lebanon, by G. W. Chasseaud 1859 *Do*
- 1063 Nunez de Haro (Alonso). Nos el Dr. D. Alonso Nuñez de Haro, y Peralta, por la Gracia de Dios, y de la Santa Sede Apòstolica, Arzobispo de Mégico, del Consejo de su Magestad, etc. [*Mexico*], a broadside in folio *Alm*
- 1064 Nut-Brown Maids: A Family Chronicle of the days of Elizabeth, 1859—Julian Home, by F. W. Farrar *Edinb.* 1860 *How*
- 1065 Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain with Regard to the Negotiations and other Transactions Abroad, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1729 *Coop*
- { 1066 Observations on the several Acts of Parliament passed in the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th years of the Reign of George IV. *half morocco* 1770 *Boon*
- { 1067 O'Donoju. Refutacion, con notas interestantes, al parte que dirigio a Superior Gobierno el Teniente General Don Juan O'Donoju sobre el Tratado que Firmó en Córdoba, *half mor.* 4to. *Habana*, 1822
- 1068 Oexmelin (Alexandre Olivier) Histoire des Avanturiers que se sont signalez dans les Indes, *maps*, 2 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1688 *Butt*
- 1069 Ogle (Sir Chaloner) *Admiral*, The Tryal of, for an Assault on the Person of his Excellency Mr. Trelawney the Governor [of Jamaica] committed in his own House in Spanish Town on the 22d day of July last, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1743 *Gord*
- 1070 Oglethorpe (General) An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine. With an Exact Plan of the Town, Castle and Harbour of St. Augustine, and the adjacent Coast of Florida, *with plan of St. Augustine, hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1742 *Park*
- { 1071 Ohio. Annual Report of the Commissioners of Statistics to the General Assembly of Ohio, for 1857 *Columbia*, 1858
- { 1072 Orders in Council; or, an Examination of the Justice, Legality, and Policy of the New System of Commercial Regulations, with an Appendix of State Papers, Statutes, and Authorities, 2d ed. *Lond.* 1808 *Coop*

- 6 1073 Original Papers relating to the Scots Company, trading to Africa and the Indies, *half mor.* Printed anno 1700
- 1074 Osgood (F. S.) Poems, *illustrations by Darley and others* 1850
- 1075 Otis (James) The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved, 3rd ed. *half mor.* Boston; Lond. repr. 1766
- 6 1076 Otis (James) A Vindication of the British Colonies, *half morocco* Boston; Lond. repr. 1769

The writer, a native of Boston, was one of the first and most influential of the controversialists on the popular side.

- 6 1077 Otis (James) Rudiments of Latin Prosody, *hf. bd.* Boston, 1760
- 6 1078 Ouseley (William Gore) Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, with some Observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, her Sources of Revenue, Statistical Tables, etc. Lond. 1832

- 2 1079 OVALLE (ALONSO DE) HISTORICA RELACION DEL REYNO DE CHILE, y de las misiones, y ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Iesvs, *plates, half bound, no map* fol. Roma, Francisco Cauallo, 1616

The highly curious portraits of the principal Spaniards who had conquered or governed in Chile, are not in the Italian edition. The leaf preceding the title is generally wanting, it not being known in more than two or three copies.

- 6 1080 OVIEDO (G. F. de) HISTORIA GENERAL Y NATURAL DE LAS INDIAS, Islas y Tierra-Firme del Mar Océano, Publicada la Real Academia de la Historia por J. M. de los Rios, 4 vols. royal 4to. Madrid, 1851-55
- 1081 Pacetti (Diegh.) Obedienti Potentissimi Emanuelis Lusitaniae Regis, etc. Oratorem ad Julium II. Pont. Max. A.D. 1605, Pridie no. Junii, 4 leaves, RARE 4to. [1513]

Containing allusions to Africa, the Indies, Prester John, etc.

- 1082 Page du Pratz (M. le) Histoire de la Louisiane, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *calf gilt* 1758

- 6 1083 Pages (M. de) Voyages autour du Monde, et Vers les deux Poles, par Terre et par Mer, en 1767-1776, 2 vols. Paris, 1782-3

- { 1084 Paine (Thomas) A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal of the Affairs of North America, in which the Mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up, *hf. mor.* London, repr. 1782
- 1085 — The same, another Ed. Lond. 1792

- 6 1086 Paine (Thomas) The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, *calf* Lond.

- 1087 Paine (Thomas) Rights of Man: being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution *Lond.* 1792
- 1088 Paine (Thomas) Rights of Man, part the Second, combining Principle and Practice *Lond.* 1792
- 1089 — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1792
- 1090 Paine (Thomas) Common Sense: addressed to the Inhabitants of America *Lond.* 1792
- 1090\* — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1792

Some offensive passages, for which blanks were left by the printer, have been filled in with the pen.

- 1091 PALAFOX (Juan de) *El Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles.* Carta Pastoral del Illust.<sup>mo</sup> y R.<sup>mo</sup> Señor Obispo de la Pvebla de los Angeles, que oy es de osma

4to. *Toledo*, 1659

- 1092 PALOU (FRANCISCO) Relacion Historica de la vida y Apostolicas Tareas del venerable PADRE FRAY JUNIPERO SERBA, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey, *copper-plate map of California by Diego Froncoso*, 1787, *calf, fine copy*

4to. *Mexico*, Don Felipe de Zuniga y Onteveros, 1787

A very curious work, containing much information respecting California.—*Rich.*

- 1093 Paleario (Aonio) Life and Times of, by M. Young, 2 vols. *cloth* 1860

- 1094 PAMPANGO. BOCAVLARIO DE PAMPANGO EN ROMANCE, Y DICCIONARIA DE ROMANCE EN PAMPANGO: Compuesto por FR. DIEGO BERGAÑO, 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum* fol. *Manila*, en el Convento de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, 1732

The Pampangos are a tribe, with a very peculiar language, living on the island Lucon, one of the group of the Philippines.

- 1095 Panciroli (G.) Notitiæ Dignitatum, utriusque Imperii Orientis scilicet et Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honorique tempora, *calf* fol. *Genevæ*, 1623

- 1096 Paper Money. A Discourse on the Currencies of the British Plantations in America, especially with regard to their Paper Money, *half morocco*

*Boston*, printed; *Lond.* repr. 1751

- 1097 Parish (Elijah) A Sermon preached at Boston, November 3, 1814, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America

*Boston*, Nat. Willis, 1814

- 1098 Parry (Capt. W. E.) Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole, *maps and plates, calf* 4to. 1828



- { 1099 Parsons (Jonathan) *of Newbury*, Justification by Faith asserted and explained *Boston, by J. Bayley, 1748*  
 { 1100 Parsons. A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in Boston, respecting some late observations upon the Conduct of Rev. Mr. J. Parsons, while he was Minister of Lyme in Connecticut, *uncut Boston, Z. Fowle, 1757*
- 6 1101 Paschoud (Mr.) Historico-Political Geography, or a particular Description of the several Countries in the World, 2nd Ed, with Additions, *old calf Lond. 1729*  
 1. 6 1102 Patrick (John) Psalms of David in Metre, *first edition, calf 1694*
- 8 1103 Pauw (M. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, par Don Pernety. Et la Défense de l'Auteur des Recherches contre cette Dissertation, 3 vols. *old calf Berlin, 1770*
- 8 1104 Peale (Rembrandt) Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, a non-descript Carnivorous Animal of Immense Size, found in America *Lond. 1802*
- 8 1105 Peck (J. H.) *Judge for the District of Missouri*. Report of his Trial before the United States Senate, for High Misdemeanors in Office *Boston, 1833*
1. 1106 Pemberton. A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends, at Pymont in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Philadelphia in North America, with his Epistle to the Inhabitants of Amsterdam *Philadelphia, H. Tuckniss, 1798*
1. 1107 Pemberton. A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends, at Pymont in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Philadelphia in North America, with his Epistle to the Inhabitants of Amsterdam *Philadelphia, printed: Lond. repr. 1798*
1. 1108 Pemberton (Ebenezer), *Pastor, of Boston*, Sermon and Discourses on several Occasions (with Funeral Sermon for the Author, by Colman), *old calf Lond. 1727*
16. 1109 PENHALLOW (SAM.) HISTORY OF THE WARS OF NEW ENGLAND, with the Eastern Indians, or a Narrative of their perfidy and cruelty, *title and 6 leaves reprinted, calf, rare Boston, 1726*
13. 1110 PENNSYLVANIA, A Further Account of the Province of, and its Improvements, for the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and inclined to be so, *half mor. 4to. [Lond. 1685]*
1. 1111 Pennsylvania. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania from its Origin, *old calf Lond. R. Griffiths, 1759*

By DR. B. FRANKLIN.

- 1112 Pennsylvania. Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, etc. Sept. 5th, 1774, to which is added, (being now first printed by authority) an Authentic Copy of the Petition to the King, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775

This Pamphlet contains only that part of the Journal of the proceedings of the Congress that was omitted in the Pamphlet entitled, "Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Congress."

- 1113 Pennsylvania. A New Essay [by the Pennsylvanian Farmer] on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America, *half mor.*

*Philadelphia, printed; Lond. repr.* 1774

- 1114 PENNSYLVANIA Packet and Daily Advertiser  
thick folio, *Dunlap and Claypole, Philadelphia*, 1786  
American Newspapers of this period are very rare, and are indispensable to the historian.

- 1115 Pernetty (Dom) Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines, en 1763-4, avec des Observations sur le Detroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons, *plates*, 2 vols. *old calf*

*Paris*, 1770

- 1116 PEREZ (FRANCISCO) Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Otomi, traducida literalmente al Castellano, *half mor.*

*Mexico*, 1834

- 1117 Peru. Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima the Capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao, *map and plates*, second edition *Lond.* 1748

- 1118 Peru. Constitucion Politica de la Republica Peruana Jurada en Lima el 20 de Noviembre da 1823

*Lima*, 1825. *Imprenta del estado por J. Gonzalez*

- 1119 Peters (Hugh) An Historical and Critical Account of, after the Manner of Mr. Bayle, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1751

- 1120 Peters (Sam. A.). A General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes, with an Appendix. By a Gentleman of the Province [Rev. Samuel A. Peters]

*Lond.* 1781

- 1121 Philadelphia. The Congress Canvassed, *half mor.*

*New York, printed; Lond. repr.* 1775

- 1122 Philadelphia. The Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North-America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of taking up Arms, *half. mor.*

*Lond.* 1775

First printed in Philadelphia; reprinted in this country at Bristol in 1775. and as above, the last with some additions.

- 6 1123 Philadelphia. Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia on the fifth of September, 1774, containing The Bill of Rights, etc. *half mor.* *Philadelphia, printed; Boston, reprinted 1774*
- 1124 Philadelphia. An Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge, by a General Warrant signed by the Vice-President of the Council of Pennsylvania *Philadelphia, R. Bell, 1777*
- 1125 Philipot (Thos.) The Original Growth of the Spanish Monarchy United with the House of Austria, *portrait* *1664*
- 1126 Philoponus (H.) Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio, Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, *curious plates* fol. 1621
- { 1127 Philips (Miles) *A West Country Sailor.* Voyages and Adventures of, written in the plain style of an English Sailor, *imperfect* *1724*
- 1128 Phipps (J. C.) Voyage to the North Pole in 1773, *plates* *4to. 1774*
- 6 1129 Pickell (J.) New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington in Connection with the History of the Potomac Company *New York, 1857*
- 1130 Pii, Pont. Max., In Decades Blondi Epitome *folio, Basil. 1533*
- 1131 Pike (Major) Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western parts of Louisiana, *maps and charts, (no portrait) calf gilt* *Philadelphia, 1810*
- 6 1132 PIMIENTA. Relacion del Suceſſo que tuvo Francisco Diaz Pimienta, General de la Real Armada de las Indias, en la Isla de Santa Catalina, *half morocco* fol. *Madrid, Iuan Sanchez, 1642*
- Probably a privately printed official account.
- 1133 Pinto (Ferdinand Mendez) Wunderliche und Merckwürdige Reisen durch Europa, Asia, und Africa, und deren Königreiche und Länder; als Abyſſina, China, Japon, Tartarey, Siam, Calaminham, Pegu, Martabane, Bengale, Brama, Ormus, Batas, Queda, Aru, Pan, Ainan, Calempluy, Cauchenchina, und andere Oerter verrichtet, *maps and plates* *4to. Amst. 1671*
- 1134 Pinto (J. de). Reponse de Mr. J. de Pinto aux Observations d'un Homme Impartial, sur sa Lettre à Mr. S. B., Docteur en Médecine à Kingston dans la Jamaïque, ou sujet des Troubles qui agitent actuellement toute l'Amérique Septentrionale, *half morocco* *La Haye, 1776*
- 6 1135 Pisonis (Gul.) De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica, libri XIV. *engraved title, calf* *folio, Amst. 1658*



- 2.6 1136 Pitkin (Timothy) Political and Civil History of the United States of America, 2 vols. *calf* New Haven, 1828 *W*
3. 1137 Pitt (Wm.) Life of, by Earl Stanhope, 2 vols. *cloth* 1861 *Lum*
- 2 - 1138 Another copy, 2 vols. 1861 *W*
- .6 1139 Plan (A) of a Proposed Union between Great Britain and the Colonies of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware Counties, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, [a portion of a larger work], *half morocco* *Coop*
- 11.6 1140 PLANTAGENET (BEAUCHAMP) A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW ALBION, (*wants title*) 4to. *Lond.* 1648 *Mon*
- / - 1141 Plain Truth, with Remarks on "Common Sense," *hf. mor. uncut* Philadelphia, *Lond.* reprinted, 1776 *Bum*
- 1142 Plain Truth (Additions to), with further Remarks on "Common Sense," *uncut* Philadelphia, by R. Bell, 1776
4. 1143 Plays. A Dictionary of Old English Plays, existing either in print or in MS. from the Earliest times to the close of the XVIIth Century, by J. O. Halliwell 1860 *W*
- 1.11 1144 Plutarch's Lives, Dryden's Translation, corrected from the Greek, and Revised by A. H. Clough, 5 vols. *folded* Boston, 1859 *Do*
7. 1145 Pointis (Sieur) Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French, in 1697, *calf* 1699 *Boo*
- 3.6 1146 Pointis (Sieur). The same, 2nd Ed. *half morocco, plan* Lond. 1740 *Pro*
4. { 1147 Political Controversy: or Weekly Magazine, containing Articles on America, E. and W. Florida, Grenada, etc. *half bound* 1763 *Lo*
- 1148 Political Register; or Proceedings in Congress, 1794-5, with an Appendix, by J. T. Callender, 2 vols. *boards, uncut* Philadelphia, 1795 *Co*
- / 1149 Poor Soldier (The), an American Tale, founded on a recent Fact, 2nd Ed. *half morocco* Lond. 1789 *Gor*
- 1150 Poole (W. F.) Index to Periodical Literature royal 8vo. 1857 *Gor*
- / 1151 Pope (A.) Essay on Man, *Hartford, Conn.* 1824—Life of Caroline E. Smelt, *New York*, 1819—Corderius's Colloquies, 1775—Life of Baron Trenck, (*imperfect*)—Paul and Virginia; etc. 6 vols. *Hol*
- / 1152 Porcacchi (Tomaso) L'Isola più Famosa del Mondo, *plates* 4to. *Venetia*, 1686 *W*
- The plates to this edition are printed separately, in the other editions they are printed in with the text.
- 2 1153 PORCEL (FRANCISCO MORENO) Retrato de Manuel de Faria y Sousa, Cavallero del Orden Militar de Christo, y de la Casa Real. Contiene una Relacion de sua Vida, un Catalogo de sus Escritos, y un sumario de sus Elogios fol. *Lisboa Occidental, en la Oficina Ferreiriana*, 1733 *Do*

1154 Porter (Eliphalet) *Pastor of Roxbury*, A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America, delivered Nov. 5th, 1807, *uncut*

*Boston, Munroe, Francis and Parker, 1808*

1155 Porteus (Beilby) *Bp. of London*, A Letter to the Governors, Legislatures, and Proprietors of Plantations in the British West-India Islands *Lond.* 1808

1156 Pownall (Thomas) The Administration of the Colonies, 3rd ed. revised, corrected and enlarged, *bds. uncut*

*Lond. 1766*

1157 Pownall (Thos.) Administration of the Colonies, *half calf*, *Presentation copy from the author to Nath. Rogers* 1768

1158 Pownall (Thos.) The Administration of the Colonies, fifth ed. revised, corrected and enlarged, 2 vols. *calf* 1774

1159 Pownall (T.) Three Memorials addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, *bds. uncut* 1784

1160 POINTZ (JOHN) The Present Prospect of the Famous and Fertile Island of Tobago, to the Southward of the Island of Barbadoes, 2nd Ed.

*4to. Lond. by John Attwood for the Author, 1695*

1161 Practical Geometry, *MS. with diagrams* fol. (1775)

1162 Pradt (M. de) Des Colonies, et de la Révolution actuelle de l'Amérique, 2 vols. *calf* *Paris, 1817*

1163 Prescott (W. H.) History of the Reigns of Ferdinand, Isabella and Philip II., also of the Conquests of Mexico and Peru, 4 vols. 1854-5

1164 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, etc. *half mor.*

*New York, repr. by S. Loudon, 1776*

The *Monthly Review* speaks of the author as "one of the most respectable writers on American Affairs"—"the independent man, and the uninfluenced friend of his country." This tract passed through fourteen editions in three months.

1165 — The same, 3rd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond. 1776*

1166 — The same, 4th Ed. *ib.* 1776

1167 — The same, 6th Ed. *ib.* 1776

1168 — The same, 7th Ed. *ib.* 1776

1169 — The same, 8th Ed. *ib.* 1776

1170 — The same, 9th Ed. 1776

1171 Price (Richard) Additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America, *half morocco* *Lond. 1777*

1172 — The same, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *ib.* 1777

1173 Price. Additional Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, *second edition*, 1777; Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on the Subject of Manufactures, *Dublin, 1792*: in 1 vol. *hf. bound*

1. 1174 Price. Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. *half mor.* Lond. 1776 *Coop*
1. 6 1175 Price. Three Letters to Dr. Price, containing Remarks on his Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. *hf. mor.* London, 1776 *bo*
- Probably by Mr. Lind. They discover great ability in the writer.—*Rich.*
1. 1176 Price (Richard). Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by Dr. Price, intitled, Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. *half morocco* Lond. 1776 *Ja*
- These remarks have been attributed to Dr. Ferguson.
1. 1177 Price. Cursory Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on Civil Liberty, *half morocco* 1776 *Jo*
1. 1179 Price (Dr. R.) Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, *hf. mor.* 1785 *Do*
1. 1180 Price (Richard) A Sermon delivered to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters, at Hackney, on the 10th of February last, being the Day appointed for a General Fast, 3rd ed. To which are added Remarks on a Passage in the Bishop of London's Sermon on Ash Wednesday, 1773, *half morocco* Lond. 1779 *Do*
6. 6 1181 Price. Three Letters to Dr. Price, containing Remarks upon his Fast Sermon, by a Cobler, *hf. mor.* 1779 *Jo*
7. 1182 Priestley (Jos.) Remarks on some Paragraphs in Vol. 4 of Blackstone's Commentaries, relating to the Dissenters *America. Printed for the Subscribers, by R. Bell of Philadelphia, 1773* *Do*
1. 6 1183 Priestley. Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, and on the several addresses delivered to him on his arrival at New York, new edition *Philadel. printed: Lond. reprinted, 1794* *Bun*
1. 0 1184 PRINCE (THOMAS). A Sermon delivered by Thomas Prince, M.A., on Wensday, October 1, 1718, at his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge of the South Church in Boston, N.E., in conjunction with the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall, together with the Charge, by the Reverend Increase Mather, D.D., and a Copy of what was said at giving the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D., etc. *Boston, printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, 1718—A Discourse had by the late Reverend and Learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, previous to the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall at Boston, September 16, 1713, Boston, printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish, 1718* *Will*
- Printed by the brother of Dr. Franklin.
7. 6 1185 Prince (Thomas) A Chronological History of New-England in the form of Annals, Vol. 1, *old calf* *Boston, Kneeland and Green, 1736* *Do*



- 1186 Prince (Thomas) Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes, illustrated in a Sermon in Boston, N.E. on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745, occasion'd by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron *Edinb.* 1746  
A most popular and highly curious production.
- 1187 Prince (Thomas) Six Sermons. Published from his Manuscripts by John Erskine, D.D., *half calf* *Edinb.* 1785  
The 16 preliminary pages are occupied with an interesting memoir of Thomas Prince and the Prince family, by Dr. John Erskine.
- 1188 Prior Documents. A Collection of interesting, authentic Papers relating to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, shewing the Causes and Progress of that misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775, *uncut* 1777
- 1189 PROUD (ROBERT) The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the first Proprietor and Governor William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742, with an Appendix, 2 vols. *calf*  
*Philadelphia, Zach. Pulson, 1797-8*
- 1190 Proclamation relative to the Regulation of the Duties of the produce of the Plantations, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1680
- 1191 Proposal (A) for Humbling Spain. Written in 1711, by a Person of Distinction, *half mor.* *Lond.* [1739?]
- 1192 Proposals for Uniting the English Colonies on the Continent of America, *hf. mor.* 1757
- 1193 Protest against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, *Paris, J. W.* 1766—Second Protest, with a List of the Voters against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp Act *Paris, 1766*
- 1194 Provincial Dialects. A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Proverbs, etc. by J. O. Halliwell, 2 vols. 1860
- 1195 Psalms and Hymns, selected from the most approved Versions and approved by the Presbytery of Charleston [by Buist] *Charleston, 1796*
- 1196 Psalms and Hymns, by Patrick, Rippon, Doddridge Rowland Hill, Olney, etc. 19 vols.
- 1197 PSALMISTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Records, Biographical and Literary, of 150 Authors, who have rendered the Book of Psalms into English Verse, by J. Holland, 2 vols. *scarce* 1843
- 1198 Ptolomæus (C.) Geographiæ Universæ tum Veteris, tum Novæ Absolutissimum Opus, *vellum* 4to. *Colon.* 1597
- 1199 Pulgar (Hernando) Cronica de los Señores Reyes Catolicos don Fernando y Doña Isabel, *calf* fol. *Valencia, 1780*

1. 6 1200 Pulteney (Wm.) Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, *third ed. hf. mor.* 1778 *Coop*
2. 6 1201 Pulteney's Thoughts, *fourth ed. hf. mor.* 1778 *Boo*
8. 6 1202 Purchas (Samuel) Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages. A Theological and Geographical Historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Islands adjacent, *fine copy, old calf* fol. *Lond.* 1613 *Whe*
7. 1203 Another copy, *calf* fol. 1617 *Do*
1. 1204 Purry (Pohn Peter) A method for Determining the best Climate of the Earth, on a Principle to which all Geographers and Historians have been hitherto Strangers, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744 *Coop*
5. 1205 Quakers. History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Quakers, by William Sewel, *calf* fol. *Burlington, New Jersey,* 1774 *Boo*
- ✓ 1206 Quakers. The Testimony of the People called Quakers, given forth by a Meeting of the Representatives of said People, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth Day of the first Month, 1775. Signed 'James Pemberton' Single sheet, folio *Coop*
- ✓ 1207 Another copy *Hon*
1. 6 1208 Quakers. An Epistle from our Yearly-Meeting, held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey fol. [*Philadelphia,* 1774] *Boo*  
'Signed in and on behalf of the Yearly Meeting, by James Pemberton, Clerk.'
- ✓ 1209 Quakers. A Representation on behalf of the People called Quakers, to the President and Executive Council, and the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, etc. *York, repr.* 1782 *Let*
1. 6 1210 Quebec. An Appeal to the Public; stating and considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774 *Whe*
5. 6 1211 Quebec. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec; Being an Appendix to "An Account of the Proceedings of the Inhabitants of Quebec to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province," *bds. uncut* *Lond.* 1776 *Do*
- By Baron Maseres, at that time Attorney-General for Quebec.
4. 1212 Quebec. State of the present form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1789 *Do*
2. 1213 Quebec. Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled 'a State of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec,' *hf. mor.* 1790 *Do*

- 1214 Quebec. Answer to an Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges, etc. *morocco* *Lond.* 1790  
Mr. Rich describes this Tract as being *privately printed*.
- 1215 Quebec. Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society, of Quebec: Vol. 1. *Quebec, Fr. Le Maitre*, 1829
- 1216 Quincy (Josiah) *Junior, of Boston*. Observations on the Act of Parliament, commonly called the Boston Port-Bill, *half morocco*  
*Boston, N.E. printed. Lond. repr.* 1774
- 1217 Quincy (Jos.) Municipal History of Boston, during two Centuries *Boston*, 1852
- 1218 Raine's History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, in the Counties of Nottingham and York, *cloth*  
4to. *J. B. Nichols*, 1860
- 1219 Raleigh (Sir Walter). A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his return, *hf. calf, from the Duke of Sussex's library* 4to. *Lond.* 1618  
Written by or under the special direction of King James, as an apology for putting Raleigh to death.—*Rich.*
- 1220 Raleigh's (Sir Walter) Ghost, or England's Forewarner. Discouering a secret Consultation, newly holden in the Court of Spaine (*wanting sheets B and C*)  
4to. *Vtricht, John Schellem*, 1626
- 1221 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Prerogatiue of Parlements in England: Proued in a Dialogue (pro & contra) betweene a Councillour of State and a Iustice of Peace, *half morocco* 4to. *Midelb.* 1628
- 1222 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Tvbus Historicvs: an Historical Perspective, discovering all the Empires and Kingdomes of the World as they flourisht respectively under the foure Imperial Monarchies, *half mor.*  
4to. *Lond. Tho. Harper, for Ben. Fisher*, 1636
- 1223 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Prince, or Maxims of State, *half mor.* 4to. *Lond.* 1642
- 1224 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Cabinet-Council: containing the Chief Arts of Empire, and Mysteries of State. Published by John Milton, Esq. *old calf, portrait of Raleigh* *Lond.* 1658
- 1225 Raleigh (Sir Walter) An Introduction to a Breviary of the History of England, *calf, portrait* *Lond.* 1693
- 1226 Raleigh (Sir W.) Life of, with his Tryal at Winchester, *half morocco* fol. 1687
- 1227 Ramsay (David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, 2 vols. *calf* *Trenton*, 1785
- 1228 Ramsay (David) *of South Carolina*, History of the American Revolution, 2 vols. *calf* 1793



9. 11 1229 RAMUSIO (G. B.) NAVIGAZIONI et Viaggi raccolto gia da lui in molti luoghi dichiarato ed illustrato, 3 vols. *vel-lum* fol. *Venetia, apud Giunti, 1554, 1574, 1556*
2. 6 1230 RAMUSIO. TERZA EDITIONE DELLE NAVIGAZIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTO GIA DA M. GIO. BATTISTA RAMUSIO, e con molti e vaghi discorsi, da lui in molti luoghi dichiarato ed illustrato, *maps and cuts*, 3 vols. *a few worm holes in Vol. 2, but generally a FINE, LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, green morocco extra, marbled and gilt edges* fol. *Venetia, Giunti, 1563-1583-1565*
12. 11 1231 RAMUSIO. ANOTHER, REMARKABLY FINE, LARGE, SOUND AND CLEAN COPY, 3 vols. in 2, *in original impressed binding* *ib. 1563-65*
1. 1232 Randall (John) A brief Account of the Principles and Discipline of the People call'd Quakers *Bristol, S. Farley, 1747*
- 6 1233 Rangel (Joseph Francisco Dimas) Discurso fisico sobre las Formacion de las Auroras Boreales, *half morocco* 4to. *Mexico, 1789*
- 6 1234 Rapin's Acta Regia, Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, pp. 1 to 228, *portraits, clean copy, uncut* 1726
- 6 1235 Rational Catechism, *Amst. 1712--* Pierce's Vindication of Dissenters, 1717; etc. 6 vols.
14. 1236 Ray (Dr. J.) Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity, (*out of print and very scarce*), *autograph of Rufus Choate* *Boston, 1853*
- 6 1237 Raymond (D.) Political Economy, *Baltimore, 1820--* Graydon (Wm.) Justices and Constables Assistant *Harrisburg, Penn. 1805*
- 6 1238 Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution of America, *old calf* *Dublin, 1781*
1. { 1239 Raynal (Abbé) A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America, 2 vols. in 1, *with map of North America* *Edinb. 1776*
1. { 1240 Raynal (Abbé) Révolution de l'Amérique, *with portrait of Raynal, half morocco* *Lond. 1781*
1. 1241 Raynal (Abbé) Revolution of America, *hf. morocco* 1781
1. 1242 Recio De Leon (Juan) [Commences] Ivan Recio de Leon Maesse de Campo, etc. [Account of the discovery of a new route for the conveyance of Silver from Potosi in Peru to Spain in less than half the time and expense of the ordinary route], *half morocco, 10 leaves, apparently privately printed* fol. [*Madrid, 1626*]
5. 1243 RECORDS. Reports 1 to 18 of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records of Great Britain, bound in 4 vols. *half calf* fol. 1840-57
- 6 1244 Reales (El Baron de Juras) Entretenimientos de un Prisionero en las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, 2 vols. (*Vol. 1 wants a sheet*) 4to. *Barcelona, 1828*

- 1245 Reed (Joseph) *Military Secretary of Washington*, Life and Correspondence of, by his Grandson, 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1847
- 1246 Reed (Joseph). Joseph Reed Defendant, Ad. John Reed. Argument for the Defendant in Error 4to. [*Philadelphia*]  
The subject matter of the dispute was a Plantation, or Tract of Land, called *Tenicum* [*Philadelphia*]. The appeal is signed "Joseph Reed. Propria Persona." Date about 1768.
- 1247 Reeves (John) *Chief Justice of Newfoundland*. History of the Government of Newfoundland, with an Appendix, containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery, *bds. uncut* 1793
- 1248 Reflections, Moral and Political, on Great Britain and her Colonies, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1770
- 1249 Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and the Taxes imposed upon them considered, *hf. mor.* 1765
- 1250 Relacion de lo Sucedido en los Galeones y Flota de Terra-firme, *unbound* fol. [1662]  
Five folioed leaves, An important list of Vessels and the names of their crews composing the Fleet off Terra-firme in 1622. It comprises the Capitan BART. GARCIA DE NODAL and his associates, including many familiar names in the roll of early-voyagers.
- 1251 Relacion de la Vitoria que alcanzaron las Armas Catolicas en la Baía de Todos Santos contra Olandeses, *half morocco* fol. *Madrid*, 1638
- 1252 Relacion Verdadera de las Pazes que Capitylo con el Aravcano Rebelado, el Marques de Baides, Conde de Pedroso, Gouernador, y Capitan General del Reyno de Chile, etc. fol. *Madrid*, 1642
- 1253 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE en l'année 1640. Enuyée au R. P. Prouvincial de la Compagnie de Jesus de la Prouince de France, par P. Barthemy Vimont, *vellum, scarce* *Paris*, 1641
- 1254 Relations Veritables et Curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar et du Bresil, *calf* 4to. *Paris*, 1651
- 1255 Remarks on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men, in a Letter to the Author, *half morocco* *Lond.* [1759?]
- 1256 Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1769
- 1257 Remarks on the Principal Acts of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain, by the Author of Letters concerning the Present State of Poland. Vol. I. [*all published*] containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies *Lond.* 1775
- 1258 Remarks on the Patriot, including some Hints respecting Americans, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1775

1259 Remarks on the New Essay of the Pensylvania Farmer, by the Author of the Right of the British Legislature vindicated, *half morocco* Lond. 1775

1260 Remarks on the Rescript of the Court of Madrid, and on the Manifesto of the Court of Versailles. In a Letter to the People of Great Britain, with an Appendix, containing the Rescript, the Manifesto, and a Memorial of Dr. Franklyn to the Court of Versailles, *half morocco* Lond. 1779

"The author of these *Remarks* employs in them the united force of reason and ridicule, aided by the powers and embellishments of oratory,"—*M. Rev.*

1261 Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's letters published in the Quarterly Review Boston, 1815

1262 REPERTORY (THE), (*A semi-weekly Newspaper*) 5 vols. folio, Boston, 1805 to 1810 (*wanting* 1808)

A Journal of considerable repute and seldom to be met with. It is only within a very few years that pains have been taken in America to preserve files of their periodicals and Journals; hence those of half a century ago have become rarities.

1263 Republican Institutions (A Specimen of), *morocco* Philadelphia, 1802

1264 Resolutions (The) of the House of Commons on the great and constitutional questions between the Privileges of the House of Commons and the Prerogative of the Crown, *half morocco* Lond. 1784

1265 Retrospective View of the Causes of the difference between Great Britain and her Colonies in America  
*Not printed for Sale, 1782*

1266 Review (A) of all that hath pass'd between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to our Trade and Navigation from the Year 1721 to the Present Convention, *half morocco* Lond. 1739

1267 Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Notes on Pictures, edited by W. Cotton 1859

1268 Reynolds (Theoph.) Cursory Observations addressed to the Planters and others interested in the West India Trade  
Liverpool, 1808

1269 RHODE ISLAND. Colonial Records from 1636 to 1756, edited by J. R. Bartlett, 5 vols. *calf*, (Vol. 5, *cloth*)  
Providence, 1856-60

1270 Rhode Island. The Early History of, *cloth* Boston, 1843

1271 Rhode Island. History of, by Rev. E. Paterson  
New York, 1853

1272 RIBAS (ANDRES PEREZ DE) HISTORIA DE LOS TRIUMPHOS DE NUESTRA SANTA FEE ENTRE GENTES LAS MAS BARBARAS, y fieras del nuevo Orbe, *vellum*, (*wanting* fol. 529-30 and 539-40)  
fol. Madrid, 1645



- 1273 Ribera (Diego de) Conçentos Fvnebres, Metricos Lamentos, que explican, Demostraciones publicas, de reconcidos afectos, en los Fvnerales devidos al Illust. Rev. y Excel. Señor Maestro D. Fr. Payo Enriquez de Ribera, Dignissimo Arçobispo, que fue de esta Ciudad de Mexico, Virrey, y Capitan General en ella, que descanza en Paz 4to. *Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon*, 1684
- 1274 RICHARDSON (C.) NEW DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with the Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. 1858
- 1275 Richshoffer (Ambrosius) Braszilianisch und West Indianische Reiske Beschreibung, *maps and plates*  
*Straszburg, Joszias Stadeln*, 1677
- 1276 Riddle (J. E.) History of the Papacy, 2 vols. in 1 1854
- 1277 Rights (The) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress, *half morocco* Lond. 1776  
Ascribed to James Macpherson, Translator of Ossian, but attributed by Rich on the authority of a note in the handwriting of Sir James Mackintosh, to Sir John Dalrymple.
- 1278 Rights of Great Britain Asserted, 2nd Ed. with Additions, *half morocco* ib. 1776
- 1279 Rights of Great Britain Asserted, 3rd Ed. *hf. mor.* ib. 1776
- 1280 Rights of Great Britain Asserted, 4th Ed. with Additions ib. 1776
- 1281 Rights of Great Britain Asserted, 6th Ed. with Additions  
*Edinb.* 1776
- 1282 Rights of Great Britain to Tax the American Colonies Vindicated, *half bound* 1774
- 1283 Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved, by J. Otis  
*Boston printed, London reprinted*
- 1284 RINCON (ANTONIO DEL) ARTE MEXICANA, *fine copy, green morocco extra, by Pratt, VERY RARE*  
*Mexico, en casa de Pedro Balli*, 1595
- 1285 Rio (Antonio del) Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America, translated from the Original Manuscript Report: followed by Teatro Critico Americano; or, a critical investigation and research into the History of the Americans, by Doctor Paul Felix Cabrera, of the City of New Guatemala, *curious plates* 4to. Lond. 1822
- 1286 Ritson (Joseph) Select Collection of English Songs, 3 vols. 1783
- 1287 Ritson, Bibliographia Poetica, a Catalogue of English Poets, of the 12th to the 16th Centurys, *bds. uncut* 1802
- 1288 Ritson, Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food, as a Moral Duty 1802

- 4.6 } 1289 Ritson, The Office of Constable, a new Compendium of the Law relating to that Ancient Minister for the Conservation of Peace, *interleaved, half bound* 1815 *Am*
- 4.6 1290 Ritson, Jurisdiction of the Court Leet exemplified 1816
- 6.6 1291 Ritson, Practical Points, or Maxims 1820 *Do*
- 1292 Ritson, Caledonian Muse: a Chronological Selection of Scottish Poetry, *vignettes, engraved by Heath, after designs of Stothard, no portrait* *W*
- Printed 1785, first published 1821*
7. 1293 Ritson. Poems written Anno 1352, by L. Minot, with Introductory Dissertations, Notes and Glossary, by J. Ritson 1825 *Do*
4. 1294 Ritson, Life of King Arthur from Ancient Historians, and Authentic Documents 1825 *Do*
- 7.6 1295 Ritson, Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls 1827 *Do*
12. 1296 Ritson, Annals of Caledonians, Picts, and Scots, 2 vols. *tree-marbled calf gilt* 1828 *Hor*
17. 1297 Ritson, Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols. 1829 *Am*
8. 1298 Ritson, Fairy Tales, *half morocco, uncut* 1831 *Bo*
14. 1299 Ritson, Robin Hood: a Collection of Poems, Songs, and Ballads, relative to that English Outlaw, with Historical Anecdotes of his Life, by Jos. Ritson, 2 vols. *W. Pickering, 1832* *W*
6. 1300 Ritson, Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry, *woodcuts* *W. Pickering, 1833* *Do*
2. 1301 Ritson, Some Account of the Life and Publications of the late Joseph Ritson, by J. Haslewood, *portrait* 1824 *Do*
- 2.6 1302 Ritson's Letters, with Memoir of his Life, by Sir H. Nicolas, 2 vols. 1833 *Do*
2. 1303 Rivero. Meritos, y Servicios de Diego Miguel Bravo de Rivero, Capitan del Reg. de Infanteria el Real de Lima, *half morocco* folio *W*
- 2.6 1304 Roberts (George). The Four Years' Voyage of Capt. George Roberts; being a Series of Uncommon Events which befel him in a Voyage to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes, from whence he was bound to the Coast of Guiney, 4 *plates and draught of all the Cape de Verd Islands, old calf* *Lond. 1726* *Camp*
3. 1305 Robertson and Prescott's History of Charles V. 1857 *Am*
- 6.6 1306 ROBINSON (JOHN) *the Pilgrim Father*, ESSAYES; OR, OBSERVATIONS DIVINE AND MORALL, collected out of holy Scriptures, Ancient and Moderne Writers, both divine and humane, as also, out of the great volume of men's manners: tending to the furtherance of knowledge and vertue, *calf. extra, by Bedford* *Lond. by I. D. for I. Bellamie, 1638* *Do*
13. 1307 ROBINSON (JOHN) Essayes, *original calf* 1638 *Do*

- 1308 [Robinson (Matthew)] Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, *half morocco* Lond. [1774]
- 1309 Robinson, Considerations, etc. 2nd ed. with Additions and an Appendix, *half morocco* Lond. [1774]
- 1310 Robinson (M.) Peace the best Policy ; or, Reflections upon the appearance of Foreign War, and the Commission for granting Pardons in America, *half morocco* 1777
- 1311 Robinson (Matthew) Further Examination of our Present American Measures, *uncut, Bath*, 1776—Three Messages from the President of the United States to Congress, in Nov. 1811 2 vols.
- 1312 Robinson (S.) Catalogue of American Minerals, *unbound* Boston, 1825
- 1313 ROBINSON (WILLIAM) Several Epistles given forth by Two of the Lord's Faithful Servants, whom he sent to New-England to bear Witness to his Everlasting Truth ; and were there (by the Priests, Rulers, and Professors) after cruel and long Imprisonment, and inhumane Whippings and Banishment, put to death, for no other Cause but for keeping the Commandments of God and Testimony of Jesus 4to. Lond. 1669
- 1314 Robson (Joseph) An Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747, *maps, calf* Lond. 1752  
Much commended by the *Monthly Review*.
- 1315 Rochefort (C. de) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, *plates, FIRST EDITION* 4to. Rotterdam, 1658
- 1316 — The same, SECOND EDITION, *calf gilt* 4to. ib. 1665
- 1317 Rochefort (M. de) Le Tableau de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Oüalchre l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, *vellum* Leyde, 1765
- 1318 Rochefort (Sieur de) Relation de l'Isle de Tabago, *calf* Paris, 1666
- 1319 Rochefort (M. de) Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique, 2 vols. *calf* 1768
- 1320 Rochefort (H. de) Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln in America gelegen, *vellum* 1668
- 1321 Rochefoucauld-Liancourt (Duc de la) Voyage dans les Etats unis d'Amérique, fait en 1795-1797, 8 vols. *calf gilt* Paris, 1799
- 1322 Roderici (Episc.) Speculum Vitæ Humanæ, cum Epistola ad Paulum II. *Lit. Goth. fine clean copy* fol. Beronensis, 1473
- 1323 Rodrigues de Mello (Joseph) De Rusticis Brasiliæ Rebus Carminum libri IV. ; accedit Prudentii Amaralii Brasiliensis de Sacchari Opificio Carmen, 4 *plates at the end, vellum* Romæ, 1781



5. 6 1324 Rodriguez (Antonio) Relacion de las Fiestas que ala Immaculada Concepcion de la Virgen, N. Señora, se hizieron en la Real Ciudad de Lima en el Perú, y principalmente de las q hizo la Congregacion de la Expectacion del Parto en la Cõpañia de Iesus año 1617

4to. Lima, por Francisco del Canto, 1618

6. 6 1325 Rodriguez (Manuel). Señor. [Commences Manuel Rodriguez de la Compañia de Iesvs, Procurador general por las Provincias de Indias, dize: etc.] [Ends, liberal Mano, y Catolico zelo de V. Magestad], hf. mor. fol.

Four unnumbered pages. Respecting the Missions amongst the various Indian Tribes of Maynas, Roamaynas, Cocamas, Chepeos, Xitipos, Chamicuros, Gayes, Eeberos, Cocamillas, Guallagos, Vcayales, Aguanos, Coronados, and others.

5. 6 1326 Rogers (A.) Offne Thur zu dem Verborgenen hey denthum. Saint. Christ. Arnolds auserlesenen zugaben, von den Africanischen, Asiatischen und Americanischen Religions-Sachen, plates, vellum Nurnberg, 1663

10. 6 1327 Rogers (Robert) A Concise Account of North America: containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. Lond. for the Author, 1765

The writer commanded the provincial troops, or *Rangers*, during the whole of what were called the *French Wars* in America.

2. 1328 Rogers (Woods) A Cruising Voyage round the World: first to the South Seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, 1708-11, old calf Lond. 1712

Woods Rogers commanded the *Duke*, and Cooke was second in command on board the *Duchess*, the ships engaged. Dampier projected the expedition, and accompanied it as pilot, in the *Duke*. Burney gives the preference to Woods Rogers' Journal and Charts over those of Cooke.

1. 1329 Rogers (Capt. Woods) Cruising Voyage round the World maps, second edition, calf 1718

1. 6 1330 Rogers (Capt. Woods) A Cruising Voyage round the World, maps and plates, calf Lond. 1726

3. 6 1331 Rogers (T. J.) American Biographical Dictionary Easton, Penn. 1824

6 1332 Rolt (Richard) A New and Accurate History of South America: containing a Particular Account of some Accidents leading to the Discovery of the New World, of the Discovery made by Columbus, etc. no map Lond. 1756

- 1333 Romero. Por Don Nicolas Romero de Mella, Contador de tributos, y azogues de la Nueva España. En el pleyto que trata con el señor Fiscal. Sobre la restitution del dicho oficio; y en satisfaction de los cargos que le hizo el señor Licenciado Don Pedro de Galvez, del Consejo de su Magestad, en el Supremo de las Indias, el año de 53. En la visita de los Ministros, y Oficiales Reales del Reyno de Mexico, *hf. mor.* fol. [Mexico, 1655]
- 6 1334 Rose (Rt. Hon. Geo.) Diaries and Correspondence of, edited by L. V. Harcourt, 2 vols. 1860
- 6 1336 Ross (John) An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay *Lond.* 1819
- 6 1337 Ross (Mr.) American Latin Grammar, *fifth edition*, revised by Burr, Finley and others *Providence*, 1780
- 0 1338 Rotheram (J.) Essay on Faith, and its connection with Good Works, *3rd edition* *New York*, 1767
- 1339 Roussignac (Jacques de) The Earth twice shaken wonderfully: or, An Analogical Discourse of Earthquakes, its Natural Causes, Kinds, and Manifold Effects; occasioned by the last of these, which happened on the Eighth Day of September, 1692  
4to. *Lond. for the Author, at Sion's Colledge*, 169 $\frac{1}{2}$
- 6 1340 Rowlandson (Mrs. Mary) Narrative of her Captivity (amongst the Indians) Sufferings and Removes, *hf. bd.* *Boston*, 1794
- 1341 Roy (J.) History of Canada, 1850 — Histoire du Canada, *Montreal*, 1854—The New Guide to Montreal, 1851—Guide to the Eastern Townships in Portland 1853
- 1342 ROYAL GAZETTE, NOS. 405, 409, 416  
fol. *New York, James Rivington*, Aug. 16, 30, Sept. 23, 1780  
These curious old newspapers contain the original publication of MAJOR ANDRÉ'S COW CHACE, one Canto in each number. The last of them was published on the very day of Major André's arrest as a spy.
- 6 1343 Ruling and Ordaining Power (The) of Congregational Presbyters defended, being remarks on Barclay's Persuasive, lately distributed in New England  
*Boston, S. Gerrish*, 1724
- 1344 Ruskin (J.) Elements of Drawing, *woodcuts* 1859
- 1345 Russell (John) History of the Vermont State Prison  
*Windsor, Vt.* 1812
- 1346 Russell (Wm.) The Decay of Love to God in Churches Offensive and Dangerous, shewed in a Sermon, *uncut*  
*New London*, 1731
- 6 1347 Sack (Albert von) A Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam, of a Residence there during 1805-7, and of the Author's Return to Europe by the way of North America, *half morocco, wants engraved title and map* 4to. *Lond.* 1810

1348 Sackville (Lord George) The Trial of, at a Court Martial held at the Horse Guards, February 29, 1760, for an Enquiry into his Conduct, being charged with Disobedience of Orders, while he commanded the British Horse in Germany; together with his Lordship's Defence, (*wanting pp. 319-20*) *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1760]

1349 SAGAN LANDNAMA vm pyrstu bygging Islands af Nordmonnum. Symbolum Regium. Pietate et Iustitia, *hf. mor.* 4to. *Skalholtte, Hendr. Kruse*, 1688

A Chronicle of the first Colonisation of Iceland, by the Norwegians (Northmen).

1350 SAGARD (GABRIEL) LE GRAND VOYAGES DV PAYS DES HYRONS, situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouvelle France, dite Canada. Avec vn Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne, *old calf* *Paris, Denys Moreau*, 1632

The Vocabulary, the most valuable portion of Sagard's work, and of which it forms about a third of the bulk, is here complete; but the Voyage wants pages 150 to 173. It was the perusal of this Dictionary which led Lord Monboddo to undertake his work on the *Origin and Progress of Language*.

1351 St. Hilaire (J. B.) Egypt and the Great Suez Canal 1857

1352 Sandoval (Prudencio de) Historia de la Vida y Hechos de Emperador Carlos V. 2 vols. *vellum* (title to Vol. 2 *mended*) fol. 1604

1353 Sandys (Geo.) *Secretary of the Virginian Company*, A Paraphrase on the Psalmes of David, and upon the Hymns dispersed throughout the Bible, *FINE COPY, original calf binding* *Lond.* 1636

1354 Santerem (Viscount) Researches respecting Vespuccius and his Voyages 1850

1355 Sargent (L. M.) Dealings with the Dead, by a Sexton of the Old School, *morocco, uncut, some cuttings inserted* *Boston*, 1856

1356 Sarmiento de Gamboa (Pedro) Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en los annos de 1579 y 1580, *LARGE PAPER, calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1768

1357 Sartine. La Cassette Verte de M. de Sartine, trouvée chez Mad. du Thé, *hf. mor.* *a la Haye*, 1779

1358 SAVAGE (J.) Genealogical Dictionary of the first Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May 1692, Vols. 1 and 2 [D—J.] *all published, already out of print and scarce*

royal 8vo. *Boston*, 1860

1359 Schedæ Ara Prests Froda vm Island, *hf. mor.* 4to. *Skalholtte, Hendrick Kruse*, 1688



- 1360 SCHMIDT (ULRICH) Warhafftige Beschreibung aller vnd mancherley sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, auch viler vnbe-  
kanten erfundnen Landschefften, Insulen, Königrei-  
chen, vnd Stedten, 2 vols. in 1, *stamped pigskin binding,*  
*wanting title to Vol. 1* fol. *Franf.* 1567
- 1361 Schoepf (Io. Davidis) Materia Medica Americana potissimum  
Regni Vegetabilis, *old calf*  
*Erlangae, Io. Iac. Palmii, 1787*
- 1362 Schomburgk (Robert H.) A Description of British Guiana,  
Geographical and Statistical, *cloth, map* *Lond.* 1840
- 1363 Schoner (Jo.) Opusculum Geographicum, (*Chapters XX.*  
*and XXI. refer to America, the Indies, etc.*)  
4to. [*Basel, 1533*]
- 1364 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Discovery of the Source of the Missis-  
sippi, *map* *New York, 1834*
- 1365 SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS) Diarium vel Descriptio  
laboriosissimi, et molestissimi itineris. Cum à parte  
Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut fretum,  
in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, totum q'Orbem  
terrarum circumnavigavit, *maps and plates*  
4to. *Amst. Petrum Kærium, 1619*
- 1366 SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS) Iournal, ov Relation  
exacte dv voyage dans les Indes, par vn nouveau  
destroit, et par les grandes Mers Australes qu'il a  
descouuert, vers le Pole Antartique, *no maps*  
*Paris, M. Gobert, 1619*
- 1367 SCHOUTEN, JOURNAL, autre Ed. (*wants all after p. 80, being*  
*the journal for the 17th Aug.*)  
4to. *Amst. Ian Ianssoor, 1619*
- 1368 Seabury (Samuel). The Nature and Extent of the Apos-  
tolical Commission. A Sermon, preached at the Con-  
secration of the Right Rev. Dr. Sam. Seabury, Bishop  
of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut  
4to. *Lond. 1785*
- 1369 Seccombe (John) Sermon preached at Halifax at the Ordi-  
nation of the Rev. B. R. Comingoe, being the first  
preached in the Province of Nova Scotia on such an  
occasion  
*Halifax, 1770*
- 1370 Secker (Thomas) A Letter to the Right Hon. Horatio  
Walpole, concerning Bishops in America, *unbound*  
*Lond. 1769*
- 1371 Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America,  
and the principles of Law and Polity applied to the  
American Colonies, written by Governor Bernard, at  
Boston in the years 1763-68  
1774
- 1372 Select Letters. Another copy, *uncut* 1774
- 1373 Sentimental Traveller, and Adventures of a Gentleman in  
the East Indies, 2 vols. *calf*

- 1374 Sentiments (The) of a Foreigner, on the Disputes of Great Britain with America, translated from the French, *hf. mor.* Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1775
- 1375 Sergeant (John) of Stockbridge, The Causes and Danger of Delusions in the Affairs of Religion Consider'd and Caution'd against, with particular Reference to the Temper of the present Times. In a Sermon Preach'd at Springfield, April 4, 1743, *hf. mor.* Boston, S. Eliot, 1743
- 1376 Sepp (Antonii) Societät Jesu. Neuvermehrte Reiss Beschreibung, wie selbe auss Hispanien in Paraquariam kommen, 3rd and best edition, *old calf* Passau, G. A. Höller, 1698
- 1377 Sewall (Joseph) Precious Treasure in Earthen Vessels, a Sermon on the death of Rev. E. Pemberton Boston, by B. Green, 1717
- 1378 Sewall (Joseph) Repentance the sure way to Escape Destruction, Two Sermons, occasioned by the Earthquakes on Oct. 29 and on Dec. 24, 1727 Boston, for D. Henchman, 1727
- 1279 Sewall (Joseph) The Duty of the People to stand in Aw of God, a Sermon the Evening after the Earthquake, which was in the night between the 29th and 30th of Oct. 1727 Boston, for D. Henchman, 1727
- 1380 Sewall (Joseph) The Holy Spirit Convincing the World of Sin, of Righteousness, and of Judgment, considered in Four Sermons Boston, J. Draper, for D. Henchman, 1741
- 1381 Sewall's Treatise on the Desires that Joshua's Resolution may be revived, *imperfect*
- 1382 Sewel (William) The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, 3rd ed. corrected, *calf fol.* Burlington, New Jersey, 1774
- 1383 Seybert (Adam) Statistical Annals of the United States of America 4to. Philadelphia, 1848
- 1384 Another copy, *half bound, uncut* 4to.
- 1385 SEYFRIED (J. H.) POLIOLOGIA; das ist: accurate Beschreibung aller Vornehmsten in der Ganzen Welt befindlichen städten Schlössern und Vestungen, 2 vols. in 1, *blue morocco, gilt edges, bound by Hayday* Nurnberg, 1695
- 1386 Shaftesbury (A. A. Cooper, First Earl of) Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches of 1859
- 1387 Shakespeare (Wm.) Dramatic Works, Revised, with Notes, by S. W. Singer—Life of the Poet and Essays on the Plays, by W. W. Lloyd, 10 vols. *cloth* 1856
- 1388 Shakespeare (Wm.) Dramatic Works, with Life and Glossary, 8 vols. Chiswick, 1828
- 1389 Shakespeare. Another copy, 8 vols. Chiswick, 1828

- 1390 Shakespeare (Wm.) Hamlet. An exact reprint of the edition of 1603 and 1604, with a Biographical Preface by S. Timmins 1860
- 1391 Shakespeare. An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the MS. Corrections in J. P. Collier's Annotated Shakspeare, folio, 1632, by N. E. S. Hamilton 4to. 1860
- 1392 Sharp (John) A Sermon Preached in New York, Aug. 13, 1706, at the Funeral of Lady Catherine Cornbury, Wife to Lord Cornbury, Governor of New York, New Jersey, etc. *half morocco* Lond. 1708

Sixteen pages. It is said that the General Assembly of New York in reply to Lord Cornbury's request of a grant for a public funeral for Lady Cornbury, declined, but at the same time assured his Excellency that they would at any time readily respond to a similar request for himself.

- 1393 Shaw (Major S.) *First American Consul at Canton*, Journals, with Life, by Major Quincy Boston, 1847
- 1394 Shea (J. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley New York, 1853
- 1395 Shebbeare (J.) An Essay on the Origin, Progress, and Establishment of National Society, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1776

Dr. Shebbeare's Essay was severely censured by the *Mon. Review*; it is alleged by the reviewer that beside the objectionable character of his tenets, and his reasoning on them, that his "language is frequently intemperate, foul, opprobrious; and humour, often coarse, low, and indelicate."

- 1396 Shebbeare (J.) An Answer to the Queries, contained in a Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, Printed in the Public Ledger, Aug. 10, etc. *hf. mor.* Lond.
- 1397 Sheffield (John, Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States, *sixth edition, enlarged, calf* 1784
- 1398 Shelvocke (Capt. Geo.) Voyage round the World, by the Way of the Great South Sea, *map and plates, containing curious particulars relative to Mexico and California, with the author's discovery of gold dust there* (see page 400), *calf* 1726



## FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

- 1399 Shepard (Thomas) of *Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, afterwards of Cambridge, N.E.* The Sincere Convert, discovering the Paucity of true Believers, and the great Difficultie of Saving Conversion, *wormed* Lond. 1643 *Coop*
- 1400 Sheppard (Thos.) The Sincere Convert, *hf. bd.* 1655
- 1401 Shepherd (Tho.) The Sincere Convert, *hf. bd.* 1664
- 1402 Shepard (Thomas) The Sincere Convert Lond. 1672
- 1403 Shepard (Thomas) The Sound Beleeve; or, a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion Lond. 1653
- 1404 Shepard (Tho.) The Sound Beleeve, (*wormed*) Lond. 1645
- 1405 Shepard (Thomas) Subjection to Christ in all His Ordinances and Appointments, the best means to preserve our Liberty, together with a Treatise of Ineffectual Hearing the Word Lond. 1652
- 1406 Shepherd (Thos.) Certain Select Cases Resolved, *calf* 1650
- 1407 Shepherd (Thomas) Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, *calf* fol. 1660
- 1408 [Sherman (Roger)] A Sermon, of a new kind, never preached, nor ever will be, containing a Collection of Doctrines belonging to the Hopkintonian Scheme of Orthodoxy; or, the Marrow of the most Modern Divinity, and an Address to the Unregenerate, agreeable to the Doctrines, *half mor.* New-Haven, T. and S. Green
- ~~1409~~ Shirley. A Letter from William Shirley, Esq., Governor of Massachusetts's Bay, to the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations, *half morocco* Lond. 1746
- 1410 Shirley. The Conduct of Major-Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, briefly stated, *half morocco* Lond. 1758 *Will*  
Said to have been written by Shirley himself.
- 1411 Shipley (Dr.) *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Characters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, *half morocco* 1774 *Burn*

- 1412 Shipley (Bp.) A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1774
4. 1413 Shirley (Wm.) Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1757
- 6 1414 Shower (John) Practical Reflections on the Earthquakes that have happened in Europe and America, *second edition* 1750
- 1415 Short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry, with Regard to the American Stamp Act, *half morocco* Lond. 1766
- 1416 Short (A) History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament, 3rd Ed. Lond. 1770
- "Rather a *picture* than a history. and that picture a *caricature*."—*Rich.*
4. 1417 Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, History of the Town of, from its Settlement in 1717 to 1829, with an Extensive Family Register, by Andrew H. Ward, *portrait, half bound* Boston, 1847
- 6 1418 Sigfrid (Isaac) Theological Theses, containing the chief Heads of the Christian Doctrine, deduced from Axioms, to which is added a Discourse by Gerrit Lydekker, A.B. New York, Samuel Brown, 1766
- 1419 Signs of the Times Considered: or the high probability that the present appearances in New England and the West of Scotland, are a prelude to the Glorious things promised to the Church in the latter Ages, *uncut* Edinb. 1742
- 6 1420 Silliman (Prof. B.) Visit to Europe, 2 vols. 1853
- 1421 Sillery (Madame) A Selection from the Annals of Virtue, containing Anecdotes from the Histories of Spain, Portugal, China, Japan, and America, translated by E. M. James Bath, 1794
- 1422 Simon (Mrs.) Ten Tribes of Israel Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere, *map* 1836
- 1423 SIMON (PEDRO) Primera Parte de las Noticias historiales de las Conquistas de tierra firme en las Indias Occidentales, *vellum* (2 of the 7 *prel. leaves wanting*) folio, Cuenca, Domingo de la Iglesia, 1727
- An important relation prepared under the direction of the Council of the Indies.
- 6 1424 Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) De l'Intérêt de la France à l'égard de la Traité des Nègres Genève, 1814
- 1425 Sims (R.) Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Anti-quary and Legal Professor 1861

- 1426 Sivers (Henrich) Bericht von Gröñnland, gezogen aus zwei Chroniken : einer alten Ihsländischen, und einer neuen Dänischen, *map, half russia* 4to. *Hamb.* 1674
- 1427 Sloman (Dr. H.) On the Claim of Leibnitz to the Invention of the Differential Calculus 4to. *Camb.* 1860
- 1428 Smalley (John) *Pastor of Farmington*, The Consistency of the Sinner's Inability to comply with the Gospel ; with his inexcusable Guilt in not complying with it, illustrated and confirmed, in two Discourses *Hartford : Green and Watson*, 1769
- 1429 Smith (Aaron) The Atrocities of the Pirates ; being a faithful Narrative of the unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba *Lond.* 1824

Aaron Smith was himself afterwards tried at the Old Bailey as a pirate, but acquitted.

- 1430 Smith (Captain John) Reisen, Entdeckungen und Unternehmungen, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by Pratt* *Berlin*, 1782
- 1431 SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN) THE GENERAL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES, WITH THE NAMES OF THE ADVENTURERS, PLANTERS, AND GOVERNOURS, FROM THEIR FIRST BEGINNING ANO<sup>o</sup> 1584 TO THIS PRESENT 1626, *fine large clean copy, brilliant impression of the first issue of the Frontispiece, and the 4 maps* folio, *Lond. printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes*, 1627
- 1432 SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN) THE TRUE TRAVELS, ADVENTURES, AND OBSERVATIONS OF, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno Domini 1523 to 1629, *no plate* folio, *Lond. by J. H. for Thomas Slater*, 1630
- 1433 Smith (Capt. J.) True Travels, Adventures and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, 2 vols. *calf* *Richmond*, 1819
- 1434 Smith (Mary). An Affecting Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Mrs. Mary Smith, who with her Husband and three Daughters were taken Prisoners by the Indians, *curious frontispiece, printed in colours, hf. bd.* *Providence, L. Scott*
- 1435 SMITH (SAMUEL) THE HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CESARIA, OR NEW JERSEY, *fine copy, old calf* *Burlington, in New Jersey : James Parker*, 1765

The author was a native of the Colony the History of which he writes, and his work is much esteemed, Rich (in his *Bib. Am.* 1846) describes it as having become "very scarce and difficult to be met with."



1436 Smith (Wm.) Histoire de la Nouvelle-York, depuis la Découverte de cette Province jusqu'à notre Siècle, par William Smith, traduite par M. E. *fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt* Lond, 1767

1437 Smith (William) A New Voyage to Guinea, *plates* Lond. 1744

1438 Smith (Rev. William) A Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America, *old calf* Camb. 1745

1439 Smith (William) A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs

*Philadelphia printed : Lond. repr. 1775*

1440 Smith (Mr.) of South Carolina, Friendship with Britain the True Interest of America, a Speech

*Philadelphia printed : Edinb. reprinted, 1794*

1441 Smyth (J. F. D.) A Tour in the United States of America, containing an Account of the Present Situation of that Country, 2 vols. *calf* Lond. 1784

The author, who was a zealous loyalist, lost his property during the war; and his work is said to have been written to gain favour with the Government, by abusing the Americans and magnifying his own losses.

1442 Smyth (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Duke of Northumberland's Cabinet of Roman Coins

4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1856

1443 Smyth (W. H.) Ædes Hartwellianæ, or Notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell

4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1851

1444 Snowden (Richard) The American Revolution: written in Scriptural, or Ancient Historical Style, *Baltimore : W. Pechin*—The Columbiad: or a Poem on the American War, in Thirteen Cantos, by Richard Snowden, *Baltimore : W. Pechin.* In 1 vol.

1445 Sober Remarks on a Book lately reprinted at Boston, entitled a Modest Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church, *calf extra, bound by Pratt* Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1724

1446 Solis (Antonio de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion, y progressos de la America septentrional, conocida por el Nombre de Nueva Espana, *First Edition, half bound* Madrid, 1684

1447 Another copy, LARGE PAPER fol. *ib.* 1684

1448 Solis. Another Ed. *old calf* fol. Barcelona, 1691

1449 Solis. Another Ed. 2 vols. in 1 La Haye, 1692

1450 Solis. Another Ed. *vellum* fol. Madrid, Antonio Gonzalez de Reyes, 1704

1451 Solis. Another Ed. *map and plates, 2 vols. calf gilt* Paris, 1704

- ✓ 1452 Solis. Another Ed. 2 vols. *calf gilt* Paris, 1714  
 ✓ 1453 Solis. Another Ed. 2 vols. *calf* Paris, 1730  
 ✓ 1454 Solis. Another Ed. 2 vols. *calf gilt* Paris, 1759  
 ✓ 1455 Solis. Another Ed. *limp vellum* 4to. Madrid, 1763  
 ✓ 1456 Solis. Another Ed. *vellum* 4to. Madrid, 1768  
 ✓ 1457 Solis. Another Ed. *calf* 4to. Madrid, 1790  
 ✓ 1458 Solis. Another Ed. 2 vols. *Spanish binding* Barcelona, 1771  
 ✓ 1459 Solis. Another Ed. 3 vols. Madrid, Placido Barco Lopez, 1791
2. 1460 Solis y Ribadeneyra (Antonio de) The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, done into English by Thomas Townsend, Esq. *portrait of Cortes, plates and map, old calf* fol. Lond. 1724
- ✓ 1461 Solis. Another Ed. 2 vols. *calf* Dub. 1727
- ✓ 1462 Solis. Another Ed. revised by N. Hoole, *portrait of Cortes, maps and plates, 2 vols. calf* 1738
12. 1463 Solorzano Pereira (Juan de) Politica Indiana. Sacada en Lengua Castellana de los dos tomos del derecho, i gobierno municipal de las Indias Occidentales, *vellum* fol. Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, Año 1648
- This first edition in Spanish of *De Jure Indiarum*, published in 1629, contains much more than does the Latin work.
1. 1464 Solorzano Pereira (Juan de) De Indiarum Jure; sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium Gubernatione, Vol. 2. *limp vellum* fol. Lugd. 1672
2. 1465 Some Things briefly offered for Information of the Churches, signed at the end Nath. Stone and Joseph Lord 4 pp. 8vo. n. d.
13. 1466 Soto (Hernando de) Letter of, and Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda, translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith, *only a few copies* PRIVATELY PRINTED for presents fol. Washington, 1854
8. 6 1467 Soulé, Gihon, and Nisbet's Annals of San Francisco, 150 *engravings* New York, 1855
2. 6 1468 Sousa Continho (F. de) Propositie Ghedaen ter Vergaderinge van hare Hoogh Mog d' Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden, in 's Graven-Hage den 16 Augusto 1647, *calf, bound by Hayday* 4to. 1647
2. 6 1469 Southerne (Thomas) Oroonoko: A Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, by His Majesty's Servants, *hf. mor.* 4to. Lond. 1696
6. 0 1470 Southey (Robert) History of Brazil, 3 vols. *cloth* 4to. 1819-22
5. 1471 Sowerby (G. B.) Popular Conchology and Mineralogy, *coloured plates, 2 vols.* 1850-54
- 6 1472 Spafford (H. G.) Gazetteer of the State of New York, Albany, 1813—Adams (H.) History of All Religions New York, 1817

*Spanish America.*

- 1473 Relacion de las Vitorias qve Don Diego de Arroyo y Daça, Governador y Capitan general de la Prouinci de Cumana, tuuo en la gran Salina de Arraya, a 30 de Nov. de 622, contra ciento y quatro nauios de Olandeses  
fol. *Madrid*, [1623]
- 1474 Relacion de Como Martirizaron los Hereges Olandeses, Gelandeses, y Pechilingues, en odio de nuestra santa Fé Catolica, al Religioso y obseruante varon el Padre Presentado fray Alonso Gomez de Enzinas, en la entrada que hizieron este mes passado de Iunio de 1624, en la Cuidad de Guayaquil, en la Prouincia de Quito, que es en las Indias, y Reynos del Perú fol. *Madrid*, 1625
- 1475 Relacion y Copia de vna Carta, de las Companias de Infanteria, y de Acauallo, que su Magestad tiene en el puerto de Callao, para defensa del dicho puerto, y de la Isla del Brasil, *hf. mor.*  
fol. *Madrid*, Bernardino de Guzman, 1625
- 1476 Relaçam verdadeira, e breve datomada da Villa de Olinda, Elvgardo Recife na Costa do Brazil pellos rebeldes de Olanda, *hf. mor.*  
fol. *Lisboa*, 1630
- 1477 Relacion de la Iornada qve la Armada de su Magestad à hecho al socorro del Brazil, y batalla que entre ella, y la de los Estados de Olâda, *hf. mor.* fol. *Sevilla*, 1631
- 1478 Relacion de la Vitoria qve alcanzaron las Armas Catolicas en la Baia de Todos Santos contra Olandeses, *hf. mor.*  
fol. *Madrid*, 1638
- 1479 Relacion Verdadera, de la Gran Vitoria qve han alcançado en el Brasil la gente de la Baia de Todos Santos, contra los Olandeses  
4to. *Seuilla*, 1638
- 1480 Relacion de los muertos, y heridos que huuo en la Real Armada de la guardia de las Indias, la dos vezes que peleò con el enemigo, sobre Pan de Cauañas  
4to. 1638
- 1481 Relacion. Mverte de Pie de Palo. Segvnda Relacion, de la batalla que han tenido los Galeones con 40 Nauios de Olandeses, siendo General de ellos Pie de Palo  
4to. *Madrid*, 1638
- 1482 Relacion Verdadera de la Refriega qve tvvieron nuestros Galeones de la Plata en el Cabo de san Anton, con catorze navios de Olâda  
4to. *Sevilla*, 1638
- 1483 Relacion Verdadera del viaje de los Galeones, y de las dos batallas que ruuieron sobre Pan de Cauañas, con los Olandeses, en este año de 1638  
4to. *Seuilla*, 1638
- 1484 Relacion Verdadera de las Pazes que Capitylo con el Araycano Rebelado, el Marques de Baides, Conde de Pedroso, Gouernador, y Capitan General del Reyno de Chile, etc.  
fol. *Madrid*, 1642



SPANISH AMERICA—*continued.*

- 1485 Relacion del suceso que tyvo Francisco Diaz Pimienta, General de la Real Armada de las Indias en la Isla de S. Catalina 4to. *Sevilla, F. de Lyra, 1642*
- 1486 Relacion de los Socorros, que ha remitido à Tierra-Firme ex Excelentissimo señor Conde de Lemos, Virrey, Governador, y Capitan General de los Reynos, y Provincias del Perú, para la restauracion del Castillo de Chagre, y Ciudad de Panamá, de que se apoderò el Enemigo Inglés, *hf. mor.* fol. [1671]
- 1487 Relacion de la Salvd Milagrosa, qve dio el Bienaventurado Stanislao Kost Ka, Novicio de la Compañia de Iesus, à otro Novicio de la misma Compañia, en la Casa de Provacion de San Antonio Abad de la Ciudad de Lima, el dia 13 de Nov. 1673 fol. *Madrid, 1674*
- 1488 Copia de dos Cartas Escritas de vn Missionero, y del Superior de las Misiones de los Maynas, en el Rio Marañon, jurisdiccion de la Real Audiencia de Quito, avisando al Padre Vice-Provincial de la Compañia de Iesus, del Neuvo Reyno de Grenada, Primera Carta, *hf. mor.* fol. [1681]
- 1489 Relacion y Copia de vna Carta, de las Companias de Infanteria, y de Acauallo, que su Magestad tiene en el puerto de Callao, para defensa del dicho puerto, y de la Isla del Brasil, *hf. mor.* fol. *Madrid, Bernardino de Guzman, 1625*
- 1490 Relacion del Exemplar Castigo qve embiò Dios a la Ciudad de Lima Cabeza del Perú, y su Costa de Barlouento con los espantosos Temblores del dia 20. de Oct. 1687, *top lines cut close* fol. *Lima, Ioseph de Contreras, 1687*
- Nos. to 1473 to 1490 are probably nearly all either privately printed, or were taken in small numbers for official use only. Other copies cannot probably be found.
- 1491 Spanish America. A Concise History of, by Dr. Campbell? *calf* 1741
- 1492 Spanish America. Observations on the present State of, *half bound* 1817
- 1493 Spanish America. An Account of the Spanish Settlements in America. In four Parts *Edinb. 1762*
- 1494 Sparks (Jared) on Trinitarian and Unitarian Doctrines, *half morocco* *Boston, 1823*
- 1495 SPECULUM HUMANE SALVATIONIS. A facsimile of the Copy preserved in the British Museum, with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by J. P. Berjeau, 63 *curious woodcut illustrations, (only 155 copies printed)* 4to. 1861
- 1496 Speech (The) of a Scots Weaver, dedicated to Richard Glover, Esq. *half mor.* *Lond. 1774*

At the end of the Dedication signed 'Thermopilæ.'

- 6 1497 Speech (The) of a Creek-Indian, against the Immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors, delivered in a National Assembly of the Creeks upon the breaking out of the late War; to which are added, 1. A Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid of the Royal Line of the Mohawks, to the principal Ladies of New York. 2. Indian Songs of Peace. 3. An American Fable, etc. *Lond.* 1754
- 6 1498 Speech intended to have been Spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay 1774
- 1499 SPEILBERGEN (J. VAN) OOST ENDE WEST INDISCHE SPIEGHEL, waer en Beschreven werden de twee laetste Navigation, de andere ghedaen by Jacob le Maire, *plates, vellum oblong 4to. Amst.* 1621
- 6 1500 Spotorno (Giambattista) Della Origine e della Patria de Cristoforo Colombo libri tre, *half mor. uncut* *Genova,* 1819
- 1501 SPENCER (THOMAS) A True and Faithful Relation of the Proceedings of the Forces of their Majesties K. William and Q. Mary, in their Expedition against the French, in the Caribby Islands in the West Indies, under the Conduct of his Excellency Christopher Codrington, *fine copy, uncut 4to. Lond.* 1691
- 6 1502 Sprengel (M. C.) Briefe über Portugal, nebst einem anhang über Brasilien, *half bound* *Leipzig,* 1782
- 1503 SPY. THE MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR WORCESTER GAZETTE, *a weekly Newspaper folio, Worcester, Mass.* 1788-1820
- Established and edited by ISAIAH THOMAS, the distinguished author of the History of Printing. The SPY, after the adoption of the Constitution of the United States in 1787, became the great Federal Organ in support of the Government, and was undoubtedly the most important country Newspaper in New England. The present Series covering above 30 years extends from No. 783 to No. 2446, or from April 3, 1788 to Feb. 23, 1820, wanting the following numbers, viz. No. 883 to 927 in 1790, and No. 952, 991, 1011, 1018 to 1022 and 1024 to 1026 (in 1792). Also No. 1031 to 1205 (1793-1796), 1237, 1275, 1282, 1447, (Dec. 31, 1800), 1662, 1706, 1709, 1726, 1737, 1747, 1760, 1766, 1813 to 1820, 1854, 2083. A most desirable and very rare series.
- 1504 STADEN (Hans) Warhaftige Beschreibung eyner Landschaffe der Wilden Nacketen Grimmigen Menschenfresser leuthen, in der newen Welt America Gelegen, *curious cuts, black letter, some leaves torn and defective 4to. Marburg,* 1557
- 6 1505 Stair (John Earl of) State of the National Debt, the National Income, and the National Expenditure *fol.* 1776

- 1506 STAMLER (Jo.) Dialogvs de Diversarvm Gencivm Sectis et Mundi Religionibvs, *wanting after page 136*

*Augustæ, 1508*

This rare dramatic work is one of the earliest books in which America is mentioned: the Author treating "DE INSULIS NUPER INVENTIS ET MORIBUS POPULORUM INAUDITIS."

- 1507 Stanhope (George) The Early Conversion of Islanders, a wise Expedient for Propagating Christianity, a Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their Anniversary Meeting, *half mor.* 1714
- 1508 Stanley (A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church 1861
- 1509 State of the British and French Colonies in North America with respect to Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade, and other advantages 1755
- 1510 State of the present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, *half mor.* 1789
- 1511 STATUTES AT LARGE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA from 1789 to 1859. Edited by R. Peters, G. Minot and G. P. Sanger, with a Synoptical Index, 12 vols. *folded* Boston, 1856-59
- 1512 Stearns (S.) American Oracle, *calv* 1791
- 1513 Stedman, History of the American War, *plates*, 2 vols. *half bound* 4to. 1794
- 1514 Stephens. The Castle-Builders; or, the History of William Stephens, of the Isle of Wight, Esq., lately deceased. A Political Novel, never before published in any Language. *Lond. for the Author, 1759*

The Author was the first Secretary of the Colony of Georgia.

- 1515 STEPHENSON (MARMADUKE). A Call from Death to Life, and Out of the Dark wayes and Worships of the World where the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of Babylon, written by Marmaduke Stephenson; Who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the Writing hereof) suffered Death, for bearing Witnessse to the same Truth, amongst the Professors of Bostons Jurisdiction in New England. With a true Copy of two Letters, which they Writ to the Lords People a little before their Death, and also the True Copy of a Letter as it came to our hands, from a friend in New England, which gives a brief Relation of the manner of their Martyrdom, with some of the Words which they exprest at the time of their suffering, *corner of title mended and the bottom lines on the two last pages cut into*

4to. *Lond. for Thomas Simmons, 1660*



- 1516 Stephen (James) The Speech of, in the Debate in the House of Commons, March 6, 1809, on Mr. Whitbread's Motion, relative to the late overtures of the American Government, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1809
- 1517 Steuart. A Coole Conference between the Scottish Commissioners cleared Reformation, and the Holland Ministers Apologetical Narration, brought together by a Well Willer to both, *hf. bd.* 4to. 1644
- 1518 Steuart (Adam) An Answer to a Libell intituled, "A Coole Conference betweene the cleered Reformation and the Apologetical Narration, brought together by a Well-willer to both," *hf. mor.* 4to. *Lond.* 1644
- 1519 STEVENS (JOHN) A NEW COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, INTO SEVERAL PARTS OF THE WORLD, NONE OF THEM EVER BEFORE PRINTED IN ENGLISH, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *calf, fine copy* 4to. *London, J. Knapton*, 1711
- 1520 Stevens (John) Rule Established in Spain, for the Trade in the West Indies, *calf* [1700]
- 1521 Stewart (J.) The Total Overthrow of Dr. Price, or Great Britain Vindicated against all American Rebels and Advocates 1776
- 1522 Stiles (President) History of three of the Judges of Charles I., Major Whalley, Gen. Goffe, Col. Dixwell, and an Account of Theopl. Whale, of Narragansett, *calf, wants plates* *Hartford, Mass.*, 1794
- 1522\*Stoddard (Solomon) *of Northampton, N.E.* The Safety of appearing at the Day of Judgement in the Righteousness of Chris, topened and applied, *Boston, for D. Henckman*, 1742 — Tennent (G.) *of New Brunswick, N. J.* The Necessity of holding fast the Truth, represented in three Sermons, *Boston, by S. Kneeland and T. Green*, 1743, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* 1742-3
- 1523 Stoddard (Solomon) The Efficacy of the Fear of Hell, to restrain Men from Sin, shewed in a Sermon, *autograph of James Lynam of Northampton, N.E.* 1715, *calf* *Boston, N.E. by T. Fleet for S. Phillips*, 1713
- 1524 Stoddard (Solomon) The Defects of Preachers reproved in a Sermon at Northampton, May 19, 1723, *second edit. uncut* *Boston, Kneeland and Green*, 1747
- 1525 Stone (Tim.) *of Lebanon*, The Nature of Evil, a Sermon, Sept. 21, 1777 *Norwich*, 1778
- 1526 Stories of Travels in South America, *plates* 1830
- 1527 Storrs (John) *Pastor of the first Church in Southold, on Long Island*, Sermon at the Ordination of his Son, R. S. Storrs, *half bound* *Springfield, by Stebbings and Russell*, 1786
- 1528 Story (Jos.) *Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States*, Life and Letters of, edited by his Son, 2 vols. *Boston*, 1851

- 1529 Story (Jos.) Constitutional Class Book, *Boston*, 1834—The Young Lady's Companion by M. Coxe, *Columbia*, 1839—Sullivan's Moral Class Book *Boston*, 1833
- 1530 Story. A Determination of the Case of Mr. Thomas Story, and Mr. James Hoskins, relating to an affair of the Pennsylvania Company, etc. *uncut* 4to. *Lond.* 1724
- 1531 STOUGHTON (WILLIAM) *Magistrate, Colony of Mass.*, An Assertion for True and Christian Church Policie; wherein certain Politike Objections made against the Planting of Pastors and Elders in every Congregation are sufficiently answered, etc. *wormed, the title in MS.* 4to. *Lond.* 1642
- 1532 Stoughton Collection of Church Music: selected and arranged by the Stoughton Musical Society, *second edition*, *hf. bd.* oblong 4to. *Boston*, 1831
- 1533 STRAWBERRY HILL. A Description of the Villa of Horace Walpole, with Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, etc., ILLUSTRATED with numerous engravings, representing Views of the House and its Grounds, the various Apartments, their architectural and other embellishments, Furniture, many Portraits of Persons named in the book, etc. *all fine impressions, many scarce, bound in crimson morocco, joints, and gilt edges, formerly in the Ponthill Library* 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Strawberry Hill*, 1774
- 1534 SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (CHRISTOVAL) Hechos de Don Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza, Marques de Cañete, *old calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1616
- Mendoza, the 4th Marquis de Canete, was Captain General of Chile, and afterwards Viceroy of Peru. Rich says of this work, which relates chiefly to the affairs of Peru, that it is extremely well written, and is highly esteemed in Spain.
- 1535 Succinct View of the Origin of our Colonies, with their Civil State, founded by Queen Elizabeth, whereby the Nature of our Empire established in America may be clearly understood 1766
- 1536 Sueyro (E.) *Anales de Flandres*, 2 vols. *limp vellum* fol. *Anvers*, 1624
- 1537 Sugar-Trade (The State of the); showing the dangerous consequences that must attend any additional duty thereon, *hf. mor.* 4to. 1747
- 1538 Summary View of the Rights of British America, intended for the Delegates of Virginia, *hf. mor.* 1774
- 1539 Supremacy (The) of the British Legislature over the Colonies candidly discussed, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775
- 1540 Swallow (G. C.) Geological Survey of Missouri (The First and Second Reports) *Jefferson City*, 1855

- 1541 Talbot (E. A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas,  
2 vols. 1824
- 1542 TAMAIO DE VARGAS (Thomas) Restauracion de la Ciudad  
del Salvador, i baia de Todos-Santos en la Provincia  
del Brasil, *limp vellum* 4to. Madrid, 1628
- 1543 TAPIA (CARLOS DE) ARTE NOVISSIMA DE LENGÜA MEXI-  
CANA, *green morocco extra, by Pratt, EXCESSIVELY RARE*  
4to. Mexico, por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de  
Hogal, 1753

A curious example of that ingenious trifling, in which the Spanish writers delight, will be found in this volume in the form of an Acrostic made upon the author's name, printed in the shape of a wheel, all the lines converging to the centre, where they end in "a," the lines being further complicated by a concentric inscription running through them.

- 1544 Taxation no Tyranny: an Answer to the Resolution and  
Address of the American Congress, *half morocco*  
London. 1775

A very celebrated Tract by Dr. Samuel Johnson, and one which gave occasion to an animated controversy.

- 1545 — The same 3rd ed. *half morocco* London. 1775
- 1546 Taylor (Sam) Essay on Short-Hand, *hf. bd.* Albany, n.d.
- 1547 Templeman (Thomas) A New Survey of the Globe; or, an  
Accurate Mensuration of all the Empires, Kingdoms,  
Countries, States, principal Provinces, Counties, and  
Islands in the World . . . . Also the Settlements and  
Factories belonging to the English, Dutch, French,  
Portuguese, Spaniards, etc. in the East and West-  
Indies, Africa, and other Parts, *old calf*  
fol. London. [1776?]
- 1548 Tertre (J. B. du) Histoire Generale des Isles des Antilles,  
*calf* 4to. Paris, 1654
- 1549 Testament (New) translated by Theodore Beza, etc. Eng-  
lished by L. Thomson, *black letter, 2 copies, imperfect*  
4to. 1596
- 1550 Testament (New) translated, with Annotations and Helps  
by the English College of Rheims (*wants sheet E*) *half*  
*bound* Antwerp, 1621
- 1551 TESTAMENTUM NOVUM, Latinè, cum Prologis: MANUSCRIPT  
ON PURE VELLUM, *original binding* long fol. Sæc. XII.

This manuscript is very beautifully written, and forms a volume of the unusual shape known as "agenda" or "formâ longâ." The text occupies the centre of each page, leaving ample margins on each side, which, as regards the Evangelists, are filled with Glosses in a beautiful and very minute hand. Two fly-leaves at the beginning are occupied with "Concordantiæ Evangeliorum," and on two fly-leaves at the end are "Glossæ de Mathæo et de Marco obmissæ."



1552 Testament (The New) *ruled with red lines, and bound in old morocco, gilt on back and sides*

4to. Camb. J. Field, 1663

1553 Testamentum (Novum) Gr. et Lat. Geneva, 1609

2. 6 1554 Thacher (Peter) A Sermon, preached to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, November 14, 1790; and occasioned by the Death of the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. LL.D., F.R.S., lately Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, *half morocco*

4to. Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1791

6 1555 Thackeray (W. M.) The Newcomes, *illustrations by Doyle*, 2 vols. *cloth* 1855

1556 Thatcher (B. B.) Indian Biography, 2 vols. 1845—Manners and Customs of the Japanese, 1843—Lives of Early Navigators 1846

. 5. 1557 THEVENOT (MELCHISEDECH) RELATIONS DE DIVERS VOYAGES CURIEX, qui n'ont point este publiées ov qui ont esté tradvites d'HACKLUYT, de PURCHAS et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols, *with numerous maps and plates, the 4 parts in 2 vols. red morocco extra, by W. Pratt, a fine, large, clean and desirable set*

fol. Paris, 1663, 1664, 1666, and 1672

A complete and perfect THEVENOT is quite as rare as a DE BRY or HULSIUS. The present copy is a remarkably fine one, comprising the *first editions* of all the four parts as originally published, together with some of the "*Fragments*" of the last part, with such additions from the edition of 1696 as were deemed important to complete the work without adding mere typographical variations. There were even more title-pages printed to work off the edition than there were to *Paradise Lost*, but the proprietor of this set has confined himself to the genuine first editions, and eschewed, as the Astor Library Catalogue has it, mere "bibliographical quiddling."

5. 6 1558 THEVENOT (MELCHISEDEC). Recueil de Voyages de Mr. Thevenot, *maps and plates, fine copy, crimson morocco extra, bound by Bedford Paris, Estienne Michallet*, 1681

This little volume is particularly valued on account of its containing the first edition of Father Marquette's Relation of his voyage down the Mississippi River in 1673, with the map of his route, etc.

1. 6 1559 Thomas (Pascoe) A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe, in His Majesty's Ship the Centurion, under the Command of Commodore George Anson, *calfs* Lond. 1745

8. 1560 THOMAS (DALBY) An Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West-India Colonies, and of the Great Advantages they are to England in respect of Trade, *half calfs* 4to. Lond. 1690

Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

- 1561 THEVET (ANDREW). THE NEVVFOVND VVORLDE, OR ANTARCTIKE, wherein is contained wöderful and strange things as well of humane creatures, as Beastes, Fishes, Foulles: and Serpents, Trees, Plants, Mines of Golde and Siluer: garnished with many learned aucthorities, trauailed and written in the French tong by that excellent learned man, master Andrevve Thevet, and now nevvly translated into Englishe, wherein is reformed the errours of auncient Cosmographers  
4to. *Lond. by Henrie Bynneman, for Thomas Hackett, 1568*
- 1562 They Run and We Run, written on the late Engagement between Admiral Keppel and the Duc de Chartres, July 27th, 1788, off Ushant, a Song, with music, *half mor.*  
fol. (folded in 8vo.)
- 1563 Thomson (A. S.) The Story of New Zealand, 2 vols. 1859—  
Hill (S. S.) Travels in Siberia, 2 vols. 1854
- 1564 THOROWGOOD (THOMAS) LEVVS IN AMERICA, or Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race, with the removall of some contrary reasonings and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian  
4to. *Lond. for Tho. Slater, 1650*
- 1565 Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. [By Dr. Samuel Johnson], *second edition, half morocco*  
*Lond. 1771*
- 1566 THUMB (THOMAS) THE MONSTER OF MONSTERS; a true and faithful Narrative of a most remarkable Phænomenon lately seen in this Metropolis, to the great Surprize and Terror of his Majesty's good Subjects; humbly dedicated to all the Virtuosi of New England, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by W. Pratt* [Boston], 1754  
Thomas, in his *History of Printing in America*, has a long account of the arrest of Daniel Fowle on suspieion of being the printer of this obnoxious pamphlet (vol. i, 332). Fowle himself printed an account of the indignities he suffered in this behalf, entitled *Total Eclipse of Liberty*. Of the work itself (*Tom Thumb*) which occasioned all this mischief not more than 3 or 4 copies are known.
- 1567 Thysii (Antonii) Historia Navalis, *calf 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1658*
- 1568 Titford (W. J.) Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus, 18 *coloured plates*  
4to. *Lond. for the Author, 1811*
- 1569 TJASSENS (JOHAN) ZEE-POLITIE, der Vereenigde Nederlanden, vertoont in een Tafel, ende in twee Boecken beschreven, *LARGE PAPER, vellum*  
4to. *Graven-Hage, by Johan Vely, 1669*  
Relates mainly to America.
- 1570 Tobago. A Summary Account of the present flourishing State of the Island of Tobago, with a Plan of the Island  
*Lond. 1777*

1571 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) Las Veinte y un libros rituales y Monarchia Indiana con el Origen y Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, *map*, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. *crimson morocco, uncut, top edge gilt* fol. *Madrid*, 1723

"This history is, without question, the most complete in respect to the Antiquity of Mexico, of any hitherto published."

*Clavigero.*

1572 Touchstone for the Clergy, to which is added a Poem wrote by a Clergyman in Virginia, in a Storm of Wind and Rain  
*Printed in the year 1771*

1573 Tracts on America. The Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America, (*title torn*)—Tucker (J.) Humble Address and Earnest Appeal, 1775—Letter to Lord Camden, on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England, 1775—Taxation no Tyranny, [by Dr. S. Johnson], 1775—Answer to Taxation no Tyranny, 1775; etc. In 1 vol. *uncut* v. y.

1574 Tracts. The proper Object of the present War with France and Spain considered, [*also relates to America and Newfoundland*—Supplement au Ministère de M. Pitt, [*above 40 pages on the American stand against Taxation, etc.*—A Counter Address to the Public, [*on the dismissal of a General Officer (Gen. Conway) for Independence*]; and other Tracts in 1 Vol. *half bound* v. y.

1575 Tracts. Observations on Paine's Rights of Man—Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, *Philadelphia*, 1776—Large Additions to Common Sense, *ib.* 1776—Dialogue between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery and an American Delegate, *ib.* 1776—A Collection of Acts of Parliament relating to Patronage, 1772—Fingal, King of Morven, 1776; etc. in 1 vol. v. y.

1576 Tracts. A Letter to his Excellency Gov. Wright, on the Conversion of the Georgia Orphan House into a College, by G. Whitfield, *plates*, 1768—A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity School, in Lebanon, N. E. founded by Rev. E. Wheelock, 1766—A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School, 1769; etc. In 1 vol. *half bound* v. y.

1577 Tracts. A Letter from a West India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridge concerning that part of the French Proposals which relate to North America, particularly Newfoundland, 1712—Account of the Rise and Progress of the South Sea Company, 1743—Proposals concerning the Navy, 1745; and others in 1 vol. v. y.

1578 Tracts. Observations on a Sermon by Bp. Warburton, wherein our Colonies are defended against his most injurious and abusive Reflections, by Andrew Croswell,



*Boston, N. E. by T. and J. Fleet, 1768*—Infant Baptism sent from Heaven, two Discourses at Haverhill, by J. Parsons, *Boston, W. M' Alpine, 1767*—A Sermon before Governor Barnard, Tho. Hutchinson, and the Representatives of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, by D. Shute, *Boston, N. E. 1768*; and others in 1 vol. *half bound* *v. y.*

6. 1579 Tracts. A Discourse before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, by Thomas Gray, *Boston, 1805*—Letter of Instructions to the Catholic Missionaries of Nova Scotia, *Halifax, 1804*—Dr. Belknap's Letter to Dr. Kippis, 1795—Eliot (John) Sermon before the New North Religious Society, Boston, *Boston, 1804*; and others in 1 vol. *half bound* *v. y.*

11. 1580 Tracts. Observations on the Waste Lands of Great Britain, published on occasion of the Establishment of a New Colony on the Ohio, [by Young], 1773—Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs connected with America, by W. Pulteney, 1779—Consolatory Thoughts on American Independence, by a Merchant, 1782; and others in 1 vol. *v. y.*

8. 1581 Tracts. On the State of the Sugar Islands, 1772—Speech of Edmund Burke on American Taxation, 1775—Thoughts on the present Discontents, 1775—Observations on the State of the Nation [as to America], 1769—The Present State of the Nation, 1769: in 1 vol. *half bound*

11. 1582 Tracts. Cathcart (J.) Letter on the Cuba Expedition, 1744—Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Cuba, 1744—Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Panama, 1744; and others in 1 vol. *calf*

3. 1583 Tracts. The History of the Misfortunes of John Calas, a Victim of Fanaticism, 1772—Lives of John Trueman and R. Worthless—Seven Letters on the Causes of Depravity amongst the Lower Orders, 1785—The Coin Act, 1775; etc. in 1 vol.

1. 1584 Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York, *cloth* 1858

2. 1585 Travels of the Jesuits, with an Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, by Mr. Lockman, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 1762

1. { 1586 Travels in North America, *calf* *Dublin, 1824*

{ 1587 Traveller's Guide (The) to America; comprehending a concise and accurate description of the Western States *Cork, John Bolster, 1818*

1588 Treaties (Several) of Peace and Commerce concluded between the late King of Blessed Memory Deceased, and other Princes and States, *hf. mor.* 4to. *Lond, 1686*

1. 1589 Treaties, A General Collection of, relating to Peace and War, *calf* 1710
- 3.6 1590 Treaties. A General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestos, etc. *second edition*, 4 vols. *calf* 1732
1. 1591 Trial and Acquittal of Edward Shippen, Esq. Chief Justice, and Jasper Yeates and Thomas Yeates, Assistant Justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, on an Impeachment, Reported by W. Hamilton, *calf* Lancaster, 1805
1. 1592 Trumbull (John) Poetical Works, 2 vols. in 1, *half bound* Hartford, 1820
1. 1593 Trumbull (John) M'Fingal, a Modern Poem, *fifth edition*, with Notes 1792
- 2.6 1594 True Sentiments of America: contained in a Collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to several Persons of High Rank in this Kingdom, *hf. mor.* Lond. 1768
1. 1595 Tucker (John) *of Newbury*. A Sermon preached at Cambridge, before his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. Governor, May 29th, 1771 [Anniversary of the Election], *hf. mor.* Boston, 1771
- 3.6 1596 Tucker (Josiah) *Dean of Gloucester*. An humble Address and earnest Appeal, etc., as to "whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these Kingdoms," *hf. mor.* Gloucester, R. Raikes, 1775

This is the Tract in which the Dean counsels the abandonment of the Colonists to themselves, they being unworthy of the protection of the mother country.

- 2.6 1597 Tucker (Josiah) A Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, and Agent for the Colony of New York, etc. in answer to his Printed Speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons on the Twenty-Second of March, 1775, *hf. mor.* Gloucester, R. Raikes, 1775

Dean Tucker in this Tract represents the Colonists as being the most unprincipled, worthless, and detestable part of mankind.

3. 1598 Tucker (Josiah). A Series of Answers to certain popular Objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies, and discarding them entirely; being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Gloucester, on the subject of American Affairs, *half morocco* Gloucester, R. Raikes, 1776

- 1599 Tucker (Josiah) *Cui Bono*; or, an Inquiry, what benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest Victories, or Successes in the present War, 3rd Ed. *hf. mor.*  
*Lond.* 1782

A most curious production. In it the writer says, that when the Americans have made peace with England they will quarrel amongst themselves, and, with the fury of famished wolves, they will endeavour to tear each other in pieces.

- 1600 Tudor (Henry) *Tour in North America, Mexico, &c.* 2 vols.  
 1834

- 1601 Tumultibus Americanis (De) deque eorum Concitatoribus Meditatio senilis, *hf. mor.* *Oxon.* 1776

- 1602 Turner (T. H.) *Domestic Architecture in England during the Middle Ages, plates*, 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1851-3

- 1603 *TWO FAMOUS SEA-FIGHTS* lately made betwixt the Fleets of the King of Spaine, and the Fleets of the Hollanders. The one, in the West-Indyes: the other, the Eight of this present moneth of February, betwixt Callis and Gravelin, *hf. mor.*

4to. *Lond. for Nath: Butter and Nic: Borne*, 1639

- 1604 Tryon (Thomas) *Letters, Domestick and Foreign*  
*Lond.* 1700

Some of the letters relate to the produce and commerce of America and the West Indies.

- 1605 Ulloa (Antonio de) *Noticias Americanas: Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos, sobre la América, Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental, vellum*

4to. *Madrid, Francisco Manuel de Mena*, 1772

- 1606 Ulloa (A. de) and Juan (George) A *Voyage to South America: describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc. on that extensive Continent, plates*, 2 vols. *bds. uncut*  
 1807

- 1607 ULSPURGER (SAM.) *AUSFÜRLICHE NACHRICHT VON DEM SALTZBURGISCHEN EMIGRANTEN die sich in America niedergelassen haben. CONTINUATIONEN I—XII.* 2 vols. *map, frontisp. etc. calf* 4to. *Halle*, 1744-46

These very rare and interesting volumes comprise nearly 5000 pages. They consist of very copious reports or journals sent by the Salzburg Mission or company of emigrants who founded the settlement of Ebenezer in Georgia, to Ulsperger who was an Evangelical Minister at Augsburg. It has been said the History of the World cannot be written without including the History of Missions, especially is this true of the Continent of America; and of the comprehensiveness and value of such Relations there can scarcely be found better examples than in those of the volumes before named. These Journals extend from 1739 to 1743. The colony of Georgia was not formed



until 1732, General Oglethorpe being Governor under Royal Charter. The frontispiece represents Tomo Chachi and his Son, Indians, who were brought to England by General Oglethorpe.

1608 Umfreville (Edw.) Present State of Hudson's Bay, and of the Fur Trade, *bds. uncut* Lond. 1790

"Specimen of Indian Languages spoken in the Inland parts of Hudson's Bay, and between that Coast and the Coast of California," at p. 202.

1609 UNITED STATES. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. DOCUMENTS; Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States from the Origin of the Government in 1789. Edited, under the authority of Congress, by W. Lowrie and M. S. Clarke. 23 thick folio vols. printed in double columns, *half russia* fol. Washington, 1832-34

This great National Work is divided into 10 Classes, viz.:—

#### CLASS

- I. FOREIGN RELATIONS, including the Annual Messages of the Presidents, March 3, 1789, to March 8, 1822 4 vols.
- II. INDIAN AFFAIRS (1789-1827), comprising, 1st. All Documents accompanying Indian Treaties; 2nd. Indian Massacres and Depredations; 3rd. Indian Wars; 4th. Efforts made for their benefit in Civilization, Agriculture, and the Mechanical Arts 1 vol.
- III. FINANCE (1789-1822), embracing, 1st. Public Debt and Public Credit; 2nd. Revenue, direct and indirect Taxation; 3rd. The Currency; 4th. The Mint; 5th. Bank of the United States; 6th. Annual Estimates; 7th. Expenses of Collecting Revenue; 8th. Table of Receipts and Expenditure 3 vols.
- IV. COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION (1789-1823), embracing, 1st. Imports and Exports; 2nd. Fisheries; 3rd. Lighthouse Establishment; 4th. Improvement of Harbours, Rivers, Roads, and Canals; 5th. Tonnage; 6th. Coasting Trade 3 vols.
- V. MILITARY AFFAIRS (1789-1825), 1st. Army; 2nd. Military Academy; 3rd. Fortifications; 4th. Armaments, Arms; 5th. National Armories; 6th. Militia 2 vols.
- VI. NAVAL AFFAIRS (1789-1825) 1 vol.
- VII. POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT (1789-1833) 1 vol.
- VIII. PUBLIC LANDS (1789-1834) 5 vols.
- IX. CLAIMS (1789-1823) 1 vol.
- X. MISCELLANEOUS (1789-1823) 2 vols.

This great historical work was printed by order of the U. S. Government, and was distributed among the Members of Congress, but was never for sale. It has been long out of print, and complete copies are now seldom to be met with. It contains reprints, not only of all the early irregular publications of the Congress that could be found, but many important papers from the Archives of the Government never before published. It is a work scarcely known in the Libraries of Europe, and it is believed no other copy has ever been sold by auction in London.

1610 UNITED STATES MAGAZINE, and Democratic Review, from 1838 to 1852, 31 vols. (25 vols. *half bound*, and 6 vols. *in nos.*) *Washington*, 1838-52

1611 United States Literary Gazette, Vol. I. *half bound* 4to. *Boston*, 1825

1612 United States Coast Survey, 1856 and 1857 (Reports of the Superintendent of), 2 vols. 4to. *Washington*, 1856-7

This is one of the most valuable and elaborate surveys issued under the auspices of the American Government. All soundings, shoals, navigable ways, lighthouses, etc., are carefully marked; and a trigonometrical survey of the coast for 30 miles inland is also laid down.

1613 Utenhove (Johan.) Commentariolus Parallelos, sive Libellus Assertorius quo Principium duorum Reg. Phil. II. et Mahumetis III. Viris, Opes, Provincia, atque forma eas bene administrandi et regendi tempore belli atque pacis explicantur armaque et arcana deteguntur infinita, nunc primum ex Joh. Botero versus in Latinum ex Italo Sermone, *curious maps, one including America, hf. morocco* 4to. *Col. Ag.* 1597

1614 Valdes (Antonio) Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Océano Atlántico, y de las Islas Azores, *LARGE PAPER, calf* 4to. *Madrid*, 1789

1615 VALLE. Memorial y Carta en que el Padre Alonso del Valle Procvrado general de la Prouincia de Chile, representa a N. muy Reuerendo Padre Mucio Vitilesqui, Preposito general de la Compañia de Iesvs, la necesidad que sus misiones tienen de sujetos para los gloriosos empleos de sus Apostolicos ministerios

fol. [*at the end*] *Sevilla*, 1642

1616 Vallette (E.) The Deputy Commissary's Guide, within the Province of Maryland, (*title torn*) *Annapolis*, 17—

1617 VAN DER BOS, Leben und Tapffere Thaten der aller-berühmtesten See Helden Admiralen und Land Erfinder unserer Zeiten angefangen mit Cristoforo Colombo Entdeckern der Neuen Welt, *many plates, FINE COPY, VERY RARE* 4to. *Nurnb.* 1681

This is a German translation of Van der Bos, by Matthias Kramer, having the addition of an APPENDIX by Erasmus Francisci, containing Lives of Almeida, Alfonso of Albuquerque and Tristan and Nuno de Acuna.

1618 Varenius (Bernhardus) Geographia Generalis, *vellum* *Amst., ex Offi. Elzeviriana*, 1671

1619 Vasquez de Medina. Por Ivan Vazquez de Medina, vezino de la Ciudad de Mexico, y Tesorero de la Casa de la moneda de ella, en el Pleyto con D. Iuan Francisco Centeno, y D. Iuan Ansaldo de Vera, sobre la confirmacion del dicho officio fol. [1662]

- 1620 VAUGHAN (S.) Minutes made from Stage to Stage on a Tour to Fort Pitt, or Pittsburg, in company with Mr. Mich. Morgan O'Brian; from thence by S. V. only through Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania  
*autograph and unpublished manuscript, calf extra, 74 pp.*  
 (1784?)

Mr. Vaughan was an English merchant and an intimate friend of General Washington. His tour appears to have occupied 79 days, of which 35 were spent in actual travelling. His remarks, though brief, appear to be judicious, and as recording the state of the roads, population of the various towns, public and private buildings, natural conformation and peculiarities of the country, etc. may be read with much interest. There are several clever pen sketches in the volume, amongst them a plan of General Washington's House and grounds at Mount Vernon.

- 1621 Vayer (De la Mothe le) De la Vertu des Payens  
 4to. Paris, 1642

- 1622 VEER (GIRARD DE) VRAIE DESCRIPTION de trois Voyages de Mer . . . faits . . . par les Navires d'Hollande et Zélande, au Nord, par derrière Norwége, Moscovie et Tartarie, etc. *numerous curious plates* fol. Amst. 1609

- 1623 VEITIA LINAGE (JOSEPH DE) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, *fine copy* folio, Sevilla, 1672

An important work, containing an abstract of the Laws relating to the Indies.

- 1624 Veita Linage (Joseph de) The Rule Established in Spain, for the Trade in the West Indies; being a proper Scheme for Directing the Trade to the South Sea, now by Act of Parliament to be established in Great Britain, translated from the Spanish by Captain John Stevens, *old calf*  
 Lond. [1700]

- 1625 VELASQUEZ DE CARDENAS, Y LEON (CARLOS CELEDONIO) BREVE PRACTICA, Y REGIMEN DEL CONFESSONARIO DE INDIOS, EN MEXICANO, Y CASTELLANO, *wants title, morocco extra, by W. Pratt*

In the Mexican language, with a Spanish Translation.

- 1626 VENEGAS (MIGUEL) A Natural and Civil History of California, 2 vols. *calf*  
 Lond. 1759

- 1627 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO Descripcion Breve de los Suceesos Exemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del nuevo mundo Occidental de las Indias, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum*

folio, Mexico, por Dona Maria de Benavides Viuda de Iuan de Ribera, 1698

Rich, who had an unusually good acquaintance with books of this class, does not notice this; nor does Salva. A copy was sold by us last year for £13.



- 4.6 1628 VERNON. Specimen (A) of Naked Truth, from a British Sailor, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1746

It was for publishing this pamphlet, relating to the expeditions against the Spanish possessions in America, that Admiral Vernon was struck off the list of flag officers.

- 1.6 1629 Viaud (Captain Pierre) The Shipwreck and Adventures of, translated by Mrs. Griffith, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1771  
*New Haven, B. Mecom, 1764*

- 6.6 1630 View (A) of the Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies, *hf. mor.* *New York: by James Rivington, 1774*  
By A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts, etc.

- 6.6 1631 View of the Controversy. Another copy, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775  
1632 View of North America, in its former happy, and its present Belligerent State; with the History of the War with Great Britain *Glasgow, 1781*

- 6.6 1633 View of the State of Parties in the United States  
*Edinb.* 1812

9. 1634 VILLAGUTIERRE (Don Juan de) HISTORIA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA PROVINCIA DE EL ITZA, reduccion y progressos de la de el Lacandon, y otras Naciones de Indios Barbaros, de la Mediacion de el Reyno de Gvatemala a las provincias de Yvcatan en la America Septentional folio, [*Madrid, 1701*]

The title has a slip pasted over the words "primera parte" (obviously a contemporary emendation). Rich, who states that this work was unknown to Meusel, says that the plate of arms is frequently wanting. No more than this first part was published.

9. 1635 Vincent (Thomas) *sometimes Minister of Maudlin-Milk Street, in London.* An Explicatory Catechism, or an Explanation of the Assemblies Shorter Catechism, *fine copy, calf extra, bound by Pratt*  
*Boston, N. E. for D. Henchman, 1729*

5. 1636 Vindication (A) of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association in Fairfield County, and of the Council that censured Mr. White, and dismissed him from his Pastoral Relation to the First Church in Danbury

- 5.6 1637 Virginia. The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves, to which is added a Vindication of the said Representation, *hf. mor.*  
*Lond.* 1733

- 6 1638 Volney (C. F.) View of the Climate and Soil of the United States, *maps and plates, calf* 1804

- 6 1639 Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, 5 Sept. 1774 1774

- 1640 Voyage dans la haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'État de New York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Onéida, *map and plates*, 3 vols. *half calf gilt* Paris, 1801
- 1641 Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, by H. M. Brackenridge, 2 vols. *calf* Baltimore, 1819
- 1642 Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North, towards the Straights of Magellan, the South Seas, the Vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, by Sir John Narborough and others, *wants map and some plates* 1694
- 1643 Wachsmuth (W.) Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, translated by E. Woolrych, 2 vols. 1837
- 1644 WAGENAR (LUKE) THE MARINER'S MIRROR, wherein may playnly be seen the courses, heights, distances, depths, soundings, flouds, rocks, sands, shoalds, etc. of the greatest part of Europe, with additions by A. Ashley. Herein may be understood the exploits of Sir Francis Drake, *engraved title and maps* royal folio [1588]
- 1645 WALKER (SIR HOVENDEN) A Journal; or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix Lond. 1720

This volume was written by Sir W. Hovenden in exculpation of himself and others who commanded the unfortunate expedition against Canada, when, by the unskilfulness of the Pilots, eight ships and nearly a thousand men were lost in the river St. Lawrence.

- 1646 Walpole (Horace) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, Enlarged and Continued by Thos. Park, *portraits*, 5 vols. *half morocco* 1806
- 1647 Walter (Thomas) Flora Carolina, secundum Systema Vegetabilium Perillustris Linnæi digesta, *bds. uncut, with several Manuscript additions, plate* Lond. 1788
- 1648 Waltoni (Briani) Biblicus Apparatus, *calf fol. Tiguri*, 1673
- 1649 Ward (Andrew H.) History of the Town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, from its settlement to 1829, with an extensive Family Register, *half bound* Boston, 1847
- 1650 [WARD (Nath.)] The Simple Clobber of Aggawam in America, willing to help mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered both in the upper leather and sole, *wanting pages 75 and 76* 4to. Lond. S. Bowtell, 1647

This rare and curious work, which abounds in quaint imagery and doggerel rhyme, was published under the assumed name of Theodore de la Guard. An Account of the Author will be found in Mather's Magnalia,

- 1651 Ward Family; Descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass. in 1639, with an Appendix by A. H. Ward, *portrait* Boston, 1851

- 6 1652 WARREN (J. C.) Mastodon Giganteus of North America, plates, cloth, gilt edges  
*Printed for presents only, 4to. Boston, 1852*
- 8 1653 WASHINGTON. Journal of Major George Washington, sent by Hon. R. Dinwiddie, Esq. Commander-in-Chief of Virginia to the Commandant of the French Forces on the Ohio, map, scarce  
*Williamsburgh printed, London reprinted, 1754*
- 6 1654 Washington. Observations on the Debates of Congress, on the Addresses presented to General Washington on his Resignation; etc. 1797
- 6 1655 Washington (George) Letters from, to Arthur Young, containing an Account of his Husbandry, with a Map of his Farm, etc. calf *Lond. 1801*
- 6 1656 Washington and Adams. Memoirs of the Administrations of, edited from the Papers of O. Wolcott, by Geo. Gibbs, 2 vols. scarce *New York, 1846*
- 1657 Washington (George) Life of, by David Ramsay, port. 1807
- 1658 Washington (George) Life of, by Aaron Bancroft 1808
- 2 1659 Washington. An Address of the Roman Catholics of America, to George Washington, with his Reply  
*folio, Lond. 1790*
- 0 1660 WATT (DR. ROBERT) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA, or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 vols. half russia, marb. edges 4to. 1824
- 6 1661 Watts (Isaac) Astronomy and Geography, with the autograph of Samuel Adams (Father of the Patriot) calf 1728
- 6 1662 Wayland (Francis) Political Economy, 1846—Guide to Scientific Knowledge
- 6 1663 Webb (John) The Young-Mans Duty, Explained and Presed upon him. In a Sermon, recommended by the Reverend Increase Mather, D.D. Boston, (wanting all after page 32)  
*Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, at the Corner Shop over against the Brick Meeting House, 1718*
- 1664 Webster (Daniel) Diplomatic and Official Papers, New York, 1848—A Memorial of Daniel Webster from the City of Boston, cloth *Boston, 1853*
- 1665 Webster (Noah) Collection of Papers on Political, Literary and Moral Subjects *New York, 1843*
- 6 1666 Webster (Noah) Dictionary of the English Language, revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich, calf 4to. 1852
- 6 1667 Wesley (John) Narrative of the late Work of God at and near Northampton in New England 1755
- 6 1668 Wesley (John) A Calm Address to our American Colonies, half mor. *Lond. 1775*

Mr. Wesley here reproduces some of the arguments of *Taxation no Tyranny*, and his Tract elicited almost as many replies as did that of Dr. Johnson.



- 1669 Wesley (John) A Calm Address to our American Colonies, *half mor.* Lond. R. Hawes
- 1670 Wesley (John) A Plain Account of the People called Methodists, *Bristol, F. Farley, 1749*; Thoughts on Single Life, *Bristol, W. Pine, 1770*; An Extract from Mrs. Mary Gilbert's Journal, 1769; Thoughts upon Slavery, *Philadelphia, 1774*; Substance of a Sermon preached at Baltimore by Thomas Coke, 1785; Various Sermons, etc. In 1 vol. *hnlf bound* V. Y.
- 1671 WEST INDIES. WEST-VVND OST INDISCHER LUSTGART: das ist, Eygentliche Erzehlung, wann vnd von wem die Newe Welt erfunden, besägelt, vnd eingenommen worden, vnd was sich denckwürdiges darbey zugetragen, *vellum 4to. Cöllen, bey Wilhelm Lützenkirchen, 1618*
- 1672 WEST INDIES. A brief and perfect Journal of late proceedings and Successe of the English Army in the West Indies, continued to June 24, 1655, by J. S. an Eye-Witnesse, *half mor.* 4to, Lond. 1655
- 1673 West Indies, A New Survey of the, by Thomas Gage 1677
- 1674 West Indies. Nader Prolongatie van het Octroy voor de Westindische Compagnie, en van de eerste prolongatie van dien, voor den tyd van nog dertig jaaren, gearresteert den 8 Augusty 1730, *calf, by Hayday* 4to. *Gravenhage, Jacobus Scheltus, 1730*
- 1675 West Indies. Copyen. [Aen de Hoogh-Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereeneghde Nederlanden 4to] Relating to Brasil and the West India Company.
- 1676 West Indies. Journal of the Expedition to La Guira and Porta Cavallos in the West Indies, under the command of Commodore Knowles, *half morocco* Lond. 1744
- 1677 West Indies. Candid and Impartial Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade; the Comparative Import-ance of the British and French Islands in the West-Indies: with the Value and Consequence of St. Lucia and Granada truly stated, *half morocco* 1763
- 1678 West Indies. A State of the Exports to and Imports from the British Sugar Colonies, *(imperfect at end)* 4to. n.d.
- 1679 West Indies. Copee, vande Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam, op't stuk vande West Indische Compagnie, genomen in Augusti 1649, *half morocco* 4to.
- 1680 West Indies. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in Parliament assembled. The Humble Petition of several Proprietors of Plantations in the Islands of Nevis and St. Christophers in America, and Merchants trading to the same; on behalf of themselves and other Inhabitants and Traders to the afore-said Islands [Lond.] a single sheet, folio

- 1681 West Indies. An Inquiry into the Causes of the Insurrection of the Negroes in the Island of St. Domingo, with the Observations of M. Garrañ-Coulon on the same subject, *half morocco* Lond. 1792
- 1682 What think ye of the Congress now? or, an Enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and Execute the Decisions of the Continental Congress, *half morocco* 1775
- 1683 Wheeler (J. H.) Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851, 2 vols. in 1 Philadelphia, 1851
- 1684 Wheelock (Eleazer) A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut, *half morocco* Boston, Richard and Samuel Draper, 1763
- 1685 Wheelock, A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity School in Lebanon, Connecticut, *half morocco* Lond. by J. and W. Oliver, 1766
- 1686 Wheelock, Continuation of the Narrative Boston, 1765
- 1687 Wheelock, Another Edition Hartford, 1773
- 1688 Whitaker (Nathanael) Minister, of Salem, Two Sermons on the Doctrine of Reconciliation; together with an Appendix, in answer to a Dialogue wrote to Discredit the main Truths contained in these Discourses, by the Reverend William Hart, of Saybrook, in Connecticut, *uncut* Salem, Samuel Hall, 1770
- 1689 White (Adam) Popular History of Mammalia, *coloured plates* 1850
- 1690 White (Adam) Popular History of British Crustacea, *coloured plates*, 1857—Roberts (M.) Popular History of the Mollusca, *coloured plates* 1851
- 1691 White (Sam) History of the American Troops under the Command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell Baltimore, 1830
- 1692 Whitefield. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his arrival at Savannah, to his Return to London, *half morocco* Lond. 1739
- This may be regarded as the genuine edition; in it the author says that the Journals already published were printed without his knowledge.
- 1693 Whitefield (George). A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from a few days after his Return to Georgia to his arrival at Falmouth, on the 11th of March, 1741. Containing an account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode Island, New England, New-York, Pennsylvania and South Carolina. The Seventh Journal, 2nd ed. *half morocco* Lond. 1744
- 1694 Whitefield (George). A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia, from January, 1741,

- to June, 1742, to which are also subjoined, some Extracts from an Account of a Work of a like Nature, carried on by the late Professor Frank in Glaucha near Hall in Saxony, *unbound* *Lond.* 1739
- 1695 Whitefield (George) An Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia, *with Plan of the Orphan-House* *Lond.* 1741
- 1696 Whitefield (George) The heinous Sin of Drunkenness, a Sermon preached on board the Whitaker, *wanting all after page 20* *Lond.* 1739
- 1697 Whitefield. An Extract of sundry Passages taken out of Whitefield's Sermons, Journals, and Letters *Philadelphia, printed: Lond. reprinted, 1741*
- 1698 Whitefield (George) Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duty; Represented in a Sermon Preach'd at the New-Building in Philadelphia, on Sunday, August 24, 1746, occasioned by the Suppression of the late unnatural Rebellion, *hf. mor.* *Philadelphia, printed: Lond. repr. 1746*
- 1699 Whitefield (George). A Short Account of God's Dealings with the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, from his Infancy to the time of his entering into Holy Orders. Written by himself, on board the Elizabeth, Captain Stephen-son, bound from London to Philadelphia, and sent over by him to be published for the Benefit of the Orphan House in Georgia, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744
- 1700 Whittelsey (Sam.) Public Spirit described and recommended, in a Sermon before the General Assembly of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 13, 1731 *New London, 1731*
- 1701 Wigglesworth (Edward) *Hollis Professor of Divinity*, The Blessedness of the Dead who die in the Lord, a Sermon, in the Hall of Harvard College, upon the News of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Esq. of London, the most bountiful Benefactor to that Society *Boston, S. Gerrish, 1731*
- 1702 Wilberforce (Sam.) *Bishop of Oxford*, History of the American Church 1844
- 1703 Wilcocke (Samuel Hull) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres, *map and plates, hf. mor. uncut* *Lond.* [1806]
- 1704 Wilkes (Commander) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842, *half bound* royal 8vo.
- 1705 Wilkinson (Gen. James) Memoirs of his own Times, 3 vols. *hf. mor.* *Philadelphia, 1816*
- 1706 Willard (E.) History of the United States *New York, 1830*
- 1707 Williams (Daniel) Man made Righteous by Christ's Obedience: being two Sermons at Pinners-Hall; also some Remarks on Mr. Mather's Postscript, etc. *old calf* *Lond. J. Dunton, 1691*



7. 6 1708 Williams (John) LL.D., An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170, *hf. mor. uncut* *Lond.* 1791
- 1709 Williams (Jonathan) Thermometrical Navigation, being a Series of Experiments and Observations tending to Prove, that by ascertaining the Relative Heat of the Sea-Water from time to time, the passage of a Ship through the Gulph Stream, and from deep water into Soundings, may be discovered in time to avoid Danger, *old calf* *Philadelphia, R. Aitken,* 1799
2. 1710 Williams (Roger) Bloody Tenent of Persecution, edited by Underhill, *cloth* 1848
2. 6 { 1711 Williams (Wm.) of Hatfield, N.E. The Great Duty to advance the Kingdom of God, a Sermon *Boston,* 1726
- 1712 Williamson (Peter) Life and Adventures during his Captivity among the Indians in America  
*London, printed for the unfortunate Author,* 1759
1. 6 1713 Willyams (C.) Campaign in the West Indies 4to. 1796
- 4- 1714 WILMORE (John). The Case of John Wilmore truly and impartially related; or a Looking-Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are concerned in the American Plantations *fol. Lond.* 1682
7. 6 1715 Wilson (Dr. Dan.) *Bishop of Calcutta.* Life of, with Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, 2 vols. 1860
1. 1716 Wilson (James) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America, with that Constitution prefix'd, in which are unfolded the Principles of Free Government, and the Superior Advantages of Republicanism demonstrated *Lond.* 1792
- 6 1717 Wilson (J.) and McKean (Tho.) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America, *hf. mor.* 1792
1. 1718 Wilson (M.) American History, including Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes *New York,* 1847
1. 1719 Wilson (Thomas) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made Easy to the Meanest Capacities; or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians, 12th Ed. *calf* *Lond.* 1776
2. 1720 Winterbotham (W.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, 4 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1795
1. 1721 Wirt (William) of *Richmond, Va.* Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry, 2nd Ed. corrected *Philadelphia,* 1818
2. 1722 Witherspoon (John) Christian Magnanimity: a Sermon, preached at Princeton, September, 1775, the Sabbath preceding the Annual Commencement; and again with Additions, September 23, 1787, etc. *Princeton, James Tod,* 1787

1723 Witherspoon (John) The Dominion of Providence over the Passions of Men, a Sermon, preached at Princeton, May 17, 1775, being the General Fast appointed by the Congress through the United Colonies, *hf. mor.*

*Philadelphia, printed: Lond. repr. 1778*

1724 Witherspoon (John) A Sermon on the Religious Education of Children, preached in the Old Presbyterian Church in New York, to a very numerous Audience, on the Evening of the second Sabbath in May

*Elizabeth-Town: Shepard Kollock, 1789*

1725 Wollaston (William) The Religion of Nature delineated, *calf extra, by Bedford* 4to. *Lond. Samuel Palmer, 1726*

This is the Book which Franklin mentions in his Autobiography as having worked upon, while a press-man with Samuel Palmer, in London.

1726 WOOD (A. à) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES, with additions and continuation of Philip Bliss, 4 vols. *half russia*

4to. 1813

1727 WOOD (WILLIAM) NEVV ENGLANDS PROSPECT: a true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called Nevv-England: discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants, *second edition, corners of the last 6 leaves defective*

4to. *Lond. by Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie, 1635*

1728 Wood (William) Appellant. David Polhill, Esq.; and others, on Behalf of themselves, and other, the Proprietors of Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica Respondents. The Appellant's Case. To be Heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on [Wednesday] the [Fourth] Day of [February], 1746

3 pp. folio, *folded in 4to. size.* [*Lond. 1746*]

1729 Woodbury (Levi) Writings, Political, Judicial and Literary, 3 vols. *Boston, 1852*

1730 Woolman (John) of Mount Holly, New Jersey. A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences of, *calf* *Dublin, 1794*

1731 Worsley (Israel) A View of the American Indians, shewing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel, the Language of Prophecy concerning them, etc.

*Lond. for the Author, 1828*

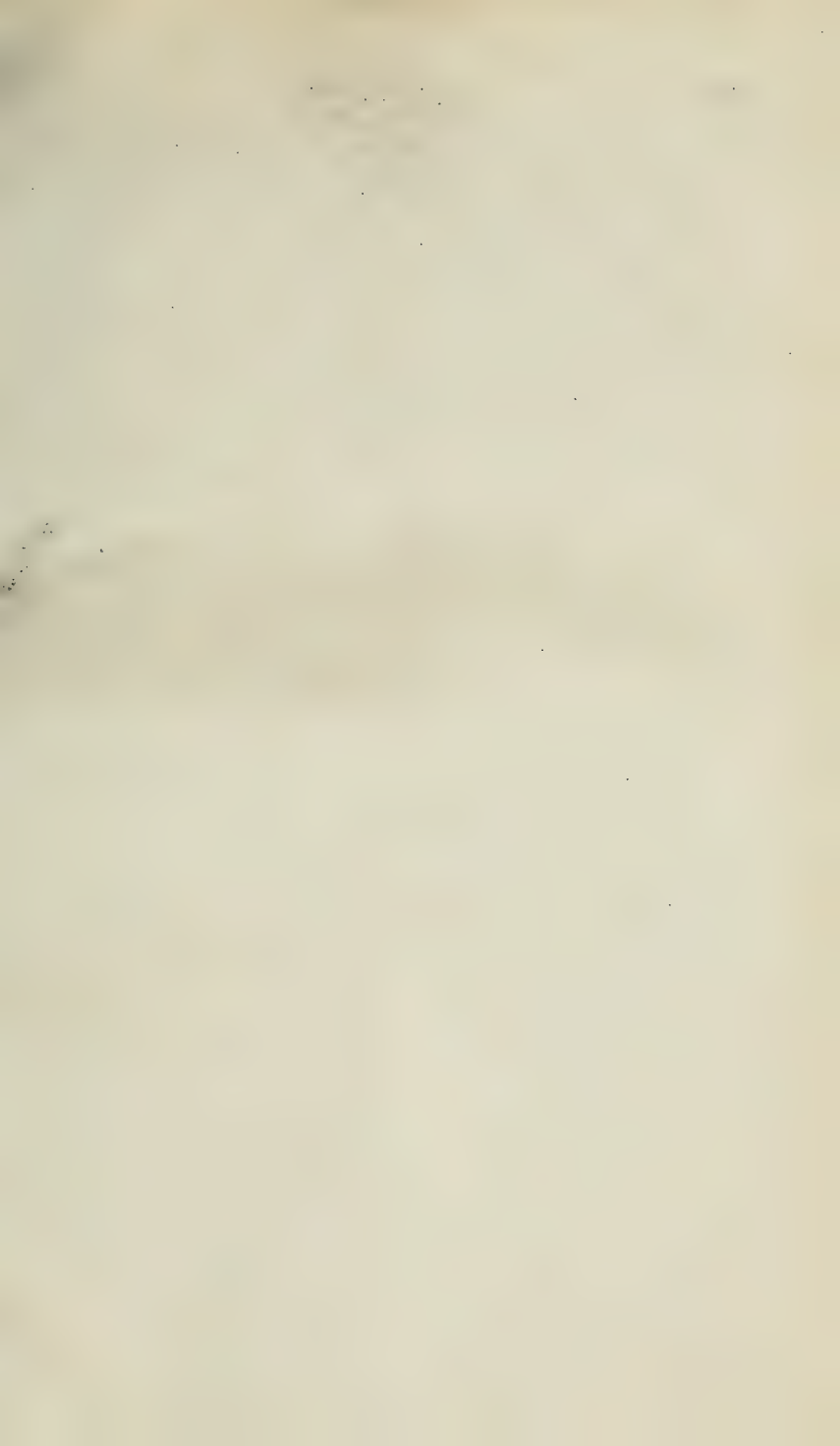
1732 Wright (Edward) Certain Errors in Navigation detected and Corrected, with many Additions that were not in the former Editions, *calf* 4to. *Lond. 1657*

1733 Wynne. A General History of the British Empire in America, 2 vols. *hf. calf* *London, 1770*

- 1734 WYNKELMANN (HANS JUST) *Der Americanischen Neuen Welt Beschreibung*, hf. bound oblong 4to. Oldenburg, Henrich-Conrad Zimmern, 1664  
Full of interesting matter with respect to the early history of America, with bibliographical notices of writers thereon. The woodcuts are highly curious, exemplifying the manners and customs of the Aborigines, their cannibalism, etc.
- 1735 Yale College. A Catalogue of the most valuable Books in the Library of Yale-College, disposed under proper heads, *uncut* 1755
- 1736 Young (A.) *Chronicles of the Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623 to 1636*, scarce Boston, 1846
- 1737 Zarate (Aug.) *Histoire de la découverte et de conquête du Perou*, map and plates, 2 vols. French calf gilt, fine copy Paris, 1742
- 1738 Zarate (Augustin de) *Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou*, 2 vols. Paris, 1774
- 1739 Zarate. Another ed. with map and plates, 2 vols. Paris, 1716
- 1740 ZENO (CATERINO) *DE I COMMENTARII DEL VIAGGIO IN PERSIA*, Libri Dve, et dello scoprimento dell Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Estotilanda, et Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli Zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio, the map wanting Venetia, per Francesco Marcolini, 1558
- 1741 Zenger (John Peter) *Printer, of New York, The Tryal of, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government; with the Pleadings and Arguments on both sides*, second edition, hf. mor. 4to. Lond. 1738
- 1742 Zenger's Tryal, fourth edition, hf. mor. 4to. 1738  
This trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence.
- 1743 ZURLA (Placido) *Il Mappa Mondo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese Descritto ed Illust.* large paper fol. Venezia, 1806
- 1744 AUDUBON (J. J.) *BIRDS OF AMERICA, FROM DRAWINGS MADE DURING A RESIDENCE OF TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN THE UNITED STATES AND ITS TERRITORIES*, 294 plates of Birds, all of the natural size, beautifully coloured; in a portfolio, BARE elephant folio, 1828  
The above consists of about two-thirds of the entire work, and cost, at subscription price, 120 guineas. Owing to the destruction by fire of the stock and copper-plates, the work has become extremely rare, and even small sections command high prices.
- 1745 AUDUBON (J. J.) *ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY; or, an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 1835











GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00952 6241



✓  
**LIBRARY**

**GETTY CENTER**

ILAP 94-D493

ILAP 94-D494

ILAP 94-D495

550



